



BloodStock

· SOUTH AFRICA ·



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE 2024

18 & 19 April 2024
TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Championing Champions



*South Africa's First Choice
In Bloodstock Administration*

BLOODSTOCK INSURANCE
TRAINER ADMINISTRATION
OWNER ADMINISTRATION
VAT ADMINISTRATION

Office 2, The Stadium Building, JT Ross Park-Lion Match
892 Umgeni Road, Durban, 4001
Telephone: +27 (31) 303 1017

Chris Haynes 082 652 3331 / Christine Terblanche 082 566 2316
Email: christine@equine.co.za or Website: www.equine.co.za
Authorised Financial Services Provider FSP 1056



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Thursday, 18 April & Friday, 19 April 2024

Day 1 – starting 10h00

Day 2 – starting 10h00

Lot 1 – 230

Lot 231 - 393

TBA Sales Complex, Gosforth Park, Johannesburg



MUCHO DINERO (SAF)

(TWICE OVER – CASH REGISTER by CASEY TIBBS)

BSA National Yearling Sale 2021 graduate, consigned by **Drakenstein Stud**. Owned by **Mr N Jonsson** and trained by **Justin Snaitth**.

6 wins, 1 place from 13 starts including, 2023 Anthonij Rupert Wine Premier Trophy **G2**; 2023 Woolavington Stakes **L**. (pictured with **Grant van Niekerk** up). PHOTO: © CANDIESE LENFERNA



Head Office PO Box 1550, Paarl, 7620

Regional Office Suite 1, Durban Country Club,
101 Isaiah Ntshangase Road,
Stamford Hill, Durban, 4025,
South Africa

Contact us bsa@bsa.co.za
www.bsa.co.za

Executive Management MICHAEL HOLMES
michael@bsa.co.za
082 552 6524

ASHLEY DE KLERK
ashley@bsa.co.za
084 514 1723

Sales Liaison HEATHER MORKEL
heather@bsa.co.za
082 871 6915

Client Liaison ALISTAIR GORDON
alistair@bsa.co.za
082 551 5462

Australasian Representative STEVE DAVIS
s.m.davis@xtra.co.nz
0064 2747 27347

TBA Sales Complex Manager ELVADA VAN ZYL
074 868 4934

Yard Manager HEAVY MABANGA
076 043 6646

Yard Administrator ROMI BETTISON
romi@bsa.co.za
084 243 6747



Pringle Bay, Western Cape, South Africa
www.tba.co.za

Association Chairman BRADLEY RALPH

Vice Chairman WARWICK RENDER

TBA Council members COLIN BIRCH
JESSICA JELL
VAUGHAN KÖSTER

CEO HEATHER MORKEL
heather@tba.co.za
082 871 6915

FRONT COVER CREDITS:

Bless My Stars - Candiese Lenferna

Trip Of Fortune - Candiese Lenferna

Sandringham Summit - Chase Liebenberg

Mrs Geriatric - Chase Liebenberg

Lucky Lad - Chase Liebenberg

Royal Victory - Candiese Lenferna

Anfields Rocket - Candiese Lenferna

Right:

OCTOBER MORN (SAF)

(TRIPPI – MISS OCTOBER by VAR)

BSA National Yearling Sale 2022 graduate, consigned
by **Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm**. Owned by **Mr D G
Abery** and trained by **Candice Bass-Robinson**.

4 wins, 2 places from 9 starts including, 2023 Cartier
Sceptre Stakes **G2**; 2023 Perfect Promise Sprint
L; 2nd 2023 Winter Nursery **G3**; 2nd 2023 Laisserfaire
Stakes **L**. (pictured with **Raymond Danielson** up).

PHOTO: © CANDIESE LENFERNA

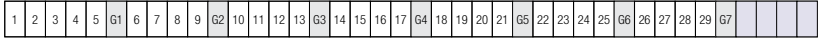
Contents

2	Organogram
4	Stable Plan
6	Banking Details and Racing Form
19	SITA
20	BSA's Code of Conduct
22	Buyer's Card / Purchase Facility Application
23	Authorisation of Agent
25	Conditions of Sale and Purchase
44	Indices:
44	Vendors
59	Yearlings
69	Dams
79	Second Dams
83	Sires
93	Lot 1 – 230 inclusive
327	Lot 231 – 393 inclusive
490	1st and 2nd Season Sires



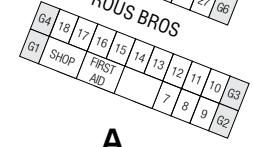
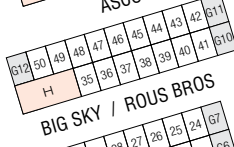
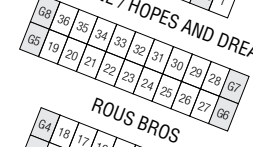
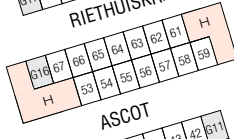
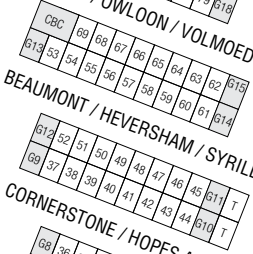
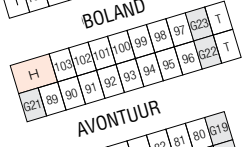
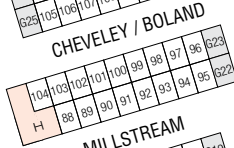
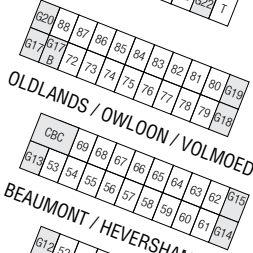
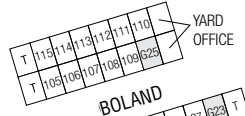
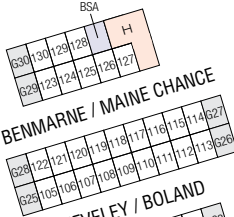
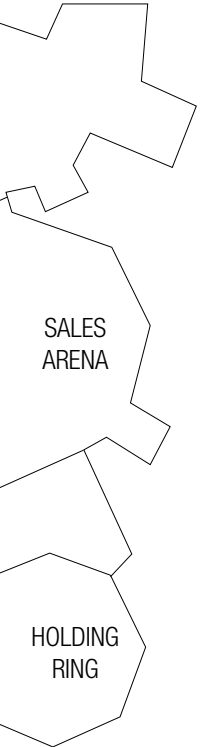
STABLE PLAN

D



DRAKENSTEIN

MAINE CHANCE



A



WALKING
RING

B

HORSE SHOWERS

C

WALK THROUGH
HORSE SHOWERS

RAND AIRPORT ROAD

H = VENDOR HOSPITALITY

STABLE PLAN

D

KITCHEN

KITCHEN

34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

PAARDEBERG

620	84	83	82	81	80	79	610
617	73	74	75	76	77	78	618

NADESON

H	78	77	76				
69	70	71	72	73	74	75	618

WINTERBACH

H	108	107	106	105	620	104	103	102	101	100	99	619	98	97	96	95	94	93	
616	76	77	78	79	80	617	81	82	83	84	85	86	618	87	88	89	90	91	92

BUSH HILL / SUMMERVIEW

H	71	70	69	68	67	66	65	64	615	
613	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	614

SANDOWN

616	68	67	66	65	64	63	62	61	615	T
613	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	614	T

615	75	74	73	72	71	614	70	69	68	67	66	65	613	64	63	62	61	60	59
H	43	44	45	46	611	47	48	49	50	51	52	612	53	54	55	56	57	58	

CLIFTON

H	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	611	
H	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	610

LAMMERSKRAAL

H	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	44	611	
69	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	610

69	41	40	39	38	37	36	68	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	67
65	17	18	19	20	21	22	66	23	24	25	26	27	28		

AMBIANCE / BLACK SWAN / GELYKFOONTEIN

H	68	35	34	33	32	31	30	29	28	67
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	66		

NDORO

H	33	32	31	30	29	28	27	67	T	
65	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	66	T

WILGERBOSDRIFT

64	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	63
61	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	62	

G

WILGERBOSDRIFT

H

F

E

ENCHANTED GARDEN	LAPA
------------------	------

HH

MAURITZFOONTEIN										
T	H	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	62	T
T	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	61	

MAURITZFOONTEIN

REPOSITORY	26	25	24	23	22	21
28	29	30	31	32		

36	35	34	33
37	38	39	

KLAWERVLEI

H

HEMEL 'N AARDE / RIVERTON

66	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	H	13	14	15	VET	VET	64	65
63	F	28	27	26	25	24	22	21	20	19	18	17				

HEMEL 'N AARDE / RIVERTON

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
56	55	53	52	51	50	49	48	47	46	45	BSA			

KLAWERVLEI

H	60	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	61	62
75	74	73	72	71	70	69	68	67	66			



From Pretoria:

Drive on the N1 South and then the N3 South past Gillooly's and Geldenhuys Interchanges
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – BloodStock SA immediately on your right

From OR Tambo

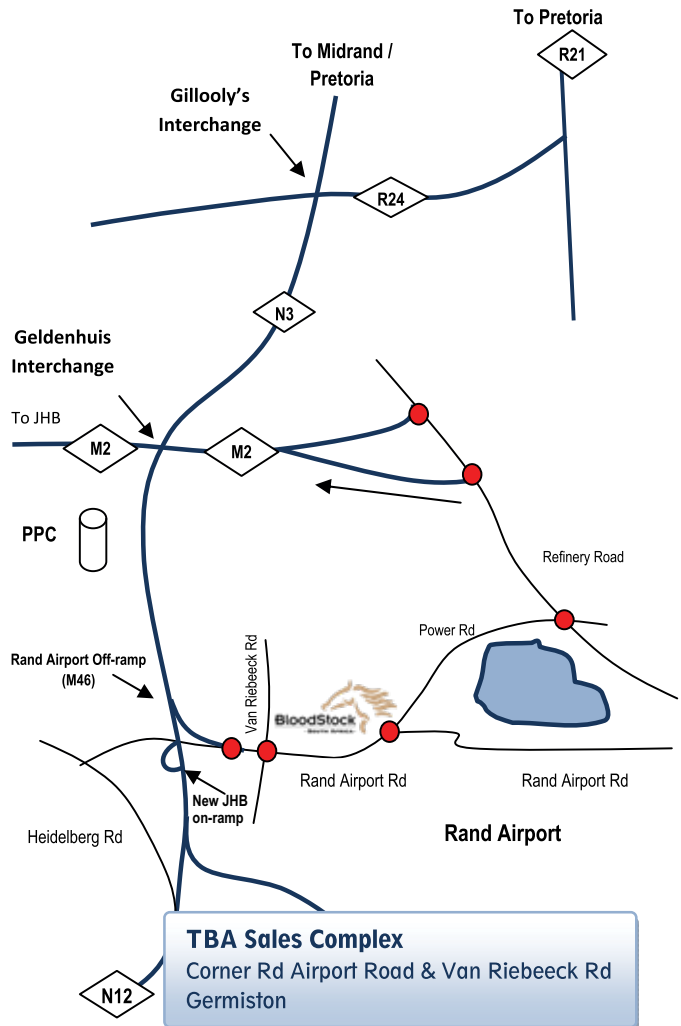
International Airport:

When exiting airport take the R24 West - Johannesburg
At Gillooly's interchange veer left onto the N3 South. Past Geldenhuys Interchange.
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – BloodStock SA immediately on your right

From Sandton/Midrand:

Travel South on the M1 and take the M2 East at the Selby Interchange. Travel towards Germiston. At the Geldenhuys Interchange follow the N3 South to Durban (sharp left hand bend).
Move to the left lane and take next off-ramp – RAND AIRPORT (M46) – Turn LEFT
Turn LEFT at next intersection – Van Riebeeck Road – BloodStock SA on your right.
Secure parking on your left.

Note: When leaving the TBA Complex, you can go back to Johannesburg on the new on-ramp which is marked N3 Pretoria / N12 eMalahleni.



Bloodstock SA Bank Account Details

NB: PLEASE ENSURE THAT LOT NUMBER/S AND SALE ARE DETAILED ON ALL PAYMENTS MADE

BANK: NEDBANK
BRANCH: BUSINESS EAST RAND
BRANCH CODE: 128842 OR 198765
ACCOUNT NO: 128 805 9744
ACCOUNT NAME: BLOODSTOCK SA
SWIFT CODE: NEDSZAJJ

Please fax or e-mail deposit slip or proof of payment to BSA asap after payment.

Send to: Ashley de Klerk

E-mail: ashley@bsa.co.za

Racing Form

Catalogue Pages include racing form up to and including

**6 February
2024**

Further updates will be published on the BSA website and/or read from the rostrum

ROYAL VICTORY (SAF)

(PATHFORK – KAILANI by KAHAL)


BSA National Yearling Sale 2021 graduate, consigned by **Ambiance Stud**. Owned by **Messrs P J Victor, B J Wiese & Natasha Sturdy** and trained by **Nathan Kotzen**. **4 wins**, 5 places from 15 starts including, 2023 Betway Summer Cup **G1**; 2023 Tony Ruffel Stakes **G3**; 2nd 2023 World Sports Betting Gauteng Guineas **G2**, 2nd 2022 Premiers Champion Stakes **G1**, 2nd 2022 Durban Golden Horseshoe **G2**; 3rd 2022 Allied Steelrode Graham Beck Stakes **G3**. (pictured with **Muzi Yeni** up). PHOTO: © CANDIESE LENFERNA





**UNBRIDLED
PROTECTION
IN EQUINE &
SHORT-TERM
INSURANCE.**



 +27 21 488 6000

 www.goodsure.co.za

 equine@goodsure.co.za



Present & future Champion Sires

ERIK THE RED



FUTURA



GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT



KOMMETDIEDING



MASTER OF MY FATE



ONE WORLD



QUERARI (GER)



SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT



TWICE OVER(GB)



WHAT A WINTER



FreemanStallions

Tel: +27 (0)21 418 0566 • Cell: +27 (0)82 777 8117
john@johnfreeman.co.za • www.freemanstallions.co.za



Mauritzfontein



BREEDERS OF

p: Candiese Lenferna

Aragosta	Barahin
Cape Speed	Celtic Sea
Cherry On The Top	Donald Macdonald
Gimme A Nother	Greys Inn
Hermoso Mundo	Herrin
Horse Chestnut	Imperial Ruby
Kimberley Mine	Marina
Marinaresco	Mokaro
Mrs Browning	Riverstown
Smart Call	Summer Pudding
World Radar	Zen Arcade

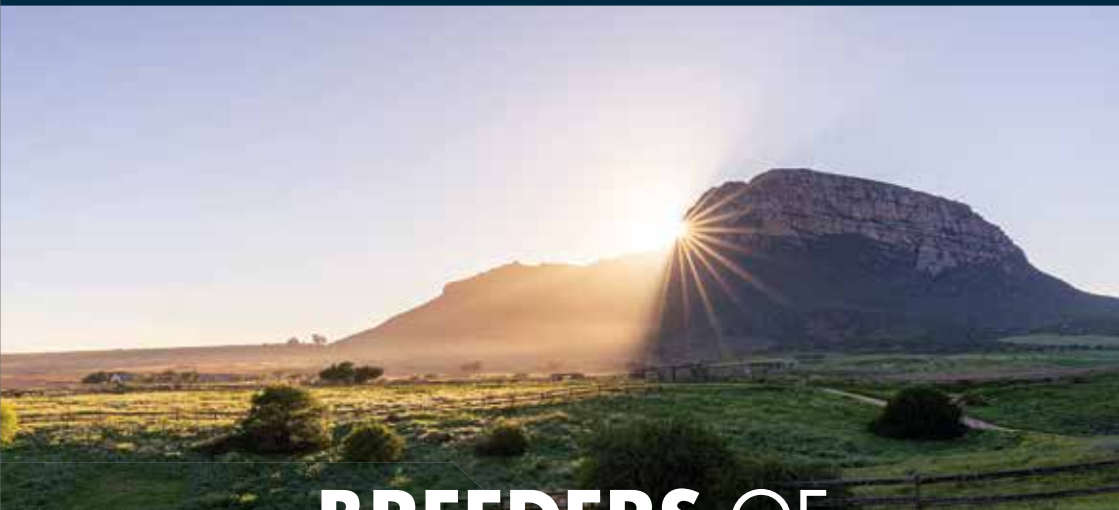
TOUGH. PROVEN. BRED IN THE PURPLE.

For more information call +27 82 372 2682

MAURITZFONTEIN.COM



Wilgerbosdrift



p: Romi Bettison

BREEDERS OF

Athina	Clafoutis
Desert Miracle	Dynasty
Elusive Fort	Eternity Ring
Golden Ducat	Hawwaam
Kildonan	Maharanee
Marmara Sea	Mount Laurel
Nightingale	Noah From Goa
None Other	Noordhoek Flyer
Rainbow Bridge	Santa Therese
Shangani	Sparkling Water
Union Square	Wagner

DON'T MISS OUT ON YOUR NEXT CHAMPION.

For more information call +27 22 942 1266

WILGERBOSDRIFT.COM

THEIR PERFORMANCE YOUR SUCCESS



CONTACT DETAILS

Debbie Dick - 076 755 5164

Debbie.Dick@rcffoods.com

Leigh Adams - 083 998 6824

Leigh.Adams@rcffoods.com

www.epolequine.co.za



DRAKENSTEIN STUD

Equus Champion Breeder & Equus Outstanding Breeder 2022-23

CHARLES DICKENS

RAIN IN HOLLAND

TRIP OF FORTUNE

JET DARK

SEE IT AGAIN

WINCHESTER MANSION



Breeding champions, it's in our blood.

KEVIN SOMMERVILLE

T: +27 (0) 21 874 9038

M: +27 (0) 72 167 9971

E: kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za



DRAKENSTEIN
STUD FARM

GAVIN PICKFORD

M: +27 (0) 71 684 8856

E: gavin@drakensteinstud.co.za

W: www.drakensteinstud.com



“When deciding to breed, we made a conscious decision and commitment to best prepare our horses for their next step in their journey. By remaining small and select, we believe we have achieved that and will continue to do so. ”



RABADA

BOUTIQUE STUD BREEDING WITH TOP BLOODLINES

Bloomhill Stud is located on a picturesque farm just outside Wartburg, with fertile soil and the perfect climate for raising equine athletes. It is home to the legends Wysiwyg and Rabada. A family owned business, the stud is successfully run by a small yet knowledgeable team with vast experience.

Our facilities offer a stallion barn and a mare and foal barn with extra-large stables for breeding, as well as onsite medical facilities. We have accumulated an impressive array of broodmares from some of the nation's elite families by top sires.

We plan to remain a small boutique stud, breeding with top bloodlines and mares with great conformation. We look forward to welcoming you to our farm, and sharing our breeding journey with you.

Lance and Sandra Trethewey



ENQUIRIES

Sandra Trethewey
T 082 804 7955 / 033 503 1355
E stud@bloomhill.co.za
W bloomhill.co.za



Dealing with Friends

**DEPOTS IN
JOHANNESBURG
CAPE TOWN & DURBAN**


OUR FLEET CONSISTS OF

- 15 BERTH RIGS**
- 6 BERTH RAIDERS**
- 2 BERTHS**

**24 HOUR EMERGENCY
CALL OUTS**

**In dealing with
New Turf Carriers
the welfare of your horse is
paramount to us.**

We have our very own midway stop in Colesburg (60 Stables) with a vet next door. We also have a vector protected stop over at our JHB depot (17 Stables)

**Matthew Sham: 072 687 7814 | Michael Sham: 082 572 0506
Office: 011 948 9781 | Email: info@newturf.co.za
www.newturf.co.za | Follow us on  **

sasfin

Wealth

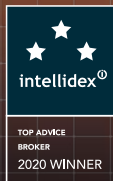
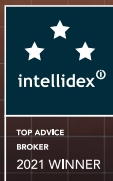
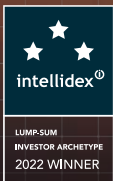
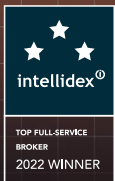
Integrated financial advice. Individualised solutions.

At Sasfin Wealth, we empower our clients to reach their financial goals, so they can retire with dignity and leave a lasting legacy. Having been recognised for our award winning solutions for several years, we are at the top of our game to make sure that you are on top of your future.



S

Wealth Advisory | Portfolio Management & Stockbroking | Fiduciary



daphne.byers@sasfin.com

sasfin.com

Sasfin Wealth comprises Sasfin Securities (Pty) Ltd, JSE member; Sasfin Asset Managers (Pty) Ltd, FSP No. 21664; Sasfin Wealth Investment Platform (Pty) Ltd, FSP No. 45334; Sasfin Fiduciary Services (Pty) Ltd; and Sasfin Financial Advisory Services (Pty) Ltd, FSP No. 5711. This advert is general in nature and is not advice. Sasfin Wealth accepts no liability for errors or changes. As clients are responsible for their decisions, they should obtain independent advice before taking any action.



AL KHAYL
PRE TRAINING



Whatsapp



Laurence O'Donoghue:
072 232 3936

Brian / Vanessa:
warmback@iafrica.com

PRE-TRAINING THE NEXT

Stars of the Track

FOR THE LOVE OF HORSES

About Us

We combine decades of experience, a whole-career approach to care, highly credentialed team and state-of-the-art facilities to prepare exceptional thoroughbreds for racing.



- Pre training
- Sales prep
- Rehabilitation
- Next to Summerveld Training Centre
- Hospital box
- 20 paddocks
- 40 brand new stables
- Independent temperature monitoring
- Stable lighting designed using daylight 6k





BloodStock
· SOUTH AFRICA ·

Win **BIG** with **BSA**
R12 MILLION
IN ADDED STAKES!

120 Races of **R100 000**

in Added Stakes Bonuses to be won by Two Year Old 2024 BSA Graduates!

Open to all Cape Yearling Sale, National Yearling Sale, KZN Yearling Sale, August 2YO Sale & November 2YO Sale graduates of 2024.

**As per the BSA Added Stakes program conditions. T's & C's apply.*

Championing Champions | www.bsa.co.za



2024

Sales Calendar

NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 18 April 2024 &
Friday, 19 April 2024

KZN YEARLING SALE

Suncoast, Durban

Thursday, 04 July 2024

AUGUST 2YO SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 22 August 2024
& Friday, 23 August 2024

NOVEMBER 2YO SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Sunday, 24 November 2024



BloodStock

· SOUTH AFRICA ·

Championing Champions | www.bsa.co.za

BSA's Code Of Conduct

Introduction

The Code hereunder sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and stallion shares by BSA at public auction, to ensure that sales of bloodstock by BSA set and maintain a high standard of integrity and transparency, which will safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, buyers, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and BSA.

Definitions

- "Agent" means any breeder, owner, trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, or any other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock or stallion shares, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management fees), or not.
- "Principal" means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his/her behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock or stallion shares as in the definition above.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his/her Principal to act at all times in accordance with his/her Principal's best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place him/herself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his/her Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his/her position to obtain a secret profit or benefit.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he/she has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his/her Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and buyer), the Agent can only do so if he/she has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his/her Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his/her Principal, preferably in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he/she has a retainer, transactions where he/ she is aware he/she will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he/she has previously purchased or been involved with.
6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his/her Principal for any Special Financial Benefit/Accrual paid to him/her by or on behalf of a vendor. "Special Financial Benefit/Accrual" refers to any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Buyer or his agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he/she must relay that offer in its entirety to his/her Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret profit or benefit to any person whom he/she believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective Buyer.

Enforcement

9. Any alleged breach of this Code may be reported to the National Horseracing Authority of South Africa ("NHRA"). It will be the responsibility of the complainant of the alleged breach to provide the NHRA with the evidence in support of the alleged breach. Should the NHRA consider that there is merit in the complaint and that its Rules may have been contravened, the NHRA may constitute an Inquiry Board to deal with the matter as provided for in its Rules. All parties involved must provide their full assistance and cooperation to the NHRA.



SITA

Do you TRADE BLOODSTOCK?

Public auction with a member of SITA gives you the *best deal* and the *most protection* as a vendor or buyer.

SITA
The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers
is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction Houses.

Founded in 1983, **SITA** meets regularly to ensure the process of buying and selling Thoroughbreds keeps pace with advancements in veterinary science and legal requirements of the day.

SITA review and ratify decisions made by the International Grading and Race Planning Advisory Committee (IRPAC) who compile the Cataloguing Standards book and a primary role of **SITA** is to ensure consistency in the presentation of black type in all **SITA** catalogues.

SITA members commit to work to the highest standards of **transparency** and **integrity**, always protecting the interests of buyers and sellers.

Each member's Conditions of Sale have evolved over many years and reflect the laws of the country in which the auctions are conducted whilst seeking to ensure the fairest deal for all parties.

By conducting YOUR business at a **SITA** Auction House, you can be assured of the industry's best practice in consistency, transparency, integrity and standards of auctioneering all while being protected as a participant by the experience that only a **SITA** affiliated Auction House can offer.

ANTONIO
BULLRICH S.A.

ARQANA

BBAG

BloodStock
SOUTH AFRICA

CAPE
RACING
SALES

CTHS
ONTARIO

Fusig-Tipton

GOFFS
SINCE 1844

Inglis
EST. 1907

ITS
International Thoroughbred and Training Sales
EST. 1987

KEENELAND

MAGIC
MILLIONS

NEW ZEALAND
BLOODSTOCK

obs
Buck Brannaman's Thoroughbred Connection

scott's gallopers sale
sga

Tattersalls



A division of The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of South Africa

National Yearling Sale 2024

BSA - Suite 1, Durban Country Club, 101 Isaiah Ntshangase Road, Stamford Hill, Durban, 4025, South Africa
T: +27 (0) 84 514 1723 E: bsa@bsa.co.za

Buyers Card No: _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Buyer's Card / Purchase Facility Application

Title: _____ Surname: _____

First Names: _____

ID/Passport No: _____ VAT No: _____

Physical Address: _____

Postal Code: _____

Postal Address: _____

Postal Code: _____

Telephone: _____ Mobile: _____

Facsimile: _____ Email: _____

Bank Name: _____ Branch: _____

Acc. Name: _____ Acc. Number: _____

Purchase Facility Requested: _____

Horses purchased will be insured through (Broker)*: _____

The Applicant, by signing this application, acknowledges and agrees that he/she has read and accepts fully and is bound by all the Terms and Conditions of Sale ("the Conditions") and addenda thereto as printed in the Catalogue for this Sale and in particular that:

- ownership of any horse purchased will not pass until settlement is made in full of all amounts outstanding in terms of the Conditions;
- all horses are purchased "voetstoots", which means on an "as is" basis. No warranty is given in respect of, inter alia, the fitness, soundness, condition or quality of any particular horse offered for sale;
- the purchase price & any other charges including VAT in respect of any horse is payable within 21 days from "the fall of hammer" on any lot purchased by the Applicant;
- This application does not constitute a credit agreement;
- All overdue amounts will be subject to an administrative charge of 2% per month;
- before leaving the sales premises, all horses purchased must be insured for a period of at least 90 days (see above *);
- All insurance will be confirmed with the above Broker*. If the broker declines insurance, BSA will automatically insure the horse. The insurance costs will be charged to the buyers' account, and the buyer will be responsible for payment of these charges;
- I hereby declare that I am not under debt review, an administration order or sequestration proceedings;
- I confirm that I am able to pay all of the amounts for every lot purchased by myself at this sale;
- I am acting in my own capacity in purchasing the horse. Alternatively if I am purchasing the horse on behalf of another person, I have completed the authorisation form and the buyers' card in the name of that party;
- In compliance with the POPI Act, I hereby consent that my information as a purchaser is allowed to appear in Bloodstock SA sales reports and used in the Bloodstock SA database;
- In the event that for any reason whatsoever I instruct Bloodstock SA to invoice another party for any purchases, I accept that I shall be personally responsible for all amounts due for every lot purchased by myself at this sale in the event of the other party failing to make payment for any such lot;
- In the event of the Applicant being a juristic person, by affixing my signature hereto, I hereby bind myself co-principal debtor and surety for all amounts due for any reason whatsoever arising from the sale by the Applicant to Bloodstock SA; and

I, _____, hereby confirm that I have read and accepted the above terms and bind myself as surety and co-principal debtor for all amounts due, for any reason whatsoever arising from the sale by the Applicant of Bloodstock SA. I further confirm that I am authorised to sign this document on behalf of the Applicant.

Signed at _____ on this _____ day of _____ 2024. Signature: _____

National Yearling Sale 2024

BSA - Suite 1, Durban Country Club, 101 Isaiah Ntshangase Road,
Stamford Hill, Durban, 4025, South Africa
T: +27 (0) 84 514 1723 E: bsa@bsa.co.za



A division of The Thoroughbred Breeders'
Association of South Africa

Authorisation of Agent

Sale: Year: 2024

To: Bloodstock South Africa

Gentlemen:

I, the undersigned, hereby appoint to be my
AUTHORISED AGENT in all matters pertaining to the sale and/or purchase of horses at the above-mentioned sale to be conducted by our Organisation
on the day of 2024. This authorisation is subject to a limitation of expenditure to the amount of:

Rand (ZAR) R.

1. I agree to be bound in all respects by all actions of the abovementioned Agent, acting on my behalf, including but not limited to: Execution of all documents pertaining to such sale or purchase; granting of security interests; receipt and disbursements of funds; waiver of rights under consignor's contract; Conditions of Sale or Law; acceptance of goods; and right to make representations regarding any animal.
2. I agree to pay for all horses purchased by said Agent on my behalf in accordance with the Association's Conditions of Sale and by my signature hereof, bind myself as surety and co-principal debtor for all amounts due, for any reason whatsoever arising from the sale, by the above authorised agent.
3. I agree that this authorisation shall be revocable only in writing, such revocation to become effective only when acknowledged in writing by the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association.

If the abovementioned agent is to act on behalf of another person, a copy of the Principal's Identity document and proof of residence is required. If the abovementioned agent is to act on behalf of a company or close corporation, the letter of authority must appear on the letterhead of the company and must be accompanied by a certified resolution authorising him/her to do so.

Title: Surname:

First Names:

ID/Passport No: VAT No:

Physical Address:

Postal Code:

Postal Address:

Postal Code:

Telephone: Mobile:

Facsimile: Email:

Applicants Signature: Date:

**AGENTS AND TRAINERS ARE ADVISED TO OBTAIN WRITTEN AUTHORISATION WHEN PURCHASING
HORSES ON BEHALF OF CLIENTS**

NB: Person giving this authorisation must also complete and submit a BUYER'S CARD APPLICATION FORM

CONDITIONS OF THIS SALE

Important notice - please read carefully

- This sale is governed by the TBA's Conditions of Sale and Purchase. All vendors, prospective bidders/buyers, all other interested parties and stakeholders are bound by and all sales are subject to the provisions of the Conditions of Sale and Purchase as set forth in the sales catalogue.
- All prospective bidders/buyers are urged to carefully examine the horses in which they may be interested, either personally and/or by veterinarians of their choosing, before bidding, as they are accepting any horse purchased in it's present condition, with all faults, defects, imperfections, deformities and conditions, whether patent or latent, except those specifically catered for in Clause 4 in the Conditions of Sale and Purchase and were not so announced prior to the sale.
- Under no circumstances whatsoever will any sale be cancelled on account of any condition or defect, except as provided for in Clause 4, and no horse shall be returnable for any other physical or performance related reason.
- If a dispute should arise between a buyer and a vendor concerning any matter and in particular an alleged defect or condition in a horse not provided for in Clause 4, such dispute shall lie and must be resolved by and between them alone.
- The Association, who only acts as agent, shall not take responsibility for, nor become involved in such dispute.
- It is the responsibility of all prospective bidders/buyers to check the vaccination/inoculation status of the horses in which they may be interested in advance, and to satisfy themselves that it meets the legal and their own requirements.

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND PURCHASE

Between

THE THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

And

VENDORS

And

BUYERS

CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS	27
2. INTRODUCTION	27
3. NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS; INDEMNITY	27
4. VENDOR'S DUTY TO DISCLOSE; BUYER'S RIGHT TO CANCEL A SALE	28
5. BIDDING	30
6. EXPORT AND IMPORT REQUIREMENTS	30
7. CHOSEN ADDRESS (DOMICILIUM CITANDI ET EXECUTANDI)	30
8. RISK, OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE COSTS	30
9. PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS AND PAYMENT	31
10. LEGAL REMEDIES, REPOSSESSION AND COSTS	32
11. AGENTS	33
12. LEVY	34
13. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF A VENDOR	34
14. REPAYMENT BY THE VENDOR	35
15. THE ASSOCIATION TO ACT AS AGENT	35
16. THE ASSOCIATION NOT LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE	35
17. RIGHT OF ADMISSION	35
18. NO VARIATION OR ALTERATION EXCEPT IN WRITING	36
19. COPYRIGHT AND CATALOGUE	36
20. REPOSITORY FOR DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES	36
APPENDIX 1	37
REPOSITORY FOR DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES (DRIS®) TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES BINDING UPON VENDORS AND BUYERS	
APPENDIX 2	38
CANCELLATION OF SALE CERTIFICATE	
APPENDIX 3	39
SECTION 62(2) AND SECTIONS 45(1) TO (5) OF THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT NO 68 OF 2008	
APPENDIX 4	39
RULES OF AUCTION - RESERVE SALES	

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND PURCHASE

1. DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise stated, or the context otherwise requires, the words and expressions listed below shall bear the meanings ascribed to them:

- 1.1 **Association** - the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of South Africa, an association registered as an animal breeders' society;
- 1.2 **Auctioneer/s** - the auctioneer/s appointed by the Association for the conduct of the Sale;
- 1.3 **Buyer** - the highest bidder to which a Horse is sold on auction;
- 1.4 **Buyer's Card** - the card issued by the Association to Buyers which enables Buyers to participate in Sales;
- 1.5 **Conditions** - these conditions of sale and purchase together with any appendices hereto;
- 1.6 **Consumer Protection Act** - the Consumer Protection Act No 68 of 2008;
- 1.7 **Debt** - the total amount owing by a Buyer to the Association in respect of the purchase of a Horse which shall include but not be limited to, the Purchase Price or any unpaid portion thereof, together with interest thereon from the date of Sale to the date of actual payment, insurance premiums, the cost of transporting, maintaining and stabling the Horse, any monies paid in discharge of any lien over a Horse in terms of clause 10.4, sales levies, legal fees, costs and microchip fees;
- 1.8 **Direct Payment** - when a Buyer settles the Debt directly with the Vendor, on terms agreed with the Vendor;
- 1.9 **Horse** - a thoroughbred horse and "Lot" shall have a corresponding meaning;
- 1.10 **National Credit Act** - the National Credit Act No 34 of 2005;
- 1.11 **NHRA** - the National Horseracing Authority of Southern Africa, an association which carries out racehorse and jockey control monitoring;
- 1.12 **Parties** - the parties to these Conditions being the Association, Vendors and Buyers; and "**Party**" means one of the parties to these Conditions as the context may require;
- 1.13 **Passport** - a Horse's identity document, as referred to in the rules of the NHRA;
- 1.14 **Purchase Facility** - in respect of each Buyer, the maximum amount in South African Rands that that a Buyer will be allowed to buy for at an auction;
- 1.15 **Purchase Price** - the purchase price payable by a Buyer for a Horse, which amount will exclude VAT;
- 1.16 **Sale Documents** - includes any of the following documents completed and/or signed by or on behalf of:
 - 1.16.1 the Vendor:-
 - 1.16.1.1 an entry/nomination form;
 - 1.16.1.2 a reserve/valuation form;
 - 1.16.1.3 any power of attorney or agent authorisation form; and
 - 1.16.2 the Buyer:-
 - 1.16.2.1 an application for a Buyer's Card;
 - 1.16.2.2 an entry in the vendor roll;
 - 1.16.2.3 the Association's sales invoice;
 - 1.16.2.4 any power of attorney or agent authorisation form.
- 1.17 **Sale** - the sale of a Horse by the Association on behalf of a Vendor by way of auction;
- 1.18 **Sales Ring** - the ring in and/or from which Horses are paraded and sold;
- 1.19 **Shortfall** - the difference, if any, between the Debt and the Purchase Price realized at a Sale contemplated in clause 10.7;
- 1.20 **Surplus** - the additional amount, if any, which may result from the Horse being repossessed and resold at a Sale contemplated in clause 10.7, being the difference between the Purchase Price for which the Horse is sold at the original Sale and the Purchase Price for which the Horse is sold at a Sale contemplated in clause 10.7.
- 1.21 **VAT** - Value Added Tax as defined in the Value Added Tax Act No 89 of 1991;
- 1.22 **Vendor** - the person on whose behalf a Horse is accepted by the Association for Sale at an auction.
- 1.23 Any reference to the Association, a Vendor, a Buyer or the Auctioneer shall be deemed, unless the context requires otherwise, to include a reference to the respective agents, representatives and employees of the Association, Vendor, Buyer or Auctioneer.
- 1.24 For the avoidance of doubt a sale by auction is complete when the Auctioneer announces its completion by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner. Alternatively any sale conducted privately, either before and/or after the date(s) of the relevant auction in terms of Clause 12 and its sub-paragraphs hereof.
- 1.25 **Signature** - Signature includes a manual signature and an electronic signature in terms of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act no. 25 of 2002.

2. INTRODUCTION

- 2.1 These Conditions shall apply to all sales of Horses by the Association on behalf of a Vendor by way of auction.
- 2.2 The Parties hereby agree to be bound by the terms and conditions contained herein.
- 2.3 These Conditions are reproduced in the sales catalogue pertaining to the Sale, which catalogue is available free of charge to all Buyers and Vendors who attend the Sale. In addition, the Conditions are available by printable web-page on the Association's website (www.bsa.co.za).

3. NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS; INDEMNITY

- 3.1 Unless otherwise provided for in these Conditions, all Horses shall be sold "voetstoots", on an "as is" basis, with all faults and defects.
- 3.2 **Neither the Association nor the Auctioneer makes or gives any representation, warranty or guarantee, express or implied, whatsoever:**
 - 3.2.1 **in respect of the correctness of any statement or information made by a Vendor pertaining to a Horse including any statement or information contained in any Sale Documents or the sales catalogue, and neither the Association nor the Auctioneer shall be liable for any error in any such statement or information;**
 - 3.2.2 **as to the merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose, soundness, condition or quality of any Horse offered for Sale.**

- 3.3 **Neither the Association nor the Auctioneer accepts any responsibility for:**
- 3.3.1 **any defects or errors in relation to the pedigree, description, condition or other particulars relating to a Horse, including, without limitation, the performance of a Horse; or**
- 3.3.2 **any loss or damage suffered by the Vendor as a result of the accidental omission by the Association of any details of or reference to a Horse entered by the Vendor; save and except where the Association and/or the Auctioneer may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act.**
- 3.4 The Vendor may have made oral or written statements or published brochures or advertisements concerning the soundness, physical conditions or the racing abilities of a Horse. Such statements or advertisements do not constitute warranties and do not form part of these Conditions.
- 3.5 If the Vendor gives a special warranty in respect of a particular Horse which is inaccurate or misleading in any material respect, the Buyer's remedy, if any, shall lie against the Vendor and not against the Association or the Auctioneer.
- 3.6 It is specifically recorded that terms such as "in foal", "believed in foal", "tested in foal", "certified in foal", "believed definitely in foal", "pregnancy certificates available", shall not constitute a warranty by the Association or the Auctioneer that any particular mare entered for sale, is in fact in foal at the time of the Sale. The Buyer, if he so wishes, shall be entitled to verify the claim of pregnancy. Pregnancy certificates are to be provided for all mares "believed in foal" within 10 days of the sale the mare will be attending.
- 3.7 It is the sole responsibility of the Buyer to check the inoculation and/or the vaccination status of any Horse which he may be interested in buying in advance and to satisfy himself that they meet all legal requirements, including the legal requirements stipulated by the NHRA, and his own requirements.
- 3.8 The Buyer acknowledges that he has made the purchase in reliance on his own enquiries and inspection, that he has not relied on any statement or representation made by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Association or the Auctioneer and that no compensation shall be payable by the Association or the Auctioneer for any faults, imperfections, conditions or other defects in the Horse, save and except where the Association and/or the Auctioneer may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act.
- 3.9 The Vendor and the Buyer indemnify and hold the Association and the Auctioneer harmless against any claims arising from any cause whatsoever relating to the sale of any Horse, and the manner in which the Auctioneer conducts the auction, save and except where the Association and/or the Auctioneer may be held liable in terms of the Consumer Protection Act.
- 3.10 The Association and the Auctioneer shall not be held responsible in the event of the incorrect Horse being auctioned at any particular time, it not being the duty of the Association or the Auctioneer to verify the identity of the Horse being auctioned.
- 3.11 Under no circumstances whatsoever shall the Association or the Auctioneer be liable for any consequential losses of either the Vendor or the Buyer relating to the sale and purchase of any Horse at a Sale save and except where the Association and/or the Auctioneer may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act.

4. **VENDOR'S DUTY TO DISCLOSE; BUYER'S RIGHT TO CANCEL A SALE**

- 4.1 The Vendor of any Horse which is or which shows any signs of being a wind-sucker, a weaver, a wobblers, or which suffers from impaired vision or permanent eye injury or eye defect, shall be obliged to disclose such condition(s) in writing to the Association prior to the auction of the Horse concerned to enable the Auctioneer to announce such condition/s at the time of the Sale.
- 4.2 A wind-sucker is a Horse which habitually swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not.
- 4.3 A weaver is a Horse which habitually swings its head and neck to and from and alternatively transfers weight from one forelimb to the other.
- 4.4 A wobbler is a Horse which suffers from a neurological disease caused by compression of the spinal cord and resulting in lack of balance and co-ordination.
- 4.5 The Buyer shall be entitled to cancel the sale of a Horse found, within 10 days of its sale, to have been suffering, at the time of the Sale, from any of the conditions specified in clause 4.1 above, provided that:
- 4.5.1 the existence of any such condition was not announced at the time of the Sale of the Horse concerned; and
- 4.5.2 the Buyer produces, at his own expense, a veterinary certificate certifying the existence, at the time of the Sale, of any such condition; and
- 4.5.3 the Buyer satisfies the Association or its authorised nominee/s that the Vendor of the Horse knew or ought reasonably to have known of the existence of any such condition; and
- 4.5.4 the Buyer has given written notice of his intention to cancel the Sale to the Association within 10 days of the date of the Sale of the Horse concerned; and
- 4.5.5 the Buyer shall be obliged, at his own expense, to return the Horse to the Vendor. The Buyer shall be entitled to recover, directly from the Vendor, the expense he incurred in returning the Horse.
- 4.6 If the Vendor disagrees with the veterinary certificate supplied by the Buyer as per Appendix 2 in terms of clause 4.5.2 above the Association may appoint an independent veterinary surgeon at the expense of the Vendor, whose certificate shall be binding upon all parties concerned.
- 4.7 Except as provided for in Clause 4.9 the Vendor of a Horse is obliged to fully disclose and document by way of a veterinary report in the Repository described in clause 20, or such other place as the Association may indicate, that one or more of the following conditions are applicable to the aforementioned Horse:
- 4.7.1 has undergone any corrective surgery related to being a wobbler.
- 4.7.2 is two years of age or less and has undergone:
- 4.7.2.1 invasive joint surgery, or
- 4.7.2.2 surgical intervention of the upper respiratory tract.
- 4.7.3 has undergone abdominal surgery of any type that occurred in the past two (2) years preceding the day of the Sale and any resection of an abdominal organ (partial or complete) at any time except to repair a ruptured bladder in a new born foal.
- 4.7.4 has been nerved.
- 4.7.5 is a broodmare and has, within the last two (2) years, undergone either:

- 4.7.5.1 a caesarean section delivering a fetus, or
 - 4.7.5.2 surgery involving the cervix, or
 - 4.7.5.3 an urethral extension, or
 - 4.7.5.4 the removal of an ovary.
- 4.7.6 has undergone any invasive Practice which intentionally conceals a material defect or chronic lameness.
- 4.8 In the event of a breach by the Vendor of clause 4.7, the Buyer may elect to cancel the Sale and return the Horse to the Vendor by giving notice of cancellation in writing to the Association within 10 days of the date of Sale. Notice of cancellation must be accompanied by a veterinary certificate confirming the condition. The Buyer acknowledges that he shall have no other or further claims against the Vendor, the Auctioneer or the Association in the event of the cancellation of the Sale in terms of this clause.
- 4.9 Horses in this Sale may have been subject to surgery(ies) designed to affect permanent changes in physical make-up, which includes, without limitation, transpharyngeal bridge, periosteal transection, manipulation and elevation. Disclosure by Vendors of such surgery(ies) for Horses in this Sale is voluntary. Non-disclosure of this surgery(ies) shall not be grounds for cancellation of the Sale.
- 4.10 The administration of any anabolic steroids, steroidal or non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and analgesics to any Horse entered for Sale is prohibited. The administration of any such drugs and analgesics within the immediately preceding two months prior to the Sale, or during the Sale, must be disclosed and documented in the Repository described in clause 20, or in such other place as the Association may indicate. The administration of bisphosphonates to any Horse entered for Sale is prohibited. The presence of bisphosphonates in a post-sale blood sample taken from the Horse before it leaves the Association's sales premises, will result in the cancellation of the Sale.
- 4.11 In the event of any horse entered for the sale having received any drug or treatment as described in Clause 4.10 supra, it is the sole obligation of the vendor to declare any drugs and or treatment to the auctioneer prior to the lot being sold.
- 4.12 The Buyer of a Horse may, after the Sale but before the Horse leaves the Association's sales premises and at his own cost, request that the Horse
- 4.12.1 be examined for the presence of any drug as described in clause 4.10 above.
- 4.13 The examination must be carried out on the Association's Sales premises by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Buyer and must be concluded within 48 hours from the end of the Sale. The Buyer and the Vendor, or their authorised representatives shall be entitled to be present during the examination.
- 4.14 The provisions of clause 4.6 above, where applicable, shall apply if the Vendor disagrees with the veterinary certificate supplied by the Buyer.
- 4.15 If the presence of any drug as described in clause 4.10 above is found in the Horse before it leaves the Association's sales premises, and such administered drug has not been disclosed and documented in the Repository, the Buyer may elect to cancel the sale and return the Horse to the Vendor. The Buyer acknowledges that he shall have no other or further claims against the Vendor, the Auctioneer or the Association in the event of the cancellation of the Sale in terms of this clause.
- 4.16 The Buyer of a Horse may, after the Sale but before the Horse leaves the Association's sales premises and at his own cost, request that the Horse:
- 4.16.1 be subjected to an upper respiratory endoscopic examination (excluding the trachea)
- 4.17 The examination must be carried out on the Association's sales premises by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Buyer and must be concluded within 48 hours from the end of the Sale. The Buyer and the Vendor, or their authorised representatives shall be entitled to be present during the examination. The provisions of clause 4.6, where applicable, shall apply if the Vendor disagrees with the veterinary certificate supplied to the Buyer.
- 4.18 If a veterinary surgeon is of the opinion that the horse has any of the following conditions:
- i. Laryngeal neuropathy (Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, Grades 4 and 5 Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings 1993). Refer to Appendix 2, point 2.1;
 - ii. Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;
 - iii. Epiglottic entrapment;
 - iv. Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;
 - v. Arytenoid chondritis or arytenoid chondropathy;
 - vi. Sub epiglottic cyst(s);
 - vii. Cleft palate; or
 - viii. Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction which may result in exercise intolerance
- If any of the above condition(s) have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale, the Purchaser may cancel the sale.
- 4.19 Notwithstanding the cancellation of a Sale in terms of clause 4.5, 4.8, 4.15, 4.18 or 4.19 above:
- 4.19.1 the Vendor of the Horse shall nevertheless remain liable for the Auctioneer's levy, as provided for in clause 12 below, as if the Sale had not been cancelled; and
 - 4.19.2 neither the Association nor the Auctioneer shall be liable for any failure by the Vendor to disclose any of the conditions specified in clauses 4.1, 4.7, 4.10 or 4.18 above, or for any damages suffered by the Vendor or the Buyer pursuant to any cancellation arising from such failure to disclose.
- 4.20 Except as provided for in this clause 4 or other express provisions of these Conditions, no other condition, fact or defect, whether patent or latent shall constitute grounds for the cancellation of the Sale or for a claim for damages, save and except where the Association may be liable therefore in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act.
- 4.21 The Association will attempt to resolve Sales related disputes in relation to a Horse, that arise between a Buyer and a Vendor, and which disputes are not covered by Clause 4, in whichever way it deems appropriate and suitable. If, however, it is unable to do so within two months from date of Sale, having used all reasonable endeavours, then the dispute, of whatever nature in relation to a Horse, shall lie and must be resolved by and between Buyer and Vendor only. The Association, who only act as Agent, shall not take any further responsibility for, nor become further involved in such dispute nor shall it constitute grounds for cancellation of the Sale or for a claim for damages against the Association.
- 4.22 It is recommended that Buyers and Vendors resort to Mediation rather than litigation where a dispute cannot be resolved as above.

- 4.23 All images, photographs & videos of horses are provided by the Vendor and are deemed as the correct horse by the Association. If the Buyer finds the image, photograph or video are not the actual horse post-sale, The Buyer shall be entitled to cancel the sale of a Horse found, within 10 days of its sale.

5. BIDDING

- 5.1 A bid taken by the Auctioneer from a person who is not in possession of a valid Buyer's Card issued by the Association for the Sale is invalid.
- 5.2 The Parties acknowledge that announcements are made from the Auctioneer's rostrum before the commencement of the Sale and from time to time during and after the Sale. The Association disclaims all responsibility for any claims or damages suffered by any person on account of not having heard such announcements.
- 5.3 Subject to the provisions of clause 5.6 below, the highest bidder whose bid is accepted by the Auctioneer, shall be the Buyer of the Horse; provided that, if a dispute arises between two or more bidders in respect of the Sale of a Horse, the Auctioneer may, prior to the completion of the Sale as specified in clause 1.25, and in his sole and absolute discretion:
- 5.3.1 re-auction the Horse in question; or
- 5.3.2 declare who the Buyer of the Horse is.
- 5.4 The decision of the Auctioneer shall, in the circumstances specified in clause 5.3 above, be absolute, final and binding on all Parties.
- 5.5 The Auctioneer shall notify bidders prior to the sale of each lot that the horse is subject to a reserve price (if any), and is also subject to the right of the vendor and/or his agent, including the auctioneer to bid on the horse.
- 5.6 A Vendor may impose a reserve price on a Horse by giving written instructions in this regard to the Auctioneer specifying the reserve price, prior to commencement of the Sale. The Auctioneer shall have the right to bid as agent on behalf of the Vendor to such reserve price. In the absence of such instructions, the Auctioneer will sell to the highest bidder. The Vendor and the Buyer indemnify and hold the Association harmless against any claims arising from any errors made by the Auctioneer in conducting the Sale, including any errors made with regard to the reserve price. This clause constitutes a notice for purposes of section 45 of the Consumer Protection Act 68 of 2008 that the sale is subject to reserve prices.
- 5.7 The Auctioneer shall determine and regulate the advance of the bidding and shall be entitled, in his sole discretion, to ignore or reject any bid, without giving any reasons for such action.
- 5.8 The amount of a bid shall not include any VAT.
- 5.9 Only Buyers in possession of a valid Buyer's Card may bid at a Sale. If, after the fall of the hammer, it transpires that the person to whom a Horse was sold was not, at the time of such Sale, in possession of a valid Buyer's Card, that Sale shall be null and void *ab initio* (meaning "from the beginning") and the Horse shall immediately be re-auctioned.
- 5.10 The Auctioneer and/or the Association may at its sole discretion withdraw any horse from the sale, without providing any reason therefor.

6. EXPORT AND IMPORT REQUIREMENTS

The Buyer of any Horse requiring to be exported or imported shall be responsible for ensuring that all requirements necessary for the export or import of such Horse are met. The Buyer shall not be absolved from complying with his obligations, in particular his payment obligation, in terms of these Conditions by virtue of an allegation of impossibility of performance or force majeure in regard to compliance with the necessary requirements. No horse may be exported unless full payment for that horse has been received by the Association, and the Association has given written confirmation and consent for the export of the horse.

7. CHOSEN ADDRESS (*DOMICILIUM CITANDI ET EXECUTANDI*)

- 7.1 A Buyer must provide current contact details, including current telephone and cellphone numbers and a current physical, email and postal address, in his application for a Buyer's Card. The physical address provided by a Buyer in his application for a Buyer's Card shall be deemed, for the purposes of these Conditions, to be his chosen address (*domicilium citandi et executandi*) for all purposes under these Conditions, whether for serving any court process or documents, giving any notice, or making any other communications of whatsoever nature and for whatsoever purpose under these Conditions.
- 7.2 The association is authorized by the vendor and the buyer to collect their respective personal information, store it in any format (including any database hosted anywhere in the world) and to use and disclose such personal information in any manner specifically for the purpose of the sale, and any reasonably ancillary purpose, for as long as the association deems it necessary, without any further notice to, or consent from, the vendor or the buyer.

8. RISK, OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE COSTS

The Association accepts a Horse for sale from a Vendor on condition that:

- 8.1.1 prior to the Sale, a prospective Vendor lodges with the Association an up-to-date passport, as provided for in the rules of the NHRA; and
- 8.1.2 the Association is specifically authorised to complete and sign, on behalf of the Vendor, a change of ownership document, as provided for in the rules of the NHRA; and
- 8.1.3 the Vendor signs an entry/nomination form prior to the Sale stating that he or she is the owner or rightful holder of the Horse and submits such form to the Association.
- 8.2 All risk in respect of a Horse sold at the Sale shall pass to the Buyer "on the fall of the hammer", at which time the Buyer shall forthwith be responsible for the care, keep, custody, control, insurance and security of and for the Horse and for all expenses relating thereto and shall bear the risk of injury to, sickness or death of the Horse. The Buyer agrees to release, defend, indemnify and hold the Association, its officers, employees, agents and representatives and the owners or operators of facilities in use by the Association (collectively "the Indemnified Parties") harmless from all losses, damages, liabilities, expenses, claims, causes of action or legal fees arising out of or related to the possession, care, keep, custody, control or maintenance of any Horse on which he is the successful bidder, including any claims arising out of injuries, sickness, death or damage caused by the Horse after the fall of the hammer, save and except where the Indemnified Parties or any of them may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act.

- 8.3 The Buyer shall not allow or cause any Horse bought in terms of these Conditions to become subject to any lien, hypothec or other form of security until such time as the Debt has been settled in full. In the event of such lien, hypothec or other form of security arising, the Association shall be entitled to act in accordance with the provisions of clause 10.4 below.
- 8.4 The Buyer shall insure the respective interests of the Association and himself in all Horses bought for a period of 90 days from date of the Sale, before leaving the Association's sales premises. If the Buyer's insurance broker does not confirm the insurance cover after the Sale, the Association may automatically insure the Horse and any premiums paid in this regard shall be for the account of the Buyer. The Buyer shall also ensure that the Association's interest is endorsed on the policy provided that:
 - 8.4.1 if the Purchase Price of any Horse remains unpaid after a period of 90 days, for any reason whatsoever, the Association shall be entitled, at the cost of the Buyer, to extend such period of insurance until such time as the Purchase Price is paid in full by the Buyer;
 - 8.4.2 where the Purchase Price is paid before a period of 90 days has elapsed, the Buyer shall be entitled to cancel the policy of insurance with effect from such date;
 - 8.4.3 in the event that the Association arranges insurance for the Buyer it shall be entitled to a handling fee in respect of such insurance, and shall disclose to the Buyer the cost of any insurance supplied including the amount of the handling fee upon request. The Association shall further provide the Buyer with a copy of the insurance policy upon request.
- 8.5 Save as provided in these Conditions or unless other prior arrangements in writing have been made with the Association, the Buyer shall remove the Horse purchased promptly from the Association's sales premises after the Sale. Should the Buyer fail to remove the Horse promptly, the Association may remove the Horse from the sales premises at the Buyer's risk and expense or, alternatively, charge the Buyer for stable space and keep, and any other charges incurred by the Association in this regard, which charges the Buyer agrees to pay to the Association on demand.
- 8.6 Ownership in the Horse shall only pass to the Buyer upon payment of the Debt (as defined in clause 1.8 above) notwithstanding that the Buyer may have taken possession of the Horse. Until the Debt has been paid in full, the Buyer shall not be entitled to have the Horse registered in his name or that of his nominee.
- 8.7 The Buyer shall, until such time as the Debt has been paid in full, keep the Association advised at all times of the physical address at which the Horse purchased is being kept and the Association shall have the right to physically inspect the Horse at any stage prior to payment of the Debt in full. In the event that the Horse is moved to another location prior to the payment of the Debt in full, the Buyer shall notify the Association of the change in location in writing within 7 days of such change.

9. PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS AND PAYMENT

- 9.1 No prospective Buyer shall be authorised to bid at a Sale unless and until he is in possession of a valid and current Buyer's Card issued by the Association in respect of the Sale in question, and has provided to the Association an acceptable form of identification such as a South African Identity Book or a Passport, or any other applicable form of identification as stipulated in Chapter 1 of the regulations in terms of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act no. 38 of 2001, published in Notice No. R1595 in Gazette No. 24176 of 20 December 2002.
- 9.2 No Buyer who has materially breached any provision of these Conditions, or who still has Debts outstanding from a previous Sale shall be issued with a Buyer's Card.
- 9.3 Subject to compliance with the provisions of clause 9.4 below, only the person to whom the Buyer's Card is issued and whose signature appears on the Buyer's Card, shall be allowed to sign for the purchase on the vendor roll. Where the signature on the vendor roll is that of another person, the Association shall be entitled to regard the Sale as null and *void ab initio* (meaning "from the beginning") in which event the Horse shall be re-entered into the Sales Ring for re-auction.
- 9.4 The Association shall only issue a Buyer's Card to a prospective Buyer on the following conditions:
 - 9.4.1 the Association will approve a Purchase Facility, the amount of which will be endorsed and authorised on the application for a Buyer's Card;
 - 9.4.2 the prospective Buyer shall not be entitled to exceed the Purchase Facility, in respect of purchases at the Sale. Once that limit has been reached, the Buyer's Card shall be withdrawn unless and until the Association approves, in writing, an increased purchase facility and causes the increased purchase facility to be endorsed on the application for a Buyer's Card;
 - 9.4.3 the Association reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend or withdraw the Buyer's Card facility of any Buyer, who generally and/or habitually pays his or her account late. In the event of the Buyer exceeding the purchase facility granted by the Association, then all subsequent purchases may at the Association's sole discretion be declared null and void, and re-auctioned.
 - 9.4.5 before the Association will issue a Buyer's Card, the prospective Buyer may be obliged to lodge with the Association a deposit for an amount determined by the Association ("the Deposit"), which amount shall be at the sole discretion of the Association;
 - 9.4.6 the Association shall be entitled at its sole discretion to utilize such deposits for any amount owed by the Buyer.
 - 9.4.7 the Association may at its sole discretion, and without any restriction and/or limitation of its rights in terms of these Conditions of Sale, Waive any requirement.
- 9.5 All cash sums paid to the Association are subject to the Financial Intelligence Centre Act No. 38 of 2001 and substantial amounts will have to be reported to the authorities in accordance with the provisions of that Act.
- 9.6 If a Vendor agrees to advance extended payment terms to a Buyer at any stage of a Sale, the transaction will automatically become a Direct Payment and the sales charges, including the acceptance fee and the sales levy due to the Association become payable immediately. Any Vendor who elects to make a transaction a Direct Payment absolves the Association of all responsibility in respect of such transactions and will be held responsible for any legal fees and costs and any other costs already incurred by the Association in relation to the purchase of the Horse.
- 9.7 In the event of a default of any nature whatsoever with regard to any horse, the Association reserves its rights, at its sole discretion, to re-offer the horse for sale, alternatively, to return the horse to the vendor. Any Shortfall on resale, and all costs, interest, insurance, damages, legal costs and other fees and disbursements associated with the prior attempted sale and the re-sale of the Horse, including care, keep and transport of the Horse, shall be for the defaulter's account and shall be paid by him on demand from the Association.
- 9.8 The Association reserves the right not to release a Horse to a Buyer, and to keep it stabled at its sales premises or at any other

suitable place chosen by the Association until payment has been received in full from the Buyer.

- 9.9 Where a Deposit as defined in clause 9.4.5 is lodged with the Association, the Association shall deal with the deposit in the following manner:
- 9.9.1 should the prospective Buyer not have purchased any Horse, the Deposit shall be refunded to the prospective Buyer as soon as possible, but not later than 14 days after he has surrendered and handed back his Buyer's Card;
- 9.9.2 should the Purchase Price/s in respect of the Buyer's total accepted bids be less than the amount of the Deposit, the amount owing in respect of the purchases will immediately be deducted from the Deposit and the balance refunded to the Buyer as soon as possible but not later than 14 days after the date of the Sale;
- 9.9.3 should the Purchase Price/s in respect of the Buyer's total accepted bids exceed the amount of the Deposit, then the Deposit will be offset pro rata against the Purchase Price/s of the Horse/s bought;
- 9.10 Any amounts due to the Association in respect of purchases and not paid in full within the agreed terms shall attract administration charge of 2% per month, from the date of Sale to date of actual payment. If the Debt is not paid in full within the agreed terms, the Association shall be entitled to take action in terms of clause 10 below.
- 9.11 No Horse may be removed from the sales premises before a release permit in respect of that Horse has been issued by the Association. Such release permit shall be issued by the Association at its sole discretion.
- 9.12 The Buyer of a Horse shall be obliged to pay any VAT payable in respect of such Horse.
- 9.13 Payment can be made by electronic means only to the following account, whereafter proof of payment must be provided to the Association by the Buyer.

BLOODSTOCK SA
Nedbank
Business East Rand
Account No: 1288 059744
Branch No: 128842

- 9.14 In the event of the buyer depositing cash, into the abovementioned bank account, all costs associated therewith shall be borne the buyer.

10. LEGAL REMEDIES, REPOSSESSION AND COSTS

- 10.1 The Buyer agrees and acknowledges that in the event of:
- 10.1.1 the Buyer materially breaching any provision of these Conditions;
- 10.1.2 the Buyer failing to pay the Debt in full within the agreed terms for payment, which includes failing to make payment for any Horse within 21 days from the date of the Sale;
- 10.1.3 the Buyer dying;
- 10.1.4 the Buyer's estate being placed under any order of provisional or final sequestration, provisional or final winding-up or in the event that the Buyer is placed under liquidation or supervision and/or is subject to business rescue proceedings, as the case may be; then and in that event the Association shall, at its sole discretion, without notice and without detracting from any other remedies which may be available to it:
- 10.1.5 be entitled to summarily cancel the Sale of any Horse to the Buyer (in respect of which monies are owing by the Buyer) and to repossess such Horse from anyone in possession of it ("the Repossessed Horse"); or
- 10.1.6 to claim specific performance of all the Buyer's obligations whether or not such obligations would otherwise then have fallen due for performance; in either event without prejudice to the Association's right to claim and recover damages for breach of contract.
- 10.2 The Buyer agrees to voluntarily hand over the Horse to the Association or its agents or to instruct his employees, servants, trainer(s) or whoever is in possession of the Horse to do so. All costs and expenses occasioned by such repossession shall be recoverable by the Association from the Buyer.
- 10.3 The Buyer acknowledges and agrees that if for whatever reason he refuses to voluntarily hand over the Horse, the Association shall be entitled to immediately apply for and obtain a repossession order from a court of competent jurisdiction; and that in the event that such court action is unsuccessfully opposed, the Buyer shall be responsible for the legal costs incurred by the Association in respect of the court action on an attorney and own client scale.
- 10.4 Where any person claims to have a lien over any Horse in respect of which the Purchase Price has not been paid, the Association has the right to settle such lien as it deems fit to recover possession of the Horse. Any monies paid in discharge of any lien shall form part of the Debt which the Association shall be entitled to recover from the Buyer in addition to any other amounts which may be payable.
- 10.5 If after repossession the Vendor elects to keep the Horse or elects to buy it in at a subsequent Sale, or resells it privately at any stage, he absolves the Association of all further responsibility and claims in respect of such Horse and its sale. The Vendor will remain liable to pay the Association its levies as if the Sale had not been cancelled.
- 10.6 Notwithstanding the cancellation of the Sale by the Association, the Association shall be entitled to retain:
- 10.6.1 any sums paid by the Buyer in respect of the Debt; and/or
- 10.6.2 the Deposit or any portion thereof which was offset against the Purchase Price; in reduction of damages, if any, which may be suffered by the Association and/or the original Vendor by reason of the breach by the Buyer and the resultant cancellation of the agreement of Sale.
- 10.7 Should the Association elect to cancel the Sale and repossess the Horse sold, the Association shall be entitled, but not obliged, to attempt to re-sell the Repossessed Horse at any future Sale. If the Repossessed Horse is sold, then the Purchase Price, if and when paid in full, shall be used in reduction of the Shortfall, if any, which may have resulted by reason of the breach by the Buyer and the resultant cancellation of the agreement of Sale. The Association shall also be entitled to resell any Horse in respect of which the Buyer cannot be found or traced.
- 10.8 If the Sale is cancelled, whether the Horse is resold or not, the defaulting Buyer agrees to pay all costs which arise from the cancellation, which include but are not limited to transport and keep costs, veterinary fees, insurance, legal costs on the attorney and own client scale, loss of interest and loss of income (e.g. sales levy), on the Purchase Price in respect of such Horse.

- 10.9 Any Shortfall remaining after the resale shall be made good by the defaulting Buyer on demand from the Association. Under no circumstances shall the Association be liable to the Vendor for the Shortfall.
- 10.10 In the event of a Surplus arising from the resale, the Surplus shall then be applied to the settlement of any costs of any nature whatsoever from the original Sale and any other costs and charges including insurance premiums, the cost of transporting, maintaining and stabling the Horse, any monies paid by the Association in discharge of any lien over a Horse in terms of clause 10.4, legal fees and legal costs, interest on the original Purchase Price from the date of Sale to the date of actual payment, and any other costs arising from the repossession of the Horse. Where there is any Surplus remaining after these costs are settled, the Association shall in its sole discretion be entitled to determine how such Surplus will be applied or utilised.
- 10.11 Neither the Association, nor the auctioneer, shall have any vicarious liability to either the Vendor or the Buyer in consequence of any breach or default on the part of either or both of them.
- 10.12 Forty-five days after the Sale any remaining Debt, which includes interest, insurance costs and any other amount which may be due and payable to the Association, will be handed over to attorneys for collection on behalf of the Association. In the event of the Association instructing attorneys, for whatever reason, to (including but not limited to): collect any amount owing to the Association, obtain a repossession order, and/or to draft any agreement to secure the Association's rights, the Buyer agrees to pay all the costs of the Association on the scale as between attorney and own client.
- 10.13 The Parties consent to the jurisdiction of the Magistrate's Court in terms of section 45 of the Magistrate's Court Act No. 32 of 1944 (as amended) having jurisdiction under section 28 of the said Act, notwithstanding that the claim by the Association exceeds the normal jurisdiction of the Magistrate's Court as to amount. The Association shall, in its discretion, be entitled to proceed against the Buyer and/or the Vendor in any other court of competent jurisdiction notwithstanding the foregoing.
- 10.14 No relaxation or indulgence granted to the Buyer or the Vendor by the Association at any time shall be deemed to be a waiver of any of the Association's rights in terms hereof, and such relaxation or indulgence shall not be deemed a novation of any of the terms and conditions set out herein or create any estoppel against the Association. For the sake of clarity "estoppel" refers to the principle that where a person by his words or conduct wilfully causes another to believe the existence of a state of things and induces him to act in that belief, so as to alter his own previous position, to his detriment, the former is precluded from averring against the latter a different state of things as existing at the same time. For the sake of clarity "novation" takes place as the result of an agreement between the parties substituting a new obligation for an existing one.
- 10.15 Should a dispute arise regarding the purchase of a Horse, the Buyer shall be obliged, if required to do so by the Association, to return the Horse at his own expense to a party nominated by the Association. The nominated party shall maintain the Horse until the dispute has been resolved on condition that the Buyer shall be liable for the costs of stabling and maintaining the Horse, which amounts he shall pay to the nominated party on demand.
- 10.16 No right of set-off between a Buyer and a Vendor shall be valid or recognised by the Association. The Association shall be entitled to set-off against any money due by the Association to any Buyer or Vendor, any amount due to the Association or payable to the Association by such Vendor or Buyer, irrespective of whether or not the amount be disputed by the Buyer or the Vendor.
- 10.17 The Association shall be entitled to appropriate and deduct from any monies held or received by it from any source on behalf of the Vendor, such amounts as may be necessary to cover any levies, fees, costs, repayment in terms of clause 14 below or any other monies owing to it by the Vendor.
- 10.18 No Buyer who has materially breached any condition contained in these Conditions shall be entitled to a Buyer's Card at future sales of the Association.
- 10.19 A certificate under the hand of the Association or the Chief Executive Officer ("C.E.O.") of the Association (whose appointment need not be proved) as to any amounts due and owing by the Buyer or the Vendor in terms of these Conditions shall constitute prima facie proof of the matters therein stated for all purposes including, without limitation, summary judgement, default judgement and provisional sentence proceedings.

11. AGENTS

- 11.1 Any person acting as an agent on behalf of a principal:
 - 11.1.1 Shall, if he is buying as an authorised agent on behalf of a principal, ensure that his or her principal has completed and signed an Authorisation of Agent form and that this form has been submitted to the Association prior to the Sale;
 - 11.1.2 shall ensure that a Buyer's Card application in the name of the principal has been completed and signed by the principal and submitted to the Association prior to the Sale;
 - 11.1.3 may be required, prior to his participation in the Sale, to establish to the satisfaction of the Association, his authority to so act and to furnish the Association with the necessary documentation in substantiation thereof;
 - 11.1.4 shall, if he is the Buyer, disclose the name and address of his principal if so requested by the Association;
 - 11.1.5 shall, if he is the Vendor, disclose full contact details including the name and address of his principal when entering Horses for the Sale, if so requested by the Association;
 - 11.1.6 shall be jointly and severally liable to the Association for the timeous fulfilment of all the obligations of his principal in terms of the Conditions, renouncing the benefits of division and excussion. An Agent shall be so liable even if he fails to disclose the information as required by clauses 11.1.1 to clause 11.1.5 above inclusive. For the sake of clarity by renouncing the benefits of division, the agent renounces the defence that liability must be divided among the sureties and that each one can only be sued for his pro rata share. By renouncing the benefits of excussion, the agent renounces the defence that may be taken by a surety in order to oblige the creditor first to proceed and levy execution against the principal debtor before any action may proceed against the surety.
- 11.2 No person acting as an agent and buying in his own name on behalf of a principal will be released from his responsibility to pay the Debt owing to the Association on account of his inability to secure payment from his principal or his principal defaulting in making payment.
- 11.3 No person, with a valid Buyer's Card, who allows another person without a Buyer's Card, to use his card to purchase Horses and sign for the Horses, will be released from his responsibility to pay the Debt owing to the Association on account of his inability to

secure payment from such Buyer.

- 11.4 By entering a Horse for Sale, a Vendor shall be deemed to have irrevocably authorised the Association to dispose of the Horse concerned on behalf of the Vendor or owner in terms of these Conditions.

12. LEVY

- 12.1 Subject to the remaining provisions of this clause 12, the Vendor shall be liable to pay the Association the following levies:
A sales levy at a rate of 8% (National Yearling Sale) & 7% (all other major sales). A compulsory reserve commission of 2.5% shall apply to all sales conducted by the Association.
The levy for non-members of the Association selling any horse at any sale conducted by the Association is 10%.
All of the levies and commissions are stated as excluding VAT.
- 12.2 Acceptance of a Horse for sale shall, notwithstanding the provisions of clause 3.3 above, be deemed to have occurred upon the acceptance by the Association of details relating to such Horse for its sales catalogue.
- 12.3 Levies as per 12.1 shall be payable on the price realised if the Horse is sold by auction or private treaty by the Association, the Vendor, his agent or representative at any time during the period commencing upon acceptance of the Horse and concluding 60 days after the Sale has been held or the date upon which the Sale has been to be held.
- 12.4 If any Horse is entered for the Sale and accepted by the Association and such Horse is then subsequently sold by the Vendor by private treaty or any other arrangement at any time before the Sale, the Vendor, his agent or representative must immediately inform the Association of this fact and must, at the same time, withdraw the Horse from the Sale. Such Horse may not, under any circumstance, be allowed to go through the Association's Sales Ring.
- 12.5 Any Vendor, wishing to put a reserve price on a Horse, must complete, in writing, the Association's official reserve price form and submit the form to the Association before the Horse enters into the Sales Ring. No verbal instructions to the Auctioneer or any rostrum team member regarding the reserve price will be accepted or permitted. In the absence of an official reserve price, the particular Lot will be considered on the market and will be sold to the highest bidder. The Auctioneer and/or the rostrum team will not accept any form of selling price instructions from a Vendor regarding Horses with no official reserve prices nor will it be permitted.
- 12.6 If an unsold Horse is sold privately after the Sale, levies as per 12.1 will apply.
- 12.7 If a Horse is withdrawn from the Sale, for any reason whatsoever, except if a veterinary certificate certifying that the Horse is unfit for Sale due to injury or illness is produced, the Vendor undertakes to pay the Association a levy as per clause 12.1, calculated on the average price realised in the particular category for which the Horse was entered. Such veterinary certificates must be lodged with the Auctioneer or the Association prior to commencement of the Sale. A certificate lodged after the closure of the Sale, will not be considered and all levies will be due and payable.
- 12.8 The Association reserves the right to send a vet approved by it to the premises where the Horse is being kept or stabled, to inspect the Horse to confirm and satisfy itself as to the validity of the certificate referred to in clause 12.7 above.
- 12.9 The minimum price that will be accepted for any Horse at the Sale is R50 000 excluding VAT.
- 12.10 Entry and acceptance fees are payable prior to the auction sale for that sale and as stated on the Associations website for that specific sale.
- 12.11 A Sales race levy of R2 300,00 (R2 000 + R300 VAT) will be charged as per the entry form for that sale and as stated on the Associations website for that specific sale and will be raised against every horse that has passed through the sales ring (sold and unsold) to fund the Added Stakes Program. This levy will be deducted from sales proceeds of the Vendor.

13. RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF A VENDOR

- 13.1 The Vendor of a Horse shall be entitled to receive from the Association, on the 35th day after the last day of the Sale, payment of the Purchase Price realised, less levies and other charges deductible in terms of these Conditions; provided that the Association shall be entitled, in its sole discretion, to withhold payment:
- 13.1.1 in the event of the Vendor being in breach of these Conditions;
- 13.1.2 in the event of the Vendor, acting as an agent, having failed to comply with clause 11.1.; or
- 13.1.3 until the Association has received payment from the Buyer; or
- 13.1.4 until, where applicable, the payment has been cleared by the relevant bank or other financial institution.
- 13.2 The Association shall be entitled to deduct, in addition to the amounts referred to in clause 13.1, from the proceeds of the Sale of any of the Vendor's Horses which have been entered, whether the Vendor is acting as a principal, as an agent, or as a partner any amounts which may be due to the Association by the Vendor, any of his principals, or any of his partners.
- 13.3 The Association will pay out the proceeds from the Sale only to the Vendor or his duly authorised representative who has entered the Horse on the Sale, unless such Vendor or his duly authorised representative gives the Association written instructions to do otherwise. The Association will not accept instructions from anybody else in this regard.
- 13.4 The Association shall be entitled to pay any amount which is due to the Vendor directly into the bank account nominated by the Vendor on the relevant entry form for that sale.
- 13.5 If a Vendor, contrary to the provisions of clause 9.9 and clause 9.12 above permits the removal of the Horse after the Sale, the Association shall not be obliged to collect the Purchase Price in respect of the Horse; however the Vendor shall nevertheless remain liable for the payment, on demand, of all levies and other amounts provided for in these Conditions.
- 13.6 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, it is the intention of the Association and the Vendor that the Association shall, immediately following upon the Sale until such time as payment of the Debt has been made by the Buyer, be entitled to exercise in its own name all the rights of ownership in respect of the Horse sold. For the purposes of the foregoing the Vendor, as owner or duly authorised agent of the owner:
- 13.6.1 hereby irrevocably authorises the Association to exercise all status, rights and powers that the owner may exercise, including, but not limited to the protection and enforcement of ownership, the right to complete and sign any change of ownership form and the right to institute any legal proceedings regarding the repossession of and/or payment for the Horse;
- 13.6.2 cedes to the Association all rights, title and interest in and to all remedies that the Vendor may have in law against the

Buyer in respect of the Sale of the Horse in question.

- 13.7 No Horse entered for Sale shall be sold privately prior to the auction without the Association's prior written consent.
In the event of any prior Sale, the Association shall be entitled to its full levy and fees as if the Lot was sold under the hammer, and the Vendor shall provide the Association with full details of any such Sale.
- 13.8 The Vendor warrants that he has the necessary title to sell the Horse.
- 13.9 Under no circumstances shall any part or all of the Purchase Price of a Horse be paid directly to a Vendor by the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed to, in writing, by the Association.
- 13.10 It is the Association's intention to collect the entire Debt from the Buyer. If, however, it is unable to do so within 6 months from the date of Sale, having implemented all reasonable collection steps available to it, the Association shall be absolved in all respects by the Vendor to collect the Debt still outstanding at the time. The Association may then elect at its sole discretion to cede its rights associated with the Debt to the Vendor. The Association will not be liable for any losses or costs incurred by the Vendor on account of the Association having been unable to collect the Debt in full or in part.
- 13.11 If the Vendor agrees to any other payment terms than those contained herein with the buyer, then the Association shall be under no obligation whatsoever to the vendor as to collection and payment of the purchase price and any other costs. In any such case the Vendor shall remain fully responsible for the due payment of all levies, fees and monies owing to the Association in connection with the auction and sale of the Horse, whether or not the Buyer has paid either the Association or the Vendor directly.
- 13.12 The NHRA registration and cost of registration of all foals is always the sole responsibility of the breeder of such foals.
- 13.13 Where covering fees of mares and/or the NHRA registration fees of foals sold at foot and weanlings are outstanding in respect of such animals having been sold by the Association, the Association will only pay out the proceeds of such sales to the Vendor once the outstanding matters have been resolved.
- 13.14 All in-foal mares not subject to a live foal guarantee must be accompanied by the relevant covering certificate to the sale venue. The Vendor is to deliver such certificates to the Association 24 hours prior to the sale on which the mare is entered.
- 13.16 Live foal fees, stallion covering fees and/or any other relevant fees/charges remain the responsibility of the Vendor and may not be transferred to the Buyer. Unless stated by the vendor prior to the sale and/or agreed in writing between the vendor and buyer.
- 13.17 The Vendor acknowledges that the Association shall not be liable for any loss incurred by the Vendor as a result of a breach by the Buyer of these Conditions. In addition, the Association shall not be liable for any loss or damages sustained by the Vendor as a direct or indirect result of the Association's omission or refusal, for whatever reason, to enforce any of its or the Vendor's rights in terms of these Conditions.
- 13.19 No Buyer shall be entitled to cancel any Sale in the event that the Vendor exercises his entitlement to bid on Vendors own horse.
- 13.20 The Vendor shall at their own cost and risk, deliver the horse to the auction venue, provide sufficient staff to care for and handle the horse prior to and during the auction. The association shall free of charge, provide reasonably secure and safe stabling and bedding facilities for each horse and the same is used at the risk of the Vendor. The association is not liable to the vendor for, and the vendor indemnifies the association against any claims in relation to, any loss, damages or costs suffered as a consequence of the vendor's use of such facilities.

14. REPAYMENT BY THE VENDOR

Notwithstanding anything contained in these Conditions, the Vendor undertakes to repay to the Association upon demand, any amounts paid by the Association to the Vendor if the Association is unable, for any reason, to recover the Debt or any portion thereof payable by the Buyer, within a period of 6 months of the date of Sale.

15. THE ASSOCIATION TO ACT AS AGENT

- 15.1 The Buyer and the Vendor acknowledge and agree that, save as is otherwise provided for in these Conditions, the Association acted at all times as an agent only. Accordingly, any remedy which the Buyer may have in law shall lie against the Vendor and any remedy which the Vendor may have in law shall lie against the Buyer; provided that nothing contained in this clause shall affect any of the Association's rights in terms of these Conditions.
- 15.2 Each of the Vendor and the Buyer, for the purpose of enabling and permitting the Association to give full force and effect to these Conditions, hereby irrevocably appoint the Association to be their attorney, with full power to the Association to execute on their behalf any necessary documents, to give all necessary instructions, and to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary.

16. THE ASSOCIATION NOT LIABLE FOR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE

- 16.1 Save and except where the Association and/or the Auctioneer may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the Consumer Protection Act:
 - 16.1.1 no person who attends a sale or who is present on any property under the control of the Association, shall have any claim of any nature whatsoever and however arising, now or in the future, (including, but not limited to the foregoing, any claims for damage to or loss or destruction of any Horse or other property or death or injury to such person) against the Association or the Auctioneer arising out of any cause whatsoever;
 - 16.1.2 neither the Association nor the Auctioneer shall be responsible for any damage, loss or injury caused by or to any Horse entered for the Sale, while such Horse is under the control or supervision of the Association or the Auctioneer.

17. RIGHT OF ADMISSION

- 17.1 The Association retains the right to prohibit the entry to the premises at which the Sale is conducted of any Horse which is suspected to be suffering from an infectious or contagious disease and/or does not have the necessary veterinary proof of inoculation/vaccination that may be required at any time by law, the Association and/or the NHRA.
- 17.2 The Association reserves the right to refuse entry to the premises at which the Sale is conducted of any Horse not registered or for which an up-to-date passport, as provided for in the rules of the NHRA, has not been lodged with the Association prior to or on arrival of the Horse.
- 17.3 The Association reserves the right, but is not obligated, to examine any or all Horses entering or stabled within the Association's sales premises and to withdraw any Horse before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.

- 17.4 The Association shall be entitled, in its absolute discretion and at the expense of the Vendor or the Buyer (as the case may be) to engage a veterinary surgeon to inspect and/or treat any Horse whilst such Horse is on or at any sales premises used by the Association during a Sale and if deemed necessary, to have such Horse removed off/from such Sales premises.
- 17.5 The Association reserves the right to refuse entry into the Sales Ring of any Horse for which the entry fee has not been paid on time as prescribed by the Association on its official entry form for each Sale.
- 17.6 The Association reserves the right of admission and retains the right to prohibit entry to any premises under its control of any person, vehicle and/or animal whatsoever and shall be entitled at any stage to require any person, vehicle and/or animal to vacate with immediate effect any premises under its control.

18. NO VARIATION OR ALTERATION EXCEPT IN WRITING

- 18.1 These Conditions, as amended by the Association from time to time, shall apply to all sales conducted by the Association and the Auctioneer. No variation, alteration or cancellation of these Conditions shall be of any force and effect unless reduced to writing and signed by the C.E.O. of the Association.
- 18.2 If one or more of the provisions or part of a provision in these Conditions is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions or part thereof shall not be affected but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

19. COPYRIGHT AND CATALOGUE

- 19.1 The copyright to these Conditions, and to the information contained in the sales catalogue, including information pertaining to pedigrees and performance of horses, rests solely in the Association. No part of the work covered by this copyright may be reproduced in any form or by any means whatsoever without the written permission of the Association.
- 19.2 The accuracy of all information in the catalogue is the sole responsibility of the Vendor, who shall have the duty to examine the catalogue in respect of horses consigned by him prior to the Sale and to report any corrections and inaccuracies to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to make an appropriate announcement at the time of the Sale.
- 19.3 All information so listed is as represented by the Vendor to whom only the Buyer shall look for redress in case of errors or omissions. Any such errors or omissions must be reported to the Vendor by the Buyer, in writing within 14 days from date of the Sale to be of any force and/or effect.

20. REPOSITORY FOR DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES

- 20.1 The Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures, which relate to information lodged and viewed in the Repository, are attached hereto as Appendix 1 and 2, and are available by printable webpage on the Association's website (www.bsa.co.za).
- 20.2 The Repository may only be used by Vendors, Buyers and their authorized agents in accordance with the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures. Vendors, Buyers and their authorized agents hereby agree to be bound by the same in all respects.
- 20.3 Where the Vendor or agent of the Vendor has lodged material or information relating to a Lot in the Repository, the Vendor warrants to the Association that the material and information is in all respects valid, complete (as to compliance with the specifications and requirements set out in the Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures), accurate and authentic as at the date it is lodged. Further, if the Association determines, in its sole discretion, that a Vendor has deliberately and knowingly either placed incorrect information in, or omitted material information from, the Repository which is deemed to be materially misleading regarding the condition of the Horse, the Association may elect, in its sole discretion, to impose sanctions against such Vendor which may include, without limitation, prohibiting such Vendor from selling horses at future sales conducted by the Association.
- 20.4 Buyers and/or their authorised agents who fail to inspect for any reason material or information placed in the Repository in respect of any Lot, do so at their own risk.
- 20.5 The Repository exists for the purpose of facilitating inspection by Buyers of bloodstock for sale which they may be interested in buying. The Repository and its operation shall not otherwise change any of these Conditions, which shall continue to be binding on all parties and does not create any additional express or implied warranties or assurances.
- 20.6 The Association does not review the material or information in the Repository and gives no warranty, guarantee or assurance of any kind in respect of the validity, completeness, accuracy or authenticity of the material or information all of which is the sole responsibility of the Vendor. Knowledge of the Repository information therefore shall not be imputed to the Association and/or the Auctioneer.
- 20.7 If the Buyer alleges a breach of clause 20.3 then the Vendor and the Buyer must resolve their respective rights and liabilities amongst themselves and the Association shall have no responsibility in relation thereto and will not become involved.
- 20.8 Each Buyer, as per these Conditions and elsewhere, accepts that any Horse is purchased with all faults and defects, irrespective of whether patent or latent, except those covered by the limited warranties expressed in these Conditions.
- 20.9 All items and information placed by the Vendor, or his agent, in the Repository are the sole property of the Vendor and the Vendor shall have the right to receive all such material back at the end of the Sale. However, the Association reserves the right and may elect to hold such items back in the event a dispute arises and may only return the items to the Vendor upon the resolution of the dispute. Further, the Association may permit the Buyer to receive such items only if the Vendor has agreed so in writing.
- 20.10 In the event of the Vendor failing to collect the items contained in the Repository within thirty (30) days after the end of the Sale, the Association is entitled to destroy or dispose of the items at its sole discretion and the Association shall be held harmless by the Vendor for any losses, expenses or liabilities incurred by the Vendor and/or his agent or principal as a result of the disposal of the said items.

APPENDIX 1

REPOSITORY FOR DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGES ("DRI'S") TERMS, CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURES BINDING UPON VENDORS AND BUYERS

1. INTRODUCTION:

- 1.1 The Association has established a Repository where Vendors may deposit DRI's for inspection by prospective Buyers' registered veterinarians. The lodging and inspection of DRI's, and access to the Repository are subject to these Repository Conditions and the Conditions of Sale and Purchase.
- 1.2 The use of the Repository is voluntary and is also recommended for use by veterinarians familiar with interpretation of equine DRI's. It is designed to assist Buyers via their registered veterinarians in assessing Lots of interest to them. The Association has determined that access to DRI's will be restricted to Veterinarians registered with the S.A. Veterinary Council.
- 1.3 Immediately upon the fall of the hammer, access to DRI's within the repository will be restricted to the Vendor of that Lot sold. DRI's of unsold horses may be viewed after the fall of the hammer, but only with the written permission of the Vendor.
- 1.4 Words or terms, where not defined in these Repository Conditions, will be deemed to have the meanings attributed to them in the Conditions of Sale and Purchase.
- 1.5 Repository Conditions include a minimum of 34 DRI's taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the minimum requirements list below and marked "A" & "B".
- 1.6 All images must be submitted in DICOM format to ensure the integrity of the veterinary medical record.

2. REPOSITORY LOCATION:

The Repository's location will be signposted at the venue.

3. HOURS OF OPERATION OF THE REPOSITORY:

The hours of operation will be advertised at the Repository and are subject to change as required.

4. DRI'S TO BE ACCEPTED TO THE REPOSITORY:

- 4.1 The DRI's may be submitted to the Repository during times indicated in 3 above. A minimum of 34 DRI's taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the minimum requirements list attached and marked "A" must be submitted.
- 4.2 DRI's should be delivered to the Repository at the location referred to in point 2 above, at which time the depositor must sign the deposit form.

5. OBLIGATIONS OF VENDORS:

- 5.1 The Vendor must deliver the DRI's to the Association at the Repository or have these delivered on his/her behalf.
- 5.2 The DRI's must have contained within the digital image of view the name of the veterinarian or clinic, date of examination, sex, Sale lot number, passport number, name and year of the Sale. In addition, the envelope or file in which the DRI's are delivered to the Repository must contain the name of the Vendor.
The Association acknowledges that the Vendor will only allow access to the DRI's to registered veterinarians.
- 5.3 Subject to the Association's right to retain possession of the DRI's for whatever reason and for so long as the Association chooses, the Association will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent, with the Association's written permission, to collect the DRI's from the Repository any time within thirty (30) days from the last day of the Sale.

6. OBLIGATIONS OF BUYERS (INCLUDING THEIR AGENTS):

- 6.1 All veterinarians entering the Repository must sign the register at the Repository.
- 6.2 No person may remove the DRI's from the Repository or copy or reproduce or attempt to copy or reproduce the DRI's, without the prior written consent of the owner (Vendor) thereof.
- 6.3 A person registered to inspect the DRI's, may only inspect one set of DRI's at any one time.
- 6.4 Persons inspecting the DRI's shall not collaborate with or advise others who are not their client(s) (i.e. potential Buyers) when evaluating the DRI's. A veterinarian may however consult with another veterinarian in order to obtain a second opinion if needed.
- 6.5 The Repository is designed for use by registered veterinarians on behalf of their Buyer clients. Access to a Vendor's DRI's will be declined to non-veterinarians or veterinarians not registered in South Africa. Any registered veterinarian representing a Buyer will, in addition to complying with points 6.1 to 6.4 above inclusive:
 - 6.5.1 Act ethically and professionally and with due regard to the interests of the Association, Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Buyer;
 - 6.5.2 Retain as confidential for the Buyer he is representing on inspection, the information obtained from inspection of the DRI's with respect of each Lot;
 - 6.5.3 Acknowledge that the Association and the Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy, validity, sufficiency, quality, authenticity or completeness of the DRI's.

7. LEGAL NOTICE BINDING UPON ALL PARTIES INTERESTED IN THE SALE OR PURCHASE OF LOTS DURING THE THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION'S SALES

- 7.1 The maintenance of the Repository by the Association shall not vary or be deemed to vary in any way any of the provisions of the Conditions of Sale and Purchase which shall continue to be binding upon all parties.
- 7.2 Each Buyer is encouraged to instruct his registered veterinarian to inspect the DRI's for each Lot and to physically inspect each Lot prior to the purchase thereof. As provided in the Conditions of Sale and Purchase, each Lot is purchased, at the fall of the hammer, with all defects and deficiencies, latent and patent, subject only to the exceptions set out in the Conditions of Sale and Purchase, or, announced prior to the auction of a Lot.

8. VENDOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND WARRANTIES:

- 8.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been informed by the Association of the opportunity to provide DRI's with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor.

- 8.2 The Vendor warrants that the DRI's provided to the Association will be certified as originals by a registered veterinarian and will meet all the requirements set out in this Repository Terms and Conditions.
- 8.3 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the DRI's and irrevocably authorizes the Association to hold the DRI's at the Repository and to release the DRI's for inspection by a prospective buyer's registered veterinarian prior to and during the Sale as provided in this Repository Terms and Conditions.
- 8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Association may vary, at any time, without notice, the Repository Registration Form or the Repository Sign Out Notice and Agreement.
- 8.5 The Vendor acknowledges that, until the conclusion of the Sale, once the DRI's are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor may not remove the DRI's from the Repository.

9. PURCHASER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND WARRANTIES

- 9.1 The Buyer acknowledges that the Association/Auctioneer/Vendor may, for whatever reason, refuse inspection by the Buyer or his agents of the DRI's, and, specifically acknowledges that the Association has instructed that access to the DRI's be restricted to registered veterinarians.
- 9.2 The Buyer acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, authenticity, validity, sufficiency, accuracy and completeness of the DRI's and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a registered veterinarian.
- 9.3 The Buyer acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide DRI's for a Lot, and, accordingly the Buyer will purchase such Lot with all faults and defects, if any, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to the Conditions of Sale and Purchase.
- 9.4 The Buyer acknowledges that the Association may vary, at any time, without notice, the Repository Registration Form or the Repository Sign-Out Notice and Agreement.

10. VENDOR'S/BUYER'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND INDEMNITIES:

- 10.1 The Vendor and the Buyer acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Association will review the DRI's and therefore make no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, validity, sufficiency, accuracy or completeness of the DRI's, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor.
- 10.2 The Vendor and the Buyer acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the DRI's, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of the Conditions of Sale and Purchase which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Buyer, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Buyer can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law.
- 10.3 The Vendor and the Buyer acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Association will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the DRI's are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid, incomplete, insufficient or not authentic.
- 10.4 The Vendor and the Buyer acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and Purchase and that, subject to the Conditions of Sale and Purchase, the Buyer purchases each Lot subject to all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Association will be entitled to its Sales levy and charges immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to the Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the Sales levy and charges will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Buyer.
- 10.5 The Vendor and the Buyer acknowledge that the Association has determined that access to the DRI's will be restricted to veterinarians licensed by the S.A. Veterinary Council.

11. ASSOCIATION'S ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS:

- 11.1 The Association will, at its cost, construct and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Buyer and the Buyer's registered veterinarian in accordance with these Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures.
- 11.2 The Association will make the Repository available to receive the DRI's from the Vendor, and make available the DRI's for inspection, by the Buyer's registered veterinarian subject to these Repository Terms, Conditions and Procedures and the Conditions of Sale and Purchase;
- 11.3 Subject to the Association's right to retain possession of the DRI's for whatever reason and for so long as the Association chooses and subject to clause 5.3 above, the Association will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent (with written permission), to collect the DRI's from the Repository within thirty (30) days from the last day of the Sale; after which the Association is entitled to destroy or dispose of the DRI's at its sole discretion and the Association shall be held harmless by the Vendor for any losses, expenses or liabilities incurred by the Vendor and/or his principal and/or his agent as a result of the disposal of the said DRI's.
- 11.4 Whereas the Association has made available the Repository for the vendors to provide DRI's of each of their respective lots but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Buyer or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide DRI's with respect to any Lot.
- 11.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect a register, kept for that purpose by the Association, of any party who has inspected the DRI's of a Lot submitted by the Vendor.
- 11.6 The Auctioneer acts as agent for the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of S.A.

PART A OF APPENDIX 1 MINIMUM REQUIRED DRI'S FOR REPOSITORY

1. FEET (HOOVES): (2)

Front only, one (1) each. – Lateral to medial

2. CARPUS: (6)

Lateral/Medial Oblique (30° - 40°) (Dorsolateral 35°, to palmar medial oblique);
Medial/Lateral Oblique (20° - 30°) (Dorsomedial 25°, to palmar lateral oblique);
Flexed Lateral (Flexed lateral to medial).

3. FETLOCK: (16)

3.1 Front: (8)

AP elevated 15° (Dorsal, 15° elevated, to palmar);
Medial Oblique (Dorsomedial 30°, to palmar lateral oblique);
Lateral Oblique (Dorsolateral 30°, to palmar medial oblique);
Lateral to medial (flexed).

3.2 Hind: (8):

AP elevated 15° (Dorsal, 15° elevated, to plantar);
Medial Oblique (Dorsomedial 30°, 15° elevated to plantar lateral oblique);
Lateral Oblique (Dorsolateral 30°, 15° to palmar medial oblique);
Standing Lateral to medial.
Obliques should be elevated slightly to separate the sesamoid and PI interface.

4. HOCK: (6)

Medial/Lateral Oblique (or 15° PALMO) (Dorsomedial 65° to plantar lateral oblique) or (Plantaro-lateral 25° to dorsomedial oblique);
Off Centre AP (Slightly Lateral) (Dorsolateral 10° to plantar medial);
Lateral to Medial.

5. STIFLE: (4)

Lateral to Medial; 20° PALMO (Posterior lateral 20° to anterior medial oblique), or caudocranial (pa).
NB Please sort images by joint and present them in the above joint order

HONG KONG PROTOCOL

For those vendors wishing to supply additional radiographic information and compliance with current Hong Kong Horses In Training Protocol the following Additional Views are required:

1. (2) Upright pedal view of both front feet to demonstrate the solar margin of P3
 2. (2) Lateral oblique (D45° LP I MO) of both hocks
 3. (2) Dorso-palmar (AP) view both carpi
 4. (2) Skyline view of distal carpal bones (Flexed DPR-DdiOb)
- Total Views (42)

NB Please sort images by joint and present them in the above joint order

PROTOCOLS & LABELLING

Standard markers for DRI's are always lateral unless there is no lateral aspect, and then they are placed anteriorly. For oblique views, the marker is located posteriorly on a (DLP MO) lateral oblique and anteriorly on a (DMPLO) medial oblique. For an AP view, the marker is located laterally and for a lateral view, the marker is located anteriorly.

Labeling of DRI's to include:

1. Date of examination.
2. Name of veterinarian or clinic
3. Name and year of Sale
4. Sale Lot number and Passport number e.g. 023NS127589

Limb and specific view markers should be placed lateral and/or cranial/dorsal.

Labeling on envelopes containing the DRI's should show the following:

1. Vendor
2. Lot number and Horse's name
3. Name and year of Sale.

NOTE: DRI's must comply with existing SAEVA Protocols.

Veterinarians using the Repository facilities must be registered with the South African Veterinary Council.
A Vendor may also deposit with the DRI's relevant surgical reports or other information for each Lot that has undergone surgical intervention prior to the Sale.

PART B OF APPENDIX 1

All images must be submitted in DICOM format to ensure the integrity of the veterinary medical record.

All Buyers must ensure that the veterinarians they contract to view and interpret DRI's at Sales are familiar with digital format radiography and can interpret digital radiographic images in a meaningful way for their particular needs. The increased tissue definition afforded by digital radiographic imaging means that more anatomical structures are presented on a digital image for interpretation. Contracted veterinarians should be familiar with the increased information to be interpreted and possibly reported on in digital radiographic images.

APPENDIX 2

2.1 Lane Grading System for Laryngeal Function

Grade 1

All movements, adductory and abductory, are synchronised and symmetrical regardless of whether sedated or examined before or after exercise.

Grade 2

All major movements are symmetrical and a full range is achieved. Transient asynchrony, flutter or delayed opening is present.

Grade 3

Asymmetry of the rima glottides at rest due to reduced motility of the left arytenoid cartilage and vocal fold. On occasion, typically after swallowing or during nostril closure, full symmetrical abduction is achieved.

Grade 4

There is consistent asymmetry of the rima glottides with some residual active motility by the left arytenoid cartilage and vocal fold. Full abduction is not achieved at any stage.

Grade 5

True hemiplegia. There is obvious and consistent asymmetry of the rima glottides with no residual active motility by the left arytenoid cartilage and vocal fold. No responses to the 'slap' test are provoked.

2.2 Cancellation of Sale Certificate. (See below)



CANCELLATION OF SALE CERTIFICATE

A division of The Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of South Africa
101 Isaiah Ntshangase Road, Stamford Hill, Durban, 4025 Website: www.bsa.co.za Email: bsa@bsa.co.za

Date: _____

Sale: _____

Lot No.: _____ Horse Name ("the horse"): _____

Vendor: _____ Buyer: _____

I, _____, being a registered and qualified veterinarian, do hereby state that:

I examined the horse on _____ I confirm that the horse was diagnosed with the following ("the issues"):

I further confirm that, as a consequence of the issues, the sale of the horse falls to be cancelled in terms of the

following Conditions of Sale: Clause _____ in the B.S.A. Conditions of Sale

Veterinarian: _____ Practice: _____

Date: _____ Signature: _____

Document handed to the following BSA Representative: _____

BSA Representative Signature: _____

APPENDIX 3
SECTION 65(2) AND SECTION 45(1) TO (5) OF THE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT NO. 68 OF 2008

1. A vendor is required to sign an entry/nomination form prior to the Sale stating that he or she is the owner or rightful holder of the Horse and submits such form to the Association.
2. The Association is the rightful holder of the Horse upon accepting a Horse for sale from a Vendor, and has the right to sell the Horse to be auctioned on behalf of the Vendor in terms of Regulation 22 of the Act and as set out in the Conditions of Sale and Purchase and the Sale Documents.
3. Section 65(2) of the Consumer Protection Act provides that:
When a supplier has possession of any prepayment, deposit, membership fee, or other money, or any other property belonging to or ordinarily under the control of a consumer, the supplier -
 - (a) *must not treat that property as being property belonging to the supplier;*
 - (b) *in the handling, safeguarding and utilisation of that property, must exercise the degree of care, diligence and skill that can reasonably be expected of a person responsible for managing any property belonging to another person; and*
 - (c) *is liable to the owner of the property for any loss resulting from a failure to comply with paragraph (a) or (b).*
4. Section 45(1) to (5) of the Consumer Protection Act provides that:
Auctions -
 - (1) *In this section, "auction" includes a sale in execution of or pursuant to a court order, to the extent that the order contemplates that the sale is to be conducted by an auction.*
 - (2) *When goods are put up for sale by auction in lots, each lot is, unless there is evidence to the contrary, regarded to be the subject of a separate transaction.*
 - (3) *A sale by auction is complete when the auctioneer announces its completion by the fall of the hammer, or in any other customary manner, and until that announcement is made, a bid may be retracted.*
 - (4) *Notice must be given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to—*
 - (a) *a reserved or upset price; or*
 - (b) *a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, in which case the owner or auctioneer, or any one person on behalf of the owner or auctioneer, as the case may be, may bid at the auction.*
 - (5) *Unless notice is given in advance that a sale by auction is subject to a right to bid by or on behalf of the owner or auctioneer—*
 - (a) *the owner or auctioneer must not bid or employ any person to bid at the sale;*
 - (b) *the auctioneer must not knowingly accept any bid from a person contemplated in paragraph (a); and*
 - (c) *the consumer may approach a court to declare the transaction fraudulent, if this subsection has been violated.*

APPENDIX 4
RULES OF AUCTION – RESERVE SALES

These rules apply to all sales conducted by the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association of South Africa and/or any of its divisions ("The Association").

Date of auction: 18 & 19 April 2024

Place: TBA Sales Complex, Gosforth Park, Johannesburg Starting time: 10h00

1. COMPLIANCE WITH THE CPA

These rules are drafted in terms of, and in compliance with, the requirements of section 45 of the Consumer Protection Act, 2008 (CPA) and the Regulations thereto. Any reference to the Auctioneer in these rules shall also be deemed to include the Association.

2. BEFORE THE AUCTION

- 2.1 The auction will commence at the published time and will not be delayed to enable any person/s to take part in the auction.
- 2.2 If before the auction, the Auctioneer becomes aware of any fault on advertising material or any other publication or any amendment to these Rules of Auction, the Auctioneer will point out and if necessary amend such mistakes in the advertisement or publication.
- 2.3 Each bidder must register as a buyer on the bidder's role and must provide to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, proof of identity, residence and any other documentation required by the Auctioneer in relation to the bidder's financial means or as security for payment. On completion of registration on the bidder's role, the Auctioneer will issue the bidder with a bidder's card which entitles the bidder to make purchases to a specified maximum value (the Approved Purchase Facility).
- 2.4 By registering as a buyer on the bidder's roll, the bidder is deemed to be bound by these Rules of Auction and the Conditions of Sale provided to the bidder and otherwise available at www.bsa.co.za
- 2.5 The Auctioneer may in its discretion, as a condition of issuing a bidder's card or increasing an Approved Purchase Facility, require a bidder to pay the Auctioneer a refundable cash deposit of a minimum of 75% of the Approved Purchase Facility or increase thereto.
- 2.6 If the bidder is bidding on behalf of a third party, the bidder must submit letters of authority authorizing the bidder to bid on that third party's behalf and must comply with the FICA Requirements in relation to the third party.
- 2.7 If the third party is a company or other incorporated entity, the bidder's letter of authority must be printed on the entity's letterhead and must include a certified copy of a resolution authorizing the bidder to bid on the entity's behalf.
- 2.8 The bidder may inspect the horses prior to the auction. The Auctioneer will, subject to reasonable security measures, make the horses available for inspection for a reasonable time prior to the auction. The Repository is only available for the use of the buyers' appointed veterinarians.
- 2.9 The bidder's roll and the vendor roll which records all necessary information relating to the auction, may be inspected by registered bidders, free of charge, at the Auctioneer's premises during normal office hours.

3. THE AUCTION

- 3.1 The Auctioneer will announce the reason for the auction unless it is a normal and voluntary disposal by the owner.
- 3.2 The Auctioneer shall notify bidders prior to the sale of each lot that the horse is subject to a reserve price (if any), and is also subject to the right of the vendor and/or his agent, including the auctioneer, to bid on the horse.
- 3.3 Bids may be placed:
 - 3.3.1 at the sale when the auction is taking place
 - 3.3.2 on a telephone number so designated by the auctioneer at its sole discretion.
 - 3.3.3 by any electronic or data medium or internet site so designated by the auctioneer at its sole discretion.
- 3.4 A bid by an unregistered bidder is invalid. A bidder who has outstanding debts from a previous sale or who otherwise fails to meet the Auctioneer's requirements will not be issued a bidder's card. Only the bidder who holds the bidder's card may sign for any purchase.
- 3.5 A bidder may not exceed his Approved Purchase Facility unless the Auctioneer approves an increase in such facility. Unless the Auctioneer increases the Approved Purchase Facility, a sale in excess of the Approved Purchase Facility is void.
- 3.6 As provided in section 45(2) of the CPA, when horses are put up for sale by auction in lots, each lot is, unless there is evidence to the contrary, regarded to be the subject of a separate transaction.
- 3.7 In the event of a dispute between two or more bidders in relation to the purchase of a horse, the Auctioneer may in its discretion, determine who the purchaser is, or re-auction the horse. The Auctioneer's decision is final and binding on the parties to the dispute.
- 3.8 All bids are binding and cannot be withdrawn.
- 3.9 The highest registered bidder recognized as such by the Auctioneer will be the purchaser of the horse (Sold Horse).
- 3.10 A bid made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or a bid which is not supported by satisfactory credit or otherwise may be disregarded by the Auctioneer.
- 3.11 A bid may be declined by the Auctioneer if not compliant with these Rules or the CPA at any time before the Auctioneer announces the completion of the sale by the fall of the hammer or in any other customary manner.
- 3.12 Only persons in possession of a valid buyer's card can bid.

4. VOETSTOOTS SALES

All horses are sold "voetstoots" and the purchasers do not have the protection of sections 55 and 56 of the CPA.

5. RISK

- 5.1 All risks, responsibilities and liabilities in and to a Sold Horse pass to the purchaser when the Auctioneer declares the sale complete. This means that from the time when the sale is complete, the purchaser is liable for amongst other things, the care, keep, custody, control, insurance and security of and for the Sold Horse and for all expenses relating thereto and bears the risk of injury to, sickness or death of the Sold Horse.
- 5.2 The purchaser indemnifies the Auctioneer, its officers, employees, agents and representatives and subcontractors (collectively Indemnified Parties) against all loss, damages, liabilities, expenses, claims, causes of action or legal fees directly or indirectly related to the possession, care, keep, custody, control or maintenance of any Sold Horse which he purchases, including any claims arising out of injuries, sickness, death or damage caused by the Sold Horse after the sale is complete, unless the Indemnified Parties or any of them may be held liable in terms of section 61 of the CPA.

6. INSURANCE

- 6.1 On the date of the sale, the purchaser must insure the Sold Horse/s which he purchases to the value of their respective purchase prices, for a period of 90 days from the date of the sale, with an insurance provider and on terms and conditions acceptable to the Auctioneer, and must provide the Auctioneer with written confirmation of such cover, failing which the Auctioneer may arrange such insurance and may recover the costs thereof from the purchaser on demand. The Auctioneer's interests must be noted on the policy.
- 6.2 If the purchase price of any Sold Horse is not paid in full within the 90 day period, the Auctioneer may at the purchaser's cost, extend the period of the insurance cover until the purchase price is paid in full by the purchaser.

7. OWNERSHIP

- 7.1 Despite the fact that the purchaser may have taken possession of a Sold Horse, ownership in the Sold Horse shall only pass to the purchaser on full payment of all amounts owing in respect of the Sold Horse. The purchaser may not register the Sold Horse in his name until all such amounts have been paid in full.
- 7.2 Until such time that all amounts owing in respect of a Sold Horse have been paid in full, the purchaser:
 - 7.2.1 must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the physical address at which the Sold Horse is being kept, and must allow the Auctioneer and/or its authorized representative to access and inspect the Sold Horse at all reasonable times;
 - 7.2.2 may not relinquish possession of the Sold Horse, cede any of his rights and obligations in terms of these Rules to a third party or otherwise allow the Sold Horse to become the subject of any right of retention, hypothec, pledge or any other encumbrance; and
 - 7.2.3 must take care of and maintain the Sold Horse in good condition.

8. DELIVERY

- 8.1 Except as otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, the purchaser must remove the Sold Horse from the Auctioneer's premises immediately after the sale, failing which the Auctioneer may stable and maintain the Sold Horse at the purchaser's cost, which costs are payable on demand.
- 8.2 The purchaser may not remove the Sold Horse without a release permit. A release permit will not be issued unless the Sold Horse is paid for in full or credit terms have been arranged and approved by the Auctioneer.

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except if as a direct consequence of an intentional and unlawful or grossly negligent act or omission of an Indemnified Party, the Indemnified Parties are not liable for any loss, damage, cost, claim or expense suffered or incurred by the purchaser as a consequence of:

- 9.1 these Rules of Auction;
- 9.2 any misrepresentation by the seller of the Sold Horse as to its qualities or characteristics;
- 9.3 the handling, feeding, upkeep, transporting or stabling of the Sold Horse; or
- 9.4 the purchaser's participation in the auction.

10. EXPORT AND IMPORT REQUIREMENTS

The purchaser of any Sold Horse required to be exported or imported is responsible for ensuring that all requirements necessary for the export or import of such Sold Horse are met. The purchaser may not terminate the sale or withhold payment as a consequence of such requirements.

11. PAYMENT

- 11.1 All amounts payable in respect of the purchase of a Sold Horse must be paid into the Auctioneers designated Bank Account. The Buyer waives any rights it/he/she might have in terms of the Prescription Act, No 68 of 1969, with regard to any of the horses purchased from the Association.
- 11.3 If:
 - 11.3.1 the bidder does not make any purchases, the deposit will be refunded to the bidder within 14 days after the bidder's card has been returned to the Auctioneer;
 - 11.3.2 the value of the bidder's purchases be less than the amount of the deposit, the amounts owing for the purchases will be deducted from the deposit and the balance of the deposit will be refunded to the bidder within 14 days after the date of the sale/s;
 - 11.3.3 the value of the bidder's purchases exceed the amount of the deposit, the amounts owing for the purchases will be deducted from the deposit and the balance of the amounts owing by the bidder will be payable in terms of this clause.

12. VAT AND OTHER CHARGES

- 12.1 Bids exclude VAT which, where applicable, will be added to the bidding price for which a VAT invoice will be issued.
- 12.2 The purchaser is responsible for all costs associated with a Sold Horse purchased from the time when the sale is declared complete, including handling, upkeep, stabling, feeding and transport costs.

13. RESCISSION OF SALE

- 13.1 The Auctioneer may rescind a sale if the purchaser:
 - 13.1.1 breaches any provision of these Rules of Auction and fails to remedy that breach within 7 days after receiving a written notice to do so;
 - 13.1.2 being a natural person, dies or takes steps to place himself, or is placed in insolvency; or
 - 13.1.3 being a juristic person, takes steps to place itself, or is placed in, liquidation or business rescue, or commits an act which would be an act of insolvency if committed by a natural person.
- 13.2 If a sale is rescinded as provided for above, the purchaser remains liable for the Auctioneer's commission and any expenses incurred by the Auctioneer as a consequence of the purchaser's breach.

14. MISCELLANEOUS LEGAL ISSUES

- 14.1 The parties consent to the jurisdiction of the Magistrates' Court. The Auctioneer may nevertheless elect to institute proceedings in a High Court having jurisdiction.
- 14.2 No relaxation by a party of any of its rights in terms of these Rules of Auction at any time shall prejudice or be a waiver of its rights (unless it is a signed written waiver) and it shall be entitled to exercise its rights thereafter as if such relaxation had not taken place.
- 14.3 These Rules of Auction shall be governed by and construed according to the law of South Africa.
- 14.4 Unless inconsistent with the context, words signifying any one gender will include the others, words signifying the singular will include the plural and vice versa and words signifying natural persons will include artificial persons and vice versa.
- 14.5 For the purposes of these Rules of Auction:
 - 14.5.1 "day" means a calendar day;
 - 14.5.2 whenever any number of days is prescribed, it excludes the first and includes the last day unless the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday or South African public holiday in which case the last day will be the next succeeding business day.

I certify that these Rules of Auction are to the best of my knowledge, compliant with Regulation 21 of the Regulations to the Consumer Protection Act, 2008.

Signed at Durban on this 9th day of February 2024



For Bloodstock South Africa who hereby warrants that he is duly authorised to sign on its behalf
Full names: Michael Holmes Designation: Chief Executive Officer

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VENDORS

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	----------	-----	-----	--------

AMBIANCE STUD

PO Box 1000, Worcester, 6850

Dr. M. Thomson - Cell: 082 557 1442

Email: doctort@mweb.co.za

Prairie Dawn	c. The United States (IRE)	Break Of Dawn	70	E33
Elusive Gift	f. Elusive Fort	Gimmegifts	158	E37
Willewragtig	c. The United States (IRE)	Hazleton (IRE)	171	E34
Royal Kailani	f. Querari (GER)	Kailani	201	E38
Gallic King	c. Vercingetorix	Patricia's Gift	276	E35
Fascination	f. William Longsword	Stars In Her Eyes	361	E39
Raffish Trend	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Trendy Babe (AUS)	390	E40

ASCOT STUD (PTY) LTD

Postnet Suite #26, Private Bag X0002, The Fig Tree, Charlo, 6033

Dr. Ashley Parker & Mrs R Parker

Tel: (041)366 1181 - Cell: 082 446 5287

Email: ascotstud@agnet.co.za

Conditionally	c. Global View (USA)	Unconditional (IRE)	3	B46
Miss Military	f. Act Of War	Via Seattle	9	B42
Arabian Blue	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Arabian Design	48	B43
Pepper Tree	f. Global View (USA)	Coral Tree	97	B44
World Choice	c. One World	Designer's Choice	114	B47
King Oberon	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Fairy Queen	133	B48
Golden Warrior	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Forsythia	146	B49
Holly's Kiss	f. Global View (USA)	Holly's Vision	173	B54
Tina Lovelace	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Linda Loves Lace	218	B55
Moscow Miss	f. Global View (USA)	Miss Respect (GB)	246	B56
Pop Chart	c. Fire Away (USA)	Queen Of Pop	295	B50
Greenandgold	f. Gimmethelight (AUS)	Seattle Gold	313	B57
Silvan Mistress	f. Master Of My Fate	Silvan Jazz	331	B58

ASCOT STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT FOR RIYO STUD)

PO Box 312, Bathurst, 6166

Gill Thomson

Fax: (046)624 5160 - Cell: 083 630 9717

Email: gillthomsonpa@gmail.com

Blues Singer	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Bella Cantata (GB)	57	C53
World Chorus	f. One World	Global Chorus	161	C54
Call The Midwife	f. Futura	Idaho	181	C55
Actuary	c. Futura	Klever Kathy	208	C51
Son Of Suzy	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Smart Suzy	347	C52

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM

PO Box 1128, Somerset West, 7129

Pippa Mickleburgh

Tel: (021)855 4350 - Cell: 083 658 4404

Email: stud@avontuurestate.co.za

Overture	c.	Oratorio (IRE)	Valetta	6	C92
Hierarchy	f.	Erupt (IRE)	A Daughters Legacy	30	C87
Educator	f.	One World	Academia	32	C83
Lanteri	f.	One World	Bambina Stripes (ARG)	53	C84
Pinetti	c.	Futura	Easy Game	123	C95
Headstart	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Esteemal	130	C94
Editor In Chief	c.	Futura	Jet Set Go	195	C90
Paralegal	f.	Captain Of All	Madame Justice	225	C86
Waterfront	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Miss Ipanema (AUS)	240	C89
October Storm	c.	Vercingetorix	Miss October	245	C91
Black Eagle	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Pan Amm	273	C93
Apostrophe	f.	Futura	Return To Power	299	C85
Constellation	c.	What A Winter	Star Burst Galaxy	358	C96

BEAUMONT STUD

PO Box 2601, Paarl, 7620

Anton Shepherd - Cell: 082 652 7005

Email: beaumontstud@mweb.co.za

22casual Diamond	c.	What A Winter	Casual Diamond	83	A45
22charge D' Affaires	c.	What A Winter	Charge D' Affaires	87	A46

BEN BOTHA (PTY) LTD T/A BENMARNE STUD

PO Box 7477, Newton Park, 6017

Arne Botha - Cell: 083 327 8197

Email: arne@coalseam.co.za

Devoted	c.	One World	Amber Bouquet	41	B120
Floral Fury	f.	Querari (GER)	Candy Crush	72	B123
Bellerophon	c.	Vercingetorix	Fly Rebecca Fly	145	B121
Arlu	c.	Erupt (IRE)	Love Token	223	B122
Crimson Typhoon	f.	Master Of My Fate	Pretty Waves	287	B124

BIG SKY RANCH

PO Box 189, Colesberg 9795

Greg Morris - Cell: 076 620 8896

Email: greg@bigskyranch.co.za

It Matters	f.	Querari (GER)	Adhira	34	B35
22berlinetta	c.	Futura	Berlinetta	59	B24
Leanne's Love	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Coral Bay	96	B36
Farmer's Tan	c.	Querari (GER)	Factor Fifty	132	B25
22mansoor	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Mansoor (AUS)	232	B26
22mochalette	c.	Querari (GER)	Mochalette	248	B27
Princess Keira	f.	One World	Princess Stephanie	290	B37

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Seafarer	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Sailor Girl	308	B28
Inquisitor	c.	Querari (GER)	Seeking Wisdom	318	B29
22silver Class	f.	Ideal World (USA)	Silver Class	334	B38
Spirit Of Shimla	f.	Vercingetorix	Simona	338	B39
Proper	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Society Pages (IRE)	351	B30

BLACK SWAN STUD (AGENT)

19 Riverside Drive, Pinelands, 7405

Walter Cowe - Cell: 063 662 1250

Email: wfcowe@yahoo.com

22elusive Heart	f.	Gold Standard	Elusive Heart	125	E43
22field Flower	c.	Master Of My Fate	Field Flower	138	E28
22silvan Star	c.	Master Of My Fate	Silvan Star	332	E29
22sylvie	f.	Captain Of All	Sylvie	373	E44
22tequila Blush	c.	Twice Over (GB)	Tequila Blush	381	E30

BLUE SKY THOROUGHBREDS (PTY) LTD

PO Box 501, Mooi River, 3300

Bruce Le Roux Cell: 082 493 5773 & Tinus Gericke

Cell: 082 802 5028

Email: info@blueskytb.co.za

22alsflamingbeauty	f.	Futura	Alsflamingbeauty	39	C65
22amber Forever	f.	Master Of My Fate	Amber Forever	42	C66
22connect Me	c.	New Predator (AUS)	Connect Me	95	C71
22dusky Dancer	c.	New Predator (AUS)	Dusky Dancer	120	C72
22imperial Wish	f.	Gimmethelight (AUS)	Imperial Wish	185	C67
22kahula	c.	Potala Palace	Kahula	200	C73
22private Dancer	c.	William Longsword	Private Dancer	292	C74
22rain Gal	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Rain Gal (AUS)	296	C75
22silent Crusade	c.	One World	Silent Crusade	330	C76
22strawberry Line	f.	Gimmethelight (AUS)	Strawberry Line	364	C68
22sunrise In Africa	f.	Legislate	Sunrise In Africa	370	C69
22twice As Smart	c.	Act Of War	Twice As Smart	393	C77

BOLAND STUD

PO Box 153, Ceres, 6835

Eugene Freeman - Cell: 084 816 3741

Email: eugenefreeman@bolandstud.co.za

22captain's Lullaby	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Captain's Lullaby	74	C101
22garden Tea Party	c.	One World	Garden Tea Party	153	C99
22kiss And Ride	f.	Vercingetorix	Kiss And Ride	206	B113

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

BOLAND STUD (AGENT)

22acaciawood	c.	Veringetorix	Acaciawood	31	C100
22amarillo Rose	c.	One World	Amarillo Rose	40	C102
22dagmar	c.	Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)	Dagmar	106	C98
Royal Kingdom	c.	William Longsword	Royal Trip	303	C103

BUSH HILL STUD

PO Box 209, Mooi River, 3300

Warwick & Karin Render

Tel: (082)896 4809 - Cell: 082 872 7799

Email: bushhillstud@futurenet.co.za

22cassie O'malley	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Cassie O'malley	82	E71
22lady Tatty	f.	Act Of War	Lady Tatty	213	E73

CAMARGUE STUD

Caversham Valley, Midlands, Kwazulu-Natal 4067

Brett van Laun - Cell: 083 659 5666

Email: gm@cstud.co.za

22angel Witch	c.	Erik The Red	Angel Witch	46	E1
22arabian Empress	c.	Act Of War	Arabian Empress	49	E2
22hurricane Katrina	f.	Querari (GER)	Hurricane Katrina	178	E8
22magic Penny	c.	One World	Magic Penny	227	E3
22monte Carlo Girl	c.	What A Winter	Monte Carlo Girl	252	E4
22studio Blues	c.	Act Of War	Studio Blues	365	E5
22trip To Paris	c.	Futura	Trip To Paris	392	E6

CHEVELEY STUD

PO Box 303, Ceres, 6835

Vaughan Koster

Tel: (023)312 2528 - Cell: 082 446 8999

Email: cheveley@mb-net.co.za

22netsuke	f.	Hawwaam	Netsuke	261	B110
22siena's Star	f.	Querari (GER)	Siena's Star	329	B111
22skylar Lane	c.	Veringetorix	Skylar Lane	344	B96
22spring In Seattle	c.	Querari (GER)	Spring In Seattle	355	B97
22statute	f.	One World	Statute	362	B112

CLIFTON STUD CC

PO Box 194, Rosetta, 3301

Peter Blyth - Cell: 082 456 3489

Email: blyth@cliftonstud.co.za

Spanish Feud	f.	Act Of War	Valdovino	5	E49
Fire Starter	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Cascadia	80	E55
Winter Warfare	c.	Act Of War	Covered In Snow	102	E56
Titans Of War	c.	Act Of War	Dancing Queen	109	E57
Cup Of George	c.	Act Of War	Demitasse (ZIM)	113	E58
French War Lord	c.	Act Of War	Esterel	131	E59

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
War Talk	f.	Act Of War	Fashion Talk	135	E51
Mysterious Erik	c.	Erik The Red	Mystic Rose	258	E61
Red Amber	f.	Erik The Red	Three Trees	385	E53

CLIFTON STUD CC (AGENT)

Red Countess	f.	Erik The Red	Count To Ten	99	E50
22ikati	c.	One World	Ikati	183	E60
Queen's Pact	f.	Act Of War	Sameeha	309	E52

CORNERSTONE STUD

Farm 167,Zwartkop,Centurion, 0157

Anthon Hoek - Cell: 082 469 0561

Email: anthon.cornerstone@gmail.com

Platinum Hill	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Wild Honey (AUS)	19	A36
Urshifu	f.	Willow Magic (AUS)	Kungfoofighting	209	A37
Thunder Whisperer	f.	New Predator (AUS)	Light Chaser	217	A38

DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD

PO Box 131,Simondium, 7670

Kevin Sommerville

Tel: (021)874 9038 - Cell: 072 167 9971

Email: kevin@drakensteinstud.co.za

Muirfield View	c.	Vercingetorix	Archerfield (USA)	51	D1
Beautiful One	f.	One World	Beautiful Bird	55	B128
One Summer	f.	One World	Bella Summer	58	B129
Romilly	c.	What A Winter	Clara Isabella	91	D2
Dance To The Sun	c.	Trippi (USA)	Danceaboutthesun	108	D3
Dawn Fire	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Dawn Rising	112	D4
Trip To Camelot	c.	Trippi (USA)	Grail Maiden (AUS)	162	D5
Blown Away	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Howl	176	D6
Waloyo Yamoni	c.	Trippi (USA)	Irish Torrent (USA)	190	D7
Winter Jet	c.	What A Winter	Jet Belle	194	D8
Future Kat	c.	Futura	Miss Katalin	241	D9
Magical Place	c.	What A Winter	Namibia	259	D10
Better Man	c.	One World	Pearl Jam	277	D11
Future American	c.	Futura	Pemba Island	278	D12
Cardinal Point	c.	Vercingetorix	Point Of Sale	281	D13
Sail The Dream	c.	Querari (GER)	Sail	307	D14
Spanish Verse	c.	Vercingetorix	Seville Orange	322	D15
Jazz Pioneer	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Sing Dixie Sing	340	D16
Pure As Snow	c.	Futura	Snowdance	349	A94
Madsummer	c.	Legislate	Summer Afternoon	368	A95
Eric Liddell	c.	Futura	Supreme Vision	372	A96

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
DRAKENSTEIN STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT)					
Paris Fun	f.	Futura	Duchess Of Paris	119	B130
Warning Light	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Siren's Call	341	A106
Snap Green	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Snapscan	348	A107

GELYKFORTEIN STUD - KAROO BREEDERS

PO Box 38, Venterstad 9798

Schalkie Van Der Walt - Cell: 082 927 1806

Email: info@gelykfontein.co.za

Erik's Girl	f.	Erik The Red	Zada	25	E41
22coventina	c.	Skitt Skizzle	Coventina	101	E32

HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD

PO Box 1369, Hermanus, 7200

David Hepburn-Brown

Tel: (028)312 3509 - Cell: 082 898 1231

Email: accounts@hnastud.co.za

22winter Retreat	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Winter Retreat	21	H7
22zayna	f.	What A Winter	Zayna	28	H6
Celestial Rocket	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Celestial Storm	86	H35
22dance City Queen	c.	What A Winter	Dance City Queen (AUS)	107	H34
22home Safe	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Home Safe	174	H5
Soho Heartthrob	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Intothelimeight (AUS)	189	H33
La Flyer	f.	What A Winter	La Gitaniila	211	H4
Hollywood Heiress	f.	Master Of My Fate	Lamarr	214	H3
22leylani	c.	What A Winter	Leylani	216	H32
22love Without End	f.	Hawwaam	Love Without End	224	H2
Highwayman Harry	c.	Hawwaam	Mfiftythree Ford (IRE)	239	H31

HEVERSHAM PARK FARM (PTY) LTD

PO Box 653290, Benmore, 2010

Nigel Riley - Cell: 082 338 4870

Email: fayflood@rsabar.com

22marie Antoinette	f.	Potala Palace	Marie Antoinette	234	A60
22sully's Landing	f.	Willow Magic (AUS)	Sully's Landing	367	A61

HOPES AND DREAMS STUD

161 Rooshoek Road, Wellington, 7654

Furdy Swartbooi - Cell: 073 919 6285

Email: suzettevjoen@hotmail.co.za

22zagara	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Zagara	26	A40
Ivy	f.	Act Of War	African Goshawk	36	A41
22freddy's Sister	f.	Hawwaam	Freddy's Sister	149	A42
22happy Archer	c.	Futura	Happy Archer (AUS)	169	A33
Zacatoo	c.	Act Of War	Linear	219	A34
22seattle Tango	c.	One World	Seattle Tango	314	A35

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

KLAWERVLEI STUD (PTY) LTD (AGENT)

PO Box 266, Bonnievale, 6730

Tracey Nash

Tel: (023)616 2980 - Cell: 066 185 7197

Email: tracey@klawervlei.co.za

Sierra Foxtrot	f.	What A Winter	Whisky Tango	18	H46
22witchcraft	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Witchcraft	23	HH37
22african Daisy	f.	Vercingetorix	African Daisy	35	H53
22captain's Reward	c.	Trippi (USA)	Captain's Reward	75	H65
22cashel Palace	f.	Captain Of All	Cashel Palace	81	H52
22cinnas Ransom	c.	Vercingetorix	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	89	H64
22drifting Dusk	f.	Trippi (USA)	Drifting Dusk	117	H51
22fly By Night	c.	What A Winter	Fly By Night	144	H63
22gibraltar Blue	c.	Vercingetorix	Gibraltar Blue (IRE)	156	H62
Singleton Sam	c.	One World	I Lived	179	H61
Ready For The Road	c.	Royal Mo (USA)	Idle Hour	182	H60
22magnolia Lane	c.	Captain Of All	Magnolia Lane (IRE)	230	H59
22outlandos D'amour	c.	Querari (GER)	Outlandos D'amour	270	H58
Parkview Queen	f.	Royal Mo (USA)	Park Ridge	275	H50
22shamrock Wind	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Shamrock Wind	324	H49
Call Me Secret	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Sovereign Secret	352	H48
22sting Operation	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Sting Operation	363	H57
22the Secret Is Out	c.	Vercingetorix	The Secret Is Out	383	HH39
22thin Red Line	c.	Captain Of All	Thin Red Line (AUS)	384	HH38
22thunder Dance	f.	Vercingetorix	Thunder Dance	386	H47

LAMMERSKRAAL STUD

PO Box 489, Ceres 6835

Lindi Garlicki

Tel: (023)312 1357 - Cell: 084 527 1257

Email: lindi@lammerskraalstud.co.za

Captain Querari	c.	Querari (GER)	Varsity Lover	8	F46
Xstream	c.	Vercingetorix	Viva Maria	11	F47
Zumsee	f.	What A Winter	Zante	27	F43
Alpine Jet	f.	Vercingetorix	Aquila Jet	47	F54
Blizzard Quest	c.	Querari (GER)	Blizzard Belle	65	F48
Final Call	f.	What A Winter	Furina	152	F55
Mighty Mary	f.	Querari (GER)	Mary Hinge	235	F56
Winter Snap	c.	What A Winter	Perfect Air	279	F49
Prima Vera	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Premier Dance	286	F57
Blind Date	c.	Futura	Red Flame	297	F50
Ideal Summer	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Spring Break	354	F51

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

MACRATH (AGENT)

PO Box 77, Nottingham Road, 3280

Mike McHardy - 083 447 5315 - Cell: 073 045 8101

Email: rathmor@bundunet.com

Cassandra	f.	Act Of War	Littleblacknumber	221	C62
22rubby Dancer	f.	Vercingetorix	Ruby Dancer	304	C63

MAINE CHANCE FARMS (PTY) LTD

PO Box 259, Robertson, 6705

Danni Kuttel - Cell: 083 700 7351

Email: danni@mainechance.co.za

Wuther	f.	Legislate	Wind Chill	20	B116
Best Of All	c.	Vercingetorix	Best Kept Secret	60	D18
Be All You Can Be	f.	Vercingetorix	Bilateral	61	C110
Close Encounter	c.	Vercingetorix	Cavalleria (GER)	85	D19
Cosmic Realm	c.	What A Winter	Cosmic Light	98	D20
Day In Day Out	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Daffodil Day	105	D21
Exalted Love	c.	Quasillo (GER)	Equina	127	D22
Karma Is Coming	f.	Vercingetorix	Kashmira	202	C111
Kubu	f.	Futura	Khonza	204	C112
22kitoko	f.	What A Winter	Kitoko (IRE)	207	C113
Miraculous Moment	f.	Vercingetorix	Mela Stregata	238	C114
Princess Of Gaul	f.	Vercingetorix	Miss Marmalade	244	C115
One Of Those Days	c.	Vercingetorix	One Way Ticket	267	D23
Prince Of Egypt	c.	Vercingetorix	Perfect Princess	280	D24
Percolating	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Possibility	284	D25
Pizazz	f.	Vercingetorix	Principessa	291	B114
Silver Glitter	f.	Trippi (USA)	Silver Dream	335	B115
Sliver Of Sunshine	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Silver Mountain	336	D26
Star Major	c.	Querari (GER)	Star In The Sky	360	D27
The Centurion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Tia	387	D28
Trick Of The Light	c.	Vercingetorix	Trickster	391	D29

MAURITZFONTEIN (PTY) LTD

Postnet Suite 230, Private Bag X2, Diamond, 8305

Mike Sharkey

Tel: (053)833 7095 - Cell: 082 372 2682

Email: mike@mauritzfontein.co.za

Green Glow	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Ubiquitous Mantle (IRE)	1	F1
Take Your Pick	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Variety	7	F2
Trajanus	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Zemfira	29	F3
Silver Salute	f.	Vercingetorix	All Afire	38	HH12
Wild Fig	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Boxwood Bower (IRE)	68	F4
Matcha Mint	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Carraig Aonair (IRE)	79	HH13
Cherry Bakewell	f.	Vercingetorix	Cherry On The Cake	88	HH14
Ireland Forever	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Erin	128	F5

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Hot Cocoa	f.	Querari (GER)	Fort Ember	147	HH15
Mount Augustus	c.	Vercingetorix	Franny	148	F6
Radio Star	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Laurel Cherry	215	F7
Diamond Jim	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Madame Speaker	226	F8
Absolutely Yes	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Maybe Yes	237	HH8
Saint Lawrence	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Montreal Mist	253	HH7
Free Electric Band	c.	Vercingetorix	Shauntrel (IRE)	326	HH6
Stubborn Love	f.	Master Of My Fate	Silver Thursday	337	HH16
Your Call	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Smart Call	346	HH5
Wild As The Wind	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Snug As A Bug	350	HH4
Agave Prince	c.	Vercingetorix	Sugar Girl	366	HH3

MILLSTREAM FARM

PO Box 196,Robertson, 6705

Jan Mantel - Cell: 082 801 2499

Email: jan@millstreamstud.co.za

Driving Snow	c.	What A Winter	Driving Miss Daisy	118	B82
22fresh	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Fresh	150	B79
22gilded Minaret	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Gilded Minaret	157	B83
22hafla	c.	Vercingetorix	Hafla	166	B84
22palace Of Dreams	c.	Vercingetorix	Palace Of Dreams	272	B85
22semra	c.	Vercingetorix	Semra	320	B86
22tamaanee	f.	Vercingetorix	Tamaanee (AUS)	376	B80

MOUTONSHOEK

PO Box 67,Piketberg, 7320

Dr. Bennie Van Der Merwe

Tel: (022)942 1782 - Fax: (086)524 4536 - Cell: 083 460 4066

Email: bennie@moutonshoek.co.za

Moonslate	f.	The United States (IRE)	Acquavella (GB)	33	E24
Nebraska Breeze	f.	The United States (IRE)	Bize	64	E25
Jaffa	c.	The United States (IRE)	Green Top	163	E20
East India	c.	The United States (IRE)	Miss Khaya (IRE)	242	E21
Operative	c.	The United States (IRE)	Secret Alley	315	E22
Tanacross	f.	The United States (IRE)	She's So Cold (ARG)	327	E26

NADESON PARK STUD

R320 Hemel 'n Aarde,Valley Road,Hermanus, 7200

Marius Losch

Tel: (028)050 0648 - Cell: 073 251 7950

Email: jameelah@nadesonopportunities.com

Masteronthemoon	c.	Master Of My Fate	Uptothemoon	4	D42
22al Hawraa	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	Al Hawraa (AUS)	37	D43
22bindi	c.	One World	Bindi	62	D44
Comeback Johnny	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Comebackanddance	92	D45
Theshowmustgoon	c.	Trippi (USA)	Comet Chaser	93	D46
Greenside Girl	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Country Girl	100	D51

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
22croc Valley	f.	Gold Standard	Croc Valley	103	D52
Girl In Verdite	f.	What A Winter	Emerald Gal (IRE)	126	D53
22hawker Hunter	f.	Legislate	Hawker Hunter	170	D54
22icy Spirit	c.	Querari (GER)	Icy Spirit	180	D47
Winter In London	c.	What A Winter	London Secret	222	D48
Mohave Prince	c.	Captain Of All	Mohave Princess (AUS)	250	D49
Sister Golden Hair	f.	Captain Of All	Mysterious Jet	257	D55
Green Skyline	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Skye Lane	343	F76
22sunset Tripp	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Sunset Tripp	371	F77
22teresina	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Teresina	382	F78

NARROW CREEK STUD

PO Box 24, Wolseley, 6830

John Everett - Cell: 082 377 2912

Email: john@narrowcreek.co.za

Red Coral	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Ferrari Red	137	C44
What A Whistle	c.	What A Winter	First Whistle	140	C30
Fast Train	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Hungry Heart	177	C31
Strutting	f.	Hawwaam	Isabelle	191	C43
Rock The Road	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Jin-go-lo-ba	197	C42
Mystical Miss	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Magical Miss	228	C41
Yippee Kiyay	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Miss Magical	243	C32
Whatwillbewillbe	c.	Master Of My Fate	Mkushi Gold	247	C33
Rhum De Vie	f.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Rodeo Sioux	300	C40
Oxford Town	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Sausalito Bay	311	C34
East Coast Girl	f.	Querari (GER)	Sherry	328	C39
Helderberg	f.	Elusive Fort	Too Phat To Fly	389	C38

NDORO STUD

PO Box 470, Wellington, Western Cape 7654

Johan Loftus - Cell: 082 801 6069

Email: lofty@ndorostud.co.za

22andermatt	c.	One World	Andermatt	45	F33
22atlantic Beach	f.	Querari (GER)	Atlantic Beach	52	F28
22magnificent Maggie	f.	Legislate	Magnificent Maggie	229	F29
22rose Dancer	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Rose Dancer	301	F30
22syringa	f.	The United States (IRE)	Syringa	374	F31

OLDLANDS STUD

Hermanus,

Mrs B. Sanne Cell: 082 566 3450 & Ian Sanne

Cell: 082 457 5223

Email: oldlandsfarm@gmail.com

Moon Ship	c.	Captain Of All	Earn A Moon	121	A66
Marketa	f.	One World	Geolina	155	A72
Peace Rose	f.	Querari (GER)	Guns And Roses	165	A73
Like Fire	c.	Master Of My Fate	Hanabi	168	A68

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Good For You	c.	Legislate	Slightly Blonde	345	A69

OLDLANDS STUD (AGENT)

Love My Style	c.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Feel My Love (AUS)	136	A67
---------------	----	----------------------	--------------------	-----	-----

PAARDEBERG STUD

Suite 3, Private Bag X3041, Paarl, 7620

Sally Bruss - Cell: 066 220 1587

Email: sally@paardebergstud.com

Errol Flynn	c.	Master Of My Fate	What A Player	16	D38
Love The Usa	f.	The United States (IRE)	Comtesse Dubois	94	E79
Master Mason	c.	Master Of My Fate	Insignis	188	D39
Quickfreeze	c.	Querari (GER)	Izora	192	D40
Nicostratus	c.	One World	La Belle Helene	210	D41
Sombreuil	f.	What A Winter	Mrs O	254	E80
Waiting On Charlie	f.	Master Of My Fate	Nina Katrina	263	E81
Alakazam	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Now You See Her	264	E82
Supreme Red	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Scarlet Chill	312	E83
Invictus Jet	f.	Master Of My Fate	Tawny Jet	378	E84

RIETHUISKRAAL STUD

Farm Riethuiskraal, Stilbaai, 6674

Jo Mari Fourie - Cell: 083 324 5272

Email: riethuiskraal@wispernet.co.za

Isle Of Man	f.	Ideal World (USA)	Bint Susu (IRE)	63	B71
Diogenes	c.	Hawwaam	Captainofmysoul	76	B61
22casual Wear	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Casual Wear	84	B62
National Bliss	f.	What A Winter	Circle Of Speed (AUS)	90	B72
World Order	c.	One World	Distinta Wells (ARG)	116	B63
Bright And Brazen	f.	Erupt (IRE)	Flowing Gown	143	B73
Perfume Power	f.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Jo Malone	198	B74
Memphis	f.	The United States (IRE)	Mulher De Branco	255	B75
Latin Quarter	c.	Futura	Paree	274	B64
A Bit Of Class	f.	Futura	Princess Sassi	289	B76
Code Of Ethics	c.	Hawwaam	Puritani	294	B65
Life And Letters	f.	The United States (IRE)	Tipping Point	388	B77

RIVERTON STUD

PO Box 168, Robertson 6705

Mr Duncan Barry

Tel: (023)626 4309 - Cell: 082 335 8951

Email: info@rivertonstud.co.za

22brigtnumberfour	c.	Erupt (IRE)	Brigtnumberfour	71	H37
22heliane	f.	Quasillo (GER)	Heliane	172	H9
22seventh Heart	c.	Master Of My Fate	Seventh Heart	321	H36

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

RIVERTON STUD (AGENT)

Lotus Silk	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Shanna	325	H8
------------	----	--------------	--------	-----	----

ROUS BROS - HENHAM STUD

PO Box 25, Colesberg 9795
Trevor Rous - Cell: 083 299 8850
Email: jrrous@mweb.co.za

Cherry Lane	f.	Erik The Red	Candy Galore	73	A10
Cranberry Point	f.	Elusive Fort	Genoa	154	A11
Amazon Queen	f.	Act Of War	Sehaba (AUS)	319	A12

ROUS BROS - HENHAM STUD (AGENT)

Hammerhead	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Educated	124	B31
Mr Bright Spark	c.	Erik The Red	Secret Star	317	B32

SANDOWN STUD (G.J. ARMITAGE)

80 Kendal Road, Bellville, 7550
James Armitage - Cell: 072 680 3549
Email: james@sandownstud.co.za

Matter Of Trust	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Amur Affair	43	F69
Bold Action	f.	Futura	Brave Bid	69	F70
Ain't No Sunshine	c.	What A Winter	Crystal Cavern	104	F66
A Good Heart	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Fakazi	134	F71
22kinematic Countess	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Kinematic Countess	205	F72
The Way We Were	f.	Pathfork (USA)	Maple Story	233	F73
Before Sunrise	f.	Querari (GER)	Red Ridge	298	F74
Darby Sabini	c.	Futura	Saffron Hill	306	F67
Siriano	c.	Querari (GER)	Silver Carpet	333	F68

SANDOWN STUD (AGENT FOR SHADWELL SA (PTY) LTD)

22mohallela	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	Mohallela (AUS)	249	F64
22shaama	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Shaama (AUS)	323	F65

SOETENDAL ESTATE (AGENT FOR OWLOON HORSES)

Rheebokskloof Road, Windmeul, Western Cape, 7630
Alex de Wet - Cell: 084 787 3719
Email: alex@owloon.co.za

She's A Trackstar	f.	The United States (IRE)	Vivir	12	A77
Tipsy	f.	Trippi (USA)	Vodka Lime	13	A78
Miss Fantastic	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Flo Jo	142	A79
Peekaboo	c.	Master Of My Fate	Just Lucky	199	A63
Star In Motion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Star Evolution	359	A64

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

SUMMERVIEW STUD

PO Box 3252, Assagay, 3624

Colleen De Klerk

Fax: (086)508 0582 - Cell: 082 558 4972

Email: cdeklerk@goodersons.co.za

Civil War	c.	Act Of War	Indi Anna	187	E70
Winter Wedding	f.	What A Winter	Over The Anvil	271	E74
Far Beyond	f.	Futura	Polly's Destiny	283	E75

SYRILLA STUD

PO Box 5025, Meyersdal, 1447

Tiaan Ellis - Cell: 072 046 4694

Email: tiaan.ellis@yahoo.com

Emerald Forge	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Winter's Forge	22	A54
Orbit	c.	One World	Anasa (ARG)	44	A50
Areyoready	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Be Mine Tonight	54	A55
Gotta Go	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Carmalita (AUS)	78	A51
Gallic Greeting	f.	Vercingetorix	Eastern Greeting	122	A56
Up In Flames	f.	Futura	Flaming Mad	141	A57
Rachettu	c.	Vercingetorix	La Roquette	212	A52

VARSFONTEIN STUD

PO Box 239, Paarl, 7620

Carl de Vos

Tel: (021)869 8238 - Cell: 082 800 8490

Email: info@varsfontein.co.za

Fredensborg	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Viking Princess	10	B11
King Bluetooth	c.	Erik The Red	Watercolormemories	14	C23
Snow Queen	f.	What A Winter	Wylie Wench	24	B17
Red Cardinal	c.	Erik The Red	Arc Lamp	50	C19
Etzebeth	c.	Erik The Red	Bela-bela	56	C21
Master Spy	c.	Master Of My Fate	Bold Move	67	C27
As Sure As Fate	f.	Master Of My Fate	Captive Lady	77	B19
Anotherdanceforme	f.	Master Of My Fate	Destiny Dancer	115	B13
Vipingo	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Front Club (IRE)	151	B18
Doctor Strangelove	c.	Master Of My Fate	Giveusakiss	160	C26
Note To Self	c.	Futura	Guiding Light	164	C15
King Harald	c.	Erik The Red	Imperial State	184	C24
From The Get Go	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Imperious Bride	186	C25
Kensal Green	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Kerdassa (IRE)	203	B14
Masterofthebaroque	c.	Master Of My Fate	Little Genie	220	C14
King's Colour	c.	What A Winter	Majestic Star	231	C13
Super Viking	c.	Erik The Red	Maximum Jet	236	C12
Blue Lagoon	f.	Erik The Red	Monroe Spring	251	B23
Green Gateway	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	My Guiding Star	256	C22
Gimme The Truth	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	On My Mind (IRE)	265	C16

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Greenhilsofjamaica	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Our Lady Peace	269	B21
Top Shelf Teddy	f.	Master Of My Fate	Possibly Me	285	B12
Peaches And Cream	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Princess Peach	288	B22
Leif Erikson	c.	Erik The Red	Secret Risk	316	C11
Stone Of Scone	f.	Master Of My Fate	Talk Posh (IRE)	375	B9
Frangipani	f.	Master Of My Fate	Tamarina	377	B8
Takethegreenlight	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Templeton	379	C20
Gimme The Power	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Tenacity	380	B10

VARSFONTEIN STUD (AGENT)

Chantilly Dream	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Je Ne Sais Quoi	193	B20
Green Point	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Sabina Park	305	C10

VOLMOED STUD

PO Box 9001,Huguenot, 7645
Inel Bekker - Cell: 071 578 4252
Email: studvolmoed@gmail.com

James Ellery	c.	Erik The Red	Blush Scarlet	66	A62
--------------	----	--------------	---------------	----	-----

WILGERBOSDRIFT

PO Box 322,Piketberg, 7320
Shane Van Zyl
Tel: (022)942 1266 - Cell: 082 872 8229
Email: shane@wilgerbosdrift.co.za

Rare Species	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Welwitschia (GB)	15	G1
Comic Relief	f.	Querari (GER)	What Fun	17	F20
Queen's Guard	c.	Hawwaam	Dashing Scarlet	110	G2
Wake Up Call	f.	The United States (IRE)	Dawn Calling	111	F21
Sparkling Rose	c.	Hawwaam	Espumanti (GB)	129	G4
Tivoli	c.	Vercingetorix	Fiorella	139	G5
Saketini	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Gin Fizz	159	G6
Rainbow Crossing	c.	Vercingetorix	Halfway To Heaven	167	G7
Man Of His Word	c.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Honorine (AUS)	175	G8
Celestial Diamond	f.	Fire Away (USA)	Neptune's Rain	260	F22
Lark's Song	f.	Querari (GER)	Nightingale	262	F23
Made To Measure	f.	Fire Away (USA)	One Of A Kind	266	F24
Oncidium	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Orchid Island	268	F25
Periodic Table	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Purely Atomic (AUS)	293	G9
Blushing Bloom	f.	Flower Alley (USA)	Rosier	302	F26
Johnny Jump Up	c.	Flower Alley (USA)	Santa Clarita	310	G10
Aristocratic	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Simply Royal	339	G11
Military Moves	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Square Dance (GB)	357	G12
Correspondent	c.	What A Winter	Sun Sentinel	369	G13

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
------	-----	------	-----	-----	--------

WINTERBACH STUD (AGENT)

14 De Villiers Drive, Valmary Park, Durbanville, 7551

Hendrik Winterbach - Cell: 082 465 4433

Email: winterbach.stud@gmail.com

22ultimate Shamrock	c.	Erupt (IRE)	Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)	2	D58
I Am Invictus	c.	Vercingetorix	Jet Supreme	196	D59
Splash Of Colour	f.	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	Polar Jet	282	G107
Captainfethersword	c.	William Longsword	Skyblade	342	D60
22speedy Suzy	c.	Vercingetorix	Speedy Suzy	353	D61
Darlingbudsofmay	f.	Erik The Red	Springisintheair	356	G108

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF YEARLINGS

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
22acaciawood	c. Vercingetorix	Acaciawood	31	C100
22african Daisy	f. Vercingetorix	African Daisy	35	H53
22al Hawraa	c. Soqrat (AUS)	Al Hawraa (AUS)	37	D43
22alsflamingbeauty	f. Futura	Alsflamingbeauty	39	C65
22amarillo Rose	c. One World	Amarillo Rose	40	C102
22amber Forever	f. Master Of My Fate	Amber Forever	42	C66
22ander matt	c. One World	Ander matt	45	F33
22angel Witch	c. Erik The Red	Angel Witch	46	E1
22arabian Empress	c. Act Of War	Arabian Empress	49	E2
22atlantic Beach	f. Querari (GER)	Atlantic Beach	52	F28
22berlinetta	c. Futura	Berlinetta	59	B24
22bindi	c. One World	Bindi	62	D44
22brigtnumberfour	c. Erupt (IRE)	Brigtnumberfour	71	H37
22captain's Lullaby	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Captain's Lullaby	74	C101
22captain's Reward	c. Trippi (USA)	Captain's Reward	75	H65
22cashel Palace	f. Captain Of All	Cashel Palace	81	H52
22cassie O'malley	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Cassie O'malley	82	E71
22casual Diamond	c. What A Winter	Casual Diamond	83	A45
22casual Wear	c. Ideal World (USA)	Casual Wear	84	B62
22charge D' Affaires	c. What A Winter	Charge D' Affaires	87	A46
22cinnas Ransom	c. Vercingetorix	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	89	H64
22connect Me	c. New Predator (AUS)	Connect Me	95	C71
22coventina	c. Skitt Skizzle	Coventina	101	E32
22croc Valley	f. Gold Standard	Croc Valley	103	D52
22dagmar	c. Gimmethegreenlight	Dagmar	106	C98
22dance City Queen	c. What A Winter	Dance City Queen (AUS)	107	H34
22drifting Dusk	f. Trippi (USA)	Drifting Dusk	117	H51
22dusky Dancer	c. New Predator (AUS)	Dusky Dancer	120	C72
22elusive Heart	f. Gold Standard	Elusive Heart	125	E43
22field Flower	c. Master Of My Fate	Field Flower	138	E28
22fly By Night	c. What A Winter	Fly By Night	144	H63
22freddy's Sister	f. Hawwaam	Freddy's Sister	149	A42
22fresh	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Fresh	150	B79
22garden Tea Party	c. One World	Garden Tea Party	153	C99
22gibraltar Blue	c. Vercingetorix	Gibraltar Blue (IRE)	156	H62
22gilded Minaret	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Gilded Minaret	157	B83
22hafla	c. Vercingetorix	Hafla	166	B84
22happy Archer	c. Futura	Happy Archer (AUS)	169	A33
22hawker Hunter	f. Legislate	Hawker Hunter	170	D54
22heliane	f. Quasillo (GER)	Heliane	172	H9

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
22home Safe	f. Fire Away (USA)	Home Safe	174	H5
22hurricane Katrina	f. Querari (GER)	Hurricane Katrina	178	E8
22icy Spirit	c. Querari (GER)	Icy Spirit	180	D47
22ikati	c. One World	Ikati	183	E60
22imperial Wish	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Imperial Wish	185	C67
22kahula	c. Potala Palace	Kahula	200	C73
22kinematic Countess	f. Soqrat (AUS)	Kinematic Countess	205	F72
22kiss And Ride	f. Vercingetorix	Kiss And Ride	206	B113
22kitoko	f. What A Winter	Kitoko (IRE)	207	C113
22lady Tatty	f. Act Of War	Lady Tatty	213	E73
22leylani	c. What A Winter	Leylani	216	H32
22love Without End	f. Hawwaam	Love Without End	224	H2
22magic Penny	c. One World	Magic Penny	227	E3
22magnificent Maggie	f. Legislate	Magnificent Maggie	229	F29
22magnolia Lane	c. Captain Of All	Magnolia Lane (IRE)	230	H59
22mansoor	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Mansoor (AUS)	232	B26
22marie Antoinette	f. Potala Palace	Marie Antoinette	234	A60
22mochalette	c. Querari (GER)	Mochalette	248	B27
22mohallela	c. Soqrat (AUS)	Mohallela (AUS)	249	F64
22monte Carlo Girl	c. What A Winter	Monte Carlo Girl	252	E4
22netsuke	f. Hawwaam	Netsuke	261	B110
22outlandos D'amour	c. Querari (GER)	Outlandos D'amour	270	H58
22palace Of Dreams	c. Vercingetorix	Palace Of Dreams	272	B85
22private Dancer	c. William Longsword	Private Dancer	292	C74
22rain Gal	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Rain Gal (AUS)	296	C75
22rose Dancer	f. Fire Away (USA)	Rose Dancer	301	F30
22ruby Dancer	f. Vercingetorix	Ruby Dancer	304	C63
22seattle Tango	c. One World	Seattle Tango	314	A35
22semra	c. Vercingetorix	Semra	320	B86
22seventh Heart	c. Master Of My Fate	Seventh Heart	321	H36
22shaama	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Shaama (AUS)	323	F65
22shamrock Wind	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Shamrock Wind	324	H49
22siena's Star	f. Querari (GER)	Siena's Star	329	B111
22silent Crusade	c. One World	Silent Crusade	330	C76
22silvan Star	c. Master Of My Fate	Silvan Star	332	E29
22silver Class	f. Ideal World (USA)	Silver Class	334	B38
22skylar Lane	c. Vercingetorix	Skylar Lane	344	B96
22speedy Suzy	c. Vercingetorix	Speedy Suzy	353	D61
22spring In Seattle	c. Querari (GER)	Spring In Seattle	355	B97
22statute	f. One World	Statute	362	B112
22sting Operation	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Sting Operation	363	H57
22strawberry Line	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Strawberry Line	364	C68

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
22studio Blues	c. Act Of War	Studio Blues	365	E5
22sully's Landing	f. Willow Magic (AUS)	Sully's Landing	367	A61
22sunrise In Africa	f. Legislate	Sunrise In Africa	370	C69
22sunset Tripp	c. Gimmethethegreenlight	Sunset Tripp	371	F77
22sylvie	f. Captain Of All	Sylvie	373	E44
22syringa	f. The United States (IRE)	Syringa	374	F31
22tamaanee	f. Vercingetorix	Tamaanee (AUS)	376	B80
22tequila Blush	c. Twice Over (GB)	Tequila Blush	381	E30
22teresina	c. Gimmethethegreenlight	Teresina	382	F78
22the Secret Is Out	c. Vercingetorix	The Secret Is Out	383	HH39
22thin Red Line	c. Captain Of All	Thin Red Line (AUS)	384	HH38
22thunder Dance	f. Vercingetorix	Thunder Dance	386	H47
22trip To Paris	c. Futura	Trip To Paris	392	E6
22twice As Smart	c. Act Of War	Twice As Smart	393	C77
22ultimate Shamrock	c. Erupt (IRE)	Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)	2	D58
22winter Retreat	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Winter Retreat	21	H7
22witchcraft	c. Gimmethethegreenlight	Witchcraft	23	HH37
22zagara	f. Danon Platina (JPN)	Zagara	26	A40
22zayna	f. What A Winter	Zayna	28	H6
A Bit Of Class	f. Futura	Princess Sassi	289	B76
A Good Heart	f. Soqrat (AUS)	Fakazi	134	F71
Absolutely Yes	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Maybe Yes	237	HH8
Actuary	c. Futura	Klever Kathy	208	C51
Agave Prince	c. Vercingetorix	Sugar Girl	366	HH3
Ain't No Sunshine	c. What A Winter	Crystal Cavern	104	F66
Alakazam	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Now You See Her	264	E82
Alpine Jet	f. Vercingetorix	Aquila Jet	47	F54
Amazon Queen	f. Act Of War	Sehaba (AUS)	319	A12
Anotherdanceforme	f. Master Of My Fate	Destiny Dancer	115	B13
Apostrophe	f. Futura	Return To Power	299	C85
Arabian Blue	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Arabian Design	48	B43
Areyouready	f. Gimmethethegreenlight	Be Mine Tonight	54	A55
Aristocratic	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Simply Royal	339	G11
Arlu	c. Erupt (IRE)	Love Token	223	B122
As Sure As Fate	f. Master Of My Fate	Captive Lady	77	B19
Be All You Can Be	f. Vercingetorix	Bilateral	61	C110
Beautiful One	f. One World	Beautiful Bird	55	B128
Before Sunrise	f. Querari (GER)	Red Ridge	298	F74
Bellerophon	c. Vercingetorix	Fly Rebecca Fly	145	B121
Best Of All	c. Vercingetorix	Best Kept Secret	60	D18

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Better Man	c. One World	Pearl Jam	277	D11
Black Eagle	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Pan Amm	273	C93
Blind Date	c. Futura	Red Flame	297	F50
Blizzard Quest	c. Querari (GER)	Blizzard Belle	65	F48
Blown Away	c. Fire Away (USA)	Howl	176	D6
Blue Lagoon	f. Erik The Red	Monroe Spring	251	B23
Blues Singer	f. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Bella Cantata (GB)	57	C53
Blushing Bloom	f. Flower Alley (USA)	Rosier	302	F26
Bold Action	f. Futura	Brave Bid	69	F70
Bright And Brazen	f. Erupt (IRE)	Flowing Gown	143	B73
Call Me Secret	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Sovereign Secret	352	H48
Call The Midwife	f. Futura	Idaho	181	C55
Captain Querari	c. Querari (GER)	Varsity Lover	8	F46
Captainfathersword	c. William Longsword	Skyblade	342	D60
Cardinal Point	c. Vercingetorix	Point Of Sale	281	D13
Cassandra	f. Act Of War	Littleblacknumber	221	C62
Celestial Diamond	f. Fire Away (USA)	Neptune's Rain	260	F22
Celestial Rocket	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Celestial Storm	86	H35
Chantilly Dream	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Je Ne Sais Quoi	193	B20
Cherry Bakewell	f. Vercingetorix	Cherry On The Cake	88	HH14
Cherry Lane	f. Erik The Red	Candy Galore	73	A10
Civil War	c. Act Of War	Indi Anna	187	E70
Close Encounter	c. Vercingetorix	Cavalleria (GER)	85	D19
Code Of Ethics	c. Hawwaam	Puritani	294	B65
Comeback Johnny	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Comebackanddance	92	D45
Comic Relief	f. Querari (GER)	What Fun	17	F20
Conditionally	c. Global View (USA)	Unconditional (IRE)	3	B46
Constellation	c. What A Winter	Star Burst Galaxy	358	C96
Correspondent	c. What A Winter	Sun Sentinel	369	G13
Cosmic Realm	c. What A Winter	Cosmic Light	98	D20
Cranberry Point	f. Elusive Fort	Genoa	154	A11
Crimson Typhoon	f. Master Of My Fate	Pretty Waves	287	B124
Cup Of George	c. Act Of War	Demitasse (ZIM)	113	E58
Dance To The Sun	c. Trippi (USA)	Danceaboutthesun	108	D3
Darby Sabini	c. Futura	Saffron Hill	306	F67
Darlingbudsofmay	f. Erik The Red	Springisintheair	356	G108
Dawn Fire	c. Fire Away (USA)	Dawn Rising	112	D4
Day In Day Out	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Daffodil Day	105	D21
Devoted	c. One World	Amber Bouquet	41	B120
Diamond Jim	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Madame Speaker	226	F8

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Diogenes	c. Hawwaam	Captainofmysoul	76	B61
Doctor Strangelove	c. Master Of My Fate	Giveusakiss	160	C26
Driving Snow	c. What A Winter	Driving Miss Daisy	118	B82
East Coast Girl	f. Querari (GER)	Sherry	328	C39
East India	c. The United States (IRE)	Miss Khaya (IRE)	242	E21
Editor In Chief	c. Futura	Jet Set Go	195	C90
Educator	f. One World	Academia	32	C83
Elusive Gift	f. Elusive Fort	Gimmegifts	158	E37
Emerald Forge	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Winter's Forge	22	A54
Eric Liddell	c. Futura	Supreme Vision	372	A96
Erik's Girl	f. Erik The Red	Zada	25	E41
Errol Flynn	c. Master Of My Fate	What A Player	16	D38
Etzebeth	c. Erik The Red	Bela-bela	56	C21
Exalted Love	c. Quasillo (GER)	Equina	127	D22
Far Beyond	f. Futura	Polly's Destiny	283	E75
Farmer's Tan	c. Querari (GER)	Factor Fifty	132	B25
Fascination	f. William Longsword	Stars In Her Eyes	361	E39
Fast Train	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Hungry Heart	177	C31
Final Call	f. What A Winter	Furina	152	F55
Fire Starter	c. Fire Away (USA)	Cascadia	80	E55
Floral Fury	f. Querari (GER)	Candy Crush	72	B123
Frangipani	f. Master Of My Fate	Tamarina	377	B8
Fredensborg	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Viking Princess	10	B11
Free Electric Band	c. Vercingetorix	Shauntrel (IRE)	326	HH6
French War Lord	c. Act Of War	Esterel	131	E59
From The Get Go	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Imperious Bride	186	C25
Future American	c. Futura	Pemba Island	278	D12
Future Kat	c. Futura	Miss Katalin	241	D9
Gallic Greeting	f. Vercingetorix	Eastern Greeting	122	A56
Gallic King	c. Vercingetorix	Patricia's Gift	276	E35
Gimme The Power	f. Gimmethgreenlight	Tenacity	380	B10
Gimme The Truth	c. Gimmethgreenlight	On My Mind (IRE)	265	C16
Girl In Verdite	f. What A Winter	Emerald Gal (IRE)	126	D53
Golden Warrior	c. Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Forsythia	146	B49
Good For You	c. Legislate	Slightly Blonde	345	A69
Gotta Go	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Carmalita (AUS)	78	A51
Green Gateway	c. Gimmethgreenlight	My Guiding Star	256	C22
Green Glow	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Ubiquitous Mantle (IRE)	1	F1
Green Point	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Sabina Park	305	C10
Green Skyline	c. Gimmethgreenlight	Skye Lane	343	F76

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Greenandgold	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Seattle Gold	313	B57
Greenhilsofjamaica	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Our Lady Peace	269	B21
Greenside Girl	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Country Girl	100	D51
Hammerhead	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Educated	124	B31
Headstart	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Esteemal	130	C94
Helderberg	f.	Elusive Fort	Too Phat To Fly	389	C38
Hierarchy	f.	Erupt (IRE)	A Daughters Legacy	30	C87
Highwayman Harry	c.	Hawwaam	Mfiftythree Ford (IRE)	239	H31
Holly's Kiss	f.	Global View (USA)	Holly's Vision	173	B54
Hollywood Heiress	f.	Master Of My Fate	Lamarr	214	H3
Hot Cocoa	f.	Querari (GER)	Fort Ember	147	HH15
I Am Invictus	c.	Vercingetorix	Jet Supreme	196	D59
Ideal Summer	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Spring Break	354	F51
Inquisitor	c.	Querari (GER)	Seeking Wisdom	318	B29
Invictus Jet	f.	Master Of My Fate	Tawny Jet	378	E84
Ireland Forever	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Erin	128	F5
Isle Of Man	f.	Ideal World (USA)	Bint Susu (IRE)	63	B71
It Matters	f.	Querari (GER)	Adhira	34	B35
Ivy	f.	Act Of War	African Goshawk	36	A41
Jaffa	c.	The United States (IRE)	Green Top	163	E20
James Ellery	c.	Erik The Red	Blush Scarlet	66	A62
Jazz Pioneer	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Sing Dixie Sing	340	D16
Johnny Jump Up	c.	Flower Alley (USA)	Santa Clarita	310	G10
Karma Is Coming	f.	Vercingetorix	Kashmira	202	C111
Kensal Green	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Kerdassa (IRE)	203	B14
King Bluetooth	c.	Erik The Red	Watercolormemories	14	C23
King Harald	c.	Erik The Red	Imperial State	184	C24
King Oberon	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Fairy Queen	133	B48
King's Colour	c.	What A Winter	Majestic Star	231	C13
Kubu	f.	Futura	Khonza	204	C112
La Flyer	f.	What A Winter	La Gitanila	211	H4
Lanteri	f.	One World	Bambina Stripes (ARG)	53	C84
Lark's Song	f.	Querari (GER)	Nightingale	262	F23
Latin Quarter	c.	Futura	Paree	274	B64
Leanne's Love	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Coral Bay	96	B36
Leif Erikson	c.	Erik The Red	Secret Risk	316	C11
Life And Letters	f.	The United States (IRE)	Tipping Point	388	B77
Like Fire	c.	Master Of My Fate	Hanabi	168	A68
Lotus Silk	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Shanna	325	H8

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Love My Style	c.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Feel My Love (AUS)	136	A67
Love The Usa	f.	The United States (IRE)	Comtesse Dubois	94	E79
Made To Measure	f.	Fire Away (USA)	One Of A Kind	266	F24
Madsummer	c.	Legislate	Summer Afternoon	368	A95
Magical Place	c.	What A Winter	Namibia	259	D10
Man Of His Word	c.	Gimmethelight	Honorine (AUS)	175	G8
Marketa	f.	One World	Geolina	155	A72
Master Mason	c.	Master Of My Fate	Insignis	188	D39
Master Spy	c.	Master Of My Fate	Bold Move	67	C27
Masterofthebaroque	c.	Master Of My Fate	Little Genie	220	C14
Masteronthemoon	c.	Master Of My Fate	Uptothemoon	4	D42
Matcha Mint	f.	Gimmethelight	Carraig Aonair (IRE)	79	HH13
Matter Of Trust	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Amur Affair	43	F69
Memphis	f.	The United States (IRE)	Mulher De Branco	255	B75
Mighty Mary	f.	Querari (GER)	Mary Hinge	235	F56
Military Moves	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Square Dance (GB)	357	G12
Miraculous Moment	f.	Vercingetorix	Mela Stregata	238	C114
Miss Fantastic	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Flo Jo	142	A79
Miss Military	f.	Act Of War	Via Seattle	9	B42
Mohave Prince	c.	Captain Of All	Mohave Princess (AUS)	250	D49
Moon Ship	c.	Captain Of All	Earn A Moon	121	A66
Moonslate	f.	The United States (IRE)	Acquavella (GB)	33	E24
Moscow Miss	f.	Global View (USA)	Miss Respect (GB)	246	B56
Mount Augustus	c.	Vercingetorix	Franny	148	F6
Mr Bright Spark	c.	Erik The Red	Secret Star	317	B32
Muirfield View	c.	Vercingetorix	Archerfield (USA)	51	D1
Mysterious Erik	c.	Erik The Red	Mystic Rose	258	E61
Mystical Miss	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	Magical Miss	228	C41
National Bliss	f.	What A Winter	Circle Of Speed (AUS)	90	B72
Nebraska Breeze	f.	The United States (IRE)	Bize	64	E25
Nicostratus	c.	One World	La Belle Helene	210	D41
Note To Self	c.	Futura	Guiding Light	164	C15
October Storm	c.	Vercingetorix	Miss October	245	C91
Oncidium	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Orchid Island	268	F25
One Of Those Days	c.	Vercingetorix	One Way Ticket	267	D23
One Summer	f.	One World	Bella Summer	58	B129
Operative	c.	The United States (IRE)	Secret Alley	315	E22
Orbit	c.	One World	Anasa (ARG)	44	A50
Overture	c.	Oratorio (IRE)	Valetta	6	C92
Oxford Town	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Sausalito Bay	311	C34

Name	Sex Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Paralegal	f. Captain Of All	Madame Justice	225	C86
Paris Fun	f. Futura	Duchess Of Paris	119	B130
Parkview Queen	f. Royal Mo (USA)	Park Ridge	275	H50
Peace Rose	f. Querari (GER)	Guns And Roses	165	A73
Peaches And Cream	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Princess Peach	288	B22
Peekaboo	c. Master Of My Fate	Just Lucky	199	A63
Pepper Tree	f. Global View (USA)	Coral Tree	97	B44
Percolating	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Possibility	284	D25
Perfume Power	f. Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Jo Malone	198	B74
Periodic Table	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Purely Atomic (AUS)	293	G9
Pinetti	c. Futura	Easy Game	123	C95
Pizazz	f. Vercingetorix	Principessa	291	B114
Platinum Hill	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Wild Honey (AUS)	19	A36
Pop Chart	c. Fire Away (USA)	Queen Of Pop	295	B50
Prairie Dawn	c. The United States (IRE)	Break Of Dawn	70	E33
Prima Vera	f. Gimmethegreenlight	Premier Dance	286	F57
Prince Of Egypt	c. Vercingetorix	Perfect Princess	280	D24
Princess Keira	f. One World	Princess Stephanie	290	B37
Princess Of Gaul	f. Vercingetorix	Miss Marmalade	244	C115
Proper	c. Rafeef (AUS)	Society Pages (IRE)	351	B30
Pure As Snow	c. Futura	Snowdance	349	A94
Queen's Guard	c. Hawwaam	Dashing Scarlet	110	G2
Queen's Pact	f. Act Of War	Sameeha	309	E52
Quickfreeze	c. Querari (GER)	Izora	192	D40
Rachettu	c. Vercingetorix	La Roquette	212	A52
Radio Star	c. Fire Away (USA)	Laurel Cherry	215	F7
Raffish Trend	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Trendy Babe (AUS)	390	E40
Rainbow Crossing	c. Vercingetorix	Halfway To Heaven	167	G7
Rare Species	c. Danon Platina (JPN)	Welwitschia (GB)	15	G1
Ready For The Road	c. Royal Mo (USA)	Idle Hour	182	H60
Red Amber	f. Erik The Red	Three Trees	385	E53
Red Cardinal	c. Erik The Red	Arc Lamp	50	C19
Red Coral	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Ferrari Red	137	C44
Red Countess	f. Erik The Red	Count To Ten	99	E50
Rhum De Vie	f. Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Rodeo Sioux	300	C40
Rock The Road	f. Rafeef (AUS)	Jin-go-lo-ba	197	C42
Romilly	c. What A Winter	Clara Isabella	91	D2
Royal Kailani	f. Querari (GER)	Kailani	201	E38
Royal Kingdom	c. William Longsword	Royal Trip	303	C103
Sail The Dream	c. Querari (GER)	Sail	307	D14

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Saint Lawrence	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Montreal Mist	253	HH7
Saketini	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Gin Fizz	159	G6
Seafarer	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Sailor Girl	308	B28
She's A Trackstar	f.	The United States (IRE)	Vivir	12	A77
Sierra Foxtrot	f.	What A Winter	Whisky Tango	18	H46
Silvan Mistress	f.	Master Of My Fate	Silvan Jazz	331	B58
Silver Glitter	f.	Trippi (USA)	Silver Dream	335	B115
Silver Salute	f.	Vercingetorix	All Afire	38	HH12
Singleton Sam	c.	One World	I Lived	179	H61
Siriano	c.	Querari (GER)	Silver Carpet	333	F68
Sister Golden Hair	f.	Captain Of All	Mysterious Jet	257	D55
Sliver Of Sunshine	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Silver Mountain	336	D26
Snap Green	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Snapscan	348	A107
Snow Queen	f.	What A Winter	Wylie Wench	24	B17
Soho Heartthrob	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Intothelimeight (AUS)	189	H33
Sombreuil	f.	What A Winter	Mrs O	254	E80
Son Of Suzy	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Smart Suzy	347	C52
Spanish Feud	f.	Act Of War	Valdovino	5	E49
Spanish Verse	c.	Vercingetorix	Seville Orange	322	D15
Sparkling Rose	c.	Hawwaam	Espumanti (GB)	129	G4
Spirit Of Shimla	f.	Vercingetorix	Simona	338	B39
Splash Of Colour	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Polar Jet	282	G107
Star In Motion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Star Evolution	359	A64
Star Major	c.	Querari (GER)	Star In The Sky	360	D27
Stone Of Scone	f.	Master Of My Fate	Talk Posh (IRE)	375	B9
Strutting	f.	Hawwaam	Isabelle	191	C43
Stubborn Love	f.	Master Of My Fate	Silver Thursday	337	HH16
Super Viking	c.	Erik The Red	Maximum Jet	236	C12
Supreme Red	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	Scarlet Chill	312	E83
Take Your Pick	c.	Ideal World (USA)	Variety	7	F2
Takethegreenlight	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Templeton	379	C20
Tanacross	f.	The United States (IRE)	She's So Cold (ARG)	327	E26
The Centurion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Tia	387	D28
The Way We Were	f.	Pathfork (USA)	Maple Story	233	F73
Theshowmustgoon	c.	Trippi (USA)	Comet Chaser	93	D46
Thunder Whisperer	f.	New Predator (AUS)	Light Chaser	217	A38
Tina Lovelace	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Linda Loves Lace	218	B55
Tipsy	f.	Trippi (USA)	Vodka Lime	13	A78
Titans Of War	c.	Act Of War	Dancing Queen	109	E57
Tivoli	c.	Vercingetorix	Fiorella	139	G5
Top Shelf Teddy	f.	Master Of My Fate	Possibly Me	285	B12

Name	Sex	Sire	Dam	Lot	Stable
Trajanus	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	Zemfira	29	F3
Trick Of The Light	c.	Vercingetorix	Trickster	391	D29
Trip To Camelot	c.	Trippi (USA)	Grail Maiden (AUS)	162	D5
Up In Flames	f.	Futura	Flaming Mad	141	A57
Urshifu	f.	Willow Magic (AUS)	Kungfoofighting	209	A37
Vipingo	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	Front Club (IRE)	151	B18
Waiting On Charlie	f.	Master Of My Fate	Nina Katrina	263	E81
Wake Up Call	f.	The United States (IRE)	Dawn Calling	111	F21
Waloyo Yamoni	c.	Trippi (USA)	Irish Torrent (USA)	190	D7
War Talk	f.	Act Of War	Fashion Talk	135	E51
Warning Light	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Siren's Call	341	A106
Waterfront	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Miss Ipanema (AUS)	240	C89
What A Whistle	c.	What A Winter	First Whistle	140	C30
Whatwillbewillbe	c.	Master Of My Fate	Mkushi Gold	247	C33
Wild As The Wind	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	Snug As A Bug	350	HH4
Wild Fig	c.	Fire Away (USA)	Boxwood Bower (IRE)	68	F4
Willewragtig	c.	The United States (IRE)	Hazleton (IRE)	171	E34
Winter In London	c.	What A Winter	London Secret	222	D48
Winter Jet	c.	What A Winter	Jet Belle	194	D8
Winter Snap	c.	What A Winter	Perfect Air	279	F49
Winter Warfare	c.	Act Of War	Covered In Snow	102	E56
Winter Wedding	f.	What A Winter	Over The Anvil	271	E74
World Choice	c.	One World	Designer's Choice	114	B47
World Chorus	f.	One World	Global Chorus	161	C54
World Order	c.	One World	Distinta Wells (ARG)	116	B63
Wuther	f.	Legislate	Wind Chill	20	B116
Xstream	c.	Vercingetorix	Viva Maria	11	F47
Yippee Kiyay	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Miss Magical	243	C32
Your Call	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	Smart Call	346	HH5
Zacatoo	c.	Act Of War	Linear	219	A34
Zumsee	f.	What A Winter	Zante	27	F43

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF DAMS

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
A Daughters Legacy	Hierarchy	f.	Erupt (IRE)	30	C87
Acaciawood	22acaciawood	c.	Vercingetorix	31	C100
Academia	Educator	f.	One World	32	C83
Acquavella (GB)	Moonslate	f.	The United States (IRE)	33	E24
Adhira	It Matters	f.	Querari (GER)	34	B35
African Daisy	22african Daisy	f.	Vercingetorix	35	H53
African Goshawk	Ivy	f.	Act Of War	36	A41
Al Hawraa (AUS)	22al Hawraa	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	37	D43
All Afire	Silver Salute	f.	Vercingetorix	38	HH12
Alsflamingbeauty	22alsflamingbeauty	f.	Futura	39	C65
Amarillo Rose	22amarillo Rose	c.	One World	40	C102
Amber Bouquet	Devoted	c.	One World	41	B120
Amber Forever	22amber Forever	f.	Master Of My Fate	42	C66
Amur Affair	Matter Of Trust	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	43	F69
Anasa (ARG)	Orbit	c.	One World	44	A50
Andermatt	22andermatt	c.	One World	45	F33
Angel Witch	22angel Witch	c.	Erik The Red	46	E1
Aquila Jet	Alpine Jet	f.	Vercingetorix	47	F54
Arabian Design	Arabian Blue	f.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	48	B43
Arabian Empress	22arabian Empress	c.	Act Of War	49	E2
Arc Lamp	Red Cardinal	c.	Erik The Red	50	C19
Archerfield (USA)	Muirfield View	c.	Vercingetorix	51	D1
Atlantic Beach	22atlantic Beach	f.	Querari (GER)	52	F28
Bambina Stripes (ARG)	Lanteri	f.	One World	53	C84
Be Mine Tonight	Areyouready	f.	Gimmethelight	54	A55
Beautiful Bird	Beautiful One	f.	One World	55	B128
Bela-bela	Etzebeth	c.	Erik The Red	56	C21
Bella Cantata (GB)	Blues Singer	f.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	57	C53
Bella Summer	One Summer	f.	One World	58	B129
Berlinetta	22berlinetta	c.	Futura	59	B24
Best Kept Secret	Best Of All	c.	Vercingetorix	60	D18
Bilateral	Be All You Can Be	f.	Vercingetorix	61	C110
Bindi	22bindi	c.	One World	62	D44
Bint Susu (IRE)	Isle Of Man	f.	Ideal World (USA)	63	B71
Bize	Nebraska Breeze	f.	The United States (IRE)	64	E25
Blizzard Belle	Blizzard Quest	c.	Querari (GER)	65	F48
Blush Scarlet	James Ellery	c.	Erik The Red	66	A62
Bold Move	Master Spy	c.	Master Of My Fate	67	C27
Boxwood Bower (IRE)	Wild Fig	c.	Fire Away (USA)	68	F4

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Brave Bid	Bold Action	f.	Futura	69	F70
Break Of Dawn	Prairie Dawn	c.	The United States (IRE)	70	E33
Brigtnumberfour	22brigtnumberfour	c.	Erupt (IRE)	71	H37
Candy Crush	Floral Fury	f.	Querari (GER)	72	B123
Candy Galore	Cherry Lane	f.	Erik The Red	73	A10
Captain's Lullaby	22captain's Lullaby	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	74	C101
Captain's Reward	22captain's Reward	c.	Trippi (USA)	75	H65
Captainofmysoul	Diogenes	c.	Hawwaam	76	B61
Captive Lady	As Sure As Fate	f.	Master Of My Fate	77	B19
Carmalita (AUS)	Gotta Go	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	78	A51
Carraig Aonair (IRE)	Matcha Mint	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	79	HH13
Cascadia	Fire Starter	c.	Fire Away (USA)	80	E55
Cashel Palace	22cashel Palace	f.	Captain Of All	81	H52
Cassie O'malley	22cassie O'malley	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	82	E71
Casual Diamond	22casual Diamond	c.	What A Winter	83	A45
Casual Wear	22casual Wear	c.	Ideal World (USA)	84	B62
Cavalleria (GER)	Close Encounter	c.	Vercingetorix	85	D19
Celestial Storm	Celestial Rocket	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	86	H35
Charge D' Affaires	22charge D' Affaires	c.	What A Winter	87	A46
Cherry On The Cake	Cherry Bakewell	f.	Vercingetorix	88	HH14
Cinnas Ransom (GB)	22cinnas Ransom	c.	Vercingetorix	89	H64
Circle Of Speed (AUS)	National Bliss	f.	What A Winter	90	B72
Clara Isabella	Romilly	c.	What A Winter	91	D2
Comebackanddance	Comeback Johnny	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	92	D45
Comet Chaser	Theshowmustgoon	c.	Trippi (USA)	93	D46
Comtesse Dubois	Love The Usa	f.	The United States (IRE)	94	E79
Connect Me	22connect Me	c.	New Predator (AUS)	95	C71
Coral Bay	Leanne's Love	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	96	B36
Coral Tree	Pepper Tree	f.	Global View (USA)	97	B44
Cosmic Light	Cosmic Realm	c.	What A Winter	98	D20
Count To Ten	Red Countess	f.	Erik The Red	99	E50
Country Girl	Greenside Girl	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	100	D51
Coventina	22coventina	c.	Skitt Skizzle	101	E32
Covered In Snow	Winter Warfare	c.	Act Of War	102	E56
Croc Valley	22croc Valley	f.	Gold Standard	103	D52
Crystal Cavern	Ain't No Sunshine	c.	What A Winter	104	F66
Daffodil Day	Day In Day Out	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	105	D21
Dagmar	22dagmar	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	106	C98
Dance City Queen	22dance City Queen	c.	What A Winter	107	H34
Danceaboutthesun	Dance To The Sun	c.	Trippi (USA)	108	D3

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Dancing Queen	Titans Of War	c.	Act Of War	109	E57
Dashing Scarlet	Queen's Guard	c.	Hawwaam	110	G2
Dawn Calling	Wake Up Call	f.	The United States (IRE)	111	F21
Dawn Rising	Dawn Fire	c.	Fire Away (USA)	112	D4
Demitasse (ZIM)	Cup Of George	c.	Act Of War	113	E58
Designer's Choice	World Choice	c.	One World	114	B47
Destiny Dancer	Anotherdanceforme	f.	Master Of My Fate	115	B13
Distinta Wells (ARG)	World Order	c.	One World	116	B63
Drifting Dusk	22drifting Dusk	f.	Trippi (USA)	117	H51
Driving Miss Daisy	Driving Snow	c.	What A Winter	118	B82
Duchess Of Paris	Paris Fun	f.	Futura	119	B130
Dusky Dancer	22dusky Dancer	c.	New Predator (AUS)	120	C72
Earn A Moon	Moon Ship	c.	Captain Of All	121	A66
Eastern Greeting	Gallic Greeting	f.	Vercingetorix	122	A56
Easy Game	Pinetti	c.	Futura	123	C95
Educated	Hammerhead	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	124	B31
Elusive Heart	22elusive Heart	f.	Gold Standard	125	E43
Emerald Gal (IRE)	Girl In Verdite	f.	What A Winter	126	D53
Equina	Exalted Love	c.	Quasillo (GER)	127	D22
Erin	Ireland Forever	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	128	F5
Espumanti (GB)	Sparkling Rose	c.	Hawwaam	129	G4
Esteemal	Headstart	c.	Gimmethelight	130	C94
Esterel	French War Lord	c.	Act Of War	131	E59
Factor Fifty	Farmer's Tan	c.	Querari (GER)	132	B25
Fairy Queen	King Oberon	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	133	B48
Fakazi	A Good Heart	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	134	F71
Fashion Talk	War Talk	f.	Act Of War	135	E51
Feel My Love (AUS)	Love My Style	c.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	136	A67
Ferrari Red	Red Coral	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	137	C44
Field Flower	22field Flower	c.	Master Of My Fate	138	E28
Fiorella	Tivoli	c.	Vercingetorix	139	G5
First Whistle	What A Whistle	c.	What A Winter	140	C30
Flaming Mad	Up In Flames	f.	Futura	141	A57
Flo Jo	Miss Fantastic	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	142	A79
Flowing Gown	Bright And Brazen	f.	Erupt (IRE)	143	B73
Fly By Night	22fly By Night	c.	What A Winter	144	H63
Fly Rebecca Fly	Bellerophon	c.	Vercingetorix	145	B121
Forsythia	Golden Warrior	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	146	B49
Fort Ember	Hot Cocoa	f.	Querari (GER)	147	HH15
Franny	Mount Augustus	c.	Vercingetorix	148	F6

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Freddy's Sister	22freddy's Sister	f.	Hawwaam	149	A42
Fresh	22fresh	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	150	B79
Front Club (IRE)	Vipingo	f.	Gimmethelight	151	B18
Furina	Final Call	f.	What A Winter	152	F55
Garden Tea Party	22garden Tea Party	c.	One World	153	C99
Genoa	Cranberry Point	f.	Elusive Fort	154	A11
Geolina	Marketa	f.	One World	155	A72
Gibraltar Blue (IRE)	22gibraltar Blue	c.	Vercingetorix	156	H62
Gilded Minaret	22gilded Minaret	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	157	B83
Gimmegifts	Elusive Gift	f.	Elusive Fort	158	E37
Gin Fizz	Saketini	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	159	G6
Giveusakiss	Doctor Strangelove	c.	Master Of My Fate	160	C26
Global Chorus	World Chorus	f.	One World	161	C54
Grail Maiden (AUS)	Trip To Camelot	c.	Trippi (USA)	162	D5
Green Top	Jaffa	c.	The United States (IRE)	163	E20
Guiding Light	Note To Self	c.	Futura	164	C15
Guns And Roses	Peace Rose	f.	Querari (GER)	165	A73
Hafla	22hafla	c.	Vercingetorix	166	B84
Halfway To Heaven	Rainbow Crossing	c.	Vercingetorix	167	G7
Hanabi	Like Fire	c.	Master Of My Fate	168	A68
Happy Archer (AUS)	22happy Archer	c.	Futura	169	A33
Hawker Hunter	22hawker Hunter	f.	Legislate	170	D54
Hazleton (IRE)	Willewragtig	c.	The United States (IRE)	171	E34
Heliane	22heliane	f.	Quasillo (GER)	172	H9
Holly's Vision	Holly's Kiss	f.	Global View (USA)	173	B54
Home Safe	22home Safe	f.	Fire Away (USA)	174	H5
Honorine (AUS)	Man Of His Word	c.	Gimmethelight	175	G8
Howl	Blown Away	c.	Fire Away (USA)	176	D6
Hungry Heart	Fast Train	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	177	C31
Hurricane Katrina	22hurricane Katrina	f.	Querari (GER)	178	E8
I Lived	Singleton Sam	c.	One World	179	H61
Icy Spirit	22icy Spirit	c.	Querari (GER)	180	D47
Idaho	Call The Midwife	f.	Futura	181	C55
Idle Hour	Ready For The Road	c.	Royal Mo (USA)	182	H60
Ikati	22ikati	c.	One World	183	E60
Imperial State	King Harald	c.	Erik The Red	184	C24
Imperial Wish	22imperial Wish	f.	Gimmethelight	185	C67
Imperious Bride	From The Get Go	c.	Gimmethelight	186	C25
Indi Anna	Civil War	c.	Act Of War	187	E70
Insignis	Master Mason	c.	Master Of My Fate	188	D39

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
IntothelimeLight (AUS)	Soho Heartthrob	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	189	H33
Irish Torrent (USA)	Waloyo Yamoni	c.	Trippi (USA)	190	D7
Isabelle	Strutting	f.	Hawwaam	191	C43
Izora	Quickfreeze	c.	Querari (GER)	192	D40
Je Ne Sais Quoi	Chantilly Dream	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	193	B20
Jet Belle	Winter Jet	c.	What A Winter	194	D8
Jet Set Go	Editor In Chief	c.	Futura	195	C90
Jet Supreme	I Am Invictus	c.	Vercingetorix	196	D59
Jin-go-lo-ba	Rock The Road	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	197	C42
Jo Malone	Perfume Power	f.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	198	B74
Just Lucky	Peekaboo	c.	Master Of My Fate	199	A63
Kahula	22kahula	c.	Potala Palace	200	C73
Kailani	Royal Kailani	f.	Querari (GER)	201	E38
Kashmira	Karma Is Coming	f.	Vercingetorix	202	C111
Kerdassa (IRE)	Kensal Green	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	203	B14
Khonza	Kubu	f.	Futura	204	C112
Kinematic Countess	22Kinematic Countess	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	205	F72
Kiss And Ride	22Kiss And Ride	f.	Vercingetorix	206	B113
Kitoko (IRE)	22Kitoko	f.	What A Winter	207	C113
Klever Kathy	Actuary	c.	Futura	208	C51
Kungfoofighting	Urshifu	f.	Willow Magic (AUS)	209	A37
La Belle Helene	Nicostratus	c.	One World	210	D41
La Gitanila	La Flyer	f.	What A Winter	211	H4
La Roquette	Rachettu	c.	Vercingetorix	212	A52
Lady Tatty	22lady Tatty	f.	Act Of War	213	E73
Lamarr	Hollywood Heiress	f.	Master Of My Fate	214	H3
Laurel Cherry	Radio Star	c.	Fire Away (USA)	215	F7
Leylani	22leylani	c.	What A Winter	216	H32
Light Chaser	Thunder Whisperer	f.	New Predator (AUS)	217	A38
Linda Loves Lace	Tina Lovelace	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	218	B55
Linear	Zacatoo	c.	Act Of War	219	A34
Little Genie	Masterofthebaroque	c.	Master Of My Fate	220	C14
Littleblacknumber	Cassandra	f.	Act Of War	221	C62
London Secret	Winter In London	c.	What A Winter	222	D48
Love Token	Arlu	c.	Erupt (IRE)	223	B122
Love Without End	22love Without End	f.	Hawwaam	224	H2
Madame Justice	Paralegal	f.	Captain Of All	225	C86
Madame Speaker	Diamond Jim	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	226	F8
Magic Penny	22magic Penny	c.	One World	227	E3

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Magical Miss	Mystical Miss	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	228	C41
Magnificent Maggie	22magnificent Maggie	f.	Legislate	229	F29
Magnolia Lane (IRE)	22magnolia Lane	c.	Captain Of All	230	H59
Majestic Star	King's Colour	c.	What A Winter	231	C13
Mansoor (AUS)	22mansoor	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	232	B26
Maple Story	The Way We Were	f.	Pathfork (USA)	233	F73
Marie Antoinette	22marie Antoinette	f.	Potala Palace	234	A60
Mary Hinge	Mighty Mary	f.	Querari (GER)	235	F56
Maximum Jet	Super Viking	c.	Erik The Red	236	C12
Maybe Yes	Absolutely Yes	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	237	HH8
Mela Stregata	Miraculous Moment	f.	Vercingetorix	238	C114
Mfiftythree Ford (IRE)	Highwayman Harry	c.	Hawwaam	239	H31
Miss Ipanema (AUS)	Waterfront	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	240	C89
Miss Katalin	Future Kat	c.	Futura	241	D9
Miss Khaya (IRE)	East India	c.	The United States (IRE)	242	E21
Miss Magical	Yippee Kiyay	c.	Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	243	C32
Miss Marmalade	Princess Of Gaul	f.	Vercingetorix	244	C115
Miss October	October Storm	c.	Vercingetorix	245	C91
Miss Respect (GB)	Moscow Miss	f.	Global View (USA)	246	B56
Mkushi Gold	Whatwillbewillbe	c.	Master Of My Fate	247	C33
Mochalette	22mochalette	c.	Querari (GER)	248	B27
Mohallela (AUS)	22mohallela	c.	Soqrat (AUS)	249	F64
Mohave Princess (AUS)	Mohave Prince	c.	Captain Of All	250	D49
Monroe Spring	Blue Lagoon	f.	Erik The Red	251	B23
Monte Carlo Girl	22monte Carlo Girl	c.	What A Winter	252	E4
Montreal Mist	Saint Lawrence	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	253	HH7
Mrs O	Sombreuil	f.	What A Winter	254	E80
Mulher De Branco	Memphis	f.	The United States (IRE)	255	B75
My Guiding Star	Green Gateway	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	256	C22
Mysterious Jet	Sister Golden Hair	f.	Captain Of All	257	D55
Mystic Rose	Mysterious Erik	c.	Erik The Red	258	E61
Namibia	Magical Place	c.	What A Winter	259	D10
Neptune's Rain	Celestial Diamond	f.	Fire Away (USA)	260	F22
Netsuke	22netsuke	f.	Hawwaam	261	B110
Nightingale	Lark's Song	f.	Querari (GER)	262	F23
Nina Katrina	Waiting On Charlie	f.	Master Of My Fate	263	E81
Now You See Her	Alakazam	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	264	E82
On My Mind (IRE)	Gimme The Truth	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	265	C16
One Of A Kind	Made To Measure	f.	Fire Away (USA)	266	F24
One Way Ticket	One Of Those Days	c.	Vercingetorix	267	D23

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Orchid Island	Oncidium	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	268	F25
Our Lady Peace	Greenhilsofjamaica	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	269	B21
Outlandos D'amour	22outlandos D'amour	c.	Querari (GER)	270	H58
Over The Anvil	Winter Wedding	f.	What A Winter	271	E74
Palace Of Dreams	22palace Of Dreams	c.	Vercingetorix	272	B85
Pan Amm	Black Eagle	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	273	C93
Paree	Latin Quarter	c.	Futura	274	B64
Park Ridge	Parkview Queen	f.	Royal Mo (USA)	275	H50
Patricia's Gift	Gallic King	c.	Vercingetorix	276	E35
Pearl Jam	Better Man	c.	One World	277	D11
Pemba Island	Future American	c.	Futura	278	D12
Perfect Air	Winter Snap	c.	What A Winter	279	F49
Perfect Princess	Prince Of Egypt	c.	Vercingetorix	280	D24
Point Of Sale	Cardinal Point	c.	Vercingetorix	281	D13
Polar Jet	Splash Of Colour	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	282	G107
Polly's Destiny	Far Beyond	f.	Futura	283	E75
Possibility	Percolating	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	284	D25
Possibly Me	Top Shelf Teddy	f.	Master Of My Fate	285	B12
Premier Dance	Prima Vera	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	286	F57
Pretty Waves	Crimson Typhoon	f.	Master Of My Fate	287	B124
Princess Peach	Peaches And Cream	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	288	B22
Princess Sassi	A Bit Of Class	f.	Futura	289	B76
Princess Stephanie	Princess Keira	f.	One World	290	B37
Principessa	Pizazz	f.	Vercingetorix	291	B114
Private Dancer	22private Dancer	c.	William Longsword	292	C74
Purely Atomic (AUS)	Periodic Table	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	293	G9
Puritani	Code Of Ethics	c.	Hawwaam	294	B65
Queen Of Pop	Pop Chart	c.	Fire Away (USA)	295	B50
Rain Gal (AUS)	22rain Gal	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	296	C75
Red Flame	Blind Date	c.	Futura	297	F50
Red Ridge	Before Sunrise	f.	Querari (GER)	298	F74
Return To Power	Apostrophe	f.	Futura	299	C85
Rodeo Sioux	Rhum De Vie	f.	Canford Cliffs (IRE)	300	C40
Rose Dancer	22rose Dancer	f.	Fire Away (USA)	301	F30
Rosier	Blushing Bloom	f.	Flower Alley (USA)	302	F26
Royal Trip	Royal Kingdom	c.	William Longsword	303	C103
Ruby Dancer	22ruby Dancer	f.	Vercingetorix	304	C63
Sabina Park	Green Point	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	305	C10
Saffron Hill	Darby Sabini	c.	Futura	306	F67

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Sail	Sail The Dream	c.	Querari (GER)	307	D14
Sailor Girl	Seafarer	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	308	B28
Sameeha	Queen's Pact	f.	Act Of War	309	E52
Santa Clarita	Johnny Jump Up	c.	Flower Alley (USA)	310	G10
Sausalito Bay	Oxford Town	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	311	C34
Scarlet Chill	Supreme Red	f.	Soqrat (AUS)	312	E83
Seattle Gold	Greenandgold	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	313	B57
Seattle Tango	22seattle Tango	c.	One World	314	A35
Secret Alley	Operative	c.	The United States (IRE)	315	E22
Secret Risk	Leif Erikson	c.	Erik The Red	316	C11
Secret Star	Mr Bright Spark	c.	Erik The Red	317	B32
Seeking Wisdom	Inquisitor	c.	Querari (GER)	318	B29
Sehaba (AUS)	Amazon Queen	f.	Act Of War	319	A12
Semra	22semra	c.	Vercingetorix	320	B86
Seventh Heart	22seventh Heart	c.	Master Of My Fate	321	H36
Seville Orange	Spanish Verse	c.	Vercingetorix	322	D15
Shaama (AUS)	22shaama	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	323	F65
Shamrock Wind	22shamrock Wind	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	324	H49
Shanna	Lotus Silk	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	325	H8
Shauntrel (IRE)	Free Electric Band	c.	Vercingetorix	326	HH6
She's So Cold (ARG)	Tanacross	f.	The United States (IRE)	327	E26
Sherry	East Coast Girl	f.	Querari (GER)	328	C39
Siena's Star	22siena's Star	f.	Querari (GER)	329	B111
Silent Crusade	22silent Crusade	c.	One World	330	C76
Silvan Jazz	Silvan Mistress	f.	Master Of My Fate	331	B58
Silvan Star	22silvan Star	c.	Master Of My Fate	332	E29
Silver Carpet	Siriano	c.	Querari (GER)	333	F68
Silver Class	22silver Class	f.	Ideal World (USA)	334	B38
Silver Dream	Silver Glitter	f.	Trippi (USA)	335	B115
Silver Mountain	Sliver Of Sunshine	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	336	D26
Silver Thursday	Stubborn Love	f.	Master Of My Fate	337	HH16
Simona	Spirit Of Shimla	f.	Vercingetorix	338	B39
Simply Royal	Aristocratic	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	339	G11
Sing Dixie Sing	Jazz Pioneer	c.	Fire Away (USA)	340	D16
Siren's Call	Warning Light	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	341	A106
Skyblade	Captainfethersword	c.	William Longsword	342	D60
Skye Lane	Green Skyeline	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	343	F76
Skylar Lane	22skylar Lane	c.	Vercingetorix	344	B96
Slightly Blonde	Good For You	c.	Legislate	345	A69
Smart Call	Your Call	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	346	HH5
Smart Suzy	Son Of Suzy	c.	Heavenly Blue (AUS)	347	C52
Snapscan	Snap Green	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	348	A107

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Snowdance	Pure As Snow	c.	Futura	349	A94
Snug As A Bug	Wild As The Wind	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	350	HH4
Society Pages (IRE)	Proper	c.	Rafeef (AUS)	351	B30
Sovereign Secret	Call Me Secret	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	352	H48
Speedy Suzy	22speedy Suzy	c.	Vercingetorix	353	D61
Spring Break	Ideal Summer	c.	Ideal World (USA)	354	F51
Spring In Seattle	22spring In Seattle	c.	Querari (GER)	355	B97
Springisintheair	Darlingbudsofmay	f.	Erik The Red	356	G108
Square Dance (GB)	Military Moves	c.	Fire Away (USA)	357	G12
Star Burst Galaxy	Constellation	c.	What A Winter	358	C96
Star Evolution	Star In Motion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	359	A64
Star In The Sky	Star Major	c.	Querari (GER)	360	D27
Stars In Her Eyes	Fascination	f.	William Longsword	361	E39
Statute	22statute	f.	One World	362	B112
Sting Operation	22sting Operation	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	363	H57
Strawberry Line	22strawberry Line	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	364	C68
Studio Blues	22studio Blues	c.	Act Of War	365	E5
Sugar Girl	Agave Prince	c.	Vercingetorix	366	HH3
Sully's Landing	22sully's Landing	f.	Willow Magic (AUS)	367	A61
Summer Afternoon	Madsummer	c.	Legislate	368	A95
Sun Sentinel	Correspondent	c.	What A Winter	369	G13
Sunrise In Africa	22sunrise In Africa	f.	Legislate	370	C69
Sunset Tripp	22sunset Tripp	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	371	F77
Supreme Vision	Eric Liddell	c.	Futura	372	A96
Sylvie	22sylvie	f.	Captain Of All	373	E44
Syringa	22syringa	f.	The United States (IRE)	374	F31
Talk Posh (IRE)	Stone Of Score	f.	Master Of My Fate	375	B9
Tamaanee (AUS)	22tamaanee	f.	Vercingetorix	376	B80
Tamarina	Frangipani	f.	Master Of My Fate	377	B8
Tawny Jet	Invictus Jet	f.	Master Of My Fate	378	E84
Templeton	Takethegreenlight	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	379	C20
Tenacity	Gimme The Power	f.	Gimmethgreenlight	380	B10
Tequila Blush	22tequila Blush	c.	Twice Over (GB)	381	E30
Teresina	22teresina	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	382	F78
The Secret Is Out	22the Secret Is Out	c.	Vercingetorix	383	HH39
Thin Red Line (AUS)	22thin Red Line	c.	Captain Of All	384	HH38
Three Trees	Red Amber	f.	Erik The Red	385	E53
Thunder Dance	22thunder Dance	f.	Vercingetorix	386	H47
Tia	The Centurion	c.	Gimmethgreenlight	387	D28
Tipping Point	Life And Letters	f.	The United States (IRE)	388	B77
Too Phat To Fly	Helderberg	f.	Elusive Fort	389	C38

Dam	Name	Sex	Sire	Lot	Stable
Trendy Babe (AUS)	Raffish Trend	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	390	E40
Trickster	Trick Of The Light	c.	Vercingetorix	391	D29
Trip To Paris	22trip To Paris	c.	Futura	392	E6
Twice As Smart	22twice As Smart	c.	Act Of War	393	C77
Ubiquitous Mantle (IRE)	Green Glow	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	1	F1
Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)	22ultimate Shamrock	c.	Erupt (IRE)	2	D58
Unconditional (IRE)	Conditionally	c.	Global View (USA)	3	B46
Uptothemoon	Masteronthemoon	c.	Master Of My Fate	4	D42
Valdovino	Spanish Feud	f.	Act Of War	5	E49
Valetta	Overture	c.	Oratorio (IRE)	6	C92
Variety	Take Your Pick	c.	Ideal World (USA)	7	F2
Varsity Lover	Captain Querari	c.	Querari (GER)	8	F46
Via Seattle	Miss Military	f.	Act Of War	9	B42
Viking Princess	Fredensborg	f.	Gimmethegreenlight	10	B11
Viva Maria	Xstream	c.	Vercingetorix	11	F47
Vivir	She's A Trackstar	f.	The United States (IRE)	12	A77
Vodka Lime	Tipsy	f.	Trippi (USA)	13	A78
Watercolormemories	King Bluetooth	c.	Erik The Red	14	C23
Welwitschia (GB)	Rare Species	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	15	G1
What A Player	Errol Flynn	c.	Master Of My Fate	16	D38
What Fun	Comic Relief	f.	Querari (GER)	17	F20
Whisky Tango	Sierra Foxtrot	f.	What A Winter	18	H46
Wild Honey (AUS)	Platinum Hill	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	19	A36
Wind Chill	Wuther	f.	Legislate	20	B116
Winter Retreat	22winter Retreat	f.	Rafeef (AUS)	21	H7
Winter's Forge	Emerald Forge	f.	Gimmethegreenlight	22	A54
Witchcraft	22witchcraft	c.	Gimmethegreenlight	23	HH37
Wylie Wench	Snow Queen	f.	What A Winter	24	B17
Zada	Erik's Girl	f.	Erik The Red	25	E41
Zagara	22zagara	f.	Danon Platina (JPN)	26	A40
Zante	Zumsee	f.	What A Winter	27	F43
Zayna	22zayna	f.	What A Winter	28	H6
Zemfira	Trajanus	c.	Danon Platina (JPN)	29	F3

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SECOND DAMS

A					
Absolut Glam (AUS)	323	Beltel	128	City Dance (USA)	89
Acquavella (GB)	111	Beneventa (GB)	242	Coastal Relative	201
Adjalisa (IRE)	151	Blue Nevada	102	Coastal Waltz	255
Akilah	143	Blushing Fairy	66	Colonial Girl	308
Akinfeet	18,115,2	Blythe Spirit	180,309	Comet Chaser	217
Alamanda	38	Bold Bidder (ZIM)	69	Congestion Charge (GB)	26
Albizia	377	Bold Choice	332	Contender	252
Alderry	166	Bonze	96	Cosima Liszt (CHI)	269
Alexia	45,380	Boston Tea Party	153	Cosmic Dream	98
All Is Secret	352	Bound For Gold	41	Counter Foil	388
Alteza	34	Breathe (FR)	207	Crimson Lily	97
Alula	188	Bretton Woods	208	Cutty Sark	307
Antonia's Lass	82	Brocco Babe (AUS)	390	Cyber Cento	95
Antonia's Pride	221	Buccellati	61	Cyber Toy	168
Aquila Jet	378	Buffalo Dance (IRE)	108	D	
Aquila Rapax	47,233	Bushgirl (ZIM)	245	Dabawiyah (IRE)	79
Aquilonia (GB)	99	C		Daffodil Day	106
Arabian Design	114	Cangino (AUS)	376	Dame Kiri	267,285
Arabian Jazz (AUS)	331	Capa Maxi (ARG)	236	Dance Along	292
Arcola	50,67,13	Captain's Lover	8	Dance To The Stars (AUS)	360
Artic Song	9	Carolina Cherry	88,146,2	Dancer's Daughter (GB)	110
Aylesbury	154,334	Cash Register	281,348	Dancing Sioux	300
Azabu Park (AUS)	195	Cast A Spell	220,391	Day Lily Delight	105
		Casual Jewel	83	Deceptive Charm (IRE)	23
		Catching Moonbeams (IRE)	293	Defensive Boast (USA)	51
		Caughtintheslips	163	Diligent Dame	100
B		Centrespread	328	Distinta Wells (ARG)	274
Bambella (ARG)	53	Chambre`	312	Dollar Bird (IRE)	326
Bardot	11,65	Champaka (IRE)	85	E	
Bastille Belle	21	Champers	225,362	East Breaks (USA)	112,370
Batimamselle	305	Chasing Gold	157	Ebaraya (GB)	35
Bedloe's Island	200	Cheery Berry Bim	272	Eladawn (IRE)	70
Bella Bianca (ARG)	194	Chickitty Chick (AUS)	78	Elaine (IRE)	162
Bella Cantata (GB)	161,347	Chicoree (ZIM)	113	Elusive	124
Bella Colora (GB)	57	Circle Of Gold	77,313	Emerald Ring (IRE)	126
Bella Nero	58	Citirecruit (AUS)	107		
Bellhouse (AUS)	136				

Enchantress	24, 152	Holly Blue (GB)	156	La Massine	214
Esprit	130	Holly Wood	173	Lady In Love	223
Espumanti (GB)	159	Honour And Glory	367	Lady Lexington	227
Esterel	253	I		Lady Of Time	228
Exceptional (ARG)	320	Ice House	275	Lady Zonda (GB)	246
F		Icy Air	192,279	Laurel Tree	181
Fading Light	117, 120	Ijaaza (AUS)	37	Lekker Rebecca	145
Fair Bianca	46	Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)	266	Lena	258
Fair Enough	177,237	Ilha Grande	268,366	Levantera	64
Fashion Edition	304	Imperial Guest	49,185	Levitate	86
Fidelity	379	Imperious Sue	186	Linda My Love	218
Field Princess	138	Inchmahome (GB)	68	Little Erna	121
First Honeymoon	140	Indian Torrent (USA)	190	Little Miss Magic	241
Flaming Dame	141	Ireland (BRZ)	81	Little Strike	80
Flowing Stars	317	Irish Honour	71	London Niece	222
Fly The Wind	144	Isadora (AUS)	384	Loofah	198
Forest Fairy	133	J		Lorehana	48
Forge Ahead	22	Jallad's Gold	40	Los Angeles	310
Forty Fires	297,298	Jazz Champion	25	Louvre	119
Fragrant Breeze	150	Jet Danza	39	Love Is In The Air	356
Front House (IRE)	357	Jet Princess	109	Love Of Mary (AUS)	235
Fun Flight (AUS)	189	Jodie	212	Love On The Run	271
Furaat (IRE)	319	Joshlin	158	Love Unlimited (IRE)	3
G		Jouet (GB)	129	Lucy Would	31
Gay Fortuna	17	Jukao	261	Lustra Belle	316
Gay Regina	149,202	Jumping Jaguar	183	Lyndonville (IRE)	230
Giant's Bounty (AUS)	75	Just Jinger (AUS)	131	M	
Ginger Hill	254,338	Juvenescent (USA)	324	Mabola Plum	248
Glowing Ember	147	K		Magical Miss	243
Good Judgement (USA)	346	Karee Karee	101	Magnificent Maggie	301
Goodgollymisspolly	382	Katherine	94	Magnificent Miss	229
Green Line	219	Katrina	178	Maid For Romance (GB)	15,239
Gulf Breeze (GB)	176	Kelly's Olympics (USA)	353	Majestic Guest	276
Gypsy Silk	247	Khibraat (GB)	171	Majestic Star	358,359
H		Kiss And Fly	206	Malmaison (AUS)	302
Hard Lady	234	L		Marquesa Naranja (IRE)	238
Helena	172	L'amour (USA)	54	Meaningful	318
				Mink Coat	84

Miss October	354	Pretty Falcon (USA)	287	Secret Obsession	337
Miss Teenage Dream	92	Pretty Waves	42	Secret Of Victoria	60,383
Mississippi Masala	30	Priceless Flag	72	Secret Risk	315
Monyela	7	Princess Magdalena (GB)	314	Seeking The Wind	52
Murmuration (USA)	74	Princess Polly	283	Serruria (GB)	322
My Guiding Star	164	Princess Tobin	288	Shaan Madary (FR)	16
Mysterious Land	325	Promisefrommyheart	256	Shadow Dancing	386
Mystery Of Magic	264	Proud Peyton	278	Shalbourne (USA)	232
Mystic Spring (IRE)	56,251	Q		Shasta Daisy	361
N		Queen's Command (AUS)	343	She's All That	59
National Banker	36	Queen's Service	197	She's Game (AUS)	123
National Colour	90	Quick Thinking (IRE)	14	Shedrivescemcrazy	118
National Navigator	205	Quicken (AUS)	19	Sheisachillygirl	389
National Vixen	179	Quickwood	262	Sherborne Abbey (AUS)	240
Niyabah (IRE)	55,103,2	Quilted Bonnet	62	Shina (GER)	335
O		R		Siena	329
Oh So Well (IRE)	33	Rainbow Cake	29,294	Silver Fantasy	330
Olympic Special	209	Raining (AUS)	296	Simone	373
Ondina	76	Red Growler	371	Siren's Cove	341
Onereuse (GB)	265	Redeem My Heart	125,137	Six Blue Notes	365
Our Mohave (AUS)	250	Redoubtable	306	Size Em Up	4
Our Table Mountain (USA)	336	Refined (IRE)	375	Slinky Malinky	342
P		Renowned (IRE)	203	Smart Empress	393
Pacific Lights	321	Riviersonderend (GB)	224	So Royal (ZIM)	104
Pagan Princess	10	Roman Goddess	257	So Tempted (AUS)	169
Pailita (GER)	291	Roxanne	270,363	Society Selection (USA)	351
Paris At Night (FR)	392	Royal Aspen	303	Solea (NZ)	196
Particular Passion	134	Royal Di (USA)	327	Soy Distinguida (ARG)	116
Pas De Basque	167,244	Royal Drummer	295	Sparkling Nymph	12
Pearl Hostess	277	Royal Fantasy	339	Spirit Leader	13
Peliadora	273	Royal Habit	155	Spring Garland	385
Peru (SNL)	284	Running North	174	Spring Lilac	349,355,
Pin Turn (GB)	368	S		Star Deputy (NZ)	193
Platinum Princess	280,290	Salaam	122,204	State Treasure	184
Polar Art	282	Sarabande	6	Stormz Emprez	299
Polar Charge (GB)	87	Saudies (ARG)	311	Stratos	91
Prestine Performer	142	Scented Samantha	148	Strawberry Lane	344,364
				Sunsational	369

Susu (GB)	63
Sweet Natasha	289
Sweet Virginia	372

T

Tachina (IRE)	387
Tanover	132
Temperate Lady	27,381
Ticketyboo	199
Time Of My Life	182
Top Times	231
Townsend	191
Trishuli (GB)	2
Trojan Belle	210,263
Tuva Bridge	345

V

Vino Rosa	5
Vita-louise	216
Viva La Belle (AUS)	160
Vogue	135
Voices Of Spring	213

W

Wanice (USA)	44
Water Is Gold	260
Western Hour (USA)	165
Weston Fair	43
Wet Winter	350
Whistling Dixie	340
Wild Almond	73
Wild Liasion	211
Windin The Willows	20
Winning Touch	127
Wise Dame	32
Wisp Of Light	170
Woodland Fairy	93
Word Perfect	226

Y

Yaasah (IRE)	249
--------------	-----

Z

Za Aamah (USA)	1
Zahara	187
Zaldivar (AUS)	175
Zanakiya (FR)	28
Zeigler	333

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SIRES

Sire	Name	Sex Dam	Lot Stable
Act Of War	Spanish Feud	f. Valdovino	5 E49
	Miss Military	f. Via Seattle	9 B42
	Ivy	f. African Goshawk	36 A41
	22arabian Empress	c. Arabian Empress	49 E2
	Winter Warfare	c. Covered In Snow	102 E56
	Titans Of War	c. Dancing Queen	109 E57
	Cup Of George	c. Demitasse (ZIM)	113 E58
	French War Lord	c. Esterel	131 E59
	War Talk	f. Fashion Talk	135 E51
	Civil War	c. Indi Anna	187 E70
	22lady Tatty	f. Lady Tatty	213 E73
	Zacatoo	c. Linear	219 A34
	Cassandra	f. Littleblacknumber	221 C62
	Queen's Pact	f. Sameeha	309 E52
	Amazon Queen	f. Sehaba (AUS)	319 A12
	22studio Blues	c. Studio Blues	365 E5
	22twice As Smart	c. Twice As Smart	393 C77
Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	Yippee Kiyay	c. Miss Magical	243 C32
Canford Cliffs (IRE)	Love My Style	c. Feel My Love (AUS)	136 A67
	Perfume Power	f. Jo Malone	198 B74
	Rhum De Vie	f. Rodeo Sioux	300 C40
Captain Of All	22cashel Palace	f. Cashel Palace	81 H52
	Moon Ship	c. Earn A Moon	121 A66
	Paralegal	f. Madame Justice	225 C86
	22magnolia Lane	c. Magnolia Lane (IRE)	230 H59
	Mohave Prince	c. Mohave Princess (AUS)	250 D49
	Sister Golden Hair	f. Mysterious Jet	257 D55
	22sylvie	f. Sylvie	373 E44
	22thin Red Line	c. Thin Red Line (AUS)	384 HH38
Danon Platina (JPN)	Rare Species	c. Welwitschia (GB)	15 G1
	Platinum Hill	c. Wild Honey (AUS)	19 A36
	22zagara	f. Zagara	26 A40
	Trajanus	c. Zemfira	29 F3
	Hammerhead	c. Educated	124 B31
	Saketini	c. Gin Fizz	159 G6
	Tina Lovelace	f. Linda Loves Lace	218 B55
	22mansoor	c. Mansoor (AUS)	232 B26

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Danon Platina (JPN)	Absolutely Yes	c.	Maybe Yes	237	HH8
	Oncidium	f.	Orchid Island	268	F25
	Percolating	c.	Possibility	284	D25
	Periodic Table	c.	Purely Atomic (AUS)	293	G9
	22rain Gal	c.	Rain Gal (AUS)	296	C75
	Aristocratic	c.	Simply Royal	339	G11
Elusive Fort	Cranberry Point	f.	Genoa	154	A11
	Elusive Gift	f.	Gimmegifts	158	E37
	Helderberg	f.	Too Phat To Fly	389	C38
Erik The Red	King Bluetooth	c.	Watercolormemories	14	C23
	Erik's Girl	f.	Zada	25	E41
	22angel Witch	c.	Angel Witch	46	E1
	Red Cardinal	c.	Arc Lamp	50	C19
	Etzebeth	c.	Bela-bela	56	C21
	James Ellery	c.	Blush Scarlet	66	A62
	Cherry Lane	f.	Candy Galore	73	A10
	Red Countess	f.	Count To Ten	99	E50
	King Harald	c.	Imperial State	184	C24
	Super Viking	c.	Maximum Jet	236	C12
	Blue Lagoon	f.	Monroe Spring	251	B23
	Mysterious Erik	c.	Mystic Rose	258	E61
	Leif Erikson	c.	Secret Risk	316	C11
	Mr Bright Spark	c.	Secret Star	317	B32
	Darlingbudsofmay	f.	Springisintheair	356	G108
	Red Amber	f.	Three Trees	385	E53
Erupt (IRE)	22ultimate Shamrock	c.	Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)	2	D58
	Hierarchy	f.	A Daughters Legacy	30	C87
	22brigtnumberfour	c.	Brigtnumberfour	71	H37
	Bright And Brazen	f.	Flowing Gown	143	B73
	Arlu	c.	Love Token	223	B122
Fire Away (USA)	Wild Fig	c.	Boxwood Bower (IRE)	68	F4
	Fire Starter	c.	Cascadia	80	E55
	Dawn Fire	c.	Dawn Rising	112	D4
	22home Safe	f.	Home Safe	174	H5
	Blown Away	c.	Howl	176	D6
	Radio Star	c.	Laurel Cherry	215	F7
	Celestial Diamond	f.	Neptune's Rain	260	F22
	Made To Measure	f.	One Of A Kind	266	F24
	Pop Chart	c.	Queen Of Pop	295	B50

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Fire Away (USA)	22rose Dancer	f.	Rose Dancer	301	F30
	Jazz Pioneer	c.	Sing Dixie Sing	340	D16
	Military Moves	c.	Square Dance (GB)	357	G12
Flower Alley (USA)	Blushing Bloom	f.	Rosier	302	F26
	Johnny Jump Up	c.	Santa Clarita	310	G10
Futura	22alsflamingbeauty	f.	Alsflamingbeauty	39	C65
	22berlinetta	c.	Berlinetta	59	B24
	Bold Action	f.	Brave Bid	69	F70
	Paris Fun	f.	Duchess Of Paris	119	B130
	Pinetti	c.	Easy Game	123	C95
	Up In Flames	f.	Flaming Mad	141	A57
	Note To Self	c.	Guiding Light	164	C15
	22happy Archer	c.	Happy Archer (AUS)	169	A33
	Call The Midwife	f.	Idaho	181	C55
	Editor In Chief	c.	Jet Set Go	195	C90
	Kubu	f.	Khonza	204	C112
	Actuary	c.	Klever Kathy	208	C51
	Future Kat	c.	Miss Katalin	241	D9
	Latin Quarter	c.	Paree	274	B64
	Future American	c.	Pemba Island	278	D12
	Far Beyond	f.	Polly's Destiny	283	E75
	A Bit Of Class	f.	Princess Sassi	289	B76
	Blind Date	c.	Red Flame	297	F50
	Apostrophe	f.	Return To Power	299	C85
	Darby Sabini	c.	Saffron Hill	306	F67
	Pure As Snow	c.	Snowdance	349	A94
	Eric Liddell	c.	Supreme Vision	372	A96
22trip To Paris	c.	Trip To Paris	392	E6	
Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)	Green Glow	c.	Ubiquitous Mantle (IRE)	1	F1
	Fredensborg	f.	Viking Princess	10	B11
	Emerald Forge	f.	Winter's Forge	22	A54
	22witchcraft	c.	Witchcraft	23	HH37
	Areyouready	f.	Be Mine Tonight	54	A55
	Gotta Go	c.	Carmalita (AUS)	78	A51
	Matcha Mint	f.	Carraig Aonair (IRE)	79	HH13
	Comeback Johnny	c.	Comebackanddance	92	D45
	Greenside Girl	f.	Country Girl	100	D51
	Day In Day Out	c.	Daffodil Day	105	D21
	22dagmar	c.	Dagmar	106	C98
	Headstart	c.	Esteemal	130	C94

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable	
Gimmethelight (AUS)	Vipingo	f.	Front Club (IRE)	151	B18	
	Man Of His Word	c.	Honorine (AUS)	175	G8	
	22imperial Wish	f.	Imperial Wish	185	C67	
	From The Get Go	c.	Imperious Bride	186	C25	
	Soho Heartthrob	c.	Intothelight (AUS)	189	H33	
	Chantilly Dream	f.	Je Ne Sais Quoi	193	B20	
	Kensal Green	f.	Kerdassa (IRE)	203	B14	
	Waterfront	c.	Miss Ipanema (AUS)	240	C89	
	Saint Lawrence	c.	Montreal Mist	253	HH7	
	Green Gateway	c.	My Guiding Star	256	C22	
	Gimme The Truth	c.	On My Mind (IRE)	265	C16	
	Greenhilsofjamaica	f.	Our Lady Peace	269	B21	
	Splash Of Colour	f.	Polar Jet	282	G107	
	Prima Vera	f.	Premier Dance	286	F57	
	Peaches And Cream	f.	Princess Peach	288	B22	
	Green Point	c.	Sabina Park	305	C10	
	Greenandgold	f.	Seattle Gold	313	B57	
	22shaama	c.	Shaama (AUS)	323	F65	
	22shamrock Wind	f.	Shamrock Wind	324	H49	
	Sliver Of Sunshine	c.	Silver Mountain	336	D26	
	Warning Light	c.	Siren's Call	341	A106	
	Green Skyeline	c.	Skye Lane	343	F76	
	Your Call	c.	Smart Call	346	HH5	
	Snap Green	c.	Snapsan	348	A107	
	Call Me Secret	f.	Sovereign Secret	352	H48	
	Star In Motion	c.	Star Evolution	359	A64	
	22sting Operation	c.	Sting Operation	363	H57	
	22strawberry Line	f.	Strawberry Line	364	C68	
	22sunset Tripp	c.	Sunset Tripp	371	F77	
	Takehtelight	c.	Templeton	379	C20	
	Gimme The Power	f.	Tenacity	380	B10	
	22teresina	c.	Teresina	382	F78	
	The Centurion	c.	Tia	387	D28	
	Global View (USA)	Conditionally	c.	Unconditional (IRE)	3	B46
		Pepper Tree	f.	Coral Tree	97	B44
		Holly's Kiss	f.	Holly's Vision	173	B54
		Moscow Miss	f.	Miss Respect (GB)	246	B56
	Gold Standard	22croc Valley	f.	Croc Valley	103	D52
		22elusive Heart	f.	Elusive Heart	125	E43
	Hawwaam	Diogenes	c.	Captainofmysoul	76	B61

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Hawwaam	Queen's Guard	c.	Dashing Scarlet	110	G2
	Sparkling Rose	c.	Espumanti (GB)	129	G4
	22freddy's Sister	f.	Freddy's Sister	149	A42
	Strutting	f.	Isabelle	191	C43
	22love Without End	f.	Love Without End	224	H2
	Highwayman Harry	c.	Mfiftythree Ford (IRE)	239	H31
	22netsuke	f.	Netsuke	261	B110
	Code Of Ethics	c.	Puritani	294	B65
Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Arabian Blue	f.	Arabian Design	48	B43
	Blues Singer	f.	Bella Cantata (GB)	57	C53
	King Oberon	c.	Fairy Queen	133	B48
	Golden Warrior	c.	Forsythia	146	B49
	Son Of Suzy	c.	Smart Suzy	347	C52
Ideal World (USA)	Take Your Pick	c.	Variety	7	F2
	Isle Of Man	f.	Bint Susu (IRE)	63	B71
	22casual Wear	c.	Casual Wear	84	B62
	22silver Class	f.	Silver Class	334	B38
	Ideal Summer	c.	Spring Break	354	F51
Legislate	Wuther	f.	Wind Chill	20	B116
	22hawker Hunter	f.	Hawker Hunter	170	D54
	22magnificent Maggie	f.	Magnificent Maggie	229	F29
	Good For You	c.	Slightly Blonde	345	A69
	Madsummer	c.	Summer Afternoon	368	A95
	22sunrise In Africa	f.	Sunrise In Africa	370	C69
Master Of My Fate	Masteronthemoon	c.	Uptothemoon	4	D42
	Errol Flynn	c.	What A Player	16	D38
	22amber Forever	f.	Amber Forever	42	C66
	Master Spy	c.	Bold Move	67	C27
	As Sure As Fate	f.	Captive Lady	77	B19
	Anotherdanceforme	f.	Destiny Dancer	115	B13
	22field Flower	c.	Field Flower	138	E28
	Doctor Strangelove	c.	Giveusakiss	160	C26
	Like Fire	c.	Hanabi	168	A68
	Master Mason	c.	Insignis	188	D39
	Peekaboo	c.	Just Lucky	199	A63
	Hollywood Heiress	f.	Lamarr	214	H3
	Masterofthebaroque	c.	Little Genie	220	C14
	Whatwillbewillbe	c.	Mkushi Gold	247	C33
	Waiting On Charlie	f.	Nina Katrina	263	E81

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Master Of My Fate	Top Shelf Teddy	f.	Possibly Me	285	B12
	Crimson Typhoon	f.	Pretty Waves	287	B124
	22seventh Heart	c.	Seventh Heart	321	H36
	Silvan Mistress	f.	Silvan Jazz	331	B58
	22silvan Star	c.	Silvan Star	332	E29
	Stubborn Love	f.	Silver Thursday	337	HH16
	Stone Of Scone	f.	Talk Posh (IRE)	375	B9
	Frangipani	f.	Tamarina	377	B8
	Invictus Jet	f.	Tawny Jet	378	E84
	New Predator (AUS)	22connect Me	c.	Connect Me	95	C71
22dusky Dancer		c.	Dusky Dancer	120	C72
Thunder Whisperer		f.	Light Chaser	217	A38
One World	Educator	f.	Academia	32	C83
	22amarillo Rose	c.	Amarillo Rose	40	C102
	Devoted	c.	Amber Bouquet	41	B120
	Orbit	c.	Anasa (ARG)	44	A50
	22andermatt	c.	Andermatt	45	F33
	Lanteri	f.	Bambina Stripes (ARG)	53	C84
	Beautiful One	f.	Beautiful Bird	55	B128
	One Summer	f.	Bella Summer	58	B129
	22bindi	c.	Bindi	62	D44
	World Choice	c.	Designer's Choice	114	B47
	World Order	c.	Distinta Wells (ARG)	116	B63
	22garden Tea Party	c.	Garden Tea Party	153	C99
	Marketa	f.	Geolina	155	A72
	World Chorus	f.	Global Chorus	161	C54
	Singleton Sam	c.	I Lived	179	H61
	22ikati	c.	Ikati	183	E60
	Nicostratus	c.	La Belle Helene	210	D41
	22magic Penny	c.	Magic Penny	227	E3
	Better Man	c.	Pearl Jam	277	D11
	Princess Keira	f.	Princess Stephanie	290	B37
	22seattle Tango	c.	Seattle Tango	314	A35
	22silent Crusade	c.	Silent Crusade	330	C76
	22statute	f.	Statute	362	B112
Oratorio (IRE)	Overture	c.	Valeta	6	C92
Pathfork (USA)	The Way We Were	f.	Maple Story	233	F73
Potala Palace	22kahula	c.	Kahula	200	C73
	22marie Antoinette	f.	Marie Antoinette	234	A60

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Quasillo (GER)	Exalted Love	c.	Equina	127	D22
	22heliane	f.	Heliane	172	H9
Querari (GER)	Captain Querari	c.	Varsity Lover	8	F46
	Comic Relief	f.	What Fun	17	F20
	It Matters	f.	Adhira	34	B35
	22atlantic Beach	f.	Atlantic Beach	52	F28
	Blizzard Quest	c.	Blizzard Belle	65	F48
	Floral Fury	f.	Candy Crush	72	B123
	Farmer's Tan	c.	Factor Fifty	132	B25
	Hot Cocoa	f.	Fort Ember	147	HH15
	Peace Rose	f.	Guns And Roses	165	A73
	22hurricane Katrina	f.	Hurricane Katrina	178	E8
	22icy Spirit	c.	Icy Spirit	180	D47
	Quickfreeze	c.	Izora	192	D40
	Royal Kailani	f.	Kailani	201	E38
	Mighty Mary	f.	Mary Hinge	235	F56
	22mochalette	c.	Mochalette	248	B27
	Lark's Song	f.	Nightingale	262	F23
	22outlandos D'amour	c.	Outlandos D'amour	270	H58
	Before Sunrise	f.	Red Ridge	298	F74
	Sail The Dream	c.	Sail	307	D14
	Inquisitor	c.	Seeking Wisdom	318	B29
	East Coast Girl	f.	Sherry	328	C39
	22siena's Star	f.	Siena's Star	329	B111
	Siriano	c.	Silver Carpet	333	F68
22spring In Seattle	c.	Spring In Seattle	355	B97	
Star Major	c.	Star In The Sky	360	D27	
Rafeef (AUS)	22winter Retreat	f.	Winter Retreat	21	H7
	22captain's Lullaby	c.	Captain's Lullaby	74	C101
	22cassie O'malley	c.	Cassie O'malley	82	E71
	Celestial Rocket	c.	Celestial Storm	86	H35
	Leanne's Love	f.	Coral Bay	96	B36
	Ireland Forever	c.	Erin	128	F5
	Red Coral	f.	Ferrari Red	137	C44
	Miss Fantastic	f.	Flo Jo	142	A79
	22fresh	f.	Fresh	150	B79
	22gilded Minaret	c.	Gilded Minaret	157	B83
	Fast Train	c.	Hungry Heart	177	C31
	Rock The Road	f.	Jin-go-lo-ba	197	C42
	Diamond Jim	c.	Madame Speaker	226	F8

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Rafeef (AUS)	Mystical Miss	f.	Magical Miss	228	C41
	Alakazam	f.	Now You See Her	264	E82
	Black Eagle	c.	Pan Amm	273	C93
	Seafarer	c.	Sailor Girl	308	B28
	Oxford Town	c.	Sausalito Bay	311	C34
	Lotus Silk	f.	Shanna	325	H8
	Wild As The Wind	c.	Snug As A Bug	350	HH4
	Proper	c.	Society Pages (IRE)	351	B30
	Raffish Trend	f.	Trendy Babe (AUS)	390	E40
Royal Mo (USA)	Ready For The Road	c.	Idle Hour	182	H60
	Parkview Queen	f.	Park Ridge	275	H50
Skitt Skizzle	22coventina	c.	Coventina	101	E32
Soqrat (AUS)	22al Hawraa	c.	Al Hawraa (AUS)	37	D43
	Matter Of Trust	f.	Amur Affair	43	F69
	A Good Heart	f.	Fakazi	134	F71
	22kinematic Countess	f.	Kinematic Countess	205	F72
	22mohallela	c.	Mohallela (AUS)	249	F64
	Supreme Red	f.	Scarlet Chill	312	E83
The United States (IRE)	She's A Trackstar	f.	Vivir	12	A77
	Moonslate	f.	Acquavella (GB)	33	E24
	Nebraska Breeze	f.	Bize	64	E25
	Prairie Dawn	c.	Break Of Dawn	70	E33
	Love The Usa	f.	Comtesse Dubois	94	E79
	Wake Up Call	f.	Dawn Calling	111	F21
	Jaffa	c.	Green Top	163	E20
	Willewragtig	c.	Hazleton (IRE)	171	E34
	East India	c.	Miss Khaya (IRE)	242	E21
	Memphis	f.	Mulher De Branco	255	B75
	Operative	c.	Secret Alley	315	E22
	Tanacross	f.	She's So Cold (ARG)	327	E26
	22syringa	f.	Syringa	374	F31
	Life And Letters	f.	Tipping Point	388	B77
	Trippi (USA)	Tipsy	f.	Vodka Lime	13	A78
22captain's Reward		c.	Captain's Reward	75	H65
Theshowmustgoon		c.	Comet Chaser	93	D46
Dance To The Sun		c.	Danceaboutthesun	108	D3
22drifting Dusk		f.	Drifting Dusk	117	H51
Trip To Camelot		c.	Grail Maiden (AUS)	162	D5
Waloyo Yamoni		c.	Irish Torrent (USA)	190	D7

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable
Trippi (USA)	Silver Glitter	f.	Silver Dream	335	B115
Twice Over (GB)	22tequila Blush	c.	Tequila Blush	381	E30
Vercingetorix	Xstream	c.	Viva Maria	11	F47
	22acaciawood	c.	Acaciawood	31	C100
	22african Daisy	f.	African Daisy	35	H53
	Silver Salute	f.	All Afire	38	HH12
	Alpine Jet	f.	Aquila Jet	47	F54
	Muirfield View	c.	Archerfield (USA)	51	D1
	Best Of All	c.	Best Kept Secret	60	D18
	Be All You Can Be	f.	Bilateral	61	C110
	Close Encounter	c.	Cavalleria (GER)	85	D19
	Cherry Bakewell	f.	Cherry On The Cake	88	HH14
	22cinnas Ransom	c.	Cinnas Ransom (GB)	89	H64
	Gallic Greeting	f.	Eastern Greeting	122	A56
	Tivoli	c.	Fiorella	139	G5
	Bellerophon	c.	Fly Rebecca Fly	145	B121
	Mount Augustus	c.	Franny	148	F6
	22gibraltar Blue	c.	Gibraltar Blue (IRE)	156	H62
	22hafla	c.	Hafla	166	B84
	Rainbow Crossing	c.	Halfway To Heaven	167	G7
	I Am Invictus	c.	Jet Supreme	196	D59
	Karma Is Coming	f.	Kashmira	202	C111
	22kiss And Ride	f.	Kiss And Ride	206	B113
	Rachettu	c.	La Roquette	212	A52
	Miraculous Moment	f.	Mela Stregata	238	C114
	Princess Of Gaul	f.	Miss Marmalade	244	C115
	October Storm	c.	Miss October	245	C91
	One Of Those Days	c.	One Way Ticket	267	D23
	22palace Of Dreams	c.	Palace Of Dreams	272	B85
	Gallic King	c.	Patricia's Gift	276	E35
	Prince Of Egypt	c.	Perfect Princess	280	D24
	Cardinal Point	c.	Point Of Sale	281	D13
	Pizzazz	f.	Principessa	291	B114
	22ruby Dancer	f.	Ruby Dancer	304	C63
	22semra	c.	Semra	320	B86
	Spanish Verse	c.	Seville Orange	322	D15
	Free Electric Band	c.	Shauntrel (IRE)	326	HH6
	Spirit Of Shimla	f.	Simona	338	B39
	22skylar Lane	c.	Skylar Lane	344	B96
	22speedy Suzy	c.	Speedy Suzy	353	D61

Sire	Name	Sex	Dam	Lot	Stable	
Vercingetorix	Agave Prince	c.	Sugar Girl	366	HH3	
	22tamaanee	f.	Tamaanee (AUS)	376	B80	
	22the Secret Is Out	c.	The Secret Is Out	383	HH39	
	22thunder Dance	f.	Thunder Dance	386	H47	
	Trick Of The Light	c.	Trickster	391	D29	
What A Winter	Sierra Foxtrot	f.	Whisky Tango	18	H46	
	Snow Queen	f.	Wylie Wench	24	B17	
	Zumsee	f.	Zante	27	F43	
	22zayna	f.	Zayna	28	H6	
	22casual Diamond	c.	Casual Diamond	83	A45	
	22charge D' Affaires	c.	Charge D' Affaires	87	A46	
	National Bliss	f.	Circle Of Speed (AUS)	90	B72	
	Romilly	c.	Clara Isabella	91	D2	
	Cosmic Realm	c.	Cosmic Light	98	D20	
	Ain't No Sunshine	c.	Crystal Cavern	104	F66	
	22dance City Queen	c.	Dance City Queen (AUS)	107	H34	
	Driving Snow	c.	Driving Miss Daisy	118	B82	
	Girl In Verdite	f.	Emerald Gal (IRE)	126	D53	
	What A Whistle	c.	First Whistle	140	C30	
	22fly By Night	c.	Fly By Night	144	H63	
	Final Call	f.	Furina	152	F55	
	Winter Jet	c.	Jet Belle	194	D8	
	22kitoko	f.	Kitoko (IRE)	207	C113	
	La Flyer	f.	La Gitanila	211	H4	
	22leylani	c.	Leylani	216	H32	
	Winter In London	c.	London Secret	222	D48	
	King's Colour	c.	Majestic Star	231	C13	
	22monte Carlo Girl	c.	Monte Carlo Girl	252	E4	
	Sombreuil	f.	Mrs O	254	E80	
	Magical Place	c.	Namibia	259	D10	
	Winter Wedding	f.	Over The Anvil	271	E74	
	Winter Snap	c.	Perfect Air	279	F49	
	Constellation	c.	Star Burst Galaxy	358	C96	
	Correspondent	c.	Sun Sentinel	369	G13	
	William Longsword	22private Dancer	c.	Private Dancer	292	C74
		Royal Kingdom	c.	Royal Trip	303	C103
		Captainfethersword	c.	Skyblade	342	D60
Fascination		f.	Stars In Her Eyes	361	E39	
Willow Magic (AUS)	Urshifu	f.	Kungfoofighting	209	A37	
	22sully's Landing	f.	Sully's Landing	367	A61	



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Thursday, 18 April 2024

10h00

LOTS 1 - 230 inclusive

Speed of Sale - Approximately 30 lots per hour

Horses are sold exclusive of VAT

**View the sale live on the website:
www.bsa.co.za**



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F1

LOT 1

GREEN GLOW

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
01/11/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Ubiquitous Mantle (IRE)....	[	Alhaarth (IRE).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
				Dove Vai (AUS)
2011		Za Aamah (USA).....		Unfuwain (USA)
				Irish Valley (USA)
				Mr Prospector (USA)
				Roseate Tern (GB)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

UBIQUITOUS MANTLE(IRE), **3 wins**, in Ireland and USA, at 1600m, 4th Eyrefield S, **L**, Half sister to **MOIQEN**(IRE), **Rekaab**(IRE), **Tabreed**(GB); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Jacksa (17 c. by Lemon Drop Kid (USA)): **winner**, at 1200m, in Singapore. Motown Magic (18 c. by Uncle Mo (USA)): **2 wins**, R242,000, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, 4th Java H, **L**. Dupont Garnet (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, from only 5 starts. Dugreen Emerald (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ZA AAMAH(USA), unraced, Own sister to **SIYADAH**(USA), Half sister to **ESLOOB**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MOIQEN(IRE) (c. by Red Ransom (USA)): **3 wins**, £6,364, €118,590, at 1600 - 3200m, inc.

Ballysax S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial

S, **Gr.2**, Mooresbridge S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip S, **Gr.2**,

Roscommon Lenebane S, **L**.

Rekaab(IRE) (c. by In the Wings (GB)): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 2800m, 2nd Beresford S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Two

Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Futurity S, **Gr.2**, Oyster S, **L**.

Tabreed(GB) (f. by Sakhee (USA)): **3 wins**, €22,350, \$213,823, 1600 - 1800m, 2nd Island H, **Gr.3**,

Orchid S, **Gr.3**, La Prevoyante H, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Very One S, **Gr.3**, Omnibus S, **L**, Ladies Marathon

S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Dawla(GB) (f. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 2300m; dam of:

Estinaad(USA): **Champion Imported Older Female in Slovakia in 2015, 4 wins**,

in Britain, Austria and Slovakia, at 1800 - 3300m.

3rd dam

ROSEATE TERN(GB) (by Blakeney (GB)), **3 wins**, £262,737, \$34,520, inc. Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**,

Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**,

La Prevoyante H, **Gr.2**, May Hill S, **Gr.3**, September S, **Gr.3**, 3rd The St Leger, **Gr.1**, Long

Island H, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S, **L**, 4th Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Halfsister

to **IBN BEY**(GB), Barakat(GB) (dam of **MABADI**(USA)), Cerise Bouquet(GB) (dam of **RED**

CAMELLIA(GB)), Masharik(IRE) (dam of **DAYIA**(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:

ESLOOB(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Pretty Polly S, **L**, Hoppings S, **L**, 3rd Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**.

SIYADAH(USA): **winner**, inc. Pretty Polly S, **L**; dam of:

Musanid(USA): **2 wins**, 3rd Steventon S, **L**; sire.

Tajmeel(USA): **winner**, at 1600m; dam of:

FULL ROSE(GB): **3 wins**, €93,000, in Germany, 1500 - 1600m, inc. German One Thousand

Guineas, **Gr.2**, Henkel Stutenpreis, **L**.

4th dam

ROSIA BAY(GB) (by High Top (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Half sister to Half sister to **TELEPROMPTER**(GB),

CHATOYANT(GB), **Message Pad**(GB), Selection Board(GB) (dam of **OUIJA BOARD**(GB));

dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

IBN BEY(GB): **Champion 3YO Colt in Italy in 1987, 10 wins**, £990,044, in Britain, France,

Italy and Germany, inc. Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio d'Italia, **Gr.1**; sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 2

STABLE D58

Erupt (IRE)	[Dubawi (GB).....	[Dubai Millennium (GB)
	[Mare Nostrum (GB)..	[Zomaradah (GB)
		[Caerleon (USA)
		[Salvora (USA)
		[Danehill (USA)
Ultimate Shamrock (IRE)...	[Fastnet Rock (AUS)..	[Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
2014	[Trishuli (GB).....	[Indian Ridge (IRE)
		[Place De L'opera (GB)

22ULTIMATE SHAMROCK

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
18/09/2022

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Ripple Effect (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Beerenberg, Queen of Sparta, Strange Magic.

1st dam

ULTIMATE SHAMROCK (IRE), winner, R110,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Ensuing (19 c. by William Longsword): **4 wins**, R313,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Launch Code (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **winner**, R78,975, at 3, 1900m, placed twice. American Ultra (21 f. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TRISHULI (GB), unraced, Own sister to **IMPERIAL STRIDE** (GB), **HIGH PITCHED** (GB), Half sister to **ZERO TOLERANCE** (GB); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner**. Ultimate Shamrock (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

Place de L'Opera (GB) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**, Hal sister to **COUNT DUBOIS** (GB), **INDIAN HAVEN** (GB), Countess Ferrama (GB) (dam of **TOP RANK** (IRE)), Nuance (IRE) (dam of **COLTRANE** (ARG)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **IMPERIAL STRIDE** (GB): **7 wins**, £162,136, A\$15,000, inc. Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**, September S, **Gr.3**, Wolferton H, **L**, Foundation S, **L**, Fred Archer S, **L**, 4th Craven S, **Gr.3**, sire. **HIGH PITCHED** (GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, £85,491, inc. St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Aston Park S, **L**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**, 4th Hardwicke S, **Gr.2**, sire. **ZERO TOLERANCE** (GB): **9 wins**, £160,929, €30,018, inc. Superior Mile, **L**, Hambleton H, **L**, Passaggio (GB): unraced; dam of: **Miss Elizabeth** (IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, 3rd Grangecon Stud S, **Gr.3**, 4th Athasi S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MADAME DUBOIS (GB) (by Legend Of France (FR)), **5 wins**, £113,306, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, Galtres S, **L**, Half sister to **Sun And Shade** (GB) (dam of **DAGGERS DRAWN** (USA)), Kite Mark (GB) (dam of **KITE WOOD** (IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **COUNT DUBOIS** (GB): **Champion 2YO Colt In Italy In 2000**, **2 wins**, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tom McGee Autumn S, **L**, sire. **INDIAN HAVEN** (GB): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, European Free H, **L**, sire. Countess Ferrama (GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of: **TOP RANK** (IRE): **6 wins**, £139,539, inc. Superior Mile S, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 2nd Midsummer S, **L**, 3rd Lockinge S, **Gr.1**. Nuance (IRE): placed, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **COLTRANE** (ARG): **6 wins**, R952,242 and \$6,000, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd J & B Jet Stayers, **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers, **Gr.2**, J & B Urban Honey Stayers, **Gr.2**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, Glenair Trophy, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers H **Gr.3**. Blanche Dubois (IRE): unraced; grandam of: **NIKISOPHIA** (IRE): **Champion 3YO Sprinter In Italy In 2019**, **4 wins**, inc. Premio Carlo e Francesco Aloisi, **Gr.3**. **HALL OF MIRRORS** (IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Royal Whip S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**, 3rd Mooresbridge S, **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B46

LOT 3

CONDITIONALLY

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
02/09/2022

Global View (USA)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Urban Sea (USA)
	Egyptian Queen (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA) Warrior Queen (USA)
Unconditional (IRE).....	Danehill Dancer (IRE)....	Danehill (USA) Mira Adonde (USA)
2011	Love Unlimited (IRE).....	Hawk Wing (USA) La Pepite (USA)

By GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), Champion Freshman Sire, 3 wins, \$470,227, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. American Turf S, Gr.2, Generous S, Gr.3, 2nd Penn Mile L, 4th Secretariat S, Gr.1, Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Dam is half-sister to A.P. WARRIOR (Gr.2 SW; sire). Grandam WARRIOR QUEEN (was Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly UK). Sire in SA winners GLOBAL DRUMMER, SOUND CHECK, DECORATED, IDEAL VIEW, Dave The King (Gr.1p), Fireview (s/p), Kissing Point (s/p), Holly's View (s/p), Tabebuia (s/p), etc.

1st dam

UNCONDITIONAL(IRE), 2 wins, R119,425, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:
My Ami Beach (18 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): 3 wins, R189,189, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
Reckless Love (17 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): 5 wins, R435,250, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 1950m, placed 12 times.
United Council (19 f. by The United States (IRE)): 3 wins, R228,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed.
United Fund (21 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE UNLIMITED(IRE), unraced, Half sister to SOLDERA(USA) (dam of EXHI(USA)), Patriot Strike(USA) grandam of ALIGNMENT(GB)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
Radiant Love (g. by Trippi (USA)): 4 wins, R192,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.
Alabama Anna (f. by The United States (IRE)): 4 wins, R340,687, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LA PEPITE(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), placed twice, in USA, Half sister to L'ENJOLEUR(CAN), LA VOYAGEUSE(CAN), MEDAILLE D'OR(CAN), GRAND LUXE(CAN) (dam of FLYING SPUR(AUS)), AUBE INDIENNE(FR)), D'ACCORD(CAN), L'on Vite (USA) (dam of HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
SOLDERA(USA): 2 wins, Valiant S, L, 2nd Oh So Sharp S, L; dam of:
EXHI(USA): 6 wins, \$807,917, Lexington S, Gr.2, Ben Ali S, Gr.3, Marine S, L, sire.
Soldata(USA): winner, in France, at 1600m; dam of:
ALIGNMENT(GB): 4 wins, in France, inc. Prix Pelleas, L, 4th Prix Dollar, Gr.2.

4th dam

FANFRELUCHÉ(CAN) (by Northern Dancer (USA)), Champion 3YO Filly in USA and Canada in 1970, Horse of the Year in Canada, 11 wins in USA, Princess Elizabeth S, Gr.1, Alabama S, Gr.1, Selene S, Gr.1, 2nd Canadian Oaks, Gr.1; dam of 18 foals; 16 runners; 14 winners:
L'ENJOLEUR(CAN): Champion 3YO Colt in Canada in 1975, 15 wins, in USA, \$546,079, Coronation Futurity S, Gr.1, Laurel Futurity, Gr.1, Prince of Wales S, Gr.1, sire.
LA VOYAGEUSE(CAN): Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 1978, Champion Older Sprinter Canada 1990, 26 wins, \$524,993, Canadian Oaks S, Gr.1; dam of:
TIME BANDIT(USA): 3 wins, \$210,188, Sanford S, Gr.3, 3rd Hopeful S, Gr.1; sire.
Society Lady(USA): 3 places; dam of BINT ALLAYL(GB): Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 1998, 3 wins, in Britain, inc. Lowther S, Gr.2, Queen Mary S, Gr.3, National S, L; died at 3.
MEDAILLE D'OR(CAN): Champion 2YO Canada 1978, 3 wins, Coronation Fut., Gr.1; sire.
GRAND LUXE(CAN): 10 wins, in USA, Fury S, L; grandam of FLYING SPUR(AUS): 6 wins, A\$2,051,090, inc. All Aged S, Gr.1, Golden Slipper S, Gr.1, Australian Guineas, Gr.1; Champion sire;
AUBE INDIENNE(FR): 5 wins, Yellow Ribbon Invitational H, Gr.1, 2nd Matriarch S, Gr.1; MARE NOSTRUM(USA): 2 wins, PR Vanteaux, Gr.2, 2nd PR Saint-Alary, Gr.1; FIT TO LEAD(USA): 7 wins, \$595,776, Princess S, Gr.2, 2nd Hollywood Oaks, Gr.1; third dam of ENCOSTA DE LAGO(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia, Vicheath Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1; Champion sire.
D'ACCORD(USA): 5 wins, in USA, inc. Breeders Futurity, Gr.2, 4th Blue Grass S, Gr.1, sire.
L'on Vite (USA): unraced; dam of HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR(IRE): Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006, 4 wins, Phoenix S, Gr.1, PR Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Crierium, Gr.1; sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 4

STABLE D42

MASTERONTHEMOON

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
21/08/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart	Elliodor (FR) Secret Pact
Uptothemoon	Victory Moon	Al Mufti (USA) Dancing Flower
2008	Size Em Up	Hard Up (ARG) Life Size

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

Uptothemoon. 4 wins, R448,450, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Size Does Count, Tarantino**; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Ingakara (16 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **3 wins**, R289,000, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.
Time To The Moon (19 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **winner**, R62,875, at 3, 1450m.

2nd dam

SIZE EM UP. 5 wins, R265,220, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Uptothemoon: see above.
Size Does Count (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R125,825, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.
Tarantino (c. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R568,576, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.
Prizefighter (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R199,075, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.
Judge The Stride (c. by Imperial Stride (GB)): **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1600 - 1650m, placed 5 times.
Seize The Throne (g. by Dynasty): **winner**, R92,925, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LIFE SIZE (by Model Man), **winner**, R12,469, at 3, 1700m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners;
2 winners inc.:
SIZE EM UP: see above.

4th dam

WINDS OF LIFE (by Foveros (GB)), unplaced, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **JILLIAN**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Fashion Fortune: **4 wins**, R120,785, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Perfect Display: **winner**, R19,360, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.
Wind Song: **winner**, R51,750, at 4, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Flowering Agapanta: **winner**, R18,750, at 3, 1600m.

5th dam

SKYJILL (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), unplaced in 8 starts at 3, Own sister to **Justice Of Peace**, **Merchant Prince**, Half sister to **SKYJACK**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
JILLIAN: **6 wins**, R24,335, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Carlton Cup, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Bookmakers Round The Course H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Young Victoria: **2 wins**, R23,200, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of **2 winners**.
Super Prospect: **2 wins**, R15,950, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E49

LOT 5

SPANISH FEUD

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
18/08/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Senorita		Blakes Affair	
				Cordoba (USA)	
				Vadostar	
Valdovino .....	[	Al Mufti (USA) .....	[	Roberto (USA)
					Lassie Dear (USA)
2002				Vino Rosa	Foveros (GB)
				Luna Rosa	

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

VALDOVINO, 5 wins, R256,410, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 7 times; dam of 10 previous foals; 10 runners; 10 winners inc.:

VACQUERO - CHEFANO (14 c. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, in SA and HK, R209,500, HK\$7,766,800, 1800 - 2400m, inc. The Queen Memorial Handicap, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Champions & Cater Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Dingaans Handicap, Gr.2, 4th The Centenary Vase, Gr.3.

Vino Veritas (10 f. by Silvano (GER)): 5 wins, R506,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, dam of 2 winners.

Verna (09 f. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): 2 wins, R132,980, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Vinsanto (11 c. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R35,625, at 3, 1600m.

Ventriiloquist (17 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): winner, R84,000, at 4, 2000m, placed.

Petit Verdout (19 f. by What A Winter): 3 wins, R283,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 6 times.

Viento (12 c. by Silvano (GER)): 5 wins, R359,350, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Viti Levu (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): winner, R79,625, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times.

Voice Of Reason (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R66,500, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

Madison Valley (20 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): winner, R58,000, at 3, 1750m, placed, from 3 starts.

2nd dam

VINO ROSA, 8 wins, R383,200, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2200m, Newmarket Turf Club Stakes, Gr.2, Viljoensdrif H, L, G C Baars Valves S, L, 13 places, 3rd Telemedia 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, Half sister to BLUSHING MOON, Adriatic Port, dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners

Vanilla Silk (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

SUNSHINE SILK: 8 wins, R1,152,450, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, Gr.3, Gold Bowl, Gr.3.

Enchanted Silk: 6 wins, R716,825, 1450 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Off to Stud S, L.

3rd dam

LUNA ROSA (by Selenio (ARG)), winner, R6,225, at 2, 1100m, placed 3 times, Half sister to PERSIAN SUMMER, SUMMER GUEST, MAJESTIC CROWN, Golden Prospect, Cape Summer, dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; 7 winners inc.:

BLUSHING MOON: 4 wins, R38,290, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA 2-y-o Fillies H, L, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

VINO ROSA: see above.

Adriatic Port: 6 wins, R186,575, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, 3rd John Brevall Memorial H, L.

Circled Moon: 3 wins, R52,900, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Craftmanship: 8 wins, R402,235, 1300 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, L.

4th dam

FINE WEATHER (by Open Sky (GB)), winner, at 2, placed; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners:

PERSIAN SUMMER: 10 wins, R19,724, inc. Newmarket Sprint, L, 4th Chairmans S, Gr.3.

MAJESTIC CROWN: Leading Colt, 11 wins and R113,905, inc. Holiday Inns, Gr.1; sire.

SUMMER GUEST: 5 wins, inc. East Rand Juvenile H, Gr.3, 2nd Allan Robertson Memorial, Gr.1.

Cape Summer: 5 wins, R80,285, 2nd George Azzie Memorial, L, grandam of:

MAJESTIC SUN: 7 wins, R395,480, inc. Matchem S, Gr.3, 2nd Green Point S, Gr.2.

SUN CITY: 7 wins, R508,375, inc. Settlers Trophy, L (twice), placed 19 times.

Brock: 4 wins, R254,300, 2nd Racing Association Handicap, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Bowl, Gr.2.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

LOT 6

STABLE C92

OVERTURE

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
08/10/2022

Oratorio (IRE) .....	[	Danehill (USA) .....	[	Danzig (USA)
		Mahrah (USA) .....			Razyana (USA)
				Vaguely Noble (IRE)
				Montage (USA)
Valetta .....	[	Var (USA) .....	[	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2006		Sarabande .....			Loma Preta (USA)
				Goldmark
				Blitz Polka

By ORATORIO (IRE) (2002- Stud Ireland & Australia 2006, South Africa 2013), Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2004, Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2005, 6 wins, £1,057,520, at 1200-2000m, inc. Grand Criterium Gr.1, Irish Champion S, Gr.1, Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas Gr.1, TFR 128. Sire of RAVE - MILITARY ATTACK(HK) (Gr.1), TEMIDA (Gr.1), BIZ THE NURSE (Gr.1), MANAWANUI (Gr.1), BEETHOVEN (Gr.1), MOURINHO (Gr.1), BANCHEE (Gr.1), CHERRY COLLECT, VIZTORIA, LOLLY FOR DOLLY, TORIO'S QUEST. Sire in SA of wfrs VAN HALEN (Gr.1), CANADIAN SUMMER (Gr.1), DIVINE ODYSSEY, MARDI GRAS, VIVA RIO, SNAPSCAN, LOVE BOMB.

1st dam

Valetta, winner, R103,630, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, from 4 starts; Own sister to **LA VOLTA** (dam of **Purple Cloud**), Half sister to **CHESALON**,

MARDI GRAS; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A GIVER (13 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **4 wins**, R669,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Triple Time (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R734,187, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Stayers, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**.

Malta Rocks (11 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **2 wins**, R139,700, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.

Val Et Al (12 c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R191,925, at 3, 1400 - 1700m, placed.

Keyboogie (14 c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R86,325, at 3, 1000m, placed.

Always Dancing (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R74,250, at 3, 1100m, placed 4 times.

Valetorio (16 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R230,150, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

Spree (17 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **winner**, R43,750, at 3, 1000m, from only 3 starts.

Among The Clouds (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **winner**, R95,662, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.

River Dance (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SARABANDE, 6 wins, R393,910, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Fancourt Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Diana Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CHESALON (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R940,536, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**.

LA VOLTA (f. by Var (USA)): **8 wins**, R609,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Handicap, **L**, 3rd Banyana Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

MASTER ARCHIE, 7 wins, R1,147,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Computaform

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Purple Cloud, winner, R61,500, 1250m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, from 5 starts.

MARDI GRAS (c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **9 wins**, R1,192,363, at 3 to 8, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, Merchants Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, inc. 4th In Full Flight H, **L**.

Valetta: see above.

Zortziko (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R319,075, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 9 times.

Don't Stop Dancing (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R236,250, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

BLITZ POLKA (by Truely Nureyev (USA)), **4 wins**, R107,770, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 13 times; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SARABANDE: see above.

Polka Dry: **5 wins**, R280,480, at 4 to 8, 1600 - 2400m, placed 28 times.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F2

LOT 7

TAKE YOUR PICK

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
19/09/2022

Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)....	Mr Prospector (USA) Miesque (USA)
	Banks Hill (IRE).....	Danehill (USA) Hasili (IRE)
Variety	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA) Loma Preata (USA)
2007	Monyela.....	Fort Wood (USA) West Wall

By IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010), 4 wins, 2000-2600m, Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc. By world leading sire KINGMAMBO. Dam, BANKS HILL, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, DANSILI. Half brother to Gr.1 winner ROMANTICA. Sire of SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, HELEN'S IDEAL, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, MOUNT LAUREL, DONALD MCDONALD.

1st dam

VARIETY, **3 wins**, R309,075, at 3, 1000m, placed 14 times, Half sister to **Tip Toe**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ZEN ARCADE (14 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R484,375, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from all his starts.

SMORGASBORD (18 g. by Twice Over (GB)): **3 wins**, R600,562, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc.

Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Boss Babe (15 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R162,550, at 2, 1160m, placed 6 times.

Afraad (16 g. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R712,912, at 3 to 7, 1800 - 2600m, placed 17 times.

Hodgepodge (21 f. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MONYELA, Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, **5 wins**, R460,750, at 2 to 3, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, Own sister to **IRON CURTAIN**, The Moonstone (dam of **MOON STORM**), Chica (dam of **ROMAN WALL**), Great Wall (dam of **EIGHTH WONDER**), Half sister to **CAPE BADGER** (dam of **MR BROCK**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Tip Toe (f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R160,250, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**.

Tarwood (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R115,430, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1950m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

WEST WALL (by Plugged Nickle (USA)), **3 wins**, R82,580, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Debutante S, **L**, Own sister to **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD**, **CLOSE THE GAP**), Half sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, London Cry (dam of **HEAD NORTH**, **LONDON'S DELIGHT**, **SPORT'S CHESTNUT** grandam of **LOUPE**); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

IRON CURTAIN: **8 wins**, R853,050, inc. Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times.

CAPE BADGER: **5 wins**, R293,150, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of:

MR BROCK: **8 wins**, in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405, Dhs1,322,855 inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, **L**, Maiden Cup, **L**, 2nd Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H, **L**, African Badger: unplaced in 5 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

AFRICAN ADVENTURE: **6 wins**, R483,750, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Racing Association H, **L**, The Moonstone: **2 wins**, R90,700, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:

MOON STORM: **3 wins**, R237,630, inc. Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd The Oaks **Gr.2**.

Chica: **winner**, R38,650, 2400m, placed twice, dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ROMAN WALL: **5 wins**, R419,350, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Easter H, **L**, 2nd Michaelmas H, **L**.

Inner Temple: **winner**, R54,650, at 3, 1900m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TEMPLE GRAFIN: **4 wins**, R918,250, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Debutante H, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Great Wall: raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EIGHTH WONDER: **3 wins**, R353,000, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

In The Shade: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHADY WORLD: **2 wins**, R201,125, 1800 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 9 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Lammerskraal Stud**

LOT 8

STABLE F46

CAPTAIN QUERARI

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
25/09/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
			Hope (IRE)
		Quetena (GER)	Acatenango (GER)
			Quebrada (IRE)
Varsity Lover .....	[	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)
			Loma Preata (USA)
2015			Captain's Lover .....	Captain Al
			Sunshine Lover

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc.** Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

VARSITY LOVER, 2 wins, R114,000, at 2 to 3, 1000m, Half sister to Shipboard Romance(USA) (dam of **Last Voyage**(USA)); dam of 1 previous foal

War Lover (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CAPTAIN'S LOVER, Equus Champion 3YO Female Miller in 2008. 7 wins, in SA, USA and France, R647,700, €54,275, \$175,700, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**, Matchmaker S, **L**, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Miss Liberty S, **L**, 4th Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Foret **Gr.1**, Own sister to **Cape Cutter**, Half sister to **EBONY FLYER** (dam of **Cot Campbell - Tangible**(SING)), **Jabu**, Cupid (dam of **VARDY, EROS'S GIRL, UNIVERSAL**); dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: Shipboard Romance(USA) (f. by Pulpit (USA)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Last Voyage(USA): **winner**, 3rd UAE Two Thousand Guineas **Gr.3**.

Song Of Happiness (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **winner**, R101,275, at 3, 1700m, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

I Want It All: **3 wins**, R192,050, at 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times.
Morethanafeeling: **winner**, R62,500, at 3, 1200m, from only 4 starts.

3rd dam

SUNSHINE LOVER (by Badger Land (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2011, winner**, R25,900, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN'S LOVER: see above.

EBONY FLYER: 8 wins, R1,732,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Championship, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of:

Cot Campbell - Tangible(SING): **4 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R751,711, HK\$380,625, S\$197,775, 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Black Silver: 3 wins, R257,575, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**.

Cape Cutter: 2 wins, R177,075, 2nd Racing Association S, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Jabu: 3 wins, R168,125, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Cupid: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VARDY: Equus Champion Miller in 2019/20, 6 wins, R2,434,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**.

EROS'S GIRL: 4 wins, R304,825, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Magnolia Hcp **Gr.3**.

UNIVERSAL: 3 wins, R555,275, at 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, 4th Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MISS BIKINI (by Argosy (USA)), **2 wins**, R40,710, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Goskell Girl**; Half sister to **Botanical**, Maid Of Siberia (dam of **JOSHLIN**), Land Of Hope (dam of **FULCRUM**); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B42

LOT 9

MISS MILITARY

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
12/09/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair
Via Seattle .....	[	Sail From Seattle (CAN) .....	[	Cordoba (USA)
2014		Artic Song		Vadostar
				Seattle Classic (CAN)
				Al Mufti (USA)
				Mermaids Song

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

VIA SEATTLE, 6 wins, R512,650, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, Gr.3, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, L, 4th East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, Own sister to Artic Sails.

2nd dam

ARTIC SONG, 3 wins, R93,200, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to ARCTIC SPY; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

VIA SEATTLE: see above.

Artic Sails (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): winner, R75,650, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper S, L.

Seattle Mermaid (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): 5 wins, R263,125, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times.

Lucky Luca (c. by Var (USA)): 3 wins, R88,575, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.

Miss Lecture (f. by Lecture (USA)): 2 wins, R77,288, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

3rd dam

MERMAIDS SONG (by Lost Chord (GB)), 8 wins, R80,300, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. GBS Wang Fillies S, L, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Majorca S Gr.3, Own sister to Candid Chord, Half sister to TREASURE COVE: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

ARCTIC SPY: 3 wins, R98,850, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, L, placed twice, inc. 2nd EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, from only 7 starts.

Silken Treasure: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 1800m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 winners:

THE CARDINAL: Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2009, 12 wins in SA & Mauritius, 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. The Barbe Cup, L, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Duke Of York Cup, L (twice).

Song Of Life: 2 wins, R45,695, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

Candid Moments: 6 wins, R235,535, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

Captive Prince: 4 wins, R138,985, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed, from only 8 starts.

4th dam

MERMAID (by London Way (IRE)), 13 wins, R15,435, inc. EP Breeders S, L, (twice), 2nd Jockey Club Paddock S, L, Half sister to HALO, Hidden Honey (dam of GAY WELSHMAN), Totem Queen (dam of INDIAN SQUAW grandam of YORKER, MANIPUR, KIRIBATI); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners:

TREASURE COVE: 10 wins, R239,890, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, L, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Concord S, Gr.2, 3rd Durban Merchants H Gr.2, CT Brand Cup, L.

MERMAIDS SONG: see above.

Candid Chord: 4 wins, R135,325, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park 4yo Handicap, L.

Fine Tale: winner, R15,040, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sylvan Story: 6 wins, R168,100, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Fairview Breeders Guineas, L; dam of 4 winners.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 10

STABLE B11

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Trippi (USA).....	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Trippi (USA).....	Pagan Princess.....	End Sweep (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)
Pagan Princess.....	Dancing Flower	Fort Wood (USA)
		Dancing Flower

FREDENSBORG

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
28/09/2022

Viking Princess.....
2015

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

VIKING PRINCESS, raced once. Own sister to **REAL PRINCESS** (dam of **GIMME A PRINCE**), Half sister to **SILVER GOD, WILLIAM LONGSWORD, REALLY ROYAL**, dam of 2 previous foals. Industrialstrength (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced. Prince Florian (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PAGAN PRINCESS, **winner**, R64,660, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **VICTORY MOON, FLAME, KELLY, Off The Peg, Arabian Pearl**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

REAL PRINCESS (f. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, R996,225, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, dam of **2 winners** inc.:

GIMME A PRINCE: **6 wins**, R2,070,138, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

WILLIAM LONGSWORD (c. by Captain AI): **6 wins**, R4,117,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 8 starts; sire.

SILVER GOD (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R385,613, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 4 times.

REALLY ROYAL (f. by Captain AI): **3 wins**, R147,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed.

3rd dam

DANCING FLOWER (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R38,415, 1400 - 1600m, 5 places,

Half sister to **WILD COCKTAIL, Fov's Flower**. Garden Verse (dam of **IMBONGI**,

SPRING GARLAND, MAHUBO); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

VICTORY MOON: Horse Of The Year In UAE, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R14,000,000, inc. UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.3**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **Gr.2**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.2, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.1, **Gr.3**; sire.

KELLY: Equus Champion Older Male Stayer 2001, 9 wins, £24,623, R485,450, 30,000Dhs, at 1900 - 4900m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Racing Association H, **Gr.2**.

FLAME: **4 wins**, R220,040, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's H, **Gr.3**.

Off The Peg: **2 wins**, R75,300, 1600m, 2nd Summerveld S, **Gr.3**.

Arabian Pearl: **2 wins**, R230,500, at 3, 1400 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spook Express H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FUTURE PEARL: Equus Champion Stayer In 2022/23, 5 wins, R1,192,625, at 3, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

Arabian Winter: **2 wins**, R180,350, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BUREAU DES LEGENDE: **6 wins**, R424,625, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda H, **L**, placed 3 times.

Arctic Lily: unraced; grandam of:

TRIP TO AFRICA: **5 wins**, R331,500, inc. Kings Cup, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F47

LOT 11

XSTREAM

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
10/09/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	]	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....		National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
Viva Maria.....	[	Jet Master.....	]	Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning
2008		Bardot.....		Badger Land (USA)
				Tinseltown

By VERGINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

VIVA MARIA 5 wins, R677,250, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, L, 3rd Paddock Stakes (WFA) Gr.1, Half sister to BICHETTE, WARRIOR'S REST, PILOU, Blizard Belle (dam of Sialom Queen, The Mauritian); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SOVEREIGN SPIRIT (15 c. by Dynasty): 4 wins, R528,200, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Cape Town Met Gr.1, Cup Trial Gr.3, Jet Master Stakes, L, 4th Premier Trophy, Gr.2

Silver Maria (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): 3 wins, R270,650, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Oaks Gr.2, East Coast Cup, L

Viva Spirit (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2 wins, R130,000, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts. Ntinga (18 f. by Dynasty): winner, R69,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

2nd dam

BARDOT 5 wins, R316,205, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, Gr.3, East Coast Handicap, L, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Allez France Handicap, L, Half sister to HARRISON, Bacall (dam of CONNERY (ZIM)), Kinski (dam of NYSEAN BOLT), Nicholson, Sharief Song; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

VIVA MARIA: see above.

WARRIOR'S REST (c. by What A Winter): 6 wins, R1,066,476, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Merchants H, Gr.2, Senor Santa S, Gr.2, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes Gr.1, 4th Post Merchants, Gr.2

BICHETTE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R780,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia S, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, 3rd Garden Province S Gr.1, Three Troikas S Gr.3, Sycamore Sprint Gr.3, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1

PILOU (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 8 wins, R752,150, 1600m, inc. Darley Arabian, L, placed 9 times.

Blizard Belle (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 9 wins, R524,000, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood S, L; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Sialom Queen: 2 wins, R235,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, L, 4th Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3

The Mauritian: 2 wins, R144,875, at 3, 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, L

3rd dam

TINSELTOWN (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), winner, R5,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:

HARRISON: 8 wins, R325,795, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, Concor Technicrete Spring H, Gr.3, Christmas Handicap, L, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, L, 2nd Tvl Tatts Bookmakers Asso Sprint, L

Nicholson: 2 wins, R39,120, 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, Gr.3; dam of 3 winners

Bacall: 5 wins, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, L, 3rd Jack Patience Futurity, L, Snow Cruywagen Juv. H, L; dam of 2 winners:

CONNERY (ZIM): 5 wins in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, Gr.3, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Independence Trophy, L, 4th MOTA Champion S, Gr.3

Sharief Song: 11 wins, R639,425, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, 3rd Champions Cup Gr.1, Cup Trial Gr.3, Peninsula H, Gr.3, 4th Premiers Trophy Gr.2, Green Point S, Gr.2

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Soetendal Estate (agent for Owloon Horses)

LOT 12

STABLE A77

The United States (IRE) ...	[	Galileo (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	[	Urban Sea (USA)
Vivir .....	[	Philanthropist (USA) ..	[	Pivotal (GB)
			[	Zelding (IRE)
			[	Kris S (USA)
2015		Sparkling Nymph.....	[	Hidden Reserve (USA)
			[	Sportsworld (USA)
			[	Sparkling Princess

SHE'S A TRACKSTAR

Chestnut Filly
(1st produce)
04/08/2022

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Vivir. 3 wins, R255,050, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **Shedrivesmecrazy** (dam of **Driving Miss Daisy**).

2nd dam

SPARKLING NYMPH. 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th W Store Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Shedrivesmecrazy (m. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R56,290, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Driving Miss Daisy. 2 wins, R676,100, at 2 to 3, 1250m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Iridescence S, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Lucky Dancer: **8 wins**, R503,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

You Bring Me Joy: **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed.

Firstamongequals: **winner**, R74,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Vivir: see above.

Storm Thunder (c. by Nysaeen (IRE)): **winner**, R132,175, at 3, 1400m, placed 13 times.

Shelovesmeback (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R61,125, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

All The Way Up (c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R132,375, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SPARKLING PRINCESS (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **4 wins**, R105,510, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Hibiscus S, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 3rd Flamboyant S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING NYMPH: see above.

Sparkling Champ: **5 wins**, R186,350, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

BURNING PRINCESS (by Caerdeon (GB)), **winner**, R9,760, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts, Half sister to **Shades Of Blue**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING PRINCESS: see above.

Arctic Glow: **winner**, R52,450, at 4, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Glow Star. 4 wins, R285,350, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd

Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Princess Alami: **3 wins**, R143,276, at 2 to 6, 1000m, placed 12 times.

5th dam

FLYING BLUE (by Sweet Song (GB)), unplaced; at 2 to 3, Own sister to **TUDOR BLUE**, **Cosmic Blue**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Shades Of Blue. 4 wins, R57,845, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks Futurity H **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Soetendal Estate (agent for Owloon Horses)

STABLE A78

LOT 13

TIPSY

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
18/09/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Broom Dance (USA)
		Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Vodka Lime	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
2015	Spirit Leader	Off To War
		Rakeen (USA)
		Little Hope

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

VODKA LIME, **3 wins**, R225,862, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed 10 times.

2nd dam

SPIRIT LEADER, **3 wins**, R181,810, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1750m, placed 10 times, Half sister to

SHOOT THE BOOZE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Khaleesi (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R211,925, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Eliodor (FR)), **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts;

Own sister to **LOOFAH**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Winter

Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**.

Shot In The Dark: **winner**, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME A SHOT: 3 wins, R478,025, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**,

2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

Little Erna: **3 wins**, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DancingInthedesert: 6 wins, R403,325, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

LUCKY FIND: 8 wins, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge **Gr.2**.

Earn A Moon: **winner**, R39,150, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON: 5 wins, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, **Gr.3**,

Breeders Guineas, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**, 3rd Jamaica H, **L**; dam of:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: 4 wins, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**,

3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Exposed: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe in 2016/17,

4 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$28,010, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, placed 14 times,

inc. 2nd Bloodstock SA 2000, **L**, 3rd Zim Derby, **L**.

Eurosilver: 2 wins, R168,300, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

LET'S HOPE SO (by African Hope (IRE)), **5 wins**, R51,709, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Champagne S, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE,**

Little Kiss, Lip Talk, Life's Power; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S (C&G) **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 14

STABLE C23

Erik The Red .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War	
		Covenant.....		Western Winter (USA)	
				Secret Pact	
Watercolormemories (IRE) ..	[	Dragon Pulse (IRE) ..	[	Kyllachy (GB)
2018					Poetical (IRE)
				Quick Thinking (IRE) ..		Daylami (IRE)
				River Memories (USA)	

KING BLUETOOTH

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
07/09/2022

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Scepre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

WATERCOLORMEMORIES(IRE), winner, at 1200m, in Ireland, Half sister to ROMAN DREAM(IRE).

2nd dam

QUICK THINKING(IRE), unraced, Half sister to CANYON CREEK(IRE), Lufira(USA) (Yu One Protect(JPN) grandam of YOUNG MAN POWER(JPN)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners: 5 winners: ROMAN DREAM(IRE) (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): 4 wins, in Italy, at 1100 - 1600m, inc. Criterium Labronico, L. Challengeaccepted(IRE) (f. by High Chaparral (IRE)): 6 wins, in Italy, at 1100 - 1200m.

3rd dam

RIVER MEMORIES(USA) (by Riverman (USA)), 6 wins, 969,500fr., \$730,329, at 1800 - 2700m, inc. Rothmans International S, Gr.1, Flower Bowl H, Gr.1, Prix de Pomone, Gr.2, Prix Maurice de Nieuil, Gr.2, Prix de Royaumont, Gr.3, 2nd Turf Classic H, Gr.1, Long Island H, Gr.2, Prix de Condé, Gr.3, Prix Pénélope, Gr.3, 3rd Prix de Malleret, Gr.2, Seneca H, Gr.3, Eatontown H, L, 4th Saratoga Diana H, Gr.2. Half sister to RAISE A MEMORY(USA), Banque Privee(USA) (dam of BLUE STELLER(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

CANYON CREEK(IRE): 2 wins, in Britain, at 1600m, inc. Doncaster Mile, L; sire.

Lufira(USA): unraced; dam of:

Yu One Protect(JPN): 6 wins, in Japan, 178,665,000¥, at 1800 - 2500m, 2nd Kokura Daishoten, L, 3rd Osaka-Hamburg Cup, L.

Snapshot(JPN): 4 wins, in Japan, at 1000 - 1900m; dam of:

YOUNG MAN POWER(JPN): 5 wins, 220,627,000¥, at 1600m, inc. Fuji S, Gr.3, Sekiya Kinen, Gr.3, Arlington Cup, Gr.3, 2nd Tanigawadake S, L, Fukushima Mimpo Hai, L, 3rd Yomiuri Milers Cup, Gr.2, Keisei Hai Autumn H, Gr.3, Sekiya Kinen, Gr.3, 4th Sekiya Kinen, Gr.3 (twice); sire.

Gun and Rose(JPN): 5 wins, in Japan, at 1200 - 1800m; grandam of:

MEIKI DIE HARD(JPN): 5 wins, in Japan, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Toyota Sho Chukyo Kinen, Gr.3.

4th dam

LE VAGUE A L'AME(USA) (by Vaguely Noble (IRE)), placed, Half sister to CELESTIAL STORM(USA), THAWAKIB(IRE) (dam of SAKHEE(USA), NASHEED(GB)), Celestial Guest(USA), Reves Celestes(USA) (dam of MATAHIF(IRE)); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners: 4 winners inc.:

RAISE A MEMORY(USA): 3 wins, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Gr.3, 3rd Prix du Rond-Point, Gr.3, Prix de Liancourt, L; grandam of:

MISTERAH(GB): 3 wins, inc. Nell Gwyn S, Gr.3, Firth of Clyde S, L, 3rd Rockfel S, Gr.2; dam of:

SHABIBA(USA): 2 wins, inc. Atalanta S, L, 3rd Oak Tree S, Gr.3, Sandringham H, L; dam of:

ERTIJAAL(IRE): Champion Older Turf Male Sprinter in UAE in 2016-17, 11 wins, in GB and UAE, inc. Meydan Sprint, Gr.2, Meydan Sprint, Gr.3, Lingfield Spring Cup, L, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, L, 2nd Al Quoz Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Al Quoz Sprint, Gr.1, Queensferry S, L.

Muzdawaj(GB): 4 wins, in GB and UAE, at 1750 - 2000m, 3rd Abu Dhabi Championship, Gr.3.

Odooj(IRE): 3 wins, in Britain, Oman and UAE, 2nd Rockingham S, L, 4th Gimcrack S, Gr.2.

Darajaat(USA): winner, at 2, 2nd Flying Fillies' S, L, 3rd Cornwallis S, Gr.3.

Banque Privee(USA): winner, at 2400m, in Britain; dam of:

BLUE STELLER(IRE): 10 wins, 191,600fr., \$527,988, inc. Bay Meadows Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Prix de Suresnes, L, 3rd Clement L Hirsch Memorial Turf Championship S, Gr.1, San Marcos S, Gr.2; sire.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G1

LOT 15

RARE SPECIES

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
30/09/2022

Danon Platina (JPN) ...	[Deep Impact (JPN)..... [Badeelah (USA).....	[Sunday Silence (USA) [Wind In Her Hair (IRE) [Unbridled's Song (USA) [Magical Allure (USA)
Welwitschia (GB)..... 2008	[Oasis Dream (GB)..... [Maid For Romance (GB)..	[Green Desert (USA) [Hope (IRE) [Pursuit Of Love (GB) [High Savannah (GB)

By **DANON PLATINA** (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By **DEEP IMPACT** - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of **GENTILDONNA**, **SNOWFALL**, **LOVES ONLY YOU**, **STUDY OF MAN**, **SAXON WARRIOR**, **CONTRAIL**, **A SHIN HIKARI**, **REAL IMPACT**, **GRAN ALEGRIA**, **FANCY BLUE**, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner **MAGICAL ALLURE**. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner **VERY SUBTLE**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **White Pearl (s/p)**, **Oni San (s/p)**, **Harajuku (s/p)**, **Rapidash**, **Romance In Rome**, **Platina Princess**, **Betula**, **Unconquerable Lady**, **Witblits**, **Knockout**, etc.

1st dam

WELWITSCHIA(GB), **7 wins**, R1,520,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. **Camellia S**, **Gr.2**, **Diadem S**, **Gr.2**, **Joburg Spring F & M Challenge**, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. **2nd Empress Club S**, **Gr.1**, **SA Fillies Sprint**, **Gr.1**, **The Mercury Sprint**, **Gr.1**, **Post Merchants**, **Gr.2**, **Golden Loom H**, **L**, **3rd Computaform Sprint**, **Gr.1**, **Gauteng Fillies Guineas**, **Gr.2**, **4th Tibouchina S**, **Gr.2**, **Sceptre S**, **Gr.2**, **Charity Mile**, **Gr.2**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DESERT MIRACLE (18 f. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R2,675,750, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. **Majorca S**, **Gr.1**, **Empress Club S**, **Gr.1**, **Golden Slipper**, **Gr.2**, **Graham Beck S**, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. **2nd Cape Fillies Guineas**, **Gr.1**, **SA Fillies Sprint**, **Gr.1**, **Garden Province S**, **Gr.1**, **SA Fillies Nursery**, **Gr.2**, **Joburg Spring F&M Challenge**, **Gr.2**, **3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas**, **Gr.2**, **Sceptre S**, **Gr.2**, **Merchants**, **Gr.3**, **4th SA Fillies Classic**, **Gr.1**, **Drill Hall Stakes**, **Gr.2**.

Tree Tumbo (16 c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R400,350, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. **3rd Summer Cup**, **Gr.1**, **4th Charity Mile**, **Gr.2**.

Carbon Atom (15 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R303,550, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

Nambib Desert (17 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R80,750, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

Oasis (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAID FOR ROMANCE(GB), placed, at 3, in Britain, Half sister to **GRASSY**(USA), **SAVANNAH BAY**(GB), **LADY IN WAITING**(GB), **Desert Destiny**(GB), **Greenery**(GB) (dam of **LEA**(USA), **ACRE**(USA), **Heath**(USA)); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**.

WELWITSCHIA(GB): see above.

3rd dam

HIGH SAVANNAH(GB) (by Rousillon (USA)), placed, in Britain, Half sister to **MAID FOR THE HILLS**(GB), **Maid for Walking**(GB) (dam of **STROLL**(USA), **PATROL**(USA)), **Rash**(GB) (dam of **HEADSTRONG**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LADY IN WAITING(GB): **6 wins** inc. **Sun Chariot S**, **Gr.2**, **Empress S**, **L**, **Middleton S**, **L**, **Severals S**, **L**, **2nd Nassau S**, **Gr.1**, **Pretty Polly S**, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.

GRASSY(USA): **5 wins**, \$573,624, **Bowling Green H**, **Gr.2**, **Red Smith H**, **Gr.2**, **2nd Singpiel S**, **Gr.3**, **Three Coins Up S**, **L**, **3rd Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitation S**, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

SAVANNAH BAY(GB): **4 wins**, **Prix de Lutece**, **Gr.3**, **2nd Sagaro S**, **Gr.3**, **Bahrain Trophy**, **L**.

Desert Destiny(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain and UAE, **2nd Criterion S**, **Gr.3**, **4th Fortune S**, **L**.

Greenery(GB): **2 wins** in USA, **2nd Drumtop S**, **L**, **Omnibus S**, **L**; dam of:

LEA(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,362,398, **3,670,000Dhs**, inc. **Donn H**, **Gr.1**, **Commonwealth Turf S**, **Gr.3**, **Hal's Hope S**, **Gr.3** (twice), **2nd Woodbine Mile S**, **Gr.1**, **Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile**, **Gr.1**, **Stephen Foster H**, **Gr.1**, **Donn H**, **Gr.1**, **Firecracker H**, **Gr.2**, **3rd Dubai World Cup**, **Gr.1**, **Fourstardave H**, **Gr.2**, **Hawthorne Derby**, **Gr.3**, **4th Forego S**, **Gr.1**.

ACRE(USA): **2 wins**, \$117,445, at 1400 - 1700m, inc. **Iowa Derby**, **L**.

Sabina(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

IMPERIAL APPLAUSE - TREMAR(HK): **6 wins**, inc. **Prix Eclipse**, **Gr.3**, **3rd Spring Cup**, **L**.

Super Midge(GB): raced twice; dam of:

Squash(GB): **winner**, at 2, **2nd Nell Gwyn S**, **Gr.3**, **3rd Chartwell S**, **Gr.3**; dam of:

MOTORIOUS(GB): **6 wins**, £10,572, \$404,280, **Green Flash H**, **Gr.3**, **San Simeon S**, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Paardeberg Stud**

LOT 16

STABLE D38

ERROL FLYNN

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
06/11/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning Elliodor (FR) Secret Pact
	Promisefrommyheart	Western Winter (USA) Waseela (IRE) Darshaan (GB) Madary (CAN)
What A Player	What A Winter	
2014	Shaan Madary (FR)	

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **ATTICUS FINCH**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **SEA MASTER**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

What A Player, 2 wins, R195,200, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, L, 3rd Breeders Guineas, L, Half sister to **S'il Vous Plait**, Sharada (dam of **Winter Sun**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Storm Player (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R77,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts.
Rollo The Viking (21 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHAAN MADARY(FR), **winner**, in GB, 1400m, placed twice; Half sister to **Hawattef**(GB) (dam of **KODI BEAR**(GB) grandam of **RIVERTIME**(GB), **STORM OF WIND**(GB)); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
S'il Vous Plait (c. by Silvano (GER)): **9 wins**, R837,325, at 3 to 7, 2000 - 2600m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**.
What A Player: see above.
Sharada (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **winner**, R58,910, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners**:
Winter Sun: **2 wins**, R191,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Debutante Stakes **Gr.2**.
Prieska (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): placed, at 4, from only 3 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Pont Du Gard: **6 wins**, R325,037, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

MADARY(CAN) (by Green Desert (USA)), **2 wins**, 1400 - 1600m; Half sister to **Shining Creek**(GB) (dam of **COOL CREEK**(GB)), **Dievotchka**(GB) (dam of **ARCHANGE D'OR**(GB), **RUSSIAN CROSS**(GB), **RUSSIAN HOPE**(GB), **ESOTERIQUE**(GB), **RUSSIAN DESERT**(GB), **RUSSIAN HILL**(GB)); dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Minnie's Mystery(GB): **10 wins**, in Jersey, 1800 - 2000m.
Hawattef(GB): unraced; dam of:
KODI BEAR(GB): **4 wins**, €239,357, €22,840, Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Sovereign S, **Gr.3**.
Lady Susy(GB): **winner** at 2, 4th Premio delle Repubbliche Marinare, L; dam of:
RIVERTIME(GB): **8 wins**, in Italy, €137,702, inc. Divino Amore, L, Criterium Labronico, L.
STORM OF WIND(GB): **5 wins**, in Italy, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Criterium Varesino, L.

4th dam

High And Dry(GB) (by High Line (GB)), **winner** in GB, £8,783, 3rd Waterford Candelabra S **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Lucien Lasage**(GB), **Bluemont**(GB) (dam of **PICTURE HAT**(GB)), **Snapshot**(GB) (dam of **NICK'S JOY**(GB)), **Golden River**(GB); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Shining Creek(GB): **2 wins**, in Italy, 1400 - 1500m; dam of:
COOL CREEK(GB): **3 wins**, in GB, at 2, Mill Reef Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Vintage Stakes, **Gr.2**; sire.
Dievotchka(GB): unraced; dam of:
RUSSIAN HOPE(GB) - **ALMONTALIQ**(SAU): **Champion 3yo Stayer In France 1998**, **11 wins**, 1,474,200fr, GP De Deauville, **Gr.2**, Pr De Lutece, **Gr.3**, Pr Exbury, **Gr.3**.
ESOTERIQUE(GB): **Equal Leading Older Female on the 2014 WTR (Mile)**. **Champion Older Female Miler In Europe & France In 2015**. **Champion Older Female Miler In France In 2014**, **6 wins**, £973,367, Prix Rothschild **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques le Marois, **Gr.1**, Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**, Dahlia S, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2nd Queen Anne S,



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE F20

LOT 17

COMIC RELIEF

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
27/08/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB).....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER).....		Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
What Fun .....	[	Ideal World (USA).....	[	Kingmambo (USA)
2011		Gay Fortuna.....		Banks Hill (IRE)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Gay Regina

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

WHAT FUN, **winner**, R67,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **MERCURANA**: Half sister to **MARINARESCO, MARINA**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**: **Winter Games** (20 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R115,750, at 2, 1200m, placed, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts. Bad Reputation (17 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R35,550, at 3, 2000m, from 8 starts. Fun Zone (19 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R305,487, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

Gay Fortuna, **2 wins**, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**, Own sister to Queen Of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN, PERSIAN RUG**), Half sister to **BULSARA**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **MARINARESCO** (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2015/16**, **6 wins**, R5,622,925, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Sun Metropolitan, **Gr.1**. **MERCURANA** (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R200,800, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed twice. **MARINA** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **10 wins**, R1,021,600, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**, River Jetz Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GAY REGINA (by Sportsworld (USA)), **6 wins**, R475,125, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**, 4th Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Hold The Fort, Keyra**, dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **BULSARA**: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R2,280,390, 1400 - 2100m, inc. London News S, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**. Queen Of Persia: **2 wins**, R117,350, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **ISPHAN**: **10 wins**, R1,181,950, at 2 to 8, 1000m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**. **PERSIAN RUG**: **4 wins**, R421,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Syringa Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LION PRINCE**, Half sister to **CELTIC GROVE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **Hold The Fort** (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R333,368, 1200 - 1800m, 11 places, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**. **Keyra** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R119,030, 3rd Sweet Chestnut S, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 18

STABLE H46

SIERRA FOXTROT

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
13/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Whisky Tango	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Beauty Belle (AUS)
2016	Akinfeet.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Dance Every Dance

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

WHISKY TANGO, winner, R72,300, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **CAPETOWN NOIR**, **ACROSS THE ICE**, **Maxixe** (dam of **Maledlmo**), **Premier Dance**, **In The Dance**, Dance Domain (dam of **ANYTHING GOES**, **GREEN LASER**) dam of 1 previous foal One To Tango (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Akinfeet, Equus Champion Broodmare in 2013, 3 wins, in SA and UAE, Dhs142,500, R40,950, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd UAE 1000 Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **Treachery**, **Centaur**, dam of 13 foals; 12 runners: **11 winners** inc.:

CAPETOWN NOIR (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **Equus Champion Lifer in 2014**, **8 wins**, R2,719,450, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S **Gr.2**, 4th Rising Sun Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

ACROSS THE ICE (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **11 wins**, R1,373,875, 1000 - 1400m, inc. August S, **Gr.3**, 34 places, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, August S, **Gr.3**, 4th Emerald Cup, **Gr.2** (twice), Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

Maxixe (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R284,960, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Maledlmo: **2 wins**, R146,750, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**.

Premier Dance (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R252,825, 2nd Victress S, **Gr.3**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**.

In The Dance (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R415,163, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.

Dance Domain (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ANYTHING GOES: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2019/20**, **5 wins**, R519,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, all her starts.

GREEN LASER: **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R644,750, HK\$974,350, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE EVERY DANCE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **6 wins**, R324,060, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Computaform Debutante S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Sharp Electronics Cup **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CHIEF OF MEN**, dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:

Treachery: **2 wins**, R65,975, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.3**.

Centaur: **6 wins**, R416,780, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Full Card: **4 wins**, R173,630, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **6 winners**:

GRANDALEA: **6 wins**, R514,910, Emerald Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Queen Of The Sand H, **L**.

Full Mast: **3 wins**, R327,700, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.



From Cornerstone Stud

STABLE A36

LOT 19

PLATINUM HILL

Grey Colt
(9th produce)
22/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Wild Honey (AUS).....	Starcraft (NZ).....	Soviet Star (USA)
		Flying Floozie (AUS)
2008	Quicken (AUS).....	Elusive Quality (USA)
		Couriette (AUS)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

WILD HONEY(AUS), **winner**, R56,400, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Aggressive (13 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R121,875, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, from only 4 starts.
Wild Curve (14 c. by Curved Ball (AUS)): **2 wins**, R170,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.
Theroseofbecharre (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R127,375, 1400 - 1450m, placed twice.
Syraz (21 f. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUICKEN(AUS), unraced; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Racecraft(NZ) (g. by Starcraft (NZ)): **5 wins**, in Australia, at 1200 - 1400m.

3rd dam

COURIETTE (by Danzig (USA)), placed, Own sister to **GREEN DESERT**(USA), **YOUSEFIA**(USA) (dam of **MYTHICAL GIRL**(USA) grandam of **TORUK MACTO**(IRE), **DARK SHADOW**(JPN)), True Joy(USA) (dam of **ETON FOREVER**(USA), **NANS JOY**(USA), Half sister to Messenger Miss(USA) (dam of **WERD**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**:
Zuhayr(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$207,820, at 1950 - 3600m.

4th dam

FOREIGN COURIER(USA) (by Sir Ivor (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ALI OOP**(USA), **ALTHEA**(USA), **KETOH**(USA), **AISHAH**(USA), **AQUILEGIA**(USA), **TWINING**(USA), **NATIVE COURIER**(USA), **PRINCESS OOLA**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **9 winners**:
GREEN DESERT(USA): **5 wins**, \$318,650, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Flying Childers S, **Gr.2** (twice), Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, July S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Richmond S, **Gr.2**; sire.
YOUSEFIA(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Great Lady M H, **L**, 2nd Santa Anita Morvich H, **L**; dam of:
MYTHICAL GIRL(USA): **3 wins**, inc. Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
TORUK MACTO(IRE): **Champion Imported Colt, Champion Stayer, 6 wins**, Ankara Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, Mimar Sinan, **L**,
Miss Avalon(AUS): unplaced; dam of:
VESPA(AUS): **Champion 2YO NZ 2013-14, Top on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H, 7 wins**, N\$912,400, ARC Diamond S, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Karaka Million, **L**, Flying Hcp, **L**, 2nd Easter H, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
HAZZABEEL(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$338,925, inc. RJ Peters S, **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**,
Matikanehatusimada(USA): **3 wins**, in Japan, at 1300 - 1400m; dam of:
DARK SHADOW(JPN): **5 wins**, in Japan, Mainichi Okan, **Gr.2**, Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**.
True Joy(USA): raced once; dam of:
ETON FOREVER(USA): **6 wins**, £174,397, inc. Spring Trophy, **L**, Guisborough S, **L**.
NANS JOY(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain, USA & Germany, inc. Pr. der Frankfurter Volksbank, **L**.
Dame Anouska(USA): **winner**, in France; dam of:
KENOUSKA(FR): **4 wins**, in France inc. Prix Reves d'Or, **L**, 3rd Prix Miesque, **Gr.3**.
Mullagh(USA): unplaced; dam of:
SUPREME STAR(IND): **9 wins**, Karnatakaila Championship, **L**, Southern Command Gold Trophy, **L**, Maharaja Sir Harisinghji Trophy, **L**, 2nd Two Thousand Guineas, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 20

STABLE B116

WUTHER

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
30/07/2022

Legislate .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Champers		Blakes Affair	
				Restructure (IRE)	
				Classy Play	
Wind Chill .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	[	Lomitas (GB)
2013					Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Windin The Willows		Western Winter (USA)	
				Hasta Lueago (AUS)	

By **LEGISLATE** (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miller in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.**

1st dam

WIND CHILL, 4 wins, R968,075, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Windrunner (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R130,313, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed, from only 6 starts.
Wind Flute (21 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WINDIN THE WILLOWS, 4 wins, R160,450, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **GREY ARROW**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
WIND CHILL: see above.
Wendish (f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R266,900, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

HASTA LUEAGO(AUS) (by Kenmare (FR)), unplaced, at 3, Half sister to **ELECTED**(AUS), **LATIN QUARTER**(AUS), **So Happy**(AUS), Unfinished Story(AUS) (dam of **VIGNETTE**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
GREY ARROW: **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R612,315, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, Drum Star Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Sugarmill 2200, **L**, 3rd London News S, **Gr.3**, Victory Moon H, **Gr.3**, The Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, **L**.
Hasta Aqwi: **4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, placed twice, from all her starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
ROSINANTE: **4 wins**, R426,930, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Hombre(ZIM): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 7 places, inc. 3rd Bloodstock South Africa 2000 **Gr.3**.
Stormcrow(ZIM): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 4 places, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, **Gr.3**.
Herself: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
MANBONICK: **2 wins**, R166,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed; dam of:
Hat's Pride: **2 wins**, R187,000, at 3, 1200m, 3rd Racehorse Owners Association Stakes, **L**.
Folies Trevis: raced once, at 3; dam of **1 winner**:
Dark Force: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R407,413, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.
Peliadora: **2 wins**, R73,390, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners**:
PAN AMM: **6 wins**, R329,810, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times; dam of:
Cloud Break: **winner**, R135,188, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.
Ground Control: **winner**, R82,875, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Somerset Plate, **L**.
Catwalk Kate: **winner**, R41,400, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; grandam of:
LE VAR: **4 wins**, R351,925, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.
WINTER PASSION: **3 wins**, R247,500, inc. Bauhinia H, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

FOLLIES BERGERES(USA) (by Pas De Seul (GB)), placed, Half sister to **GILDORAN**(GB), **LADY ISIS**(GB), Chalamont(IRE) (grandam of **RODERIC O'CONNOR**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ELECTED(AUS): **8 wins**, in Australia, A\$147,200, 1200 - 1600m, inc. QTC Ascot Hcp, **L**; sire.
LATIN QUARTER(AUS): **21 wins**, A\$256,375, inc. Baillieu H, **L**, 4th Castlemaine Classic, **Gr.1**.
So Happy(AUS): **13 wins**, in Macau, 1000 - 1800m, 2nd Macau Gold Cup, **L**.
Baroness Britney(AUS): **winner**, grandam of **CHOICE**(AUS): **3 wins**, NZ\$82,810, Eulogy S, **Gr.3**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H7

LOT 21

22WINTER RETREAT

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Winter Retreat	What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)
2015	Bastille Belle	Waseela (IRE)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Saintly Blush

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

WINTER RETREAT, **3 wins**, R253,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1950m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 previous foal Spoil Yourself (21 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Bastille Belle, winner, R162,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **CORMORANT PASS**, **Winter Blush**: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Belle Juliette (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R70,175, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times. Good Girl (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R93,000, at 4, 1800m, placed 4 times. Coffee Break (c. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R196,175, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SAINTLY BLUSH (by Jallad (USA)), **2 wins**, R37,900, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed, Half sister to **SAINTLY SOUL** (dam of **SOUL MASTER**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **CORMORANT PASS**: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R211,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 24 times. **Winter Blush**: **3 wins**, R148,600, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, 4th Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. **Bastille Belle**: see above.

4th dam

SAINTLY LADY (by Peacetime (USA)), **6 wins**, R207,150, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.1**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Worshipful Day**, dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **SAINTLY SOUL**: **5 wins**, R226,290, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Salvia F & M Handicap, **L**, John Lindbergh F & M Hcp, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Scottsville Fillies Stakes, **L**, 4th Natalia S **Gr.3**, Sharp Electronics Trial **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**: **SOUL MASTER**: **6 wins**, R491,650, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2600m, inc. Derby Trial, **L**, Java Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**. Saint Isidore: raced twice, at 3; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Safe Harbour**: **3 wins**, R2,727,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**. Arrester Bed: **2 wins**, R102,655, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Sapphire Rock**: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

5th dam

TRISAGION (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **winner**, R3,065, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SOUL**, **ABBEY BOY**, **AVENGER**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: **SAINTLY LADY**: see above. **Worshipful Day**: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R105,260, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clairwood Christmas H, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 22

STABLE A54

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
Winter's Forge .....	[	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Forge Ahead.....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
			Parade Leader (USA)
			Travel In Front (AUS)

EMERALD FORGE

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
17/09/2022

2014

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

Winter's Forge, 2 wins, R320,863, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**. Half sister to Gain Ground (dam of **WATERBERRY LANE, SHANTASTIC**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Winter Path (20 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R87,875, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Gallic Forge (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORGE AHEAD, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **LONG DOLLAR, BOUND TO TRAVEL, POLAR BOUND, Path To Travel**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Winter's Forge: see above.

Gain Ground (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R154,350, at 2, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

WATERBERRY LANE, 6 wins, R607,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, 4th Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**.

SHANTASTIC, 4 wins, R442,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, 4th Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Travel In Front (AUS) (by Citidancer (IRE)), **6 wins**, R217,975, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**, 4th The Oaks **Gr.2**. Half sister to Opera Bound(NZ) (dam of **TOCCATA(NZ)** grandam of **MARKOFDISTINCTION**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

LONG DOLLAR, Equus Champion Male Stayer In 2007, 7 wins, R873,490, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Java H, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup **Gr.3**, Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**.

BOUND TO TRAVEL, 5 wins, R304,580, inc. Darley Arabian Open, **L**, placed 5 times.

POLAR BOUND, 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R455,310, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, inc.

Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, The Barbe Cup, **L**, 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, **L**.

Path To Travel, 3 wins, R224,050, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**. Keen To Travel: raced once, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Master Magic, 4 wins, R393,363, 10 places, inc. 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

Around West: **2 wins**, R125,125, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Gallic Chief, 3 wins, R356,562, 1100 - 1160m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.

4th dam

BOUND TO HONOUR(NZ) (by Balkan Knight (USA)), **11 wins**, in New Zealand, inc. Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand S, **Gr.2**, Wakefield Challenge S, **Gr.2**, NZ International S, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth H, **Gr.3**, Thames Valley S, **Gr.3**, Trentham S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S, **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners**: Opera Bound(NZ): **winner**, in Australia, at 2; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TOCCATA(NZ), Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in 1999, 6 wins,

R475,525, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Ch'ship, **Gr.2**,

8 places inc. 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

Premier Attraction(NZ): 5 wins, R194,862, 2nd Sea Cottage H, **L**, 3rd Park S **Gr.3**.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE HH37

LOT 23

22WITCHCRAFT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
21/09/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
Witchcraft		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
2012		Kahal (GB).....		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Deceptive Charm (IRE).....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Machiavellian (USA)
				Just A Mirage (GB)
				Kingmambo (USA)
				String Quartet (IRE)

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

WITCHCRAFT: 6 wins, R838,925, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, 4th Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **UNDER YOUR SPELL**. **In Cahoots**: dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Billy Spellbound (19 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R122,500, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times. 21witchcraft (21 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DECEPTIVE CHARM(IRE), unraced, Own sister to **Shahin(USA)**, Half sister to **MEEZNAH(USA)**, **Mirsaale(USA)**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

WITCHCRAFT: see above.

UNDER YOUR SPELL (f. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, R1,596,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Senor Santa Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

In Cahoots (g. by Visionaire (USA)): **5 wins**, R482,800, at 2 to 7, 1160 - 1475m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STRING QUARTET(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. PR Thiberville, **L**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **CASEY TIBBS(IRE)**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

MEEZNAH(USA): **Champion Older Mare Stayer in GB in 2011**, **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Langtry S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Shahin(USA): **winner**, 2nd Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.3**, Tapster S, **L**.

Mirsaale(USA): **10 wins**, 1400 - 3250, inc. 2nd Tapster S, **L**, 3rd Ascendant S, **L**.

4th dam

FLEUR ROYALE(IRE) (by Mill Reef (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CASEY TIBBS(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Fort McHenry H, **L**, 2nd Secretariat S, **Gr.1**; sire.

African Dance(USA), 3 places, inc. 2nd Silver Flash S, **L**, from 4 starts; grandam of:

HERMAN MUNSTER(AUS): **7 wins**, in New Zealand, inc. Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**.

Jukebox Johnny(AUS): **7 wins**, in Australia, A\$318,925, 2nd Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**.

Oiseau De Feu(USA): **winner**, placed, from 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

OISEAU RARE(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR de Royallieu Hotel du Golf Barriere, **Gr.2**.

Champka(IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STEEL PRINCESS(IRE): **3 wins**, in France, PR Cleopatra, **Gr.3**; dam of:

SARAH LYNX(IRE): **3 wins**, \$891,090, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

SUGAR BOY(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S, **L**, 2nd Ballysax S, **Gr.3**.

GENTIL TONTON(IRE): **6 wins**, inc. Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 24

STABLE B17

SNOW QUEEN

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
10/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Wylie Wench	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
2016		Beauty Belle (AUS)
	Enchantress.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Enchanting

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

WYLIE WENCH, 5 wins, R306,700, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **LAVERNA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), **NEVVAY**, Furina (dam of **FABIAN**, **FUTURE VARIETY**).

2nd dam

ENCHANTRESS, Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins, R453,310, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY**, **DOLLAR BRIGHT**), Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners**:

NEVVAY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc.

Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

LAVERNA (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009, 2 wins**,

R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

UNDERWORLD: **3 wins**, R322,900, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**,

Navasha: **winner**, R147,050, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**:

Thunderstone: **2 wins**, R208,000, 800 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

WYLIE WENCH: see above.

Furina (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **winner**, R42,250, from only 3 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FABIAN: **4 wins**, R369,775, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY : **2 wins**, R365,700, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed 5 times, from 8 starts.

3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, 4th Revlons Charlie Fillies H **Gr.2**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

HARRY'S CHARM: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994, Champion 3YO Filly in 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996, 10 wins**, R1,197,755, at 1000 - 1200m,

inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**,

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305; dam of **8 winners**:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion**

3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**,

2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: **5 wins**, R392,510, at 1100 - 1200m, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Swallow S, **L**,

Enchanted Cove(USA): **4 wins**; grandam of:

SIREN'S CALL: **5 wins**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of:

SOUND OF WARNING: **4 wins**, R555,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**,

Goldie's Song: **winner**, R26,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TRANCE: **9 wins**, R437,938, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umgeni Hcp, **L**, C T Brand H, **L**.



From Gelykfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E41

LOT 25

ERIK'S GIRL

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
01/09/2022

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Zada	Antonius Pius (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
2010		Catchascatchcan (GB)
	Jazz Champion.....	Dancing Champ (USA)
		Thats Jazz

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somersett 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

ZADA, unraced; Half sister to **ALMAH** (dam of **SENSIBLE LOVER**(AUS)), **ZAMBOMBA**, **ZAMBUCCA**, **Zamburak**; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Theappleofmyeye (19 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R109,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from 8 starts.
Hunza Road (20 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R65,625, at 2, 1200m, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

JAZZ CHAMPION, **winner**, R15,450, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **ALL JAZZED UP**, **JAZZARAZZ**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ALMAH (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2002**, **8 wins**, in SA and Britain, R348,725, 1400 - 3800m, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers H, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Gold Bowl **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**:
SENSIBLE LOVER(AUS): **3 wins**, R666,475, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**.
ZAMBOMBA (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R513,345, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2850m, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Aquanaut Handicap, **L** (twice), 3rd Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Unitrans Racing Association Handicap **Gr.3**, Sugar Mill 2200, **L**, Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, Corporate Finance Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.
ZAMBUCCA (c. by Lundy's Liability (BRZ)): **4 wins**, R618,675, at 2 to 4, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
Zamburak (g. by Model Man): **5 wins**, R256,460, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, **L**.
Waziz (c. by Waldoboro (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R72,338, 1600 - 1800m, 18 places.
Zebulon (c. by Almushtarak (IRE)): **8 wins**, R557,420, at 3 to 8, 1400 - 2200m, placed 27 times.

3rd dam

THATS JAZZ (by Oligarchy (USA)), **3 wins**, R8,080, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Sister Ella**: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ALL JAZZED UP: **10 wins**, R138,690, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Administrator's Champion S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Champion S, **Gr.2**, Java H, **L**.
JAZZARAZZ: **7 wins**, R263,670, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. New Year Juvenile S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Smirnoff Sprint **Gr.1**.
Gempete: **4 wins**, R74,410, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**:
Gemstone: **winner**, R41,000, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Hibiscus Stakes, **L**, 3rd New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 4 starts; dam of **3 winners**.

4th dam

JAZZ QUEEN (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **3 wins**, R4,680, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SINGASWEFLY**, **Rolling Stone**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Sister Ella: **3 wins**, R45,362, 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; grandam of:
Shuttle Call: **4 wins**, R138,860, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Cape Classic Stakes **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

LOT 26

STABLE A40

22ZAGARA

Grey Filly
(1st produce)
12/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN) ..	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Zagara	Master Of My Fate.....	Jet Master
2015	Congestion Charge (GB) ..	Promisefrommyheart
		Diktat (GB)
		Overdrive (GB)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

ZAGARA, **2 wins**, R163,875, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2000m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **SURCHARGE - YULONG PRINCE**(AUS).

2nd dam

CONGESTION CHARGE(GB), placed twice at 3, Half sister to **ENDORSEMENT**(GB) (dam of **MORES WELLS**(GB)), **Zugudi**(IRE); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **SURCHARGE - YULONG PRINCE**(AUS) (c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **8 wins**, A\$1,212,150, R2,765,875, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cantala S, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 S, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, Furphy P, **L**, Secretariat S, **L**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, Ajax S, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3rd Winter Cup, **L**, 4th Epsom H, **Gr.1**. Zrinski (f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R152,850, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Walls Of Dubrovnik: **16 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Duke of York Cup, 4th Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Overdrive(GB) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **5 wins** in Britain, 4th Sagaro EBF S **Gr.3**. Half sister to **MILL ON THE FLOSS** (dam of **BOSHAM MILL**); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**: **ENDORSEMENT**(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Queen's Vase, **Gr.3** dam of: **MORES WELLS**(GB): **8 wins**, in Ireland, inc. Ballyroan S, **Gr.3** (twice), Ballysax S, **Gr.3**, Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**, 2nd Canadian Int. S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Cup, **Gr.3**, Prix D'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, Stockholm Cup, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, **L**, Prix Rene et Jacques Bedel, **L**, Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, 3rd Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**. **Gallent**(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**. **Zugudi**(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Serlby Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

MILLY MOSS(GB) (by Crepello (GB)), **winner** in Britain, inc. Cheshire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Oaks S, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **MIL'S BOMB** (GB); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **MILL ON THE FLOSS**(GB): **2 wins**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 2nd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**; dam of **10 winners**: **BOSHAM MILL**(GB): **8 wins**, in GB and France, PR Scaramouche, **L**, 3rd Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**. **Hatta's Mill**(GB): **8 wins**, in Britain & USA, 2nd AR Dennis Bookmakers Predominate S, **L**. Milly of the Vally(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of: **SCOTT'S VIEW**(GB): **12 wins**, £186,958, €37,060, HK\$1,500,000, 1,352,400Dhs, inc. Serlby S, **L**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Sheema Classic S, **Gr.1**. **Kashmir Lass**(GB): **4 wins** in Britain, 2nd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners**. **Shadywood**(GB): **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **MADAME DUBOIS**(GB): **5 wins**, in France & GB, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, PR de Royallieu, **Gr.2**; dam of **COUNT DUBOIS**(GB): **Champion 2YO Colt in Italy in 2000, 2 wins**, in GB & Italy, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**; sire: **INDIAN HAVEN**(GB): **3 wins**, Irish 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire: **Place de L'Opera**(GB): **2 wins**, in GB, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**; grandam of **HIGH PITCHED**(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S, **Gr.2**, **IMPERIAL STRIDE**(GB): **7 wins**, Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**; sire: **ZERO TOLERANCE**(GB): **9 wins**, inc. Superior Mile, **L**; **COLTRANE**(ARG): **6 wins**, R738,193, inc. Cape Summer Stayers, **Gr.3**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F43

LOT 27

ZUMSEE

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
19/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Zante	Ideal World (USA).....	Kingmambo (USA)
2011	Temperate Lady.....	Banks Hill (IRE)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Kahilis

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

ZANTE 6 wins, R859,875, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Half sister to Tequila Blush (dam of **HELEN'S IDEAL**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Then In Focus (19 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R149,024, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2200m, placed 5 times. Send Me (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): placed twice, at 3, from only 3 starts. Zodiac Zone (21 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TEMPERATE LADY, winner, R21,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **Flame Tree**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

ZANTE: see above.

Tequila Blush (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R42,350, at 3, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HELEN'S IDEAL: 6 wins, R485,825, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Irridescence Stakes, **L**.

Fort Jefferson (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R114,639, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times.

Tommy Grand (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R338,525, 1200 - 1800m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

KAHILIS (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **MAN OF PROPERTY**, Half sister to

SERENA, Mrs Mont; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Flame Tree: 5 wins, R212,740, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd JWS Langerman Hcp **Gr.3**, 4th Selangor Cup **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MISS FORSYTE (by Preamble II (GB)), **winner**, R1,770, at 2, 1000m, placed, Own sister to **Miss**

Terese, Half sister to **Nosegay**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SERENA: 4 wins, R79,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc.

2nd Lubners Furnishers, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

BROADWAY FLYER(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Sword Dancer H, **Gr.1**, 2nd St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Alaqua(USA): **4 wins** in USA, \$165,000, 3rd Alumni Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Louisville H, **L**.

African Violet(USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

African Blues: **winner**, R8,625, at 3, 1300m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRIMAL DANCE: 9 wins, R297,420, inc. East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 8 times.

Northern Broadway: **winner**, R16,190, at 3, 1800m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SpIntner: 3 wins, R255,600, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Flng Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Serene Woods(USA): raced once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Pine Forest: **winner**, R24,575, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FRANCOIS BERNARDUS: Joint Champion Miller In Mauritius in 2014 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R238,125, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

MAN OF PROPERTY: 5 wins, R69,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Computaform S, **Gr.2**.

African Breeders Plate, **L**, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, JG Hollis Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**.

Mrs Mont: 4 wins, R13,600, 4th Natal Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 28

STABLE H6

22ZAYNA

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
24/08/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		Blushing Groom (FR)
Zayna	Jallad (USA).....	Petrava (NZ)
2008	Zanakiya (FR).....	Doyoun (GB)
		Zanata (IRE)

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

ZAYNA, **winner**, R58,050, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Zanzamar**, **Ziparana**, Zanatiya(FR) (dam of **Zyzyva**(FR)); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**: **ZOUAVES** (13 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **8 wins**, R1,155,425, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Spring Spree Stakes **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.
Zalika (14 f. by Bold Silvano): **3 wins**, R236,050, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.
Zodiac Princess (16 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R207,125, at 4, 1000m, placed 11 times.
Zooberri (19 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R128,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.
Zinovi (20 c. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **2 wins**, R226,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

ZANAKIYA(FR), raced twice, in France; Half sister to **ZANADIYKA**(FR) (dam of **ZALAIYKA**(FR)), **ZAFARANA**(FR); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
Zanzamar (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA & UAE, R229,500, £240,000, placed 10 times, 2nd UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Horseshoe S, **Gr.1**, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**.
Ziparana (c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R159,375, at 2, 1160m, placed, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**.
Zanatiya(FR) (f. by Sindar (IRE)): unraced; dam of:
Zyzyva(FR): **Champion Older Male Miller in Qatar in 2021**, **7 wins**, France and Qatar, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Altipan, **L**.

3rd dam

ZANATA(IRE) (by African Sky (GB)), **3 wins**, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
ZANADIYKA(FR): **3 wins**, in France, inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Prix Contessina, **L**, 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta - Memorial Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
ZALAIYKA(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Redevvoirs, **Gr.3**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Zalalyma(FR): **2 wins**, in France, placed twice, inc. 2nd Prix Coronation, **L**; dam of:
Zabarajad(IRE): **2 wins**, in Ireland and USA, 2nd Tetrarch S, **L**.
Zunera(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1000m; dam of:
Zarzyni(IRE): **3 wins**, £93,482, €27,464, 3rd Tyros S, **Gr.3**, Lacken S, **Gr.3**, Blenheim S, **L**, 4th Palace House S, **Gr.3**, Round Tower S, **Gr.3**.
Zanapour(FR): **4 wins**, in France and USA, placed twice, inc. 3rd Prix de Tourgeville, **L**.
Zanada(FR): unraced; dam of:
MAIGURI(FR): **4 wins**, inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, 2nd Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, 3rd Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**.
ZAFARANA(FR): **2 wins**, in France, Prix des Lilas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:
Zack Yield(FR): **3 wins**, in France, 2nd Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**.
Zalafa(FR): unraced; dam of:
Trust in Love(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd Pr Rose de Mai, **L**; dam of:
Inthemoodforlove(IRE): **Female of the Year in Qatar in 2007**, **3 wins**, in France and Qatar, 3rd Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**, 4th Prix de La Cochere, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F3

LOT 29

TRAJANUS

Grey Colt
(7th produce)
06/08/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Zemfira	Daylami (IRE).....	Doyoun (GB)
		Daltawa (IRE)
2008	Rainbow Cake.....	Mr Eats (IRE)
		St Blazey

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

ZEMFIRA, **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3, placed twice, Half sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR**; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ANNA CAPRI (17 f. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R458,100, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, 4th Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**, Gardenia S, **L**. Will Scarlet (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R47,750, at 3, 1200m, placed.
National Dream (18 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **4 wins**, R287,500, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed twice.
Sherwood Forest (15 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **2 wins**, R102,900, 1400m, placed 5 times.
Freedom Square (19 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R103,500, at 4, 1450m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

RAINBOW CAKE, **7 wins**, R163,640, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Administrator's Trophy **Gr.3**, 4th Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL COLOUR (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 2006, Champion Older Female Sprinter In Britain In 2007/08**, **8 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,010,010, £38,883, 242,880Dhs, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MUSTAAQEEM(AUS): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2016/17**, **2 wins**.

R689,975, at 2, 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts; sire.
RAFEEF(AUS): **6 wins**, R1,193,325, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**; sire.

Circle Of Speed(AUS): **2 wins**, R198,575, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

FULL VELOCITY: **7 wins**, R647,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**.

Kaleido (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R90,720, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; grandam of:

BASADI FAITH: **5 wins**, R551,750, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**. Puritani (f. by Daylami (IRE)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Great Affair: **3 wins**, R283,700, at 1750 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ROA Stayers, **L**. Captivating Party (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R246,760, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**.

National Anthem (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R127,600, at 3, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ST BLAZEY (by Marazion (GB)), **winner**, R2,540, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HIGH GLOW**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW CAKE: see above.

4th dam

HI SPARKY (by The Ashes (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **TOP PRINCE**, **BOLAND BOY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HIGH GLOW: **13 wins**, R40,124, inc. Christmas H, **L**, Diadem S, **L**, placed 39 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey S, **Gr.2**, Victory H, **L**, 3rd Ascot Summer Sprint, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

LOT 30

STABLE C87

Erupt (IRE)	— Dubawi (GB)	— Dubai Millennium (GB)
	— Mare Nostrum (GB) ..	— Zomaradah (GB)
		— Caerleon (USA)
		— Salvora (USA)
A Daughters Legacy	— Windrush (USA)	— Seeking The Gold (USA)
2005	— Mississippi Masala ...	— Tempest Dancer (USA)
		— Elliodor (FR)
		— Breyani

HIERARCHY

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
22/09/2022

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1, TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGTANG, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Ripple Effect (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Beerenberg, Queen of Sparta, Strange Magic.

1st dam

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY, 8 wins, R658,970, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Victress Stakes, Gr.3, Final Fling Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L, Half sister to Utah Hoo-ha (dam of **CAPTAIN SCOTT**); dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

A WOMENS WAY (13 f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R282,750, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, Gr.2, placed twice.

Ancestry (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R448,475, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Gatecrasher Stakes, L.

A Woman's Will (12 f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R166,125, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Run For Cover (19 g. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R114,625, at 3, 1450m, placed 4 times.

Bequest (17 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, R277,125, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

West Point (18 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R102,125, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

Birtright (20 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R127,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

MISSISSIPPI MASALA, unraced; Half sister to **Kayani**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

A DAUGHTERS LEGACY: see above.

Utah Hoo-ha (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **winner**, R47,650, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:

CAPTAIN SCOTT: 4 wins, R788,480, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, Joburg Spring Challenge, L, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, Gr.3, London News Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Daily News, Gr.1, Charity Mile Gr.2, Tony Ruffel Stakes Gr.3, Joburg Spring Challenge Gr.3.

3rd dam

BREYANI (by Jamaica (FR)), **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1980, Champion 3YO Filly in 1981, 10 wins**, R168,250, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Sigma Classic, Gr.1, Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Flamboyant S, L, WP Fillies Nursery, L, placed twice, 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies H Gr.2, Half sister to **WINNETKA, DE KOONIG**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Kayani: 2 wins, R30,890, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd African Breeders S, L.

4th dam

INDIAN SPICE (by Royal Affair), **7 wins**, R11,840, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sarie Marais S, Gr.1, placed 6 times, Half sister to **KAVA, GALINGALE, TABASCO, Peppimio**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

DE KOONIG: 4 wins, R212,545, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Summerveld S, Gr.3, 2nd SA Nursery, Gr.1, Administrators Champion Futurity S, Gr.1, 3rd Smirnoff Futurity Plate Gr.1, SA Invitation S Gr.2.

WINNETKA: 7 wins, R255,460, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Natal Free H, L, 2nd South Easter Sprint, L, 3rd Merchants Stakes Gr.2, Durban Merchants, Gr.2, 4th Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1.

Zingeber: **winner**, R6,765, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, from 10 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

GLAD SINGER: 5 wins, R150,325, TR Lewis Memorial S, L, Jack Patience Futurity S, L; dam of:

Baccl: 3 wins, R136,225, 3rd Woolavington Stakes Gr.2; dam of **1 winner**.

Hot Madras: **winner**, R10,020, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HOT MASALA: 6 wins, R351,250, Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint, Gr.3, 2nd Graham Beck 3-Y-O H, L.



From Boland Stud (Agent)

STABLE C100

LOT 31

22ACACIAWOOD

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
26/09/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....	—	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
			—	National Assembly (CAN)
			—	Royal Vixen
Acaciawood	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
2012		Lucy Would.....	—	Off To War
			—	Fort Wood (USA)
			—	Lucy Percy

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

Acacławood, 4 wins, R298,350, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Jubilee**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Run As One (18 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R199,000, at 1800 - 2000m, placed 3 times. Guarding The Wall (20 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R80,563, at 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts. 21acaciawood (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LUCY WOULD, **winner**, R46,820, 1200m, 5 places, Own sister to **SYON**; Half sister to Langoustine (dam of **HUNDRED ACRE WOOD**), Lucinda (dam of **NOBLEWOOD** grandam of **Brooks-Club Brooklyn, Wisteria Walk, Colorado Springs**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Acacławood: see above.

Jubilee (g. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

LUCY PERCY (by Harry Hotspur), placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MANTOVANO**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SYON: **9 wins**, R561,565, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, 2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

Lucinda: **7 wins**, R97,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times; dam of **5 winners**:

NOBLEWOOD: **5 wins**, R583,330, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington H, **L**,

2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.

Lady Brooke: **4 wins**, R248,405, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Brooks-club: **5 wins**, R1,021,525, 1400 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng

Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**.

Brooklyn: **winner**, R120,375, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, from 5 starts.

Wooden Doll: **winner**, R64,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Wisteria Walk: **4 wins**, R483,475, 1200 - 1500m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**,

Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**.

Out In The Cold: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Colorado Springs: **4 wins**, R248,250, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, East Cape Derby, **L**,

Langoustine: **3 wins**, R101,445, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HUNDRED ACRE WOOD: **8 wins**, R323,630, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**,

Joshua Tree: **12 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R78,615, 1500 - 2500m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, **L**,

Magnolia Lane: **4 wins**, R153,690, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East

Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Lena: **2 wins**, R98,616, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Societ!: **4 wins**, R275,850, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Banyana H, **L**,

Tippuana: **4 wins**, R159,755, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TIPPUANA MOON: **6 wins**, R358,690, inc. Cape Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.

Mystic Rose: **winner**, R96,439, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Captain's Christy: **2 wins**, R215,250, 2nd Debutante, **Gr.2**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm**

LOT 32

STABLE C83

EDUCATOR

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
16/10/2022

One World	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Captain Al..... — Aquilonia (GB)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War — Giant's Causeway (USA) — Leonila (IRE)
Academia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Western Winter (USA)..... — Wise Dame..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Gone West (USA) — Chilly Hostess (USA) — Argosy (USA) — Wise Queen

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart** & **One Stripe**.

1st dam

ACADEMIA, unplaced in 3 starts at 3 to 4, Own sister to **MY KAZZIE**, Half sister to **ROYAL IQ**, **MENTOR**, Model I.Q. (dam of **SCHIFFER**, **Mastermind**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Top Of The Class (15 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R108,825, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.
Valedictorian (14 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R54,500, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts.
Tutorial (16 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R70,350, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 4 starts.
Mind Set (17 f. by Captain Of All): **3 wins**, R136,750, at 3, 1000m, placed.
Gifted Gal (18 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R42,000, at 2, 1160m, from only 2 starts.
Musical Arts (20 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R103,050, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts.
United Nation (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WISE DAME, **4 wins**, R87,850, at 3, 1200m, inc. Touchstone Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, Own sister to **WISE KING**, **WISE WREN**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
ROYAL IQ (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **9 wins**, R547,990, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.
MENTOR (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **7 wins**, R809,005, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times.
MY KAZZIE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R404,485, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Rock The Kazvar: **2 wins**, R134,025, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Model I.Q. (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R33,000, 1200m, from 2 starts; dam of **5 winners**:
SCHIFFER: **5 wins**, R359,000, 600 - 1000m, Umngeni H, **L**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**.
Mastermind: **2 wins**, in SA and UAE, R88,750, Dhs284,900, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, Meydan Classic, **L**.
Varsity Queen: **winner**, R89,803, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Distinction: **2 wins**, R252,175, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.
Wise Choice (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **6 wins**, R288,180, 1000 - 1300m, placed 13 times.
Wisely (c. by Dominion Royale (GB)): **4 wins**, R188,828, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, 12 places.

3rd dam

WISE QUEEN (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **winner**, R13,025, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
WISE KING: **7 wins**, R225,808, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Premier Wire Homberg Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Rupert Ellis Brown Plate, **Gr.3**, 4th Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.
WISE DAME: see above.
WISE WREN: **5 wins**, R233,637, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jack Patience Stakes, **L**, 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 3rd Turfontein 3-y-o Sprint **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:
Last Chlrp: **6 wins**, R588,350, 1000 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.
Wise Bride: **4 wins**, R103,265, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**:
Madam Milly: **2 wins**, R141,030, at 2 to 5, 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E24

LOT 33

MOONSLATE

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
30/09/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) L Urban Sea (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)...	Pivotal (GB) L Zelding (IRE)
Acquavella (GB)	Danehill Dancer (IRE) ..	Danehill (USA) L Mira Adonde (USA)
2006	Oh So Well (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) L Soba (GB)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ACQUAVELLA(GB), placed, at 3, from only 5 starts, Half sister to **DARK MOONDANCER**(GB),

Dances With Dreams(GB); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

- Dark Calling** (13 f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R829,075, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**, 4th Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**. Monte Christo (12 g. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R512,425, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times.
- First Swallow (14 f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R156,775, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.
- Green Sea (15 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R58,575, at 2, 1400m, placed.
- Shinnecock (16 c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R179,950, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.
- Confederate (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

OH SO WELL(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Soba Up**(GB); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DARK MOONDANCER(GB) (c. by Anshan(GB)): **Champion Older Male in Italy in 1999, 10 wins**, in France, Italy & USA, US\$274,000, 1400 - 2500m, Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Di Milano, **Gr.1**, American H, **Gr.2**, San Luis Obispo H, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Prix De Reux, **L**, 2nd San Marcos H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Feilden S, **L**; sire.

Dances With Dreams(GB) (f. by Be My Chief(USA)): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Prix Saraca, **L**, 3rd Golden Daffodil S, **L**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts; grandam of: Herrera(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB, at 2800 - 3250m; dam of:

Stormy Belle(IRE): **5 wins**, €127,206, 2nd Garnet S, **L**.

Moon Chief(GB) (c. by Be My Chief(USA)): **5 wins**, in Denmark and Sweden, 1600 - 1730m.

Le Chat D'Or(GB) (c. by One Cool Cat(USA)): **4 wins**, in GB, 1400 - 1600m.

3rd dam

SOBA(GB) (by Most Secret (GB)), **Champion older sprinter Europe 1983, 13 wins** \$292,847, inc. King George S, **Gr.3**, William Hill Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2nd PR de l'Abbaye, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, William Hill July Cup, **Gr.1**, Vernons Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.3** (twice); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Soba Up(GB): **7 wins**, in GB, 2000 - 2400m, inc. 3rd Chester S, **L**.

Soba Jones(GB): **15 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1200m.

Spitzbergen(GB): **8 wins**, in Spain and England.

Comiskey Park(GB): **6 wins**, in Belgium, at 4 to 5; sire.

French Gift(GB): **winner**, in GB, at 2; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Whistler(GB): **11 wins**, in GB, £125,893, 1000 - 1050m.

Pulse(GB): **6 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1050m.

Lyon(GB): **4 wins**, in GB, 3200 - 3900m.

Water Well(GB): **winner**, in GB, £7,748, placed twice, inc. 4th Heron S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Soaked(GB): **9 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1100m.

Love and Kisses(GB): **winner**, in GB; dam of:

How's Business(GB): **8 wins**, in GB, 3200 - 4900m.

Gosforth Park(GB): **4 wins**, in GB, 2000 - 2500m.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 34

STABLE B35

IT MATTERS

Bay Filly
6th produce)
08/08/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)		Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Adhira .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	[	Lomitas (GB)
2010		Alteza		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
				Western Winter (USA)
				Jessamine

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK**, **COSMIC LIGHT**, **MONKS HOOD**, **WONDERWALL**, **KAMPALA CAMPARI**, **HEAD HONCHO**, **PINNACLE PEAK**, **COCKNEY PRIDE**, **MILL QUEEN**, **MARIGOLD HOTEL**, **CAYA COCO**, **MARYAH**, **HOMELY GIRL**, **SUPREME QUEST**, **GALLA VANTING**, **GOBSMACKED**.

1st dam

ADHIRA, 2 wins, R112,550, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1950m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

- Magnum Fire (17 c. by Dynasty): 3 wins, R223,050, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 7 times.
- Air Of Mystery (19 f. by William Longsword): winner, R63,750, at 2, 800m, placed, from only 4 starts.
- Arnhem Land (18 c. by Querari (GER)): 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, at 1400 - 1850m.

2nd dam

ALTEZA, winner, R76,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **THE SHEIK, AL NITAK**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 3 winners inc.:

- Tiger Tales (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 2 wins, R167,450, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, placed 9 times.
- Malteza (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): 2 wins, R187,050, at 3 to 4, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

JESSAMINE (by Del Sarto (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2002**, 4 wins,

R213,950, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Hcp, Gr.2, Computaform Oaks Trial H, Gr.3, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Tvl Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass. Stakes Gr.3, Half sister to **SHOE EXPRESS. First Guard**; dam of 11 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners:

THE SHEIK: 6 wins, R1,067,075, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, SA Guineas, Gr.1, Sharp Juvenile Stakes, Gr.2, Autumn S, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 3rd Gold Challenge Gr.1, Cape Merchants Stakes Gr.2; sire.

AL NITAK: **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2002**, 12 wins, R1,109,750, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, inc. The Merchants, Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Tommy Hotspur Hcp, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Sprint, Gr.3, Senior Santa Hcp, Gr.3, Lebelo Hcp, Gr.3, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Spring Sprint Gr.2, Lebelo Hcp Gr.3, CT Brand Hcp, L, Exported to UAE.

Oyez: unraced; grandam of:

ELUSIVE FORTUNE: 7 wins, R356,875, inc. Jamaica Handicap, L, placed 7 times.
Forest Spy: 2 wins, R160,875, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, L, Dahlia Plate, L.

4th dam

TRY YOUR BEST (by Sun Monarch (NZ)), 6 wins, R46,350, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Laurel H, Gr.3, TR Memorial S, L, 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3, 3rd Poinsettia S, L, Half sister to **ART DE VIVRE**, Greek Honey (dam of **WILD GREEK**) dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SHOE EXPRESS: 7 wins, R303,490, inc. Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, 3rd Golden Spur, Gr.1.
First Guard: 11 wins, R264,705, 2nd Administrator's Trophy, L, 4th Mainstay International, Gr.1. Top Of The Range: winner, R37,730, 1300m; dam of 5 winners inc.:

TOP SELLER: 3 wins, R1,088,630, inc. Investec Cape Derby, Gr.1, 2nd S A Classic, Gr.1.

Nature Girl: winner, R40,250, at 4, 1600m, placed; dam of 2 winners inc.:

NATIVE TONGUE: 5 wins, R4684,375, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1750m, inc. Thukela Handicap, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, L, 3rd Kings Cup, L, Sledgehammer, L.

Yourethetops: winner, R40,005, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:

BILLY BOWLEGS: 3 wins, R861,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage S, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, Gr.1, 3rd SA Classic Gr.1, Victory Moon Stakes Gr.3.

From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)****STABLE H53****LOT 35****22AFRICAN DAISY**Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
06/08/2022

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN) Royal Vixen
African Daisy	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
2015	Ebaraya (GB).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Ebaziya (IRE)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st damAFRICAN DAISY, **winner**, R93,550, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to**Estimation**: dam of 1 previous foal

African Prince (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd damEBARAYA(GB), **winner**, at 2400m, Own sister to **EBADIYLA**(IRE) (dam of **EYSHAL**(IRE)), Half sister to **EDABIYA**(IRE), **ENZELI**(IRE), **ESTIMATE**(IRE), **Elasouna**(IRE), **Eytarna**(IRE) (dam of **EZIYRA**(IRE), **ESHERA**(IRE)), Ebaza(IRE) (dam of **EMIYNA**(USA)), Elbasana(IRE) (dam of **EDELMIRA**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:**Estimation** (f. by Distorted Humor (USA)): **2 wins**, R196,925, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial, **L**, dam of **1 winner**.Ecstatic(USA) (f. by Smart Strike (CAN)): **2 wins**, in USA and Canada; dam of:Excalibur(USA): **6 wins**, \$133,588, at 1600 - 1700m, in USA.**3rd dam****EBAZIYA**(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **4 wins**, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Oyster S, **L**, Trigo S, **L**, 2nd Killavullan S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Blandford S, **Gr.2**, 4th Royal Whip S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to Ezilla(IRE) (dam of **EZIMA**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:**ENZELI**(IRE): **Champion 3YO Stayer & Older Male Stayer in Ireland in 1998 & 2000**,**6 wins**, £192,864, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg S, **L**, 2nd Saval Beg S, **L**, 3rd Galway Oyster S, **L**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1** (twice).**ESTIMATE**(IRE): **Champion Stayer in Europe & GB in 2013. Champion 3YO Filly Stayer in GB in 2012. 5 wins**, £374,228, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lonsdale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Lillie Langtry S, **Gr.3**.**EBADIYLA**(IRE): **Joint Top of The 1997 International 3YO Classification. Champion 3YO Filly in Ireland in 1997. Champion Older Female in Ireland in 1998, 3 wins**, £140,625, 400,000fr., inc. Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ballycullen S, **L**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**; dam of:**EYSHAL**(IRE): **5 wins**, €59,672, HK\$5,320,500, inc. Jebesen Centenary Vase, **L**, 3rd National S, **Gr.1**, Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.**Ebanoran - Lotus Breeze**(HK): **6 wins**, €39,610, HK\$5,361,750, 2nd Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Curragh International S, **Gr.3**, Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.Ebalista(IRE): **winner**, in Ireland; dam of:**EBIYZA**(IRE): **winner**, inc. Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Joubert, **L**; dam of:**EBAIYRA**(USA): **5 wins**, Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**,Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Pépinière, **L**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.1**, Grosse Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**.**EDISA**(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Prix Mélisande, **L**, Jockey Club Oaks, **L**, 2nd Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.**EDABIYA**(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, £103,239, 30,000fr., inc. Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**, Debutante S, **L**, 3rd Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.**Eytarna**(IRE): **2 wins**, 3rd Finale S, **L**; dam of:**EZIYRA**(IRE): **Champion Older Female in Ireland in 2018. 6 wins**, inc. Blandford S, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

LOT 36

STABLE A41

IVY

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
16/09/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Senorita		Blakes Affair
				Cordoba (USA)
				Vadostar
African Goshawk .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA) .....	[	Storm Cat (USA)
		National Banker		Weekend Surprise (USA)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Larapinta

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

AFRICAN GOSHAWK, **winner**, R95,625, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **HALVE THE DEFICIT, MOMBELA, Silver Coin**; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners.
Raptor Island (19 g. by Dynasty): placed 10 times, at 3 to 4.
Predatory Instinct (20 c. by New Predator (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.
Huntington (21 c. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NATIONAL BANKER, 3 wins, R166,840, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, Own sister to **BANKER'S GOLD**, Half sister to **SMART BANKER**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
HALVE THE DEFICIT (c. by Right Approach (GB)): **7 wins**, R1,223,050, at 3 to 6, inc. Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**.
MOMBELA (c. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R448,200, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Silver Coin (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R109,400 and \$65,000, 1100 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LARAPINTA (by Al Mufti (USA)), **6 wins**, R127,330, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1600m, placed 12 times, Own sister to **ARABIAN LASS** (dam of **SOLDIER'S LASS** (AUS), **Dash for Home** (AUS), **Arabian Jazz** (AUS)), **PRAIRIE BREEZE, PRINCELY AFFAIR**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**:
BANKER'S GOLD: 4 wins, R173,188, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice.
NATIONAL BANKER: see above.
SMART BANKER: 11 wins, R3,760,880, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Darley Arabian Open, **L**.

4th dam

LOREHANA (by Lord Henham (IRE)), **winner**, R9,550, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
ARABIAN LASS: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1995, Champion 3YO Filly in 1996, 10 wins, R1,149,076, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein S, **Gr.2**, 3rd November Hcp **Gr.1**, Exported to USA; dam of **7 winners**:
SOLDIER'S LASS (AUS): **4 wins**, A\$140,325, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3rd Scenic Blast S, **L**.
Dash for Home (AUS): **4 wins**, A\$179,140, 2nd TJ Smith Trophy, **L**.
Arabian Jazz (AUS): **3 wins**, R180,655, 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.
PRAIRIE BREEZE: 6 wins, R459,253, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**.
PRINCELY AFFAIR: 4 wins, R493,725, 1200 - 2400m, East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.
Arabian Design: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
ARABIAN BEAT: 5 wins, R1,028,600, SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**.
Danara: **5 wins**, R236,775, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Kwacha: 3 wins, R209,030, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, 3rd East Cape Breeders, **L**.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE D43

LOT 37

22AL HAWRAA

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
15/10/2022

Soqrat (AUS)	Epaulette (AUS)	Commands (AUS)
		Accessories (GB)
	Elzeeza (AUS)	Hussonet (USA)
		Lunasong (AUS)
Al Hawraa (AUS)	New Approach (IRE) ...	Galileo (IRE)
2013		Park Express (GB)
	Ijaaza (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
		Volte (AUS)

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.1, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

Al Hawraa(AUS), 3 wins, R308,650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Eshraaq (18 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): winner, R76,375, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times.
What A Tiger (19 c. by What A Winter): 4 wins, R327,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
21al Hawraa (21 f. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

IJAAZA(AUS), winner, at 1200m, Half sister to DEALER PRINCIPAL(AUS), Resistor(AUS), VoltDanze(AUS) (dam of SEDANZER(AUS), So Detached(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Al Hawraa(AUS): see above.
Queenmaker(AUS) (f. by Tavistock (NZ)): 3 wins, A\$220,830, at 1600 - 1900m, in Australia.

3rd dam

VOLTE(AUS) (by Marauding (NZ)), placed, at 2, Own sister to DRUM(AUS), Tambour(AUS) (dam of GRAND ARMEE(AUS)), Eldarin(AUS) (dam of CHETWOOD(AUS), MEARAS(AUS)), Half sister to ANAMATO(AUS) (dam of ANAMOE(AUS), ANAMBA(AUS)), PORT WATCH(AUS); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
DEALER PRINCIPAL(AUS): 4 wins, A\$596,100, at 1300 - 2000m, inc. Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Hill S, Gr.2, 4th Australian Derby, Gr.1, Craven P, Gr.3.
Resistor(AUS): 4 wins, A\$198,530, 2nd Show County H, L, 3rd Skyline S, Gr.3.
VoltDanze(AUS): winner, at 1600m, in Australia; dam of:
SEDANZER(AUS): 8 wins, A\$817,246, inc. Brisbane Cup, Gr.2, Scone Cup, L, 2nd Belle of the Turf H, Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Cup, Gr.3, 4th Emancipation S, Gr.2, Chelmsford S, Gr.2.
So Detached(AUS): 2 wins, at 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Gimcrack S, L, Widden S, L.

4th dam

Voltage(AUS) (by Whiskey Road (USA)), 6 wins, A\$100,880, 2nd John D Lee S, L, Tristar S, L, 3rd Laelia S, L, Half sister to ROANOKE BOY(AUS), Stalusk(AUS), Beauty Belle(AUS) (dam of GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION(HK), WYLIE HALL(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:
DRUM(AUS): 6 wins, A\$314,100, inc. Oakleigh P, Gr.1, Scusa Mi Ristorante S, L.
ANAMATO(AUS): 4 wins, A\$861,850, inc. Australasian Oaks, Gr.1, Kewney S, Gr.2; dam of:
ANAMOE(AUS): Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2021-22, 14 wins, A\$11,127,025, WS Cox P, Gr.1, George Main S, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, George Ryder S, Gr.1, PORT WATCH(AUS): 10 wins, A\$252,915, JD MacDonald S, L, 2nd Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1.
Tambour(AUS): winner, A\$139,140, at 2, 2nd Queensland Classic, Gr.1; dam of:
GRAND ARMEE(AUS): Champion Older Horse in Australia in 2005, 13 wins, A\$5,328,065, inc. Queen Elizabeth S, Gr.1 (twice), Doncaster H, Gr.1, George Main S, Gr.1, Chipping Norton S, Gr.1.
Eldarin(AUS): 3 wins, in Australia; dam of:
CHETWOOD(AUS): 5 wins, A\$297,860, inc. Cameron H, Gr.3, Weekend Hussler S, L.
Volted In(AUS): placed, in Australia; grandam of:
YOURDEEL(NZ): Champion 2YO in NZ in 2018-19, 4 wins, NZ\$375,600, A\$21,550, inc. ARC Diamond S, Gr.1, Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, Slipper S, Gr.3, 3rd Karaka 2YO Million, RL.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 38

STABLE HH12

SILVER SALUTE

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
12/11/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
			National Assembly (CAN)
			Royal Vixen
All Afire .....	[	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
			Jet Lightning
2006			Alamanda.....	Coastal (USA)
			Gardenia

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

ALL AFIRE, 3 wins, R602,250, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Phoenix (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R354,099, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

Ignatius (19 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R119,375, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Fireworks (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R92,450, at 4, 1200m, placed 8 times.

San Quintin (18 g. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R122,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice.

Izanami (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALAMANDA, 5 wins, R192,410, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Clairwood Park Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, 4th Owners & Trainers Hcp **Gr.2**, dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ALL AFIRE: see above.

Sargent (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R140,895, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times.

Lindenburg (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R122,275, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Speck Of Light (c. by Spectrum (IRE)): **5 wins**, R258,575, at 4, 1400 - 2700m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

GARDENIA (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **Polka** (dam of **NATIONAL DANCE**, **GRAND FORMAT**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

ALAMANDA: see above.

4th dam

STEPLIGHTLY (by Sweet Song (GB)), **2 wins**, R2,090, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **PALMISTRY THE KAJAR**; dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:

Polka: **5 wins**, R35,710, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, 4th SA Oaks **Gr.1**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

NATIONAL DANCE: **7 wins**, R322,545, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.3**, JF Coetzee Handicap, **L**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Stakes, **Gr.2**, Vaal Bookmakers Handicap, **L**, 3rd TAB (OFS) Sprint Handicap, **L**, JF (Cookie) Coetzee Mem. H, **L**, Easter H, **L**, Jubilee Hcp, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

GRAND FORMAT: **8 wins**, R793,518, at 3 to 9, 1300 - 1700m, inc. November Hcp, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power Hcp, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Stakes **Gr.3**.

Highland Gypsy: **3 wins**, R76,025, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

National Gypsy: **3 wins**, R101,872, 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

FAIR BRUTUS: **8 wins**, R735,340, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint, **L**, Hampton Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Gypsy Caravan: **6 wins**, R444,263, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1160m, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, C T Brand Handicap, **L**.



From **Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE C65

LOT 39

<p>22ALSFLAMINGBEAUTY Bay Filly (1st produce) 25/08/2022</p>	<p>Futura</p> <p>Alsflamingbeauty</p> <p>2015</p>	<p>Dynasty</p> <p>Scribblin' The Cat</p> <p>Captain Al</p> <p>Jet Danza</p>	<p>Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox Al Mufti (USA) Off To War Jet Master Brighton Rock</p>
--	---	---	--

By **FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016)**, Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of **ANGELINA (Gr.1)**. Sire of winners **NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

ALSFLAMINGBEAUTY, 4 wins, R310,037, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1250m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **AL DANZA**, Half sister to **Due And Payable**.

2nd dam

JET DANZA, 6 wins, R367,950, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**: **AL DANZA** (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R930,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**.
Due And Payable (c. by Dupont (GB)): **5 wins**, R368,675, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.
 Night Editor (c. by Right Approach (GB)): **5 wins**, R391,500, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times.
 The Captain's Tune (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R281,625, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times.
 Viper Jet (c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R133,925, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times.
 Countess Danza (f. by Captain Of All): **2 wins**, R170,750, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times.
 Dame Dubois (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **2 wins**, R137,050, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BRIGHTON ROCK (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **2 wins**, R67,215, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
JET DANZA: see above.
 Coastal Cabaret: **5 wins**, R285,050, 1160 - 1450m, placed 12 times; dam of **1 winner**.
 Caesour Rocks: **6 wins**, R342,130, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times.
 Rod The Rocker: **2 wins**, R126,580, at 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

WHAT A BEAUTY (by Harry Hotspur), **12 wins**, R87,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Founders Day S, **L**, Champion Fillies Sprint, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Stuttards Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**, 3rd Champagne S, **L**, Revlons Charlie Fillies Trial, **L**, 4th South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
 Jungle Beauty: **3 wins**, R52,110, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners**:
 Jungle Charm: **2 wins**, R64,250, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.
 Quis Cove: **3 wins**, R85,150, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.
 Style And Grace: **winner**, R43,750, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**:
 First Favour: **2 wins**, R197,810, at 3 to 4, placed 16 times.
 What-a-moment: **5 wins**, R97,735, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.
 Reef Dancer: **4 wins**, R104,650, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.
 Rochabeau: **2 wins**, R83,620, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Boland Stud (Agent)**

LOT 40

STABLE C102

22AMARILLO ROSE

Chestnut Colt
(5th produce)
22/09/2022

One World .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War	
		Aquilonia (GB).....		Giant's Causeway (USA)	
				Leonila (IRE)	
Amarillo Rose .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Lomitas (GB)
2011					Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
				Jallad's Gold.....		Jallad (USA)
				Ribots Nugget	

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

AMARILLO ROSE, **4 wins**, R304,325, 1400m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **BIT ON THE SIDE** (dam of **On Captain's Side**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

LOVE IS A ROSE (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R415,700, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1950m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.

Cracklin' Rose (18 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R143,875, at 3, 1400m, placed 10 times.

Hawkbill (20 c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R131,625, at 2, 1400m, placed 5 times, from 10 starts.

21amarillo Rose (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JALLAD'S GOLD, **2 wins**, R44,950, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **Jet Of Gold**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BIT ON THE SIDE (f. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R399,645, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

On Captain's Side: **4 wins**, R219,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1250m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.

Chancane (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R162,850, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Great Kali (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R302,865, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

RIBOTS NUGGET (by Sun Of Gold (AUS)), **5 wins**, R9,887, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 18 times; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Jet Of Gold: **5 wins**, R176,670, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Peninsula H **Gr.3**. Exported to Mauritius.

4th dam

RIBOTS GIFT (by Prince Ribot (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to Adams Eve (dam of **Once Only** grandam of **LADY CELESTE**); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Bacchanalia: **2 wins**, R7,855, at 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed 9 times.

I'm A Gift: **2 wins**, R28,275, at 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

5th dam

MONICA'S OFFER(USA) (by Alis Gem (USA)), placed; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Southern Miss: **3 wins**, R6,146, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

Bold Fedora(USA): unraced; dam of:

Anne's Goomba(USA): **3 wins** in USA, \$64,422, 3rd Governor's Lady H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Adams Eve: placed twice, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Once Only: **3 wins**, R7,298, 1000 - 1600m, 3rd WP Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

LADY CELESTE: **5 wins**, R182,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre S, **Gr.2**,

placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies

Futurity, **L**, 4th Fillies Guineas Futurity **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**:

SERVILIA: **5 wins**, R342,080, at 3 to 4, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 6 times, inc.

2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire S, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**; grandam of:

Lil Miss Gee: **winner**, at 1700m, 3rd Silver Slipper Stakes, **L**.

Roman Empress: **4 wins**, R254,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, 3rd Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B120

LOT 41

DEVOTED

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
07/10/2022

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
Amber Bouquet	Camden Park (USA)....	A.P. Indy (USA)
2003		Danzig Island (USA)
	Bound For Gold.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Wicked Gold

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

Amber Bouquet. 3 wins, R118,270, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, L; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; 7 winners inc.:

MONKS HOOD - GRACEANDMERCY(HK) (14 c. by Querari (GER)): 4 wins, R1,136,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans Handicap, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, L, 4th Premiers Champion S, Gr.1.

PROPHET (19 c. by Querari (GER)): 3 wins, R353,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horseshoe Gr.2, Premiers Champion S, Gr.1.

Daylami Star (09 c. by Daylami (IRE)): 3 wins, R160,625, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

Amber Sail (10 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): 2 wins, R162,950, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Quera (12 c. by Querari (GER)): winner, R75,950, at 3, 1300m, placed 4 times.

Veratrum (16 c. by Querari (GER)): winner, R74,450, at 3, 1400m, placed.

Irontail (17 c. by Pathfork (USA)): 3 wins, R249,050, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1500m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

BOUND FOR GOLD, winner, R31,800, at 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Amber Bouquet: see above.

Goodnight Trail (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 2 wins, R90,975, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times.

Goldridge (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 3 wins, R149,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

Well Bound (c. by Just As Well (USA)): 2 wins, R67,200, at 3, 1800m, placed.

3rd dam

WICKED GOLD (by Wicked Will (GB)), 2 wins, R44,450, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times,

Half sister to STAR EFFORT, Star Magnolia: dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

Mariner's Gold: 3 wins, R114,875, at 4 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, placed 7 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Jeffrey's Bay: 4 wins, R174,575, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 18 times.

Fearless Thomas: 4 wins, R281,005, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times.

Mariner's Cove: 3 wins, R88,225, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

Heritage Of Gold: 6 wins, R155,075, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 17 times.

4th dam

PILGRIMS REST (by Flower Power), placed, at 2, from 5 starts; Own sister to Pace And Power;

Half sister to LAP OF HONOUR; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

STAR EFFORT: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1989; Champion 3YO Filly in 1990, 10 wins, R953,420, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Daily News

Two Thousand, Gr.1, Post Natal Golden Slipper, Gr.1, Topspot Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1,

Cape Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Fillies Fut., Gr.1, Computaform S, Gr.2.

Star Magnolia: winner, R29,955, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery Gr.3; dam of 4 winners.

Stars Sister: winner, R26,585, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Sister Nation: 5 wins, R181,145, at 3 to 4, 2nd Flamboyant S, L; dam of 2 winners.

Gathering Stars: 4 wins, R298,755, 2nd Man OWar Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Falcon Sprint, L.

Star Gardinia: 2 wins, R83,333, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of 1 winner:

Stella's Journal: 3 wins, R138,935, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Copybook: winner, R132,700, at 2, 1200m, 2nd Byerley Turk, Gr.3.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



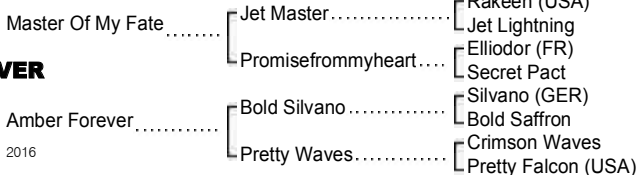
From **Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 42

STABLE C66

22AMBER FOREVER

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
17/10/2022



By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBY DESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **ATTICUS FINCH**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **SEA MASTER**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

AMBER FOREVER, **winner**, R63,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **QUERARI FALCON**; dam of 1 previous foal
Bumble Bee Gold (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PRETTY WAVES, **winner**, R40,480, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **SAVANNAH QUEEN**, **FOLLOW THE FALCON**, **Golden Falcon** (grandam, of **NOURBESE**), Savannah Breeze (dam of **ON HER TOES** grandam of **Twinkle Toes**, **Light On Her Toes**); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

QUERARI FALCON (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R635,700, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, from all her starts.

Suryavarman (c. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins**, R239,625, at 1200 - 1450m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

PRETTY FALCON(USA) (by Accipiter (USA)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare 1997/98**, **6 wins**, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **BIG WHIPPEDEAL**(USA), Laura's Star(USA) (dam of **MOUNT LAGUNA**(USA), **ART'S ANGEL**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners**: **FOLLOW THE FALCON**: **10 wins**, R993,067, at 2 to 7, inc. FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd JVC H, **L**, Turffontein H, **L**, Freedom Day Chall., **L**, 3rd Allen Snijman S **Gr.2**, 4th FNB "1600" **Gr.1**.

SAVANNAH QUEEN: **7 wins**, R709,550, at 2 to 5, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies, **Gr.2**, Ladies Day H, **L**, 2nd Cape Filles Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**.

Golden Falcon: **4 wins**, R122,076, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, 3 places, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, **L**; grandam of:

NOURBESE: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

Savannah Breeze: **3 wins**, R117,175, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ON HER TOES: **5 wins**, R637,755, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson

Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**,

2nd The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

Twinkle Toes: **5 wins**, R290,625, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**,

Light On Her Toes: **winner**, R209,675, at 2, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.3**.

4th dam

AT LOOSE ENDS(USA) (by Prince John (USA)), unraced, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

BIG WHIPPEDEAL(USA): **8 wins** in USA, Century H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sunset H, **Gr.1**.

Tucked In(USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TANYA'S TUITION(USA): **8 wins** in USA, Sunflower Farm H, **L**, Los Altos Invitational, **L**,

Laura's Star(USA): **2 wins** in USA; dam of **9 winners**:

MOUNT LAGUNA(USA): **13 wins** in USA, Grey Panthers H, **L**, 3rd San Vicente S, **Gr.2**,

ART'S ANGEL(USA): **3 wins** in USA, \$102,284, inc. Turf Paradise Spring Derby, **L**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F69

LOT 43

MATTER OF TRUST

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
30/08/2022

Soqrat (AUS) .....	[	Epaulette (AUS) .....	[	Commands (AUS)
		Elzeeza (AUS)			Accessories (GB)
Amur Affair .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA) .....	[	Hussonet (USA)
2008		Weston Fair			Lunasong (AUS)
					Storm Cat (USA)
				Weekend Surprise (USA)	
				Western Winter (USA)	
				Fair Bianca	

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

AMUR AFFAIR 3 wins, R404,950, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3** placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Half sister to Diamond Game (dam of **FAYROOZ**); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Savea (15 c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R277,763, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.

River Romeo (19 c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R166,750, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m.

Mondial (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, R220,875, 1600 - 1800m, placed, from only 5 starts.

Herecomestherain (17 g. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R244,100, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

WESTON FAIR, **2 wins**, R98,165, 1450 - 1500m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **FAIR MAIDEN** (dam of **LADY OF STEEL**, **Go Direct**, **BRAGGADACIO**, **AZEROTH**, **Barnet Fair**, **Fiesta Queen** (dam of **GIMME ONE NIGHT**, **COUSIN LIZ**, **Demagogue**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**:

AMUR AFFAIR: see above.

Diamond Game (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FAYROOZ: **2 wins**, R150,300, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 4 starts.

Diamante: **4 wins**, R267,625, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

Diesel Jet (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R370,875, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc.

4th Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Boylan Blaze (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **5 wins**, R306,575, 1450 - 1800m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

Fair Bianca (by Priceless Asset), **5 wins**, R201,940, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes(WFA), **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Azalea Fillies & Mares H, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Azalea Fillies And Mares H **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Mister Mcbee**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

FAIR MAIDEN (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m,

inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LADY OF STEEL: **7 wins**, R516,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**

Go Direct: **6 wins**, R516,925, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

BRAGGADACIO: **5 wins**, R725,800, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, August S, **L**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 4th November H, **Gr.2**.

AZEROTH: **4 wins**, R200,390, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, **L**, placed twice.

Barnet Fair: **5 wins**, R273,525, 4th Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Fiesta Queen: **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GIMME ONE NIGHT: **6 wins**, R848,175, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

COUSIN LIZ: **2 wins**, R190,250, 1000 - 1200m, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Demagogue: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile S, **L**.

Queen Of Alamo: **4 wins**, R407,800, 1000m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 44

STABLE A50

ORBIT

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
04/10/2022

One World	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Aquilonia (GB).....		Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Leonila (IRE)
Anasa (ARG).....	—	Easing Along (USA).....		Storm Cat (USA)
2011				Cadillacing (USA)
		Wanice (USA).....		Mr Prospector (USA)
				Jood (USA)

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart** & **One Stripe**.

1st dam

ANASA(ARG), placed 3 times, from 5 starts, Half sister to **ANEES(ARG)**, Zembu(ARG) (dam of **YOUR SONG(AUS)** grandam of **Wimbledon(AUS)**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**: Grace From Above (16 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R113,000, 1600m, placed 4 times. Serene Future (19 f. by Futura): raced once, at 2. Anasa's Bomb (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 3-y-o unraced. Pibe De Oro (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WANICE(USA), **winner**, in France, 1800m, Three quarter sister to **GOLDEN ATTRACTION(USA)** (dam of **GOLD TRADER(USA)**), **CAPE CANAVERAL(USA)**, **RED CARNIVAL(USA)** (dam of **DESERT LORD(USA)**), **FUNFAIR(USA)**, **CARNIVAL DANCER(USA)**), **Sweetheart(USA)**, Dreamboat(USA) (dam of **MUSIC SHOW(USA)**), Half sister to **FANTASTIC LIGHT(USA)**, **HI DUBAI(USA)**, **Hawsa(USA)**, Daanet Al Dunya(USA) (dam of **TARQUIN(USA)**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **ANEES(ARG)** (c. by Harlan's Holiday (USA)): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Manuel Anasagasti, **L**, Clasico Antartida Argentina, **L**, 4th G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**. Ninety Four(ARG) (g. by Danzero (AUS)): **7 wins**, in Australia, 1000 - 1200m. Zembu(ARG) (f. by Fuji Kiseki (JPN)): **winner** at 2; dam of: **YOUR SONG(AUS)**: **3 wins**, A\$447,180, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Run to the Rose H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**. Ditas(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, 1000 - 1200m; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Wimbledon(AUS)**: **7 wins**, S\$701,876, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Garden City Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

JOOD(USA), placed 5 times, Half sister to **GORGEOUS(USA)** (dam of **STUNNING(USA)**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION(USA)** (dam of **CAPE TOWN(USA)**), **GOLDEN ATTRACTION(USA)**, **CAPE CANAVERAL(USA)**, **RED CARNIVAL(USA)**), **HIAAM(USA)** (dam of **MALL QUEEN(USA)**), **SHEER REASON(USA)**), **KEY TO THE MOON(USA)**, Wilayif(USA) (dam of **MORNING PRIDE(USA)**), Forlis Key(USA) (dam of **CLEVER RETURN(USA)**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **FANTASTIC LIGHT(USA)**: **Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male Europe 2001**, **Champion Turf Colt USA in 2001**, **Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2001**, **Champion Older Male UAE 2000**, **12 wins**, in GB, Ireland, USA., HK & UAE, £1,226,902, US\$1,507,400, HK\$8,000,000, 63,498,000¥, 4,792,000Dhs , Breeders' Cup Turf S, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S, **Gr.1**, Man o' War S, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Sheema Classic S, **Gr.3**, Arc Trial, **L**, 2nd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, **Gr.1** (twice); sire. **HI DUBAI(USA)**: **winner**, in GB, 2000m, inc. Pretty Polly S, **L**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3rd EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**, 4th Nassau S, **Gr.1**. **Hawsa(USA)**: **3 wins**, 3rd Grosser Preis der AWD Holding AG, **L**. Daanet Al Dunya(USA): raced once; dam of: **TARQUIN(USA)**: **6 wins**, A\$703,985, inc. Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Mornington Cup, **L**, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.1**, JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**. Monogram(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$175,025, at 1200 - 2100m; dam of: **CHARACTER(AUS)**: **4 wins**, A\$532,165, inc. Tulloch S, **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.



From Ndro Stud

STABLE F33

LOT 45

22ANDERMATT

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
06/09/2022

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Andermatt	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
2013	Alexia.....	Caesour (USA) Alexandra Bi (IRE)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

ANDERMATT, **winner**, R69,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **ATTICUS FINCH**, **ALL AT ONCE**, **Expedite**, Alessia (dam of **MAIN DEFENDER**); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**: **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT** (18 c. by Futura): **4 wins**, R389,200, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 4th Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

ALEXIA, unplaced, Own sister to **ALEXANDRA ROSE** (dam of **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS), **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS), **Prince Alexander**(AUS)), **ALEXA**, Half sister to **PAVLOVICH**(SNL), **ALEXANDRA PALACE**, **Alessandra**, **Masterly**, **Bi Pot**, Albizia (dam of **FOREST INDIGO**, **Drop Kick**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ATTICUS FINCH** (c. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R565,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. **ALL AT ONCE** (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R303,213, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed twice. **Expedite** (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R304,350, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Jamaica H, **L**. Alessia (f. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R133,475, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners**: **MAIN DEFENDER**: **6 wins**, R1,304,375, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Got The Greenlight S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, from all his starts.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRA BI(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, placed 3 times; Half sister to **MIOCAMEN**(ITY), **Macmirror**(ITY), **Mebetina**(ITY), Morning Prancer(GB) (dam of **MORGAN DRIVE**(IRE)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **PAVLOVICH**(SNL): **7 wins**, R655,880, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Derby, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd S A Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**. **ALEXANDRA ROSE**: **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R436,880, \$67,740, 126,960, Dhs, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Monrovia Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS): **8 wins**, \$693,894, A\$15,540, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jaipur S, **Gr.1**, Franklin County S, **Gr.3**, Poker S, **Gr.3**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 2nd Monrovia S, **Gr.2**, Wishing Well S, **L**, 3rd Royal North S, **Gr.2**, Ladies Sprint S, **Gr.3**. **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia and Macau, 3rd Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**. **Prince Alex**: **2 wins**, A\$89,750, HK\$1,131,225, at 1400m, 2nd Gothic S, **L**. **ALEXANDRA PALACE**: **5 wins**, in SA, UAE & Singapore, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Marsiling Classic S, **L**. **ALEXA**: **3 wins**, R291,075, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa H, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**. **Alessandra**: **2 wins**, R228,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**. **Masterly**: **7 wins**, R437,850, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**. **Bi Pot**: **2 wins**, R482,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**. Albizia: **4 wins**, R271,280, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **FOREST INDIGO**: **4 wins**, R924,450, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**. **Drop Kick**: **2 wins**, R318,850, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Camargue Stud

LOT 46

STABLE E1

22ANGEL WITCH

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
07/10/2022

Erik The Red	-----	Captain Al	.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
		Covenant	.....	Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Angel Witch	-----	Parade Leader (USA)	.....	Kingmambo (USA) Battle Creek Girl (USA)
2006		Fair Bianca	.....	Priceless Asset Busy Lizzy

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

ANGEL WITCH, **2 wins**, R113,400, 2000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to Fiesta Queen (dam of **GIMME ONE NIGHT, Demagogue**), Half sister to **FAIR MAIDEN, BRAGGADACIO, AZEROTH, Barnet Fair**, Weston Fair (dam of **AMUR AFFAIR**); dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Witch Of The West (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R179,963, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 3 times.
Just Call Me Angel (15 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R83,625, at 2, 1600m, placed 5 times.
Var And Away (16 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1160 - 1600m, placed 7 times.
Angel Of Justice (18 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R134,125, at 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed twice.
Master Wizard (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Fair Bianca, 5 wins, R201,940, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**, Fillies & Mares Hcp, **L**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**, Fillies And Mares H **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners**:
FAIR MAIDEN (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R658,625, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:
LADY OF STEEL, 7 wins, R516,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**.
Go Direct, 6 wins, R516,925, 1800 - 2000m, placed 10 times, 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.
BRAGGADACIO (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R725,800, 1000 - 1450m, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, August Stakes, **L**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**.
AZEROTH (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R200,390, 1400 - 1600m, East Cape Guineas, **L**.
Barnet Fair (g. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R273,525, 4th Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.
Weston Fair (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R98,165, 7 places; dam of **7 winners**:
AMUR AFFAIR, 3 wins, R404,950, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.
Diamond Game: **winner**, R66,000, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
FAYROOZ, 2 wins, R150,300, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 4 starts.
Fiesta Queen (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
GIMME ONE NIGHT, 6 wins, R864,175, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.
COUSIN LIZ, 2 wins, R190,250, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice.
Demagogue, 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile S (Zim), **L**.
Queen Of Alamo, 4 wins, R407,800, 1000m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

BUSY LIZZY (by Flower Power), **3 wins**, R46,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, Cape Debutante S, **L**, Highlands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; Half sister to Ollies Last (dam of **FINAL CLAIM, ALPHA OMEGA, OVER BEARING**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Mister Mcbee, 7 wins, R266,505, 1200 - 1400m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Cape Breeders S, **L**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F54

LOT 47

ALPINE JET

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
08/10/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....	—	National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
Aquila Jet	—	Jet Master.....	—	Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning
2011		Aquila Rapax.....	—	Western Winter (USA)
				Tawny Red

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr's **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

AQUILA JET, winner, R64,350, at 2, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **Atair**, **Rap Attack**, **Top Me Up Holly**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

- Vivid Jet (17 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **3 wins**, R182,000, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.
- Dontshoothebarman (19 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **3 wins**, R238,500, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times.
- Tawny Jet (16 f. by Go Deputy (USA)): **5 wins**, R176,950, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.
- Sonic Jet (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AQUILA RAPAX, **3 wins**, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **SET AFIRE**. Half sister to **SPLENDID RED**, **RUDRA**, Nacarar (dam of **NANIA**, **RED RAY**, **BRUTAL FORCE**, **BISHOP'S BOUNTY**, **ADOBE PINK**, **VALOR RED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:
Atair (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **4 wins**, R299,800, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2500m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, 3rd Sun Classique Handicap, **L**.
Rap Attack (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.
Top Me Up Holly (f. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R433,000, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

- SPLENDID RED**: **5 wins**, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:
- CAPTAIN CHAOS**: **3 wins**, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.
- SACRED ARROW**: **6 wins**, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.
- SET AFIRE**: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**.
- RUDRA**: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.
- Nacarar: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**:
NANIA: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.
RED RAY: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**; sire.
BRUTAL FORCE: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umnngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.
BISHOP'S BOUNTY: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.
ADOBE PINK: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.
VALOR RED: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:
Iphiko: **5 wins**, R439,500, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**.
Vermillion: **4 wins**, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**:
VIKRAM: **6 wins**, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 48

STABLE B43

ARABIAN BLUE

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
25/09/2022

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	— Snitzel (AUS).....	— Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	— Simply Carina (USA)..	— Snippet's Lass (AUS)
		— El Prado (IRE)
		— Astra (USA)
Arabian Design	— Al Mufti (USA).....	— Roberto (USA)
2004	— Lorehana.....	— Lassie Dear (USA)
		— Lord Henham (IRE)
		— Loredana (FR)

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of first crop wnr's Three Rocks (s/p), Zinovii, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, Andy Coogle, Amazing Colours, Holocene, Patches Of Grey.

1st dam

ARABIAN DESIGN, unraced; Own sister to **ARABIAN LASS** (dam of **SOLDIER'S LASS**, **Dash for Home**(AUS), **Arabian Jazz**(AUS)), **PRAIRIE BREEZE**, **PRINCELY AFFAIR**, Larapinta (dam of **SMART BANKER**, **NATIONAL BANKER**, **BANKER'S GOLD** grandam of **HALVE THE DEFICIT**, **MOMBELA**, **Silver Coin**), Latina (dam of **Gold Vantage**), Danara (dam of **Kwacha**); dam of 10 previous foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ARABIAN BEAT** (12 c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **6 wins**, R1,137,650, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.1**.

Arabian Horse (11 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R295,525, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.
Mega Scene (14 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins**, R138,175, 1100 - 1200m, placed twice.
Global Design (18 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R37,250, at 2, 1200m.
Global Dollar (19 c. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R72,500, at 3, 1200m, placed, from 5 starts.
True Design (21 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOREHANA, **winner**, R9,550, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **ARABIAN LASS** (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1995**, **Champion 3YO Filly in 1996**, **10 wins**, R1,149,076, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, **L**, 3rd Germiston November Hcp **Gr.1**, Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**; dam of: **SOLDIER'S LASS**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$140,325, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3rd Scenic Blast S, **L**, **Dash for Home**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$179,140, 2nd TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, 4th Melvista S, **L**, **Arabian Jazz**(AUS): **3 wins**, R180,655, 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**. **PRAIRIE BREEZE** (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R459,253, 1400 - 1800m, John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd TAB 3YO S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Templeton SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Premier's H **Gr.2**. **PRINCELY AFFAIR** (g. by Al Mufti (USA)): **4 wins**, R493,725, 1200 - 2400m, East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Protea S **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Derby **Gr.1**. Larapinta (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R127,330, placed 12 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **SMART BANKER**: **11 wins**, R3,760,880, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1** (twice), Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Steinhoff International Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Darley Arabian Open, **L**. **NATIONAL BANKER**: **3 wins**, R166,840, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**; dam of: **HALVE THE DEFICIT**: **7 wins**, R1,223,050, inc. Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**. **MOMBELA**: **5 wins**, R450,700, at 4 to 9, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**. **Silver Coin**: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Cup Sprint, **L**. **BANKER'S GOLD**: **4 wins**, R173,188, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice. Danara (f. by Silvino (USA)): **5 wins**, R236,775, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Kwacha**: **3 wins**, R209,030, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd East Cape Breeders, **L**; dam of **1 winner**. Latina (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner**: **Gold Vantage**: **winner**, R46,250, at 2, 800m, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E2

LOT 49

22ARABIAN EMPRESS

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
08/11/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair	
				Cordoba (USA)	
				Vadostar	
Arabian Empress .....	[	Al Mufti (USA) .....	[	Roberto (USA)
2004					Lassie Dear (USA)
		Imperial Guest		Northern Guest (USA)	The Fleet

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

ARABIAN EMPRESS, winner, R50,250, at 3, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to Imperial Gesture. Half sister to INANINSTANT, Sovereign Circle, Chamwood, Royale Noir (dam of NASTERGAL), Imperial Wish (dam of LUNA WISH); dam of 10 previous foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

AMERICAN GRAFFITI (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R180,500, at 2, 1000m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, L, from only 7 starts.

Arissa (13 f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R372,050, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, Gr.2, Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3, Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, Swallow Stakes, L, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery Gr.2.

Arabian Alr (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R383,176, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Somerset 1200, L. Royal Folly (09 c. by Count Dubois (GB)): 2 wins, R233,587, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 19 times. Al Mahara (10 c. by Dynasty): 3 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Amarosa (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R90,150, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times. Abia (16 m. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, R195,188, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Action Packed (17 c. by Querari (GER)): winner, R63,750, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts. Messalina (21 f. by Querari (GER)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

Imperial Guest, 5 wins, R204,460, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Province Of K-Natal S, L. Own sister to Perfect Guest; Half sister to DOUBLE CENTURY; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

INANINSTANT (f. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, R335,975, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, L, placed 5 times.

Sovereign Circle (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): 4 wins, R418,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Storm Bird S, 2nd Gold Reef C R Medallion, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.1, all his starts.

Chamwood (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 5 wins, R172,950, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix Du Cap, Gr.3. Imperial Gesture (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): 5 wins, R378,375, 3rd Drill Hall Stakes Gr.2.

Royale Noir (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): unraced; dam of 3 winners inc.:

NASTERGAL: 3 wins, R335,575, 1200m, inc. Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, placed 7 times.

Imperial Wish (f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R107,675, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of 2 winners: LUNA WISH: 5 wins, R329,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper S, L, placed 67mes.

3rd dam

THE FLEET (by Averof (GB)), 3 wins, R35,520, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to REIGN SUPREME, Queens Pride, Reign Victorious, Universal Man; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

DOUBLE CENTURY: 5 wins, R123,220, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Olympic Duel Stakes, L.

Perfect Guest: 5 wins, R246,475, 2nd Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), L, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity Gr.1, Issie Shenker Memorial H, L, John Brevall Memorial H, L; dam of 10 winners:

CRIMSON PALACE: 7 wins, in SA, UAE, GB & USA, R232,530, \$251,397, £29,000, Dhs487,000, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Cape Paddock S, Gr.1, Beverly D S, Gr.1, Middleton S, Gr.3, 4th Majorca S, Gr.1, 4th Dubai Duty Free H, Gr.1; grandam of: WAY OF THE WORLD: 7 wins, R406,275, inc. Syringa Handicap, L, placed 5 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 50

STABLE C19

RED CARDINAL

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
13/08/2022

Erik The Red ..	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Arc Lamp.....	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) ..	More Than Ready (USA) Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
2017	Arcola.....	Caesour (USA) Star Of Arcole

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptr S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

ARC LAMP, **winner**, R38,200, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **IORELLA, VERDIER**.

2nd dam

ARCOLA, 4 wins, R732,625, at 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**, Half sister to **ASH CLOUD** (dam of **PACAYA SILVER, HILLS, PRINCESS OF LIGHT** (dam of **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER, DRILL SARGEANT, Catchafallingstar**, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

IORELLA (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R931,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

VERDIER (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,875, \$82,930, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L** (twice), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

Say Yes (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R204,875, at 3, 1250 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Greengrowthellilacs (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R142,700, at 2, 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

STAR OF ARCOLE (by Foveros (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2014, 2 wins**, R134,847, at 1800 - 2500m, placed 17 times, Own sister to **ROSE OF ARCOLE**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ARCOLA: see above.

PRINCESS OF LIGHT: 6 wins, R924,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2600m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**, 4th Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, Syringa H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GENTLEMAN'S WAGER: 9 wins, R620,425, at 5 to 7, 1450 - 2600m, inc. Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

DRILL SARGEANT: 14 wins, R921,575, at 3 to 7, 2200 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

ASH CLOUD: 4 wins, R998,575, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PACAYA: 5 wins, R627,400, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

SILVER HILLS: 3 wins, R414,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 3 times.

Catchafallingstar: 2 wins, R180,725, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

ARCOLE(ARG), (by Mariache (ARG)), **4 wins**, R158,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **AUSTERLITZ**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROSE OF ARCOLE: 4 wins, R241,225, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2850m, inc. Owners & Trainers H, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, 2nd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**, Cesarewitch, **L**, 3rd S.A. Oaks **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D1

LOT 51

MUIRFIELD VIEW

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
30/10/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
		— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	— National Vixen.....	— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Archerfield (USA).....	— Arch (USA).....	— Kris S (USA)
		— Aurora (USA)
2010	— Defensive Boast (USA)..	— El Gran Senor (USA)
		— La Sarto (USA)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

ARCHERFIELD(USA), placed, Half sister to **Chief Outsourcer**(USA), Taza(USA) (dam of **Tazmanian Charlie**(USA); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS IRENE (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R258,625, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Sir Michael (16 g. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **3 wins**, R361,725, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts S, **L**, 3rd Michaelmas H, **L**, 4th Politician S, **Gr.3**.

Field Of Vision (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R102,550, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times.

Battleground (19 c. by Futura): **3 wins**, R279,500, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2600m, placed 6 times.

The Front Line (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R134,625, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

Scottish Links (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DEFENSIVE BOAST(USA), **winner**, in USA, 1600m, Half sister to **LES ARCS**(USA), **SARTO**(USA),

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY(USA), **Oxford Charley**(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

Chief Outsourcer(USA) (g. by Formal Gold (CAN)): **4 wins**, in USA, 1000 - 1100m, 2nd Anderson Fowler S, **L**, 4th Tony Gatto Dream Big S, **L**, Mister Diz S, **L**.

Taza(USA) (f. by Indian Charlie (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, 1200m; dam of:

Tazmanian Charlie(USA): **3 wins**, \$103,841, at 1000 - 1650m, 3rd Laurel Futurity, **L**.

3rd dam

LA SARTO(USA) (by Cormorant (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, Own sister to **PRINCESS SYBIL**(USA), Half sister to **NEVER SPEAKING**(USA), **ALANNAN**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

LES ARCS(USA): **Joint Champion Older Sprinter in GB 2006**, **12 wins**, £527,585, inc. July Cup, **Gr.1**, Golden Jubilee S, **Gr.1**, Cammidge Trophy, **L**, 2nd Abernant S, **L**.

WHITE MOUNTAIN BOY(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Rollicking S, **L**, Maryland Juv. Ch'ship S, **L**.

SARTO(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Laurel Find H, **L**, 3rd Native Dancer S, **L**.

4th dam

DAME SYBIL(USA) (by Elocutionist (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ARSAAN**(USA), **DESERT WINE**(USA),

MENIFEE(USA), **Excavate**(USA), **Dupree**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ALANNAN(USA): **6 wins**, \$584,786, Winnercomm H, **Gr.2**, Commonwealth S, **Gr.2**, Rumson H, **L**, sire.

PRINCESS SYBIL(USA): **14 wins**, in USA, \$256,110, Tulip S, **L**, Mill Race H, **L**, Iroquois S, **L**; dam of:

Multiple Wins(USA): **6 wins**, 2nd Avenue S, **L**, 3rd Perfect Arc S, **L**, Incredible Revenge S, **L**.

Tails Wins(AUS): unraced; dam of:

SUPER ONE(AUS): **Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2015**, **5 wins**, A\$95,130, S\$374,355, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. DC McKay S, **Gr.3**, Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Super Too(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$347,775, 2nd Caulfield Sprint H, **Gr.2**, Crown Resorts P, **Gr.3**, 3rd Challenge S, **Gr.2**.

NEVER SPEAKING(USA): **13 wins**, US\$245,998, Lafayette Futurity, **L**, 3rd Pioneer S, **L**.

Damson(USA): unraced; grandam of:

School Captain: **3 wins**, R151,100, 3rd Odessa Stud Championship **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HEAD HONCHO: **8 wins**, R1,587,625, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Ndoro Stud**

LOT 52

STABLE F28

22ATLANTIC BEACH

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
15/09/2022

Querari (GER)	— Oasis Dream (GB)	— Green Desert (USA) — Hope (IRE) — Acatenango (GER) — Quebrada (IRE)
	— Quetena (GER)	— Machiavellian (USA) — Abbey Strand (USA) — Jallad (USA) — Ashfields
Atlantic Beach	— Right Approach (GB)	
2008	— Seeking The Wind	

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONCKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

ATLANTIC BEACH, 3 wins, R125,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **MARTIAL EAGLE, NEBULA**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
CAYA COCO (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R281,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1500m, inc. **Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Irrescence S, L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud S, **L**.
Dubula (15 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R260,950, 1000 - 1600m, placed 13 times.
Jals Tiger (14 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, in Mauritius, R592,614, 1500 - 1600m, placed 15 times.
Nazare (19 c. by What A Winter): **winner**, R121,250, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

Seeking The Wind, 5 wins, R162,155, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Divine Nymph** (dam of **DIVINE JURY, VELVET HUE**), **Gushing**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
MARTIAL EAGLE (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins**, R1,934,680, 1400 - 2000m, inc. **J & B Met, Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd King's Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**.
NEBULA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R746,675, 1600 - 2000m, inc. **Algoa Cup, Gr.3**, **Algoa Cup, L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daisy Business Solutions Handicap, **L**.
Osprey (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R243,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of:
FEATHER BOA: **4 wins**, R1,681,250, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1450m, inc. **Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, **Empress Club S, Gr.1**, **Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2**, **Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2**, **Starling S, Gr.3**, 3rd **Ipi Tombe Challenge Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ASHFIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), unraced, Own sister to Eton Fields (dam of **REDCARPET STYLE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Gushing: **4 wins**, R113,760, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Judged Excellent: **7 wins**, R457,210, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.
Laughing River: **4 wins**, R351,250, 2nd Queen Of The Sand, **L**, 3rd Emerald Fillies H, **L**.
I'm Too Sexy: **winner**, R21,890, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
HAN SOLO: **5 wins**, R723,937, 1400 - 2000m, inc. **Algoa Cup, L**, 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.
Divine Nymph: **5 wins**, R273,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 5 places, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, **Sceptre S, Gr.2**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:
DIVINE JURY: **6 wins**, R1,242,440, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, **GommaGomma Dingaans, Gr.2**, **Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Reef C R Medallion **Gr.1**, **Premier's Champion S, Gr.1**.
VELVET HUE: **winner**, R103,925, at 2, 1000m, inc. **Ruffian Stakes, L**, placed twice; dam of:
PHIL'S DANCER: **4 wins**, R321,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. **Champagne Stakes, Gr.3**, 2nd **Sweet Chestnut S, L**, **Laissezfaire S, L**, 3rd **Champagne S, Gr.3**, **Olympic Duel S, L**.
Judge Jupiter: **4 wins**, R316,980, 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, **Storm Bird Stakes, L**.
Divine Jet: **4 wins**, R273,430, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**.
Dineson: **4 wins**, R298,100, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, **L**; dam of:
SECRET IDENTITY: **2 wins**, R271,238, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. **Devon Air Stakes, L**, placed.
Kelpie: **5 wins**, R408,188, 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**, **Jamaica H, L**.
Divine: **5 wins**, R276,220, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
REDCARPET CAPTAIN: **6 wins**, R1,011,325, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C84

LOT 53

LANTERI

Bay Filly
(71h produce)
06/09/2022

One World	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Captain Al..... — Aquilonia (GB)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War — Giant's Causeway (USA) — Leonila (IRE)
Bambina Stripes (ARG)...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Equal Stripes (ARG)... — Bambella (ARG)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Candy Stripes (USA) — Equity (ARG) — Ride The Rails (USA) — Bambulina (ARG)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

BAMBINA STRIPES (ARG), 4 wins, R796,630, 1300 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **BAMBELLO** (ARG), Bambali (ARG) (dam of **BALOMPIE** (ARG), **BALI BAY** (ARG)); dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Legitimate (17 g. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R225,663, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Our Fair Lady (14 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R47,925, 1600m, placed, from 5 starts; dam of **1 winner**.
Serenity (16 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R44,100, at 3, 1450m, placed.
Pinstripe (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1400m, from only 5 starts.
Little Sparrow (15 f. by Var (USA)): placed 5 times, at 2 to 4; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Pure Predator (20 c. by New Predator (AUS)): **2 wins**, R250,625, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th SA Nursery, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

BAMBELLA (ARG), unraced; Half sister to **BAMBINA LINDA** (ARG) (dam of **LABAMTA BABE** (ARG)), **BAMBOU** (ARG), **BONETE** (ARG), **BAMBUENA** (ARG) (dam of **BOGEYMAN** (ARG)), **Bambinello** (ARG); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BAMBINA STRIPES (ARG): see above.
BAMBELLO (ARG) (c. by Petit Poucet (GB)): **6 wins**, in Argentina, 1400 - 2200m, Clasico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.3**, Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**, Clasico Comparacion de La Plata, 2nd Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, Clasico General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**, 3rd GP Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**.
Bambali (ARG) (f. by Sunray Spirit (USA)): **winner**, in Argentina, 1400m; dam of:
BALOMPIE (ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, Clasico Comparacion, **Gr.2**, Clasico Vicente L. Casares, **Gr.2**, 2nd Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Clasico Chacabuco, **Gr.2**.
BALSAMIC (ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, at 1400 - 2500m, inc. Clasico General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ayacucho, **Gr.3**, Clasico Malvinas Argentinas, **L**, Clasico Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **L**, 2nd Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**, Clasico Haras Argentinos, **L**, 4th Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.
BALI BAY (ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Clasico Otono, **Gr.2**.
Bahama (ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 1200 - 1400m; dam of:
BARWOMAN (ARG): **5 wins**, in Uruguay, inc. Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**, 2nd Clasico Asamblea General Legislativa, **L**, Clasico Rufino T Dominguez, **L**, 4th G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **L**.
Bambina Mine (ARG) (f. by Sunray Spirit (USA)): unraced; dam of:
Bobby Marley (ARG): **3 wins**, 3rd Clasico Jockey Club de la Provincia, de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

BAMBULINA (ARG) (by Utopico (ARG)), **winner**, in Argentina; Own sister to **EL MUNECO** (ARG), **MARROQUI** (ARG); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
BAMBOU (ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. GP de Honor, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cl. San Lorenzo, **L**; sire
BONETE (ARG): **7 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**, Mariano Moreno, **Gr.2**, General Belgrano, **Gr.2**, Clasico Italia, **Gr.3** (twice).
BAMBINA LINDA (ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. GP Cridores, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ramon Blaus, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ignacio e Ignacio F Correas, **Gr.1**; dam of:
LABAMTA BABE (USA): **4 wins**, \$273,100, inc. Santa Catalina S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prevue S, **Gr.3**.
BAMBUENA (ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. CL Etoile, **L**, dam of:
BOGEYMAN (ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, GP Miguel Alfredo Martinez, **Gr.1**, Clasico Porteno, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 54

STABLE A55

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	[Woodman's Girl (USA)
Be Mine Tonight.....	[	Jet Master.....	[Rakeen (USA)
		L'amour (USA).....	[Jet Lightning
			[Gone West (USA)
			[Midnight Air (USA)

AREYOUREADY

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
13/11/2022

2010

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Be Mine Tonight, 6 wins, R527,875, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Icy Night (18 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R136,000, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed twice, from only 9 starts. Ignitethelight (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

L'AMOUR(USA), **winner**, in Britain, at 1600m, from 3 starts. Own sister to Westerly Air(USA) (dam of **Weathervane**(GB)), Half sister to **MIDNIGHT LINE**(USA) (dam of **COMMUNIQUE**(IRE)), Private Ice(GB) (grandam of **DRAIN THE CLOCK**(USA)), Midnight Ransom(GB) (dam of

NOCTURNAL SECRET - WILLIE INVICTUS(HK)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

Be Mine Tonight: see above.

Lover Boy(IRE) (c. by Alhaarth (IRE)): **5 wins**, in UAE, placed 6 times.

Love Dancer(IRE) (g. by Fasliyev (USA)): **4 wins**, in Greece, placed 14 times.

Rabbit Hawk(IRE) (c. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **3 wins**, in Czech Republic, at 1900 - 4000m.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT AIR(USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. May Hill S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre S, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MIDNIGHT LINE(USA): **5 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Long Island H, **Gr.2**, May Hill S, **Gr.3**,

Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gamely Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.1**, Musidora S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S, **Gr.1**, E P Taylor S, **Gr.1**, Nassau S, **Gr.2**, Santa Barbara H, **Gr.2**, Yerba Buena H, **Gr.3**; dam of:

COMMUNIQUE(IRE): **7 wins**, £373,443, €70,000, 16,735Dhs, inc. Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Godolphin S, **L**, 2nd Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Cumberland Lodge S, **Gr.3**, Silver Cup, **Gr.3**, August S, **L**.

Private Ice(GB): unraced; grandam of:

DRAIN THE CLOCK(USA): **7 wins**, \$679,000, inc. Woody Stephens S, **Gr.1**, Bay Shore S, **Gr.3**, Swale S, **Gr.3**, Limehouse S, **L**, 2nd Fountain of Youth S, **Gr.2**, Amsterdam S, **Gr.2**, Sprint S, **L**.

Midnight Ransom(GB): unraced; dam of:

NOCTURNAL SECRET - WILLIE INVICTUS(HK): **5 wins**, €128,300, HK\$1,119,987, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix Le Fabuleux, **L**.

Westerly Air(USA): **winner**, placed, from 3 starts; dam of **3 winners**:

Weathervane(GB): **3 wins**, in Britain and Macau, 2nd Macau Cup, **L**, 3rd Macau Derby, **L**.

4th dam

EVENING AIR(USA) (by J O Tobin (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ANCIENT TIMES**(USA),

City College(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Shadow Song(IRE): **winner**, at 2250m, in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

JAN VERMEER(IRE): **3 wins**, €390,784, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**,

Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Curragh International S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix

de Paris, **Gr.1**, Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**.

TOGETHER(IRE): **Joint Champion 3YO Miller in Ireland in 2011, 3 wins**,

£165,119, \$340,000, €159,346, Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S, **Gr.1**, Silver Flash S, **Gr.3**,

2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B128

LOT 55

BEAUTIFUL ONE

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
22/10/2022

One World	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Captain Al..... — Aquilonia (GB)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War — Giant's Causeway (USA) — Leonila (IRE)
Beautiful Bird	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Trippi (USA)..... — Niyabah (IRE)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — End Sweep (USA) — Jealous Appeal (USA) — Nashwan (USA) — Gharam (USA)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

BEAUTIFUL BIRD, **winner**, R58,475, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **CROC VALLEY**, **GALILEO'S NIGHT** (GB), **Komatipoort**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: White Fang (17 c. by Futura): **5 wins**, R360,687, at 3 to 5, 2400 - 2600m, placed 6 times. Bird In Space (19 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R54,250, at 2, 1400m, placed. Beautiful Winter (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NIYABAH (IRE), **winner**, at 3, placed, from 3 starts, Own sister to **Shaya** (GB), Naazeq (GB) (dam of **TAMWEEL** (USA)), Half sister to **Eshamms** (GB) (dam of **TAQSEEM** (IRE)), Asaleeb (GB) (dam of **TAJMEEL** (AUS)), Mamma Morton (USA) (dam of **MASTER OF WAR** (IRE)); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

GALILEO'S NIGHT (GB) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins**, R291,815, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd PE Gold Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**; sire.

CROC VALLEY (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R532,275, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Komatipoort (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R260,332, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Outrage (f. by Black Minnalushe (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THIRD RUNWAY: **4 wins**, R537,125, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1500m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Iridescence S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Sceptre S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Gharam (USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **winner**, 2nd Sweet Solera S, **L**, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches **Gr.1**, Half sister to **TALINUM** (USA); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

Shaya (GB): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 3rd John Porter S, **Gr.3**.

Eshamms (GB): **winner**, inc. 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup S, **L**; dam of:

TAQSEEM (IRE): **4 wins**, in GB and UAE, €142,504, 253,072Dhs, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.

FLAMING SPEAR (IRE): **6 wins**, £195,503, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Hyde S, **L**.

Asaleeb (GB): **2 wins**, in GB, 2300 - 2400m; dam of:

TAJMEEL (AUS): **3 wins**, R204,800, 1600 - 2400m, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, from 6 starts.

Naazeq (GB): **winner**, in GB, 2000m; dam of:

TAMWEEL (USA): **5 wins**, inc. Mariah's Storm S, **L**, 2nd Spinster S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GHOST IS CLEAR (USA): **14 wins**, \$502,229, inc. Dark Star S, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Sharapova (IRE): **winner**, at 1400m, in Ireland; dam of:

Lottie Dod (IRE): **winner**, 3rd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**.

Mamma Morton (USA): placed, in Ireland; dam of:

MASTER OF WAR (IRE): **4 wins**, in GB & UAE, Rose Bowl S, **L**, 2nd Richmond S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WATER LILY (FR) (by Riverman (USA)), **4 wins**, in France and USA, inc. Next Move H, **Gr.3**, Half sister to

FIRST PRAYER (FR), Youthful (FR) (dam of **JEUNE** (GB)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners**:

TALINUM (USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$737,818, inc. Flamingo S, **Gr.1**, Stuyvesant H, **Gr.2**; sire.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 56

STABLE C21

ETZEBETH

Grey Colt
(4th produce)
05/09/2022

Erik The Red .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Covenant.....		Off To War
				Western Winter (USA)
Bela-Bela .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Secret Pact
2012		Mystic Spring (IRE).....		Fort Wood (USA)
				Blakes Affair
				Royal Academy (USA)
				Secret Sunday (USA)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

BELA-BELA, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, Paddock Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, KZN Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Paddock S, Gr.1, Gold Challenge Gr.1, 4th Champions Cup, Gr.1. Half sister to **RABIYA, SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET, THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPISECRET, ROMAN AGENT, SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE, VICTORIAN SECRET, JUNIPER SPRING, NAVY STRENGTH, SECRET CAPTAIN, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**).

CIAO BELLA (19 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R573,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, Gr.2, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Irridescence Stakes, L, from only 9 starts.

Bela Vista (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2016/17**, raced once; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

RABIYA (c. by Jallad (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, Gr.1, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, Gr.1.

SECRET CAPTAIN (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R660,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, Gr.2, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, L, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3.

SECRET OF VICTORIA (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, Gr.2, Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3, dam of **10 winners**:

ALL IS SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2012, 6 wins**,

R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, Gr.1, The Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, Choice Carriers Championship, Gr.2; dam of **4 winners**:

SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, L, 3rd EC Paddock S, L.

THE SECRET IS OUT (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m,

inc. Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3.

CANUKEEPISECRET (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3.

ROMAN AGENT: 2 wins, R641,250, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, L, placed.

Best Kept Secret: **2 wins**, R169,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BALTIMORE SECRET: 2 wins, R229,937, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, L, 3rd Somerset 1200, L.

SPRING LILAC (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, Gr.3, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.1, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, 2nd Gold Challenge, Gr.1; dam of **2 winners**:

SNOW PILOT: 2 wins, R1,453,525, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, Gr.2.

VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc.

Lady's Pendant, L, Laisserfaire S, L, 2nd Southern Cross S, (WFA), Gr.2; dam of **5 winners**:

GOLDEN SICKLE: 5 wins, R557,538, 1000m, inc. National Colour S, L, 2nd Dahlia Plate, L.

JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, inc. E.C. Breeders S, L, 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.2.

NAVY STRENGTH: 4 wins, R433,250, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.

RAFIYA (f. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,050, 1400 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Oaks, L, placed 4 times.

TOUCH THE SKY (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R530,625, inc. Oaks Trial, L, Sringa H, L; dam of **3 winners**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Riyo Stud)

STABLE C53

LOT 57

BLUES SINGER

Grey Filly
(10th produce)
22/09/2022

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
		El Prado (IRE)
		Astra (USA)
Bella Cantata (GB)	Singspiel (IRE).....	In The Wings (GB)
2002	Bella Colora (GB).....	Glorious Song (USA)
		Bellypha (IRE)
		Reprocolor (GB)

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of first crop wnr Three Rocks (s/p), Zinovi, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, Andy Coogle, Amazing Colours, Holocene, Patches Of Grey.

1st dam

BELLA CANTATA(GB), unraced; Half sister to **STAGECRAFT**(GB), **MULLINS BAY**(GB), **BALALAIKA**(GB) (dam of **ALKAADHEM**(GB)), **HYABELLA**(GB) (dam of **POET**(GB) grandam of **FRANCE**(GB)); dam of 9 previous foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **CASPAR NETSCHER**(GB) (09 c. by Dutch Art (GB)): **6 wins**, £229,542, €142,855, \$159,570, 64,225Dhs, in Britain, Canada and Germany, inc. Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Nearctic S, **Gr.2**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**, inc. 2nd Lennox S, **Gr.2**, Rose Bowl S, **L**, Guisborough S, **L**, 3rd Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Meydan Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle S, **L**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park S, **Gr.2**, Hungerford S, **Gr.2**, Duke of York S, **Gr.2**. **BELLA SONATA** (12 f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R981,900, 1300 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**. Bronze Beau(GB) (07 g. by Compton Place (GB)): **12 wins**, in Britain. Smart Suzy (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R184,825, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times. Cantata Choir(16 f. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R104,000, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

BELLA COLORA(GB), **4 wins** in France and Britain, 1200 - 2000m, inc. PR de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Waterford Candelabra S, **Gr.3**, Sheraton Park Tower Lupe S, **L**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**, Sceptre S, **L**, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas **Gr.1**, Child S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **COLORSPIN**(FR), **RAPPA TAP TAP**(FR); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **STAGECRAFT**(GB) (c. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, £191,252, US\$237,820, Canadian Turf H, **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales' S, **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.2**, Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**, James Seymour Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Coral Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Pan American H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International S **Gr.1**, Ciga PR Dollar **Gr.2**, River City H, **L**, sire. **MULLINS BAY**(GB) (c. by Machiavellian (USA)): **3 wins**, £155,685, €46,972, 515,200Dhs, 1800 - 2100m, York Strensall S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S, **Gr.3**, inc. **BALALAIKA**(GB) (f. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **2 wins**, inc. Newmarket Dahlia S, **L**; dam of: **ALKAADHEM**(GB): **6 wins**, £102,861, 530,500Dhs, Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S, **Gr.3**. Lady Babooshka(GB): unraced; dam of: **RUSSIAN CAMELOT**(IRE): **4 wins**, A\$2,391,225, inc. Underwood S, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd Makybe Diva S, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S, **Gr.1**, TCL TV S, **L**, 3rd WS Cox P, **Gr.1**. **HYABELLA**(GB) (f. by Shirley Heights (GB)): **3 wins**, in GB, Atalanta S, **L**, Ben Marshall S, **L**; dam of: **POET**(GB): **8 wins**, £132,212, €295,264, Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**, Kilternan S, **Gr.3**. Hyperspectra(GB): **winner**; dam of: **FRANCE**(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire. **MEDIA HYPE**(GB): **5 wins**, inc. Wild Flower S, **L**, 3rd Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**. Spectral Star(GB): **winner**, at 2400m, in Britain; grandam of: **AL SUHAIL**(GB): **6 wins**, £177,737, 1,702,880Dhs, Britain and UAE, inc. Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, Sir Henry Cecil S, **L**, 2nd Autumn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Al Quoz Sprint S, **Gr.1**. **TELECASTER**(GB): **4 wins**, £105,370, €107,800, inc. Dante S, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**. Panache Arabelle(GB): raced once; grandam of: Nina From Pasadena(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1150 - 1200m; dam of: **PASADENA GIRL**(NZ): **3 wins**, A\$585,350, inc. Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Thoroughbred Breeders S, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 58

STABLE B129

ONE SUMMER

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
30/10/2022

One World	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Captain Al..... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Al Mufti (USA) Off To War Aquilonia (GB)..... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Bella Summer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trippi (USA)..... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> End Sweep (USA) Jealous Appeal (USA) Bella Nero..... <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Caesour (USA) Mountains Of Mist (IRE)
2015	

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

BELLA SUMMER, **winner**, R118,000, 1250m, placed 6 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 2 previous foals
Summer Shade (20 c. by Hat Puntano (ARG)): 3-y-o unraced.
Summer Winter (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BELLA NERO, **5 wins**, R278,905, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **INARA, MADEIRA MIST** (IRE) (dam of **JOSHUA TREE** (IRE), **Arthur's Kingdom** (IRE)), **MISTY HEIGHTS** (GB) (dam of **Greyfriarschorista** (GB), **Silvery Mist** (GB)), **Inanna**, **Midnight Mist** (IRE) (grandam of **DRAMATIC QUEEN** (USA)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Dark Travel (f. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, R500,950, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 16 times.
Black Duke (c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 4, 1100 - 1260m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

MOUNTAINS OF MIST (IRE) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **winner**, in Britain, from 3 starts, Half sister to **ENTHUSED** (USA) (dam of **NORMAN INVADER** (USA)), **FROM BEYOND** (GB) (dam of **CHUNYI** (JPN)), Reveuse De Jour (GB) (**NOVA HAWK** (GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners**:
INARA: 8 wins, R3,923,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1** (twice), Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.
MADEIRA MIST (IRE): **8 wins**, in Canada and USA, \$497,589, inc. Dance Smartly H, **Gr.3**, Endeavour S, **L**, Intentions S, **L**, Delaware Quill S, **L**, 2nd Athenia H, **Gr.3**, Violet H, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Honey Fox H, **Gr.3**, Jenny Wiley S, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
JOSHUA TREE (IRE): **7 wins**, £182,063, €185,924, US\$2,975,580, QAR395,800, 781,710Dhs, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1** (3 times), Royal Lodge S, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, 2nd Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Meydan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur S, **Gr.2**, Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, 4th Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**; sire.
Arthur's Kingdom (IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, King Edward VII S, **Gr.2**.
MISTY HEIGHTS (GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. McCalmont S, **L**, 2nd Curragh Park S, **Gr.3**, Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Moyglare Stud S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Greyfriarschorista (GB): **12 wins**, £76,871, in Britain, 2nd Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.
Silvery Mist (GB): **4 wins**, £13,980, €102,140, 2nd Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, Prix de la Calonne, **L**.
Inanna: 2 wins, R166,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**.
Midnight Mist (IRE): **2 wins**, in Ireland, 1400 - 1700m; dam of **3 winners**:
Midnight Music (IRE): **4 wins**, €88,844, \$23,081, 2nd Lucie Manet S, **L**, 3rd Oyster S, **L**, Hurry Harriet S, **L**, Keertana S, **L**; dam of:
DRAMATIC QUEEN (USA): **4 wins**, €125,982, inc. Bronte Cup, **Gr.3**, River Eden S, **L**, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Aphrodite S, **L**, 4th Johnnie Lewis Memorial S, **L**.

4th dam

MAGIC OF LIFE (USA) (by Seattle Slew (USA)), **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. Coronation S, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cherry Hinton S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
ENTHUSED (USA): **3 wins**, inc. Lowther S, **Gr.2**, Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
A THREAD OF BLUE (USA): **5 wins**, \$1,033,090, inc. Palm Beach S, **Gr.3**, Dania Beach S, **L**.
NORMAN INVADER (USA): **4 wins** in Japan and Hong Kong, inc. Tower S, **Gr.3**.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE B24

LOT 59

22BERLINETTA

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
05/09/2022

Futura	—	Dynasty	—	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair
Berlinetta	—	Jet Master	—	Badger's Drift
2010		She's All That		Winter Fox
				Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning
				Western Winter (USA)
				She's A Treat

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWN OF ANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THE FUTURE IS BRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

Berlinetta 2 wins, R166,475, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gardenia H, **L**, Half sister to **Kilcoy Castle**, Sheisachillygirl (dam of **TOO PHAT TO FLY**); dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Kingsmeads Krystl (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R278,000, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Gimmelightning (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R173,674, 900m, placed twice. Bounceback (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHE'S ALL THAT, 6 wins, R196,475, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.: **Kilcoy Castle** (c. by Kabool (GB)): **3 wins**, R399,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**, Thukela Handicap, **L**. **Berlinetta**: see above. Sheisachillygirl (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R57,045, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**: **TOO PHAT TO FLY: 5 wins**, R467,800, at 2 to 6, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Iridesence S, **L**, 4th Champagne S, **Gr.3**. Preferential (f. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R383,750, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times. Marshall That by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R311,150, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

SHE'S A TREAT (by Harry Hotspur), **5 wins**, R258,795, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, National 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **GLORIFIED**, Rare Treat; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **SHE'S ALL THAT**: see above.

4th dam

SHE'S A CHAMP (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **2 wins**, R23,030, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Forward Miss**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **SHE'S A TREAT**: see above. **GLORIFIED: 4 wins**, R138,205, inc. Easter F&M Hcp, **L**; dam of **2 winners**. **Rare Treat: 4 wins**, R196,840, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**.

5th dam

PARTY PIECE (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **10 wins**, R74,127, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Republic Festival Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**: **Forward Miss: 5 wins**, R126,630, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**: **GOLDEN TULIP: 6 wins**, R268,850, Vaal Platinum Grande Finale, **Gr.3**, Vaal Platinum '1400', **L**. **FORWARD FILLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 1999, 6 wins**, R483,750, \$8,520, at 2, 800 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 60

STABLE D18

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	[	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
				National Assembly (CAN)	
				Royal Vixen	
Best Kept Secret .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
					Off To War
2014				Secret Of Victoria	Goldkeeper (USA)
				Mystic Spring (IRE)	

BEST OF ALL

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
29/10/2022

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

BEST KEPT SECRET, **2 wins**, R169,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **ALL IS SECRET** (dam of **SOVEREIGN SECRET**), **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPISECRET**, Half sister to **ROMAN AGENT**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
BALTIC SECRET (20 f. by Querari (GER)); **2 wins**, R229,937, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, 4th Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts.
Boisterous (19 c. by Silvano (GER)); **winner**, R101,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 4 times.
Bodacious Secret (21 c. by Vercingetorix); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET OF VICTORIA **6 wins**, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **RABIYA**, **BELA-BELA SECRET**, **CAPTAIN RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**, **SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE**, **JUNIPER SPRING**, **VICTORIAN SECRET**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
ALL IS SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012**, **6 wins**, R1,537,380, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SOVEREIGN SECRET, **3 wins**, R931,950, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.
CANUKEEPISECRET (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.
THE SECRET IS OUT (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**.
ROMAN AGENT (c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R641,250, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champlon Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
RABIYA: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005**, **5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.
BELA-BELA: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16**, **7 wins**, R2,636,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of:
CIAO BELLA: **3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
SECRET CAPTAIN: **3 wins**, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**.
SPRING LILAC: **2 wins**, R112,650, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
SNOWDANCE: **5 wins**, R2,466,000, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of:
SNOW PILOT: **2 wins**, R1,453,525, 1400 - 1600m, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**.
VICTORIAN SECRET: **5 wins**, R434,675, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.
NAVY STRENGTH: **4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE C110

LOT 61

BE ALL YOU CAN BE

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
06/10/2022

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	National Vixen.....	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
		Singspiel (IRE)
Bilateral	Lateral (GB).....	Ligona (GB)
		Secret Prospector (USA)
2011	Buccellati.....	State Treasure

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONNETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

BILATERAL, 3 wins, R685,825, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Hcp **Gr.3**. Half sister to **BLAZE OF FIRE**, Ramazotti (grandam of **BEREAVE**); dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners. Bacchus (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BUCCELLATI, winner, R12,135, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **STATE COACH**,

Diamond Rock, **Imperial State**: dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

BLAZE OF FIRE (c. by Victory Moon): **8 wins**, R918,025, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, 4th East Cape Guineas, **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**; sire.

BILATERAL: see above.

Bandola (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R132,575, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BAVARIAN BEAUTY: **3 wins**, R586,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Douglas Whyte Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts.

Ramazotti (f. by Restructure (IRE)): **2 winners**, R83,105, 1200m, placed 7 times; grandam of:

BEREAVE: **5 wins**, R917,450, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

STATE TREASURE (by Free State (IRE)), **4 wins**, R161,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Half sister to

PRICELESS ASSET, **MY LORD**, **Stolen Gem** (grandam of **DANCE OF DIAMONDS**, **TARA'S TOUCH**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

STATE COACH: **5 wins**, R314,695, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SILVANO'S JET: **3 wins**, R505,385, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Politician Stakes, **L**.

Diamond Rock: **winner**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kimberlite: **3 wins**, R174,840, 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, 3rd TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**.

Imperial State: **2 wins**, R188,280, 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:

LUCKY LAD: **4 wins**, R900,000, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

FOLLOW ME: **3 wins**, R357,875, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Starling S, **Gr.3**.

Al Nibari: **3 wins**, R76,505, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

LITTLE MISS MAGIC: **2 wins**, R357,220, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Miss Katalin: **3 wins**, R1,519,250, inc. Lanzerac RTR S, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Irridescence S, **L**.

Without Malice: **8 wins**, R707,300, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KIC Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Zeigler: **winner**, R58,220, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times, from only 10 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

RED DISA: **2 wins**, R158,750, inc. Irridescence S, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 62

STABLE D44

22BINDI

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
21/09/2022

One World	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Aquilonia (GB).....	—	Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Leonila (IRE)
Bindi	—	Querari (GER).....	—	Oasis Dream (GB)
				Quetena (GER)
2016	—	Quilted Bonnet.....	—	Jallad (USA)
				Quilting Bee (USA)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

BINDI, **winner**, R81,200, at 3, 1250m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

QUILTED BONNET, **winner**, R27,100, at 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **ROYAL JELLY**(USA) (grandam of **HANA'S GOAL**(JPN)), Country Custom(USA) (dam of **ESPINOSA**(USA)), Needthequilt(USA) (dam of **MOROCCAN**(ZIM)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Quilt (c. by Classic Flag): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1000m, from only 2 starts. Vee Eight (c. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R26,875, at 2, 1000m, from 10 starts.

3rd dam

QUILTING BEE(USA) (by Tom Rolfe (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **RUN THE GANTLET**(USA), Half sister to **HEAD OF THE RIVER**(USA), **MUSIC OF TIME**(USA), **LIGHTNING LEAP**(USA) grandam of **DANCE OF LIFE**(USA), **ENGLISH SPRING**(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ROYAL JELLY(USA): **3 wins**, \$70,820, inc. Magdelaine H, **L**, 3rd Palo Alto H, **L**; grandam of: **HANA'S GOAL**(JPN): **6 wins**, A\$275,000, 145,267,000¥, inc. All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Himba S, **Gr.3**, Tulip Sho, **Gr.3**, 3rd Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**.

Country Custom(USA): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ESPINOSA(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia, A\$158,870, inc. Frank Packer S, **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S, **L**. Neranto(AUS): **2 wins**; dam of **Benko**(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$172,750, 2nd Inglis Mile S, **Gr.3**; **Nerlani**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$194,988, 2nd Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Needthequilt(USA): **4 wins**, R62,770, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners**:

MOROCCAN(ZIM): **7 wins**, R701,750, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**.

4th dam

FIRST FEATHER(USA) (by First Landing (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, placed 9 times; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners;

7 winners inc.:

RUN THE GANTLET(USA): **Champion Turf Horse in USA in 1971, 9 wins**, in USA, \$559,079, Washington DC International, **Gr.1**, United Nations H, **Gr.1**, Man o' War S, **Gr.1**, Bowling Green H, **Gr.2**; sire; **HEAD OF THE RIVER**(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$109,128, Everglades S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Wood Memoria S, **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.1**; sire; **MUSIC OF TIME**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$207,910, Stuyvesant H, **Gr.3**, Jim Dandy S, **Gr.3**; **LIGHTNING LEAP**(USA): **8 wins**, in USA, \$287,245, Cavan S, **L**, 2nd Queens County H, **Gr.3**; sire; grandam of **DANCE OF LIFE**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$842,487, inc. Man O'War S, **Gr.1**, Tidal H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Washington DC International, **Gr.1**, Sword Dancer S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Remsen S, **Gr.1**, Bowling Green H, **Gr.1**; sire; **ENGLISH SPRING**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA and Italy, inc. Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.2**, Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**; **SPRING FEVER**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$111,390, inc. Q Belmont Park, **L**; third dam of **TIMELESS ANSWER**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$248,300, inc. Los Angeles H, **Gr.3**; **SPRING OAK**(GB): **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix Cleopatra **Gr.3**, 3rd E P Taylor S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup F & M Turf, **Gr.1**; **FRAGRANT HILL**(GB): **3 wins**, Lupe S, **L**; fourth dam of **FRAGRANT MIX**(IRE): **Top Rated Older Horse in France in 1998, 5 wins**, in France, GP de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, GP de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix Noailles, **Gr.2**; sire.



From Riethulskraal Stud

STABLE B71

LOT 63

ISLE OF MAN

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
22/08/2022

Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA).....	Mr Prospector (USA)
		Miesque (USA)
	Banks Hill (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Hasili (IRE)
Bint Susu (IRE).....	Singspiel (IRE).....	In The Wings (GB)
2007		Glorious Song (USA)
	Susu (GB).....	Machiavellian (USA)
		Home Truth (GB)

By IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010), 4 wins, 2000-2600m, Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc. By world leading sire KINGMAMBO. Dam, BANKS HILL, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, DANSILI. Half brother to Gr.1 winner ROMANTICA. Sire of SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, HELEN'S IDEAL, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, MOUNT LAUREL, DONALD MCDONALD.

1st dam

BINT SUSU(IRE), **5 wins**, at 1400m, in Germany, Half sister to **SPECIAL FIGHTER**(IRE); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Goethe (18 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 990 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
Dream Scape (19 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R155,913, at 3, 1300m, placed 9 times.
William Blake (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

SUSU(GB), **Champion Older Female Miler in GB in 1999. 7 wins**, in Britain and UAE, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Newmarket Challenge S, **Gr.2**, HH The President Cup S, **L**, Sceptre S, **L**, 3rd Valiant S, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
SPECIAL FIGHTER(IRE) (c. by Teofilo (IRE)): **5 wins**, in Britain and UAE, at 1900 - 2800m, inc. Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S, **Gr.1**, Entisar S, **L**, 2nd Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S, **Gr.1**, 4th Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**.
Swaziland(GB) (c. by Green Desert (USA)): **7 wins**, in Greece, €114,230, at 1000 - 1800m; sire.
Kindia(GB) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner**, in France, at 1700m.
Susu's Pride(USA) (f. by A.P. Indy (USA)): unraced; dam of:
Excel Pride(USA): **18 wins**, in Italy, at 1100 - 1200m.
Ora and Pride(USA): **9 wins**, in Italy, at 1350 - 2150m.

3rd dam

Home Truth(GB) (by Known Fact (USA)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Barronstown Stud S, **L**.
Half sister to **Chief's Image**(GB); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SUSU(GB): see above.
Cadeaux Cher(GB): **7 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1250m.
Royal Insult(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1400m.
Pivotal Truth(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 1450m.
Return Of The Mac(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 2400m.

4th dam

DANCE CARD(GB) (by Be My Guest (USA)), placed, in Britain; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:
Home Truth(GB): see above.
Chief's Image(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, 4th Bay Meadows H, **Gr.2**.
Charlo(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, at 2000m.

5th dam

IVOR'S HONEY(GB) (by Sir Ivor (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **I'VE A BEE**(USA), Half sister to PRAEFECTUS(GB), **Honey Crepe**(GB), **Honeyville**(GB), Sticky Habit(GB) (dam of **SPLENDENT**(USA), **AIM FOR THE TOP**(USA)); dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:
Lindisfarne(USA): **3 wins**, in France, 3rd Premio Ezio Vanoni, **L**.
Ashley River(USA): unraced; dam of:
ABRANZINI(MEX): **2 wins**, in Mexico, inc. Clasico de Campeones, **L**, 2nd Las Americas Handicap Alvaro Pineda, **L**, Clasico Northern Dancer, **L**, 3rd Clasico Asociacion Mexicana de Caballistas, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Moutonshoek

LOT 64

STABLE E25

NEBRASKA BREEZE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
18/08/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)....	Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Bize	Mambo In Seattle (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
2015	Levantera.....	Weekend In Seattle (USA)
		Goldmark
		Entice The Wind

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BIZE, 4 wins, R357,188, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed twice, from only 9 starts; dam of 1 previous foal
Diablo (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LEVANTERA, raced twice, at 4, Half sister to **EXHILARATION**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners**:
BIZE: see above.
Mistaken Identity (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R175,125, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**:
Master Of Disguise: **2 wins**, R110,600, at 2, 1400m, placed, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

ENTICE THE WIND (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Half sister to **GRECIAN GALE** (dam of **WENDYWOOD**, **MALTEME**), Northern Gale (dam of **POWER KING**, **NORTHERN LAND**), Lone Sailor (dam of **TIME AND TIDE**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
EXHILARATION: **3 wins**, R737,525, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, **Gr.1**, The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **L**.
Wind Jammer: **3 wins**, R110,300, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice; grandam of:
BARAK: **5 wins**, R498,725, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd Racing Association Stayers, **L**.

4th dam

SAIL THE WIND (by Boot Camp (USA)), **3 wins**, R18,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice,
Own sister to **CAMP LOVER**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
GRECIAN GALE: **11 wins**, R777,275, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, Turffontein F&M S, **Gr.2**, Voyager Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.2**, George Azzie Memorial H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:
WENDYWOOD: **Equus Champion 3YO Middle Distance Female In 2008**, **2 wins**, R380,000, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, from 3 starts; died.
MALTEME: **5 wins**, R1,311,655, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Breeders 1600, **L**.
Northern Gale: unplaced, at 2; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
POWER KING: **6 wins**, R2,972,625, at 2 to 4, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 10 places, 2nd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**.
NORTHERN LAND: **5 wins**, R267,490, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, Cape Summer Stayers, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd KZN Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Woolavington H, **L**.
Lone Sailor: **2 wins**, R35,930, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
TIME AND TIDE: **4 wins**, R181,200, at 2 to 3, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:
Split The Breeze: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R616,177, 4th KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.
Ananova: **3 wins**, R136,955, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, 8 places; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BEZANOVA: **6 wins**, R1,966,775, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, 2nd KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**.
Sunset Sails: **winner**, R33,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
SAMMY JO: **6 wins**, R423,225, East Cape Oaks, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F48

LOT 65

BLIZZARD QUEST

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
02/09/2022

Querari (GER)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Oasis Dream (GB) — Quetena (GER) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Green Desert (USA) — Hope (IRE) — Acatenango (GER) — Quebrada (IRE) — Gone West (USA) — Chilly Hostess (USA) — Badger Land (USA) — Tinseltown
Blizzard Belle	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Western Winter (USA) — Bardot 	
2010		

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

Blizzard Belle, 9 wins, R524,000, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood S, **L**, Own sister to **BICHETTE, PILOU**, Half sister to **VIVA MARIA** (dam of **SOVEREIGN SPIRIT, Silver Maria**), **WARRIOR'S REST**, dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Slalom Queen (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R235,350, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Strellitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.
The Mauritian (19 c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R144,875, at 3, 1200m, placed, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.
 Blizzard Snow (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BARDOT, 5 wins, R316,205, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Coast Handicap, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Allez France Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **HARRISON, Bacall** (dam of **CONNERY** (ZIM)), Kinski (dam of **NYSEAN BOLT**), **Nicholson, Sharief Song**, dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
VIVA MARIA (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R677,250, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:
SOVEREIGN SPIRIT: 4 wins, R528,200, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.
Silver Maria: 3 wins, R270,650, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**.
WARRIOR'S REST (c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R1,066,476, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants H, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.
BICHETTE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R780,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Klawervlei Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**.
PILOU (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **8 wins**, R752,150, 1600m, inc. Darley Arabian, **L**, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

TINSELTOWN (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R5,000, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
HARRISON: 8 wins, R325,795, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, Concor Technicrete Sprint H, **Gr.3**, Christmas Handicap, **L**, TAB (OFS) Sprint Hcp, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tvl Tatts Bookmakers Asso Sprint, **L**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity S **Gr.3**, Stewards Cup, **L**.
Nicholson: 2 wins, R39,120, 2nd Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Bathgate: winner, R22,670, at 2, 800m, placed, inc. 2nd Saldanha Stakes, **L**.
Bacall: 5 wins, R158,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Memorial Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jack Patience Futurity, **L**, Snow Cruywagen Juv. H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:
CONNERY (ZIM): **5 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 14 places, inc. 2nd Independence Trophy, **L**, 4th MOTA Champion S, **Gr.3**.
Sharief Song: 11 wins, R639,425, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, 4th Premiers Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Volmoed Stud**

LOT 66

STABLE A62

JAMES ELLERY

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
26/08/2022

Erik The Red .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Covenant.....		Off To War
				Western Winter (USA)
				Secret Pact
Blush Scarlet .....	[	Master Of My Fate.....	[	Jet Master
2015		Blushing Fairy.....		Promisefrommyheart
				Jallad (USA)
				Tam Fairy

By **ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021)**, Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD**, etc. Out of **COVENANT**, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire **MASTER OF MY FATE**.

1st dam

BLUSH SCARLET, **winner**, R119,200, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **YOSHIE**, **Fairy Gold**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
21blush Scarlet (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BLUSHING FAIRY, **8 wins**, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, EP Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

YOSHIE (f. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **13 wins**, R840,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. Dahlia P, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of: **Cleaver Greene**: **2 wins**, R210,000, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Fairy Gold (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R74,000, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**, from only 5 starts; died.

Jennyanydots (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R42,950, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mazikeen: **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$45,910, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Finvarra (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R134,025, at 4 to 5, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Falconers Knot (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R278,300, at 3 to 6, 1600m, placed 20 times.

Figaro (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R239,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

TARN FAIRY (by Waterville Lake (IRE)), **7 wins**, R272,512, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H, **L**, placed 7 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Dahlia P, **L**, Half sister to **Al Shama**, **Woodland Fairy** (dam of **COMET CHASER, FAIRYINTHEWOODS**); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING FAIRY: see above.

Fairy Footprints: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TAIPAN: **4 wins**, R285,545, inc. Woolavington Handicap, **L**, 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**.

4th dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Woodland Fairy: **2 wins**, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

COMET CHASER: **3 wins**, R227,980, inc. Laisserfaire S, **L**, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of:

Tail Of The Comet: **3 wins**, R462,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS: **6 wins**, R383,750, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S, **L**.

Bayard: **3 wins**, R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Al Shama: **4 wins**, R168,250, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MR WINSOME: **6 wins**, R806,250, inc. Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C27

LOT 67

MASTER SPY

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
14/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Bold Move	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
2016	Arcola	Miesque (USA)
		Caesour (USA)
		Star Of Arcole

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

BOLD MOVE, placed 3 times, at 3; Half sister to **FIGORELLA, VERDIER**; dam of 1 previous foal Pull A Fast One (21 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ARCOLA 4 wins, R732,625, at 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**, Half sister to **ASH CLOUD** (dam of **PACAYA, SILVER HILLS**), **PRINCESS OF LIGHT** (dam of **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER**), **DRILL SARGEANT, Catchafallingstar**, dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FIGORELLA (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R931,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.

VERDIER (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,875, \$82,930, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L** (twice), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

Say Yes (f. by Gimmetheregreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R204,875, at 3, 1250 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Greengrowthelliacs (f. by Gimmetheregreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R142,700, at 2, 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

STAR OF ARCOLE (by Foveros (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2014, 2 wins**, R134,847, at 1800 - 2500m, placed 17 times, Own sister to **ROSE OF ARCOLE**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ARCOLA: see above.

PRINCESS OF LIGHT: **6 wins**, R924,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2600m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**, 4th Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, Syringa H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GENTLEMAN'S WAGER: **9 wins**, R620,425, at 5 to 7, 1450 - 2600m, inc. Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

DRILL SARGEANT: **14 wins**, R921,575, at 3 to 7, 2200 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

ASH CLOUD: **4 wins**, R998,575, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PACAYA: **5 wins**, R627,400, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

SILVER HILLS: **3 wins**, R414,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 3 times.

Catchafallingstar: **2 wins**, R180,725, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

ARCOLE (ARG), (by Mariache (ARG)), **4 wins**, R158,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Own sister to

AUSTERLITZ (ARG); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROSE OF ARCOLE: **4 wins**, R241,225, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2850m, inc. Owners & Trainers H, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, 2nd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**, Cesarewitch, **L**, 3rd S.A. Oaks **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 68

STABLE F4

WILD FIG

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
14/08/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Boxwood Bower (IRE).....	Fastnet Rock (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
2015	Inchmahome (GB)....	Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
		Galileo (IRE)
		Inchmurrin (IRE)

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

BOXWOOD BOWER(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **VENUS DE MILO**(IRE) (dam of **CLEVELAND**(IRE)), **What a Home**(IRE); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Tulip Tree (19 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R327,500, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 5 times.
Betula (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **2 wins**, R326,500, at 2, 1300 - 1450m, placed twice.

2nd dam

INCHMAHOME(GB), **winner**. Half sister to **INCHINOR**(GB), **INCHENI**(IRE), **INGOZI**(GB) (dam of **MISS KELLER**(IRE) grandam of **HARBOUR LAW**(GB), **HATTA FORT**(GB), **SPIRIT OF APPIN**(GB), **BLUE BAYOU**(GB)), **Inchlonaig**(IRE), Inchyre(IRE) (dam of **URSA MAJOR**(GB), **INCHIRI**(GB), **Whirly Bird**(GB) grandam of **HAWK'S EYE**(GB)); dam of 9 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
VENUS DE MILO(IRE) (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, £97,684, €252,525, inc. Give Thanks S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Nassau S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
CLEVELAND(IRE): **3 wins**, £101,480, €34,515, A\$609,200, at 1900 - 3750m, inc. Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ballyroan S, **Gr.3**, 4th Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.
What a Home(IRE) (f. by Lope de Vega (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 2000 - 2050m, 3rd Pinnacle S, **Gr.3**, Prix Luth Enchantee, **L**.

3rd dam

INCHMURRIN(IRE) (by Lomond (USA)), **Champion 3YO Filly in Italy in 1988, 6 wins**, inc. Child S, **Gr.2**, Harry Rosebery Challenge Trophy, **L**, Venus Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**, Own sister to Balnaha(GB) (dam of **BALISADA**(GB)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
INCHINOR(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, inc. Greenham S, **Gr.3**, Hungerford S, **Gr.3**, Criterion S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dewhurst S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sussex S, **Gr.1**; sire.
INCHENI(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Conqueror S, **L**.
INGOZI(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Roller Mile S, **L**; dam of:
MISS KELLER(IRE): **Champion Turf Female in Canada in 2010, 6 wins**, €63,774, \$1,197,406, EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**, Canadian S, **Gr.2**, 2nd EP Taylor S, **Gr.1**.
Abunai(GB): **3 wins**, at 2, in Britain; dam of:
HARBOUR LAW(GB): **Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe & GB in 2016, 3 wins**, £474,481, The St Leger, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen's Vase, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
Oshiponga(GB): **winner**, in Britain, placed; dam of:
HATTA FORT(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, UAE and USA, inc. Superlative S, **Gr.2**.
SPIRIT OF APPIN(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**.
Umlilo(GB): placed, in Britain; dam of:
FANTASTIC PICK(GB): **5 wins**, inc. Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**.
Inchlonaig(IRE): **winner**, at 2, £166,850, 204,350Dhs, inc. 3rd Dubai City of Gold S, **L**.
Inchyre(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
URSA MAJOR(GB): **4 wins**, £29,480, €100,645, inc. Curragh Irish St Leger Trial S, **Gr.3**.
Whirly Bird(GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Harvest S, **L**; dam of:
POET'S WORD(IRE): **Head of the 2018 WTR, Champion Older Horse in Europe & GB in 2018, 7 wins**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.1**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F70

LOT 69

BOLD ACTION

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
09/11/2022

Futura	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Dynasty ↳ Scribblin' The Cat 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Fort Wood (USA) ↳ Blakes Affair ↳ Badger's Drift ↳ Winter Fox
Brave Bid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Qui Danzig (USA) ↳ Bold Bidder (ZIM) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ↳ Danzig (USA) ↳ Qui Royalty (USA) ↳ Goldkeeper (USA) ↳ On Offer

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

BRAVE BID, **3 wins**, R205,900, at 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 11 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
BRAVE MOVE (13 f. by Horse Chestnut): **7 wins**, R622,450, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times.
 El Rey Viene (19 c. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R190,750, at 3, 1750 - 1800m, placed 6 times.
 Record Bid (12 c. by Windrush (USA)): **winner**, R78,750, \$6,107, at 4, 2000m, placed 9 times.
 Surge Of Power (21 c. by Potala Palace): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BOLD BIDDER(ZIM), **8 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1700m, inc. MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S, **L**, 6 places, 2nd Champion Fillies S, **L**, 3rd W Store Oaks **Gr.3**. Own sister to **ON OPTION**(ZIM); Half sister to **PRIME SITE**(ZIM) (dam of **THE PICK**(ZIM), **GOLD SITE**), **Rights Issue**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
 Gavel Strike (c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): **3 wins**, R193,088, 1700 - 2000m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

ON OFFER (by Buck's Bid (USA)), **Spey Bridge Broodmare of the Year in 2000, winner**, R12,180, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **EBONY FLASH, IN A FLASH, FAST AFFAIR, SHEET LIGHTNING, SPEEDFLASH, Blazing Speed**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
PRIME SITE(ZIM): **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, inc. October Fillies Sprint, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Flame Lily Sprint, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
GOLD SITE: **8 wins**, R630,150, 1000m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**,
THE PICK(ZIM): **8 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R245,400, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, 2nd W Store Oaks, **Gr.3**, Queen Palm H, **L**, Champion Fillies S, **L**.
ON OPTION(ZIM): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$444,351, R226,865, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **L**, 2nd Golden Acres Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, 4th Dingaans **Gr.2**.
Rights Issue: **winner**, in Zimbabwe, placed twice, inc. 3rd ICL Guineas Trial, **L**, from only 5 starts.

4th dam

Flash Girl (by Kirsch Flambee (GB)), **6 wins**, R16,477, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 19 times, 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Natalia S **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S, **L**, Poinsettia S, **L**, Half sister to **WAVE CREST, Katushka**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
EBONY FLASH: **8 wins**, Flame Lily Sprint, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup Sprint, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:
FASTER FASTER: **10 wins**, R205,485, inc. Th'bred Sales S, **L**, Campbell Rodger H, **L**.
SPEED CRAZY: **7 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Castle Classic, **L**, 11 places.
SHEET LIGHTNING: **4 wins**, TVL Breeders Plate, **L**, 2nd Charles Marx Memorial Plate, **L**.
IN A FLASH: **6 wins**, R59,450, inc. TAB OFS Straight Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Skyway H, **L**.
FAST AFFAIR: **6 wins**, R92,400, African Breeders Plate, **L**, 2nd Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.2**.
SPEEDFLASH: **8 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, ARCSA Hcp, **L**, 2nd Independence T, **L**.
 Speed Along(ZIM): placed 3 times, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
DASH ALONG(ZIM): **Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 2000, 4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1400 - 2000m, W Store Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ambiance Stud

LOT 70

STABLE E33

PRAIRIE DAWN

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
24/09/2022

The United States (IRE)	[	Galileo (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Beauty Is Truth (IRE).....	[	Urban Sea (USA)
Break Of Dawn.....	[	Miesque's Approval (USA)	[	Pivotal (GB)
			[	Zelding (IRE)
			[	Miesque's Son (USA)
2009	[	Eladawn (IRE).....	[	Win Approval (USA)
			[	Ela-mana-mou (IRE)
			[	The Dawn Trader (USA)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Break Of Dawn. 6 wins. R535,600, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times, inc. 3rd Emerald Fillies Handicap, **L**, Syringa Handicap, **L**, 4th Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Free Dawn (17 f. by Philanthropist (USA)); **6 wins**, at 1600 - 2060m, in Kenya.
Gaul Ruler (18 g. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R80,500, at 3, 1200m, placed.
Bosnay (20 f. by Potala Palace): **winner**, R86,125, at 2, 1600m, placed twice.

2nd dam

ELADAWN(IRE), placed twice, Own sister to **Larkwing**(IRE); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners**:
Break Of Dawn: see above.
Templetuohy Max(IRE) (05 c. by Orpen (USA)): **5 wins**, in Britain, at 1800 - 2000m.

3rd dam

THE DAWN TRADER(USA) (by Naskra (USA)), **winner**, placed 8 times, Half sister to **PARTY CITED**(USA) (dam of **COMPOSURE**(USA), **READY SET**(USA)), **DEHOUSH**(USA); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Larkwing(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain, £52,224, €133,362, 2nd Fenwolf S, **L**, 4th Sagaro S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DREAM PLAY(USA) (by Blushing Groom (FR)), **2 wins**, in USA, placed, Half sister to **IRISH FIGHTER**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
PARTY CITED(USA): **5 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Yerba Buena H, **Gr.3**, Bayakoa H, **L**, 2nd Santa Ana H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Brent Walker Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H, **Gr.1**; dam of:
COMPOSURE(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Las Virgenes S, **Gr.1**, Oak Leaf S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Scarlet S, **Gr.1**, Long John Silver Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**; dam of:
PENWITH(USA): **5 wins**, \$600,135, inc. Royal Delta S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Affectionately S, **L**, Lady Jacqueline S, **L**, 3rd Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Delaware H, **Gr.1**, Demoiselle S, **Gr.2**.
Tranquill Manner(USA): **4 wins**, \$239,610, 3rd Saratoga Woodward S, **Gr.1**.
Centring(USA): **2 wins**, \$509,102, at 1700 - 1800m, 2nd Go for Wand H, **Gr.2**, Top Flight H, **Gr.2**, Turnback the Alarm H, **Gr.3**, Affectionately S, **L**, 3rd Ogden Phipps H, **Gr.1**, Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Personal Ensign H, **Gr.1**, Ladies H, **L**, 4th Delaware H, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Central Avenue(USA): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Frizette S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Rod S, **Gr.2**.
Collective(USA): unraced; dam of:
SHARED SENSE(USA): **6 wins**, \$577,435, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Indiana Derby, **Gr.3**, Oklahoma Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lukas Classic S, **Gr.3**, Discovery S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tenacious S, **L**.
READY SET(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, inc. West Virginia Derby, **Gr.3**, 2nd Pegasus S, **Gr.3**.
Scandinavia(USA): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Hackney Empire Royal Lodge S, **Gr.2**.
Uchitel(USA): unplaced; dam of:
SUDDENBREAKINGNEWS(USA): **3 wins**, \$767,089, inc. Southwest S, **Gr.3**, Clever Trevor S, **L**, 2nd Arkansas Derby, **Gr.1**, Springboard Mile S, **L**.
DEHOUSH(USA): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Milcars EASTER S, **L**, 2nd Thresher Clasic Trial, **Gr.3**.
Milwaki(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, 3rd Legal Light S, **L**.



From Riverton Stud

STABLE H37

LOT 71

22BRIGTNUMBERFOUR

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
07/11/2022

Erupt (IRE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Dubawi (GB) – Mare Nostrum (GB) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Dubai Millennium (GB) – Zomaradah (GB) – Caerleon (USA) – Salvora (USA) – Machiavellian (USA) – Just A Mirage (GB) – Kilconnel (USA) – Gala Honours
Brigtnumberfour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Kahal (GB) – Irish Honour 	
2011		

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1, TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Ripple Effect (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Beerenberg, Queen of Sparta, Strange Magic.

1st dam

Brigtnumberfour, 3 wins, R244,450, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Banyana H, L, Own sister to **NOBLE HEIR** (dam of **CROWN WITNESS** (AUS)); dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Yata (18 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R74,500, at 3, 1000m, placed.

Action Stations (19 g. by Time Thief (AUS)): **3 wins**, R278,500, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 6 times. Anushka's World (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

IRISH HONOUR, **4 wins**, R136,835, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to

Sacred Honour, **Arabian Honour**: dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

NOBLE HEIR (f. by Kahal (GB)): **8 wins**, R1,271,640, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Computaforn

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H, **L**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

CROWN WITNESS (AUS) (f. by Star Witness (AUS)): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$256,650, at 1000 - 1100m, inc. Quezette S, **Gr.3**, 4th Blue Sapphire S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GALA HONOURS (by Peacetime (USA)), **2 wins**, R29,800, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times,

Half sister to **TOTALLY BOLD**, **CLASSIC HERO**, **BUCKARINA**, **SOUTH LAKE**,

Gala Occasion: dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Sacred Honour: **4 wins**, R213,070, 2nd Stayers H, **L**, 3rd Owners & Trainers H **Gr.2**.

Arabian Honour: **2 wins**, R136,620, 3rd Summerveld S **Gr.3**, 4th Sharp Juvenile S **Gr.2**.

Secret Honour: **2 wins**, R52,650, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners**:

HONOUR AND GLORY: **3 wins**, R185,130, Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

Twilight Tiger: **6 wins**, R381,975, at 3 to 4, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Banyana H, **L**,

Sully's Landing: 7 places; dam of **Celestina**: **3 wins**, R437,775, 2nd Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**.

Gia's Secret: **2 wins**, R123,710, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

Sky Marshal: **5 wins**, R297,205, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Umkhomazi S **Gr.2**.

Arabian Secret: **2 wins**, R143,535, 2nd Three Troikas S, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

Noble Secret: **5 wins**, R795,263, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Al Kindi: **2 wins**, R180,745, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**; dam of:

Kind Judy: **7 wins**, R514,563, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2400m, 2nd Spook Express Handicap, **L**.

Al Farabi: **winner**, R53,125, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Bush Tracker: **6 wins**, R506,625, 1300 - 1800m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.

First Honour: **3 wins**, R233,450, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SWAN LAKE (by Ribofilio (USA)), **winner**, 5 places; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

TOTALLY BOLD: **8 wins**, R155,925, inc. Turffontein Bookmakers H, **L**, HCl Centenary H, **L**,

SOUTH LAKE: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R274,115, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

CLASSIC HERO: **8 wins**, R330,070, inc. Workers Day Challenge, **Gr.3**, 2nd O & T H, **Gr.2**.

BUCKARINA: **8 wins**, R526,965, inc. Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.1**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud**

LOT 72

STABLE B123

FLORAL FURY

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
11/09/2022

Querari (GER)	—	Oasis Dream (GB)	—	Green Desert (USA)
				Hope (IRE)
		Quetena (GER)		Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Candy Crush	—	Sail From Seattle (CAN)		Gone West (USA)
2013				Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Priceless Flag		Classic Flag
				Priceless Gift

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc.** Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

CANDY CRUSH, 4 wins, R295,637, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times, Own sister to **Priceless Sail**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Petteia (20 c. by Global View (USA)): placed twice, at 2, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

PRICELESS FLAG, 4 wins, R204,495, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Priceless Sail (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **2 wins**, R114,325, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**.
Priceless Querari (c. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R102,925, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Candy Crush: see above.
Ricketee (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **2 wins**, R122,250, 1300 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

PRICELESS GIFT (by Priceless Asset), **2 wins**, R41,885, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
PRICELESS FLAG: see above.

4th dam

LIZPIT (by Pitador (ARG)), unraced; Own sister to **Veneska**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners**:
Priceless Gift: see above.
Frenchli: **2 wins**, R62,568, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

5th dam

LISTA (by Lancer (USA)), unplaced, at 3, Half sister to **WELCOME GUEST, Jamaican Shore**; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Veneska: 5 wins, R158,755, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd George Azzie Memorial H, **L**, dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Beauvallet: **winner**, R50,195, at 5, 2000m, placed twice.
Wizard's Charm: **winner**, R56,125, at 4, 1000m, placed.



From Rous Bros - Henham Stud

STABLE A10

LOT 73

CHERRY LANE

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
25/10/2022

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
	Covenant.....	L Off To War
		Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Candy Galore	Noordhoek Flyer (SNL).....	Pivotal (GB)
2015	Wild Almond.....	Serra Negra (GB)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Bold Julie (USA)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

CANDY GALORE, **4 wins**, R380,400, at 1000m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **GENERAL SHERMAN, Two Tone**.

2nd dam

WILD ALMOND, **2 wins**, R35,259, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners**: **GENERAL SHERMAN** (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R415,600, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times.

Two Tone (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **8 wins**, R713,255, at 3 to 6, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Emperors Palace Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.3**. Smart Sally (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R189,600, at 4 to 5, 1000m, placed 8 times. Chinese Gold (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 6 times. Brooke's Montana (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R153,775, at 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times. Pippi (f. by Greys Inn (USA)): **3 wins**, R176,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of: Captain Oupie: **6 wins**, R367,875, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Melech: **5 wins**, R401,750, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1700m, placed, from only 9 starts.

3rd dam

BOLD JULIE(USA) (by Bold Forbes (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, inc. Spring Valley H, **L**, Half sister to **STELLA MADRID**(USA) (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE**(USA), **DIAMOND BIKO**(USA), placed 3 times; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

Blue Ground(SNL): **winner**, R10,930, at 2, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **3 winners**: **KIMBERLEY MINE: Equus Champion Older Classic Female in 2000, 7 wins**, R642,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Ladies Day H, **L**, Woolavington S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, grandam of: **Fear Not: 4 wins**, R366,000, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Diana S, **Gr.3**. **Free State: 2 wins**, R183,850, 5 places, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**. Tswalu: **7 wins**, R167,665, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2200m, placed 10 times.

4th dam

MY JULIET(USA) (by Gallant Romeo (USA)), **Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976, 24 wins**, in USA, \$548,859, inc. Cotillion S, **Gr.2**, Vosburgh Stakes, **Gr.2**, Mich Mile & One Eighth H, **Gr.2**, Test S, **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners: **9 winners** inc.:

TIS JULIET(USA): **3 wins**, Shuvee H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Silver Belles H, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**. **STELLA MADRID**(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$712,095, inc. Acorn S, **Gr.1**, Spinaway S, **Gr.1**, Matron S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mother Goose S, **Gr.1**, Frizette Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ISLE DE FRANCE**(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Pr Minerve, **Gr.3**, Hillsborough H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR Marcel Boussac Criterium des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Palomar H, **Gr.3**; grandam of: **MIKKI ISLE**(JPN): **Champion Sprinter & Miller in Japan in 2016, 8 wins**, 529,481,000¥, inc. Mile Championship, **Gr.1**, NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Sho Swan S, **Gr.2**. **AEROLITHE**(JPN): **3 wins**, 183,914,000¥, inc. NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen S, **Gr.3**. **DIAMOND BIKO**(USA): **Champion Older Mare in Japan in 2002, 7 wins**, inc. Sankeisports Hai Hanshin Himba S, **L**, Kansai Telecasting Corporation Sho Rose S, **L**, Refinement(USA): raced twice; dam of **LILACS AND LACE**(USA): **3 wins**, Ashland S, **Gr.1**.

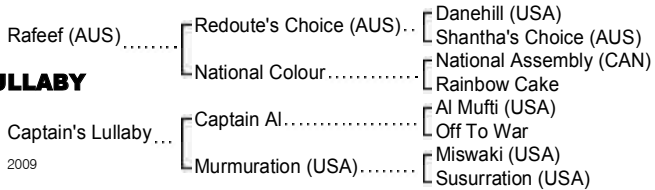
THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Boland Stud

LOT 74

STABLE C101



22CAPTAIN'S LULLABY

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
21/10/2022

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

Captain's Lullaby, 5 wins, R340,530, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **MAMBO MIME, Muamba**(ARG) (dam of **LIVE MY LIFE, Varumba**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Vontreo - Royal Agility(HK) (15 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R128,375, HK\$1,380,600, at 3 to 6, 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.
Bayview Express (16 c. by Jackson): **4 wins**, R332,250, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1750m, placed 6 times.
Gimme A Lullaby (18 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R220,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
Million Voices (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MURMURATION(USA), **winner** in USA, at 4, 1600m; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
MAMBO MIME (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **4 wins**, R733,825, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Beyerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Canon Guineas **Gr.2**.
Muamba(ARG) (f. by Pure Prize (USA)): **5 wins**, R361,175, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, 8 places, inc. 2nd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
LIVE MY LIFE, 4 wins, R379,074, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.
Varumba, 4 wins, R334,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.
Captain's Lullaby: see above.
Varbration (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R399,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.
Aye Aye (f. by Captain Of All): **4 wins**, R258,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

SUSURRATION(USA) (by Erin's Isle (IRE)), **Highweighted Older Mare in Europe, 7 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. PR Perth, **Gr.3**, Baring International Darley S, **L**, United Breweries Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Supreme S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.3**, Premio Bagutta-Memorial Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **EAST IS EAST**(USA); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Acceptwithpleasure(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, 1600 - 1800m.

4th dam

GREASE(IRE) (by Filiberto (USA)), **Champion 2YO in Italy in 1981, 10 wins**, in France, Italy and USA, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, PR Malleret, **Gr.2**, Criterium Nazionale, **Gr.3**, PR Primo Passi, **Gr.3**, PR Chloe, **Gr.3**, PR de Malleret, **Gr.3**, PR de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, PR Bimbi, **L**, PR dell'Avenire, **L**, 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.2**, 3rd PR Robert Papin **Gr.1**, PR Vermeille **Gr.1**. Half sister to **GODOT**(FR), Greedy Slewp (dam of **GOOD KARMA, LAST NIGHT SHOW**), Garconniere (dam of **GISELLE PENN**); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
EAST IS EAST(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$40,690, inc. Lady's Secret H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:
Atlantic Seaboard(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Marshall Jenney H, **L**.
Virtuous(USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Sopran Viras(ITY): **7 wins**, in Italy, 3rd CriteriumVaresino, **L**.
Sopran Vistor(USA): **2 wins**, in Italy, 3rd Premio Eupili, **L**.

From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)****STABLE H65****LOT 75****22CAPTAIN'S REWARD**Bay Colt
(1st produce)
19/09/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA).....	Forty Niner (USA)
		Broom Dance (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)...	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Captain's Reward	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2015		Off To War
	Giant's Bounty (AUS)....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Fayfa (GB)

By **TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008)**, 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

CAPTAIN'S REWARD, **winner**, R83,000, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **Captain's Causeway**, Half sister to **VASEEM**.

2nd dam

GIANT'S BOUNTY(AUS), **2 wins**, R129,750, at 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 3 times, all her starts, Half sister to **HILLFA**(AUS) (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **VASEEM** (g. by Vercingetorix): **6 wins**, R1,388,700, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Umngeni H, **L**, 3rd Labelo Sprint **Gr.3**. **Captain's Causeway** (c. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R316,875, at 2 to 4, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight Hcp, **L**.

3rd dam

Fayfa(GB) (by Slip Anchor (GB)), **winner**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Vodafone Group Fillies Trial Stakes, **L**, from only 6 starts, Half sister to **RAFHA**(GB) (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT**(IRE)), **SADIAN**(GB), **ACTS OF GRACE**(USA)), **CHIANG MAI**(IRE) (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**(IRE)); dam of 16 foals; 13 runners: **9 winners** inc.:
HILLFA(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, inc. Desirable Handicap, **L**; dam of:
WALK WITH ATTITUDE(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$165,570, Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.
Impulsive Dream(AUS): **winner**, 2nd Sires' Produce S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.
Love Jeddah(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 2nd Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Winter Heart: **3 wins**, R168,840, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.
Doduo(AUS): **2 wins**; grandam of **NIKI PIKI MILO**(AUS): **3 wins**, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ryder S, **L**.
She's Alluring(AUS): **2 wins**; dam of **Fast and Sexy**(AUS): **3 wins**, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

ELJAZZI(IRE) (by Artaius (USA)), **winner**, placed twice; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
RAFHA(GB): **5 wins**, in GB & France, Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1** dam of **11 winners**:
INVINCIBLE SPIRIT(IRE): **JT Top Rated Older Sprinter in Ireland in 2001**, **7 wins**, inc. Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Stakes, **Gr.3**, sire.
SADIAN(GB): **7 wins**, inc. John Porter S, **Gr.3**, Ormonde S, **Gr.3**.
ACTS OF GRACE(USA): **3 wins**, in Britain and France, inc. Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**.
MASSARRA(GB): **3 wins**, Empress S, **L**, 2nd Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**; dam of:
NAYARRA(IRE): **winner**, inc. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Oh So Sharp S, **Gr.3**.
WONDERFULLY(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Silver Flash Stakes, **Gr.3**.
CHIANG MAI(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Aga Khan Studs Blandford Stakes, **Gr.3**, Davenport Hotel Eyrefield Stakes, **L**, 4 places, inc. 2nd P. Jean de Chaudeney G.P du Printemps, **Gr.2**; dam of:
CHINESE WHITE(IRE): **Champion Older Female Miller in Ireland in 2009**, **Middle Distance in Ireland in 2009 & 2010**, **7 wins**, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**.
Al Anood(IRE): **2 wins**, A\$84,400, 3rd Dequetteville S, **L**; dam of:
PRIDE OF DUBAI(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$1,336,100, inc. Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**.
ENAAD(AUS): **Equus Champion Stayer in 2015/16**, **4 wins**, R1,332,100, inc. eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 76

STABLE B61

DIOGENES

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
07/09/2022

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Captainofmysoul	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2009	Ondina.....	Off To War
		Caesour (USA)
		Riding Light (FR)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

Captainofmysoul. 5 wins, R410,075, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes WFA, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, 3rd Champagne S **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, Half sister to **Ozymandias**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners.

2nd dam

ONDINA, **2 wins**, R111,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **DACHA CRUISE COLLECTION, Reqlista** (dam of **CAPTAIN AMERICA, AQUITAINE**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners: **9 winners** inc.:
Ozymandias (c. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, R334,550, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.

Captainofmysoul: see above.

Sylvester The Cat (c. by Black Minaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R405,575, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
Flintoff (c. by Sportsworld (USA)): **4 wins**, R259,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

RIDING LIGHT (FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **3 wins**, in SA and France, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed, Half sister to Phareta (dam of **KICKBOXER, PHARELLIA**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

DACHA: 6 wins, R205,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **L**, Prix du Cap, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal Free H, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Jaroslav: 5 wins, in SA and Britain, 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Man O'War Sprint, **L**.

Adorable: 3 wins, R246,050, 2nd Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KOMMETDIEDING: 6 wins, R4,255,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes **Gr.1**, Greylille Guineas **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

CRUISE COLLECTION: 6 wins, R236,960, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Sulka: winner, R129,875, placed twice, inc. 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, from only 4 starts.

Reqlista: 5 wins, R216,300, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Hcp, **L**, 4th Jacaranda Hcp **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN AMERICA: 10 wins, R6,112,925, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stks, **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, The Sun Met **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2** (twice).

AQUITAINE: 3 wins, R259,900, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, 6 places; dam of **1 winner**.

Shiver My Timbers: **4 wins**, R143,311, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

PIRATE'S GOLD: 6 wins, R413,080, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 14 places, 2nd Darley Arabian Open, **L**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, Easter H, **L**.

Shukamisa: 4 wins, R654,400, 1400 - 1500m, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

Surefire: **3 wins**, R274,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Quasiforsure: 6 wins, R489,400, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Model Man Mile, **L**, 4th Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B19

LOT 77

AS SURE AS FATE

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
22/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Captive Lady	Sail From Seattle (CAN)...	Gone West (USA)
		Seattle Classic (CAN)
2015	Circle Of Gold.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Captivation

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

CAPTIVE LADY, winner, R78,150, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (HK), **SEATTLE GOLD**, Half sister to **RICH STRIKE, AVENUE OF GOLD**. Gold Class (dam of **Aurum Pot, Timedto perfection**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Dubbelosix (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CIRCLE OF GOLD, 2 wins, R57,287, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **CAPTURE THE WIND**, Half sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN** (grandam of **DOG WOOD**), **CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners: **RICH STRIKE** (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 5 wins, R390,800, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1950m, inc. Christmas Handicap, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times. **AVENUE OF GOLD** (f. by Albert Hall (GB)): 3 wins, R366,700, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**. **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (HK) (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, HK2,347,905, R705,175, 1600 - 1650m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**. **SEATTLE GOLD** (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): 4 wins, R299,975, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. Gold Class (f. by Lecture (USA)): placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: **Aurum Pot** (c. by Judpot (USA)): 5 wins, R557,650, 2nd Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**. **Timedto perfection** (f. by Judpot (USA)): 4 wins, R350,275, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATION (by London Way (IRE)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare In 1986, winner**. Half sister to **KHAZANAH, Anaconda**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.: **ENCHANTED GARDEN: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1985, 12 wins**, R656,615, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2450m, inc. TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sun International, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Barclays National 200 000, **Gr.1**; grandam of: **DOG WOOD: Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 1998, 5 wins**, R620,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, all her starts; dam of 2 winners. **CAPTIVE PRINCE: 14 wins**, R139,383, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, EP Derby, **Gr.3**. **CAPTAIN EKELS: 8 wins**, R114,635, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Black & White Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**. **CAPTURE THE WIND: 5 wins**, R127,655, inc. Diamond S, **L**, placed 10 times; dam of 8 winners: **Capture The Gold: 3 wins**, R88,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**. **Hijacked: 6 wins**, R399,205, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**, 3rd East Coast H, **L** (twice); dam of 1 winner. **Captured Wind: 3 wins**, R263,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Protea S **Gr.3**. Holly Wood: 2 wins, R100,225, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: **SILVER HOLLY: 4 wins**, R223,150, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner. **Holly's Vision: winner**, R82,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**. Ride Free: winner, R900, at 2, 1300m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: **LEGAL MISSION: 7 wins**, R395,658, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 3200m, Chairman's H, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 78

STABLE A51

GOTTA GO

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
01/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	]	Woodman's Girl (USA)
Carmalita (AUS).....	[	Commands (AUS).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
			]	Dove Vai (AUS)
		Chickitty Chick (AUS).....	[	Danehill (USA)
			]	Cotehele House (GB)
			[	Tobougg (USA)
			]	Madame Flurry (AUS)

2014

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

CARMALITA(AUS), **4 wins**, R335,125, at 3 to 4, 15000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Linkin Navigator (20 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R143,125, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times, from all his starts.

Commander Green (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHICKKITTY CHICK(AUS), placed, in Australia, Half sister to **HAPPY TRAILS(AUS)**, **DANISH**

TWIST(AUS), **HEART OF A LION(AUS)**, **ALL TOO HUIYING(AUS)**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Carabinier(AUS) (g. by Safeguard (AUS)): **6 wins**, A\$108,385, at 1200 - 1300m, in Australia.

3rd dam

MADAME FLURRY(AUS) (by Perugino (USA)), **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia, Half sister to **LAKE VILLA(AUS)**, **Flurry's Autumn(AUS)** (dam of **ROYAL SASH(AUS)**), **Birdbrain(AUS)**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HAPPY TRAILS(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$3,292,650, at 1100 - 2000m, inc. Emirates S, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S, **Gr.1**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S, **Gr.2**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, 2nd WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Memsie S, **Gr.2**, Peter Young S, **Gr.2**, Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Red Anchor S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Quaddie H, **L**, 4th Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Ajax S, **Gr.2**.

DANISH TWIST(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$894,710, inc. Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, June S, **L**, 3rd Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiere S, **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

HEART OF A LION(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$444,385, inc. Oakbank S, **L**, 3rd DC McKay S, **Gr.3**, Testa Rossa S, **L**, Lightning S, **L**.

ALL TOO HUIYING(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$747,455, inc. Seppelt Wines S, **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 2nd Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fernhill H, **L**, 4th Eclipse S, **Gr.3**, RA Lee S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FLURRY(AUS) (by Warmington (IRE)), placed, at 2, Half sister to **VALLEY OF GEORGIA(AUS)**,

Twinkling(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

LAKE VILLA(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$185,755, inc. Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, 2nd National S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders' S, **Gr.2**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, Liz Davenport Classic, **L**, City of Marion S, **L**, WH Wylie H, **L**.

Flurry's Autumn(AUS): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Breeders S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Queen Adelaide S, **L**; dam of: **ROYAL SASH(AUS)**: **6 wins**, A\$281,850, inc. Mannerism S, **Gr.3**, 2nd WW Cockram S, **L**; dam of:

SABATINI(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$479,675, inc. Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.2**, Quezette S, **Gr.3**,

Kevin Hayes S, **Gr.3**, 2nd AV Kewney S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**.

VIVI VELOCE(AUS): **winner**, at 2, inc. SAJC National S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen of the South S, **Gr.2**,

Flurry's Gem(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$159,000, 2nd Malaysia Airlines S, **L**, 3rd RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

TOLUKA - POWER OF KHAN(MAL): **5 wins**, A\$15,120, 327,264Rgt. in Australia and Malaysia, inc. Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Birdbrain(AUS): **3 wins**, 3rd HC Nitschke S, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE HH13**LOT 79****MATCHA MINT**

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
28/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)			Woodman's Girl (USA)
				Canny Lad (AUS)
				Dove Vai (AUS)
				Danehill (USA)
				Piccadilly Circus (AUS)
				Intikhab (USA)
				The Perfect Life (IRE)

Carraig Aonair (IRE).....
2011

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

CARRAIG AONAIR (IRE), unraced, Half sister to Bint Almkhtar (IRE) (grandam of **FONTEYN (GB)**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Riverstown (16 c. by Byword (GB)): **4 wins**, R574,375, 1160 - 1475m 3rd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**. Rain Or Shine (17 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R197,250, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. Tullamore Dew (18 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R42,000, at 3, 1400m, from only 2 starts. Tyrconnell (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R203,875, at 1400m, from only 4 starts. Victor Hugo (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DABAWIYAH (IRE), placed; Half sister to **RABAH (GB)**, **Najliya (GB)** (dam of **BEAT BABY (IRE)**), Wadud (GB) (dam of **ICE QUEEN (IRE)**); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Absolutely Right (IRE) (f. by Teofilo (IRE)): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of **1 winner**. Bint Almkhtar (IRE): unraced; grandam of:

FONTEYN (GB): **2 wins**, £229,865, inc. Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**, Michael Seely Memorial S, **L**, 4th Nassau S, **Gr.1**, Atalanta S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE) (by Try My Best (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3rd Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Own sister to **LAST TYCOON (IRE)**, Half sister to **ASTRONEF (IRE)**, **FLOWERDRUM (IRE)**, **SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE)** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE)**), **Save Me the Waltz (IRE)** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE (USA)**, **VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE)**), Tender is Thenight (IRE) (dam of **TIE BLACK (IRE)**), Zelda (IRE) (dam of **ZIPPING (IRE)**, **ZELDING (IRE)**) grandam of **BEAUTY IS TRUTH (IRE)** third dam of **THE UNITED STATES (IRE)**, **HYDRANGEA (IRE)**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners**:

RABAH (GB): **5 wins**, in Britain, inc. Gordon S, **Gr.3**. Predominate S, **L**, July Trophy S, **L**; sire.

Najliya (GB): **2 wins**, at 2, 3rd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

BEAT BABY (IRE): **13 wins**, in Britain, Norway, Sweden and UAE, inc. Jägersro Sprint, **L**, Open Sprint Ch'ship, **L**, 2nd Open Sprint Ch'ship, **L**, 3rd Zawawi Cup, **Gr.3** (twice).

Wadud (GB): unplaced; dam of:

ICE QUEEN (IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Noblesse S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of:

Felix Mendelssohn (IRE): **3 wins**, 3rd Buckhounds S, **L**, 4th Tapster S, **L**.

Exotic (IRE): **winner**, in Ireland, at 2400m; dam of:

CAPITANA: **6 wins**, R411,175, inc. Laisserfaire S, **L**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**.

Sussex Dancer (IRE): placed, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

Meghan (NZ): **2 wins**, 3rd Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Devildom (NZ): **winner**, in New Zealand, 2nd Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gingernuts Salver, **L**.

Revedercl (AUS): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Northland Breeders' S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MILL PRINCESS (IRE) (by Mill Reef (USA)), **winner**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners**:

LAST TYCOON (IRE). **Top of The 1986 European 3YO Classification, Joint top of The 1986 European 3YO Classification. 8 wins**, inc. Breeders' Cup Mile S, **Gr.1**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Clifton Stud CC**

LOT 80

STABLE E55

FIRE STARTER

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
27/08/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Cascadia	Sail From Seattle (CAN)...	Gone West (USA)
2011	Little Strike.....	Seattle Classic (CAN)
		Elliodor (FR)
		Let Kiss

By **FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019)**, Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN**, etc. His dam **SALUTE (Gr.2p)** and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p)**, etc.

1st dam

CASCADIA, placed, at 3, from 6 starts; Half sister to **KOCHKA, National Title, National Strike, Burmese**; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Mighty Mashona (18 c. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R79,000, at 3, 1600m, placed.
Mendocino (16 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R173,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 9 times.
Master Forester (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LITTLE STRIKE, 6 wins, R110,070, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**, placed 8 times, Own sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss, Life's Power**, Half sister to **LET'S HOPE SO, Lip Talk**; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
KOCHKA (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2013, 3 wins**, R649,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.
National Strike (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **5 wins**, R165,875, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant Stakes, **L**.
National Title (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **8 wins**, R569,370, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Natal Post Merchants Hcp **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**, WPOTA Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th KZN Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.
Burmese (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R160,935, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stud Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Derby Strike (f. by Shaamit (IRE)): **2 wins**, R90,225, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**:
EPSOM DOWNS: 2 wins, R179,550, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed twice; dam of:
EPSOM GIRL: 2 wins, R178,725, at 2, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, from 6 starts.
Pemberley: 2 wins, R183,550, 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association S, **L**.
Royal Palm (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R150,180, 1000 - 1800m, 3 places; dam of **5 winners**:
Royal Armour: 9 wins, R720,725, at 2 to 6, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **Gr.3**.
Ivory Palm: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Mazari: 4 wins, R441,226, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

LET KISS (by Bally Game (IRE)), **6 wins**, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
LEOPARD STRIKE: 3 wins, R733,900, Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**.
LET'S HOPE SO: 5 wins, R51,709, Champagne S, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:
LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**.
Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Air Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.
Little Erna: **3 wins**; dam of **PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins**, R484,805, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); **LUCKY FIND: 8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE H52

LOT 81

22CASHEL PALACE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
03/10/2022

Captain Of All	— Captain Al.....	— Al Mufti (USA)
	— Serious Side.....	— Off To War
		— Fard (IRE)
		— Forty Jewels
Cashel Palace	— Fort Wood (USA).....	— Sadlers Wells (USA)
2014	— Ireland (BRZ).....	— Fall Aspen (USA)
		— Mark Of Esteem (IRE)
		— Dear Celina (BRZ)

By **CAPTAIN OF ALL** (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. Sire of winners **LINEBACKER** (Gr.1), **SPRINGS OF CARMEL**, **SHANGO**, **CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY**, **WHAT YOU ARE**, **KISS ME CAPTAIN**, **Captain Lannister** (s/p).

1st dam

Cashel Palace 4 wins, R359,363, 1400 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**, Half sister to **CELTIC SEA**, **DONALD MCDONALD**; dam of 1 previous foal 20cashel Palace (20 f. by William Longsword): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

IRELAND(BRZ); **2 wins**, R131,625, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times, Half sister to

LA DEFENSE(BRZ); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CELTIC SEA (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2018/19, Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare in 2019/20, 12 wins**, R3,364,413, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2** (twice), Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

DONALD MCDONALD (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **7 wins**, R449,750, at 3 to 6, 1500 - 2000m, inc. Michaelmas Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, **L**.

Cashel Palace: see above.

3rd dam

DEAR CELINA(BRZ) (by Roi Normand (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ART VARIETY**(BRZ), **VIERNES**(BRZ), **TIPTRONIC**(BRZ), **BERIS**(BRZ), **Eco Challenger**(BRZ); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **LA DEFENSE**(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, GP Roberto e Nelson Grimaldi Seabra **Gr.1** 2nd GP Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, 3rd GP Diana, **Gr.1**, GP Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LA BELLE CELINA(BRZ) (by Ghadeer (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **IMPLAUSABLE**(BRZ); dam of 16 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc:

ART VARIETY(BRZ): **6 wins** Brazil & USA inc.GP Jockey Club Brasileiro, **Gr.1**, 2nd GP Cruzeiro do Sul, **Gr.1**, 3rd GP de Brazil, **Gr.1**, GP ABCPCC Matias Machline, **Gr.1**, GP Costa Ferraz, **Gr.3** Elkhorn S, **Gr.3**, Stars & Stripes H, **Gr.3**, Kentucky Turf Cup, **Gr.3**.

VIERNES(BRZ): **5 wins** Brazil & USA, Clasico Presidente Silvio Alvares Penteado, **Gr.3**, Waya H, **L**, 2nd JP Nogueira, **Gr.1**, 3rd GP Presidente Silvio Alvares Penteado, **Gr.3**; dam of:

LAFFITE PINCAY(BRZ): **4 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. 14 de Marco, **Gr.3**, 2nd G.P. Enio Buffolo, **Gr.3**, 3rd G.P. Ministro da Agricultura, **Gr.2**.

TIPTRONIC(BRZ): **Champion Stayer in Brazil in 2001-02, 7 wins**, inc. GP Derby Club, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd G.P. Derby Club, **Gr.3**, 3rd GP Consagracao, **Gr.1**.

BERIS(BRZ): **4 wins**, inc. Clasico Primavera, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

5th dam

VADA (by Waldmeister (GB)), **8 wins**, GP Marciano A. Moreira, **Gr.1**, GP OSAF, **Gr.1**, GP Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, GP M. Procopio, **Gr.2**, 2nd GP Diana, **Gr.1**, GP Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, Own sister to **ZEMBRA**; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc:

IMPLAUSABLE(BRZ): **5 wins**, GP Cruzeiro do Sul-Derby, **Gr.1**, GP Pres. Vargas, **Gr.2**, sire. Great Sola(BRZ): unraced; dam of:

URODONAL(BRZ): **3 wins**, inc. GP Derby Paulista, **Gr.1**; sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Bush Hill Stud**

LOT 82

STABLE E71

22CASSIE O'MALLEY

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
29/08/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..	[	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Cassie O'malley ...	[	Jet Master .....	[	National Assembly (CAN)
2011		Antonia's Lass			Rainbow Cake
					Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning	
				Jallad (USA)	
				Antonia's Gold	

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

Cassie O'malley, 3 wins, R283,150, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Shanta's Pride (19 f. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R183,125, at 1200m, placed 4 times, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

ANTONIA'S LASS, **winner**, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from only 7 starts; Half sister to **CASUAL JEWEL** (dam of **CASUAL DIAMOND**, **Casual Var**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Cassie O'malley: see above.
Crissy Sanchez (f. by Toreador (IRE)): **4 wins**, R262,850, 1000 - 1200m, 8 places; dam of **2 winners**:
Eightfolds Lass (f. by Eightfold Path (USA)): **4 wins**, R364,925, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1 placed 10 times.

3rd dam

Antonia's Gold (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **6 wins**, R209,871, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **GOLD FLIER**, **Golden Law**; Half sister to **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**, **TRUST ANTONIA**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:
CASUAL JEWEL: **4 wins**, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
CASUAL DIAMOND: **4 wins**, R383,375, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.
Casual Var: **6 wins**, R346,940, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2007**, **winner**, R17,325, at 3, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**:
GOLD FLIER: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1994**, **7 wins**, R410,880, at 2 to 5, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2nd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**.
SUCCESSFUL BIDDER: **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2007**, **10 wins**, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**.
TRUST ANTONIA: **2 wins**, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
HuegIII(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**.
Pop a Bottle(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of:
Lot It Pour(AUS): **winner**, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**.
Golden Law: **5 wins**, R289,048, 2nd John Breval H, **L**, 4th National 3YO Sprint Handicap **Gr.3**.
Antonia's Law: **7 wins**, R230,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SEALED WITH A KISS: **4 wins**, R311,525, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.
Snowdon: **9 wins**, R1,226,813, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Senior Santa H, **Gr.2**, KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**.
Priceless Ruler: **8 wins**, R580,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**.
Antonia's Pride: **4 wins**, R130,875, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Littleblacknumber: **5 wins**, R505,325, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.



From Beaumont Stud

STABLE A45

LOT 83

22CASUAL DIAMOND

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
02/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Casual Diamond	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2014	Casual Jewel.....	Loma Preata (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Antonia's Gold

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

CASUAL DIAMOND, 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire S, **L**, 3rd Laisserfaire S, **L**, Own sister to **Casual Var**, dam of 1 previous foal.
21casual Diamond (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CASUAL JEWEL, 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**: **CASUAL DIAMOND**: see above.
Casual Var (c. by Var (USA)): **6 wins**, R346,940, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

Antonia's Gold (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **6 wins**, R209,871, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **GOLD FLIER**, **Golden Law**: Half sister to **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**, **TRUST ANTONIA**, dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**: **CASUAL JEWEL**: see above.
Antonia's Lass: **winner**, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **Cassle O'malley**, **3 wins**, R283,150, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2007**, **winner**, R17,325, at 3, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**: **GOLD FLIER**: **ARCASA Champion 2YO Colt In 1994**, **7 wins**, R410,880, at 2 to 5, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2nd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**. **SUCCESSFUL BIDDER**: **Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter In 2007**, **10 wins**, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**. **TRUST ANTONIA**: **2 wins**, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Huegill**(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**. **Pop a Bottle**(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of: **Let It Pour**(AUS): **winner**, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**. **Golden Law**: **5 wins**, R289,048, 2nd John Breval H, **L**, 4th National 3YO Sprint Handicap **Gr.3**. **Antonia's Law**: **7 wins**, R230,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **SEALED WITH A KISS**: **4 wins**, R311,525, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**. **Snowdon**: **9 wins**, R1,226,813, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**. **Priceless Ruler**: **8 wins**, R580,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**. **Antonia's Pride**: **4 wins**, R130,875, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Littleblacknumber**: **5 wins**, R505,325, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 84

STABLE B62

22CASUAL WEAR

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
08/09/2022

Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)....	Mr Prospector (USA)
		Miesque (USA)
	Banks Hill (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		Hasili (IRE)
Casual Wear	What A Winter.....	Western Winter (USA)
2015	Mink Coat.....	Waseela (IRE)
		London News
		French Treasure

By IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010), 4 wins, 2000-2600m, Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc. By world leading sire KINGMAMBO. Dam, BANKS HILL, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, DANSILI. Half brother to Gr.1 winner ROMANTICA. Sire of SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, HELEN'S IDEAL, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, MOUNT LAUREL, DONALD MCDONALD.

1st dam

CASUAL WEAR, **4 wins**, R383,713, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 9 times.

2nd dam

Mink Coat, 3 wins, R155,770, at 2 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Breeders

Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **FLIRTATION**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Shatoosh (f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R383,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Global Express (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R459,755, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 2500m, placed 13 times.

Mink Trip (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R152,650, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

Tomba La Bomba (c. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R244,475, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Horsey (c. by Legislate): **winner**, R62,875, at 3, 1000m, placed.

3rd dam

French Treasure (by Mullineaux (USA)), **5 wins**, R197,163, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.1**, Majorca S **Gr.2**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

FLIRTATION: 5 wins, R2,205,250, at 3 to 5, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, President's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Mink Coat: see above.

Eiffel: **3 wins**, R149,745, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, 4th Falcon Sprint, **L**, from only 9 starts.

4th dam

LITTLE TREASURE (by Master Polly), raced once, at 4, Half sister to **CAROL TIDE, Drum Call**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

French Treasure: see above.

Royal Seal: **2 wins**, R6,625, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Big Bang: **2 wins**, R82,675, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times.

Gettysberg: **2 wins**, R82,488, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Crown Jewel: **winner**, R6,200, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bijou Noir: **2 wins**, R46,250, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times.

Hidden Value: **4 wins**, R116,600, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2700m, placed 7 times.

Sovereign Love: **2 wins**, R42,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.

5th dam

Santa Clara (by Tenon), **11 wins**, R5,214, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 35 times, inc. 3rd Durbanville Sprint H, **L**, Half sister to **KRISTABEL, MIDDLE PARK, AEROMATIC, EMERITUS, LAMORNA**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CAROL TIDE: 9 wins, R12,130, inc. Queen Elizabeth II S, **L**, placed 30 times, inc. 2nd Abe Robinson Memorial Cup, **L**; sire.

Drum Call: 9 wins, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Ascot Summer Sprint, **L**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D19

LOT 85

CLOSE ENCOUNTER

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
25/10/2022

Vercingetorix	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ Silvano (GER)..... └ National Vixen..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ Lomitas (GB) └ Spirit Of Eagles (USA) └ National Assembly (CAN) └ Royal Vixen └ Sadlers Wells (USA) └ Urban Sea (USA) └ Caerleon (USA) └ Fleur Royale (IRE)
Cavalleria (GER).....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ Galileo (IRE)..... └ Champaka (IRE).... 	

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnr's **POMP** and **POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

CAVALLERIA(GER), **winner**, R64,625, at 4, 2000m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **STEEL PRINCESS** (IRE) (dam of **SARAH LYNX** (IRE), **STEEL PRINCE** (IRE), **SUGAR BOY** (IRE) granddam of **COUNTERPARTY RISK** (IRE), **GENTIL TONTON** (IRE), **Falcon Rock** (IRE), **Vision Of Grandeur** (IRE), **Conscious** (GER); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: Colloidal Gold (19 c. by Gold Standard): **winner**, R50,750, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts. Thunee Playa (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R115,875, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times. Congenial (21 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHAMPAKA(IRE), unraced, African sister to **CASEY TIBBS**(IRE), **STRING QUARTET**(IRE) (dam of **MEEZNAH**(USA)), **African Dance**(USA), **Flamands**(IRE) (dam of **NERVES OF STEEL**(IND)); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
STEEL PRINCESS(IRE) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **3 wins**, in France, PR Cleopatra, **Gr.3**; dam of:
SARAH LYNX(IRE): **3 wins**, \$891,090, €153,145, inc. Canadian International S, **Gr.1**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 4th Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Sleek Lynx(GB): **winner**, at 2, 3rd Memories of Silver S, **L**.
Segra(GB): **winner**, at 2000m, 3rd Prix Solitude, **L**.
STEEL PRINCE(IRE): **10 wins**, €15,670, A\$1,141,200, in Ireland and Australia, at 1800 - 2800m, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, Andrew Ramsden S, **L**, 3rd Bart Cummings H, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S, **Gr.3**.
SUGAR BOY(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Eyrefield S, **L**, 2nd Ballysax S, **Gr.3**.
Influx(IRE): **winner**, at 2400m, 2nd Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.
Anklet(IRE): raced twice; dam of:
COUNTERPARTY RISK(IRE): **3 wins**, \$287,230, inc. Endeavour S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Lady of Shamrock S, **L**, Big Dreyfus S, **L**, Swingtime S, **L**, 3rd Eatontown S, **Gr.3**, Violet S, **L**.
GENTIL TONTON(IRE) (g. by Yeats (IRE)): **6 wins**, €16,905, NZ\$129,610, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 2nd Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th NZ Cup, **Gr.3**.
Falcon Rock(IRE) (g. by Hawk Wing (USA)): **3 wins**, £12,856, €3,800, US\$215,671, in Britain and USA, 2nd Jim Murray H, **Gr.2** (twice), Sunset H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**.
Vision Of Grandeur(IRE) (c. by Grand Lodge (USA)): **3 wins**, 2nd Midmar Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**; sire.
Conscious(GER) (f. by Maxios (GB)): **winner**, at 2000m, in Germany, 2nd Premio Terme di Merano, **L**, Preis der Holschbach Immobilien-Gruppe, **L**.
Port Elizabeth(IRE) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **winner**, at 2; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Anse Lazio(AUS): **6 wins**, R315,263, at 1950 - 2500m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington S, **L**.

3rd dam

FLEUR ROYALE(IRE) (by Mill Reef (USA)), **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
CASEY TIBBS(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Ballysax S, **L**, Fort McHenry H, **L**; sire.
STRING QUARTET(IRE), **2 wins**, inc. PR Thiberville, **L**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of:
MEEZNAH(USA): **Champion Older Mare Stayer in GB in 2011**, **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Langtry S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Deceptive Charm(IRE): unraced; dam of:
UNDER YOUR SPELL: **8 wins**, R1,596,375, Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 86

STABLE H35

CELESTIAL ROCKET

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
04/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Celestial Storm...	What A Winter.....	Western Winter (USA)
2015	Levitare.....	Waseela (IRE)
		Spaceship (ARG)
		Jump For Joyce

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

Celestial Storm. 5 wins, R390,500, 1000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**. Half sister to **Elevated**: dam of 1 previous foal
Lightinthestorm (21 c. by Gimmethегreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Levitare. 6 wins, R270,715, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Elevated (c. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R345,800, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, tinc. 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**.
Celestial Storm: see above.
Secret Glider (c. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R69,950, at 3, 1450m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

JUMP FOR JOYCE, **winner**, R29,925, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Play Back**(SNL) (dam of **SOREVOF**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Levitare: see above.
Jump Ahead: placed twice, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Intellectual. 6 wins, R717,925, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**.
Puccini: **3 wins. 8 wins**, R220,130, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times.
Front Rank: **5 wins**, R734,575, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 20 times.
That So Atso: winner, R55,315, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.
Joyce The Voice: **2 wins**, R212,495, at 4 to 6, 1600m, placed 14 times.

4th dam

HANNORA(IRE) (by Pitskelly (IRE)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Play Back(SNL): **5 wins**, R88,680, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**, Chairmans Cup, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
SOREVOF. 8 wins, R490,549, 1000 - 1200m, inc. John Breval Memorial Hcp, **L**, 2nd Merchants Hcp, **L**, J.F. "Cookie" Coetzee Hcp, **L**, Henneman Memorial Handicap, **L**, 3rd Merchants Stakes, **L**, 4th Durban Merchants Hcp **Gr.2**.
Third Umpire: **8 wins**, R424,975, at 3 to 9, 1200 - 1700m, placed 19 times.
Jump For Joyce: see above.
Star Player: **4 wins**, R97,750, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, from all his starts.

5th dam

FERRANS GIRL(USA) (by Boldnesian (USA)), placed, Half sister to **RUDOMA**(USA) (dam of **SARROWS POINT**(USA), **RUDO BIRD**(USA) grandam of **TEREE**(FR)), **VISP**(USA), **GOOD INVESTMENT**(USA), Countess Belvane(USA) (dam of **DANCERS COUNTESS**(USA) grandam of **PARIS PRINCE**(USA)); dam of 2 foals
Hannora(IRE): see above.



From Beaumont Stud

STABLE A46

LOT 87

22CHARGE D' AFFAIRES

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
29/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)....	Gone West (USA)
		L Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		L Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Charge D' Affaires	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		L Off To War
2015	Polar Charge (GB).....	Polar Falcon (USA)
		L Take Charge (GB)

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

CHARGE D' AFFAIRES, **2 wins**, R178,950, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts, Own sister to **ALWAYS IN CHARGE CAPTAIN LARS**, **Alaskan Malden**, Half sister to Halling Charge(GB) (dam of **OGLUM BERAT**(TUR)), Polarmix(GB) (dam of **Paso Lungo**(ITY)); dam of 1 previous foal
20charge D' Affaires (20 c. by Var (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Polar Charge(GB), **2 wins**, in Italy, 5 places, inc. 2nd Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**, 3rd PR de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, **L**, Half sister to Pursuit Of Charge(GB) (dam of **PIPERITA**(GB), **Peccato di Gola**(GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners**: **ALWAYS IN CHARGE** (c. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2015/16**, **3 wins**, R1,897,750, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.
CAPTAIN LARS (c. by Captain Al): **Champion All Weather Horse in UK**, **24 wins**, in SA and Britain, £111,912, R379,550, at 1000 - 1800m, inc. Drum Star H, **L**, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, **Alaskan Malden** (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R341,175, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Final Fling S **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
Halling Charge(GB) (f. by Halling (USA)): unraced; dam of:
OGLUM BERAT(TUR): **21 wins**, in Turkey, at 1100 - 2400m, inc. Adana H Basri Karabucak, **L** (twice), Ankara Cumhurbaskanligi, **L**, Fevzi Çakmak, **L** (twice), Byerley Turk, **L**, Fetih, **L**, Mimar Sinan, **L**, 2nd Ankara S, **L**, Ankara Karayel, **L**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Mehmet Akif Ersoy, **L**, Çaldıran, **L**, Jockey Club of Turkey Cup, **L**, Beyoglu, **L**, 19 Mayıs, **L**, Büyük Taarruz, **L**, 3rd Ankara Adnan Menderes, **L**, Celal Bayar, **L**, Sakarya, **L**, 4th Adana H Basri Karabucak, **L**, Gazi Derby, **L**, Polarmix(GB) (f. by Linamix (FR)): **winner**, at 1600m, in Italy; dam of:
Paso Lungo(ITY): **3 wins**, in Italy, at 1600 - 1650m, 2nd Criterium di Pisa, **L**.
Polar Fonic(GB) (c. by Zafonic (USA)): **9 wins**, in Italy, at 1500 - 2100m.

3rd dam

TAKE CHARGE(GB) (by Last Tycoon (IRE)), unplaced, Half sister to **Fearless Revival**(GB) (dam of **PIVOTAL**(GB)); grandam of **ARAAFA**(IRE)); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Polar Charge(GB): see above.
Pursuit Of Charge(GB): **2 wins**, in Italy, placed twice; dam of:
PENSIERIEPAROLE(GB): **13 wins**, inc. Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premio Tudini, **Gr.3** (twice).
PIPERITA(GB): **2 wins**, in Italy, inc. Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**, 3rd Premio Royal Mares, **L**.
Peccato di Gola(GB): **3 wins**, in Italy, at 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Rome Premio Alberto Giubilo, **L**.

4th dam

STUFIDA(GB) (by Bustino (GB)), **8 wins**, PR Lydia Tesio, **Gr.2**, PR Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, PR Altaguardia, **L**, PR Archidamia, **L**, PR Pietro Bessero, **L**, 2nd Gallorette H, **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners**: **Fearless Revival**(GB): **2 wins**, 2nd Heath Stud Rockfel S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
PIVOTAL(GB): **4 wins**, at 2 to 3, inc. Nunthorpe S, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S, **Gr.2**, from 6 starts; sire.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 88

STABLE HH14

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....		National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
				Mr Prospector (USA)
Cherry On The Cake	—	Strike Smartly (CAN) ..	—	Classy 'n Smart (USA)
				Fort Wood (USA)
		Carolina Cherry.....		Maid Of Castile

CHERRY BAKEWELL

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
30/08/2022

2007

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

CHERRY ON THE CAKE, 7 wins, R717,600, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**. Own sister to Forsythia (dam of **Seattle Flame**). Half sister to **CHERRY ON THE TOP** (dam of **Blossom**, **Seventh Gear**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SUMMER PUDDING (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): **Triple Tiara Winner in 2019/20**, Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2019/20, Equus Horse of the Year in 2019/20, **11 wins**, R2,727,000, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Vanderbilt (18 c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R410,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

CAROLINA CHERRY, 5 wins, R432,310, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Juvenile Fillies Stakes, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:

CHERRY ON THE CAKE: see above.

CHERRY ON THE TOP (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **Triple Tiara Winner in 2012/13**, Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2012/13, **9 wins**, R2,148,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**; dam of: **Blossom: 2 wins**, R522,313, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

Seventh Gear: 5 wins, R401,175, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

Forsythia (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **winner**, R60,125, at 3, 2450m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners**: **Seattle Flame: 5 wins**, R323,400, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

3rd dam

MAID OF CASTILE (by Home Guard (USA)), **winner**, R13,970, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CAROLINA CHERRY: see above.

Wild Olive: **4 wins**, R151,688, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Wild Type: 8 wins, R697,870, at 3 to 5, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Southern Pine: **3 wins**, R198,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOUISIANA: 5 wins, R421,350, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**.

Virginia: 4 wins, R366,250, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Olwana Olive: **2 wins**, R95,980, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Earth Hour: 9 wins, R739,000, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**.

National Celebrity: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Black Cat Back: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,302,466, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE H64

LOT 89

22CINNAS RANSOM

Chestnut Colt
(8th produce)
24/09/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....	—	National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
Cinnas Ransom (GB)....	—	Red Ransom (USA)..	—	Roberto (USA)
2007				Arabia (USA)
		City Dance (USA)....	—	Seattle Slew (USA)
				Weber City Miss (USA)

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

CINNAS RANSOM(GB), unraced, Half sister to **BLACK ROCK DESERT(USA)**, **TOYO SEATTLE(USA)**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (17 f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champlon Older Filly/Mare In 2021/22, Equus Champion Sprinter In 2021/22, Equus Horse Of The Year In 2021/22, 13 wins**. R3,532,125, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Irridescence Stakes, **L**. Rapunzal(GB) (11 f. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **winner**, at 1550m, in Britain.
Le Torrent(GB) (12 c. by Sir Percy (GB)): **6 wins**, at 2350 - 3200m, in Britain.
Admiral's Ransom (18 c. by Admiral Kitten (USA)): **winner**, R83,187, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

CITY DANCE(USA), **2 wins**, in USA, Plankton S, **L**, 2nd Comely S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Busher H, **Gr.3**, Busanda S, **L**; Own sister to **SLEW CITY SLEW(USA)**, **DREAM TOUCH(USA)**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BLACK ROCK DESERT(USA) (c. by Danzig(USA)): **2 wins**, inc. Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**.
TOYO SEATTLE(USA) (c. by Deputy Minister(USA)): **7 wins**, Winter S, **L**, Heian S, **L**, 3rd Kawasaki Kinen, **Gr.2**, Oguri Cap Kinen, **Gr.3**; sire.

3rd dam

WEBER CITY MISS(USA) (by Berkley Prince (USA)), **17 wins**, US\$687,109, Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Molly Pitcher H, **Gr.2**, Black-Eyed Susan S, **Gr.2**, Hawthorne H, **Gr.3**, Laurel Cameo S, **L**, Miss Liberty H, **L**, Hilltop S, **L**, Geisha H, **L**, Hannah Dustin H, **L**, 2nd Ladies H, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Shuvee H, **Gr.2**, Test S, **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Long Look H, **Gr.2**, Honey Bee H, **L**, Flirtation S, **L**, 3rd Ladies H, **Gr.1**, Top Flight H, **Gr.1**, Matron H, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Thoroughbred Club Dinner S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SLEW CITY SLEW(USA): **11 wins**. US\$1,166,296, Gulfstream Park H, **Gr.1**, Oaklawn H, **Gr.1**, Salvator Mile H, **Gr.3**, Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Polynesian H, **L**, Elkwood S, **L**, 2nd Donn H, **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Widener H, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Meadowlands Cup, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Clark H, **Gr.3**, 4th Philip Iselin H, **Gr.1**; sire.

DREAM TOUCH(USA): **4 wins**. Regret S, **L**, 3rd Ballerina S, **Gr.1**.

Space Fantasy(USA): **2 wins**, in USA; dam of:

Ice Agent(USA): **11 wins**, \$324,234, 3rd Woodbine Jacques Cartier S, **Gr.3**.

Super Seleccion(CAN): raced once; dam of:

Giant's Jewel(AUS): **3 wins**. R202,000, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.

Top Cuban(AUS): **winner**; dam of:

HAVANA(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$212,730, inc. BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mick Dittman P, **L**, 3rd Todman S, **Gr.2**.

DIPLOMATICO(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$215,450, at 1200 - 1300m, inc. Brian Crowley S, **L**. Shoot the Moon(USA): raced once; grandam of

MOONTUNE MISSY(USA): **4 wins**. Sometime Thing S, **L**, 2nd Gallant Bloom H, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 90

STABLE B72

NATIONAL BLISS

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
13/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Circle Of Speed (AUS) ..	Sebring (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)
	National Colour	Purespeed (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

CIRCLE OF SPEED(AUS), **2 wins**, R198,575, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **MUSTAAQEEM**(AUS), **RAFEEF**(AUS); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **FULL VELOCITY** (17 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **7 wins**, R647,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th Merchants, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Talladega (16 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R53,150, at 4, 1200m, placed. Terminal Velocity (21 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NATIONAL COLOUR, Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion **3YO Female Sprinter in 2006**, **8 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,010,010, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**. Own sister to Kaleido (grandam of **BASADI FAITH**); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**: **MUSTAAQEEM**(AUS) (c. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2016/17**, **2 wins**, R689,975, at 2, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts. **RAFEEF**(AUS) (c. by Redoute's Choice (AUS)): **6 wins**, R1,193,325, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, from only 10 starts; sire.

3rd dam

RAINBOW CAKE (by Mr Eats (IRE)), **7 wins**, R163,640, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Varfontein Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **NATIONAL COLOUR**: see above. Zemfira: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ANNA CAPRI**: **5 wins**, R458,100, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**. Puritani: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Great Affair**: **3 wins**, R283,700, at 1750 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ROA Stayers, **L**. Kaleido: **2 wins**, R90,720, at 2, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Coral Colour: **2 wins**, R64,850, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **BASADI FAITH**: **5 wins**, R551,750, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, from only 8 starts. Barbarella Nights: **5 wins**, R381,700, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times. Silver Candle: **winner**, R66,000, at 3, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Colour Of Light: **3 wins**, R298,925, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed 10 times. Captivating Party: **4 wins**, R246,760, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

ST BLAZEY (by Marazion (GB)), **winner**, R2,540, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HIGH GLOW**, dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **RAINBOW CAKE**: see above.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D2

LOT 91

ROMILLY

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
09/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Clara Isabella	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
2017	Stratos.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Jet Master
		Gilded Star

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

CLARA ISABELLA, unraced; Own sister to **Abercromble**. Half sister to **ORPHEUS**.

2nd dam

STRATOS, 7 wins, R1,218,020, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Renounce Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**. Half sister to **World Of Stars**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ORPHEUS (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R509,976, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Sledgehammer Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times.

Abercromble (c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R243,305, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betting World Derby **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup **Gr.3**. Apple Crumble (c. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R196,825, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

GILDED STAR (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), placed twice, at 3, from all her starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

STRATOS: see above.

World Of Stars: **3 wins**, R171,430, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**.

Stratocruiser: **6 wins**, R474,225, at 3 to 7, 1300 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

4th dam

SIX STARS (by Elliödor (FR)), placed, at 4; Half sister to **SPACE WALK**, **STAR ROUTE**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Dongola: **3 wins**, R306,070, at 3 to 5, 2000 - 2500m, placed 11 times.

5th dam

STAR CREST (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **4 wins**, R15,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Space Probe**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SPACE WALK: **ARCSA Champion Stayer in 1993**, **8 wins**, R1,206,755, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rothman's July H, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Topsport Bloodline Derby, **L**, 3rd The Gold Cup **Gr.1**, Easter Handicap, **L**.

STAR ROUTE: **8 wins**, R244,400, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 4th Owners & Trainers Hcp **Gr.2**.

Earl Star: **6 wins**, R138,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3000m, placed 5 time

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 92

STABLE D45

COMEBACK JOHNNY

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
09/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Blushing Groom (FR)
		Petrava (NZ)
		Model Man
		Young Polly

Comebackanddance.....
2006

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

COMEBACKANDDANCE, 3 wins, R231,720, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 9 times, Half sister to **DON'T LOOK BACK**, dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**: Get Your Grove On (14 f. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R197,463, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Greenbackcurrency (19 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R95,500, at 2000m, placed twice. Lets Boogie Baby (17 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **2 wins**, R90,150, at 3, 2400m, placed 3 times. Dancingtothelight (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R71,488, at 3, 1200m, placed.

2nd dam

MISS TEENAGE DREAM, **2 wins**, R57,200, at 2000m, placed twice, Own sister to Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**), Half sister to **YOUNG RAKE RUBIROSIA Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON First Power**), Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN, GREAT RUMPUS, POLYPHONIC**); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
COMEBACKANDDANCE: see above.
DON'T LOOK BACK (c. by Judpot (USA)): **8 wins**, R595,250, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY (by Del Sarto (USA)), **6 wins**, R119,980, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**, Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA, HIT SONG**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
YOUNG RAKE: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999, 11 wins, R2,501,550, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Rothmans July, **Gr.1**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**.
Little Fox: 4 wins, R186,930, 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.2**, Chairmans F&M H, **L**, 3rd Chairman's F&M H, **L**, dam of **7 winners**:
TARA'S SON: 3 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R172,175, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
First Power: 4 wins, R335,505, 1600 - 2450m, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.
Frikkie: 6 wins, R769,025, 2nd Glenair Trophy, **L**, PE Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd PE Gold Cup, **L**.
Princess Polly: **6 wins**, R209,625, 1200 - 1700m, 3 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
MASTER PLAN: 6 wins, R1,094,600, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**.
GREAT RUMPUS: 5 wins, R538,925, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Easter H, **L**.
POLYPHONIC: 4 wins, R715,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
ALONG CAME POLLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2013, 2 wins, R1,639,000, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.
Goodglymisspolly: **winner**, R42,562, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **8 winners**:
Irish Magic: 8 wins, R236,968, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Thaba Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**.
Eagle Squadron: 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R113,560, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**.
Teresina: **2 wins**, R81,900, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Ready Steady Go: 6 wins, R635,800, 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.
Terra Time: 5 wins, R434,250, 3rd Yellowwood Handicap **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE D46

LOT 93

THESHOWMUSTGOON

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
25/10/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
		Broom Dance (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Comet Chaser	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
2006	Woodland Fairy	Jet Lightning
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Blue Loerie

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

COMET CHASER. 3 wins. R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes; L, Half sister to FAIRYINTHEWOODS, Bayard; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Chasing Green (16 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): placed twice, at 2, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, from 9 starts.

Tail Of The Comet (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 3 wins. R1,062,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes Gr.2, from only 7 starts.

Light Chaser (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): winner, R95,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times. Comet Crystal (15 f. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): 3 wins. R293,625, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Time Chaser (19 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): winner, R85,775, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.

Captain Comet (21 c. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Woodland Fairy. 2 wins. R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, Own sister to Al Shama (dam of MR WINSOME), Half sister to TARN FAIRY (dam of BLUSHING FAIRY grandam of YOSHIE, TAIPAN); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

COMET CHASER: see above.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): 6 wins. R383,750, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Olympic Duel Stakes, L, from only 7 starts; dam of 3 winners.

Bayard (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): 3 wins. R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd East Cape Guineas, L.

3rd dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), winner, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

TARN FAIRY: 7 wins. R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Chairman's H, L, placed 7 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Dahlia P., L; dam of 2 winners:

BLUSHING FAIRY: 8 wins. R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, Dahlia Plate, L, EP Breeders Guineas, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc.

2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of 9 winners: YOSHIE: 13 wins. R840,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Pendant, L, East Cape Breeders S, L (twice), placed 5 times; dam of:

Cleaver Greene: 2 wins. R210,000, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3.

Fairy Gold: winner. R74,000, at 3, 1400m, 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, L, from 5 starts; died. Jennyanydots: winner, R42,950, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Mazikoon: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$45,910, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, L, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, Breeders Fillies Mile, L.

Fairy Footprints: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

TAIPAN: 4 wins. R285,545, inc. Woolavington Handicap, L, 2nd The Darley Arabian, L.

Al Shama: 4 wins. R168,250, 1200 - 1900m, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.3; dam of 3 winners:

MR WINSOME: 6 wins. R806,250, 1750 - 2400m, Track & Ball Derby, Gr.3, Michael Roberts H, L, 2nd Track & Ball Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Betting World 1900 Gr.2, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup Gr.3.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 94

STABLE E79

LOVE THE USA

Chestnut Filly
(8th produce)
28/10/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
		Zafonic (USA)
Comtesse Dubois	Count Dubois (GB)	Madame Dubois (GB)
2008	Katherine	Rakeen (USA)
		Corlia's Bid (AUS)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

COMTESSE DUBOIS, 4 wins, R307,595, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Royal Return (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R65,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.
Victory Vision (18 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **winner**, R70,000, at 3, 1750m, placed twice.
Green Chilli (19 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R149,125, 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts.
Alex Dubois (21 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KATHERINE, **2 wins**, R81,150, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Corlia's Venture**, Half sister to **COUNTESS CORLIA, BIARRITZ**, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
COMTESSE DUBOIS: see above.
Kirumbo (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **3 wins**, R252,275, at 3 to 5, placed 15 times.
Kapitan (g. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R393,750, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

CORLIA'S BID(AUS) (by Polish Patriot (USA)), **3 wins**, R82,014, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **OUTSTANDING STAR**(AUS) (dam of **KAPIL**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:
COUNTESS CORLIA: 5 wins, R327,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.
BIARRITZ: 7 wins in SA and UAE, R1,023,755, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hyperion Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, November Handicap, **Gr.2**, GommaGomma Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **L**; sire.
Corlia's Venture: 7 wins, R395,530, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1800m, 20 places, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Ferchar: **5 wins**, R196,280, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.

4th dam

OUTSTANDING BID(USA) (by Spectacular Bid (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **MORELAND HILLS**(USA), **AMERRICO**(USA), **Citius**(USA); dam of 4 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
OUTSTANDING STAR(AUS): **6 wins**, R287,520, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, Homberg Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix de L'Ascot, **L**, Champagne Stakes, **L**, Tibouchina Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Natalia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Computaform Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
KAPIL: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R1,217,040, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, Somerset 1200, **L**, Zabeel Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, 3rd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**.
Lady Bequick: 5 wins, R439,735, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, **L**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2** (twice); dam of **3 winners**.
Secret Society: **2 wins**, R138,225, at 3, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Spywing: 2 wins, R216,250, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C71

LOT 95

22CONNECT ME

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
22/08/2022

New Predator (AUS) ..	[	New Approach (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)
		Head Over Heels (AUS)	Park Express (GB)
Connect Me .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Fastnet Rock (AUS)
			Cyber Cento .....	Centaine's Gift (NZ)
		2014	Storm Cat (USA)
			Weekend Surprise (USA)
	Centenary (USA)		
	Leah The Lark (USA)		

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER, Predator's Feast, War Launch, Pure Predator, Calling All Angels, Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Crepuscolo, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

CONNECT ME, 4 wins, R323,500, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **KINDLE**, **Anti-freeze**.

2nd dam

CYBER CENTO, 6 wins, R489,875, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **L**, Aquanaut H, **L**, 4th Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S **Gr.2**, Own sister to **ORATORY**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **KINDLE** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R274,625, 1800 - 2450m, inc. Java H, **L**, placed 5 times. **Anti-freeze** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R305,560, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas **Gr.1**. Chat Room (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R108,760, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**. Netlix (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **3 wins**, R364,575, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 1800m, placed 9 times. Anagram (f. by Byword (GB)): **2 wins**, R102,375, at 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed.

3rd dam

LEAH THE LARK(USA) (by Lear Fan (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **THE WONDER**(FR); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners: **5 winners** inc.: **CYBER CENTO**: see above. **ORATORY**: **10 wins**, in SA and UAE, R571,320, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter Hcp, **L**, Michaelmas Hcp, **L**, Durban July Consolation Hcp, **L**, 3rd Greyville 1900 **Gr.2**. Swann's Way: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.: Symbolist: **3 wins**, R167,283, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 7 times. S'way: **5 wins**, R370,750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times. Midnight Breeze: **2 wins**, R101,225, at 3, placed twice. Gat Henshaw: **2 wins**, R158,500, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times. Elusive Swann: **6 wins**, R504,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 13 times. Red Leah: **2 wins**, R46,891, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times. Rhetoric: **5 wins**, R176,485, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

THE LARK(FR) (by Lanark (GB)), **3 wins**, in France, 1800 - 2800m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners: **4 winners** inc.: **THE WONDER**(FR): **12 wins**, in USA and France, \$390,100, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, PR Ispahan, **Gr.1**, PR Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Californian S, **Gr.1**, Century H, **Gr.1**, PR Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, San Bernardino H, **Gr.2**, PR de Conde, **Gr.3**, PR Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, San Diego H, **Gr.3**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd PR Lupin, **Gr.1**, PR de la Foret, **Gr.1**, PR Ispahan, **Gr.1**, PR Moulin De Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd PR Moulin De Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire. Areias(FR): **4 wins**, in USA; dam of **4 winners** inc.: Unseen Power(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, 1100 - 1700m. Connecticut River(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, 1100 - 1600m.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



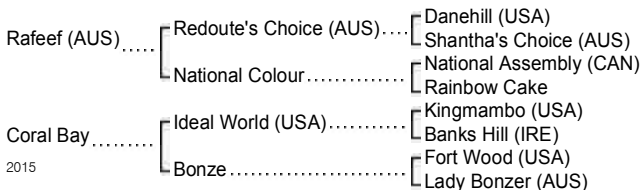
From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 96

STABLE B36

LEANNE'S LOVE

Brown Filly
(1st produce)
26/08/2022



By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

CORAL BAY, 3 wins, R310,687, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, L, Irrescence Stakes, L, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, L, East Coast Cup, L.

2nd dam

BONZE, unraced; dam of 2 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
CORAL BAY: see above.

3rd dam

LADY BONZER(AUS) (by Choisir (AUS)), **4 wins**, R222,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Bonze: see above.
Down Under: **2 wins**, R253,875, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, placed 11 times.
Excellent: **4 wins**, R294,100, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 13 times.
Sockeroo: **2 wins**, R85,750, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

LADY DURELLE(AUS) (by Raveneau (AUS)), **winner**, in Australia, 1000m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
QUEEN CAREY(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$251,950, inc. Sandown Park S, L, 4th Quezette S, L; dam of **3 winners**:
Young Elite(AUS): **6 wins** in Hong Kong, HK\$5,291,625, 1400 - 1800m.
Zarek(AUS): **winner** in Australia, A\$305,100, 2nd Victorian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Ariarni(AUS): **8 wins**, in Australia, A\$281,070.
Mairead(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.
Wathohuck(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia.
Lady Bonzer(AUS): see above.

5th dam

SWEET DREAM LADY(AUS) (by Luskin Star (AUS)), **2 wins**, 1200 - 1400m inc. Analie H, L, 2nd Carr S, L, 3rd Bloodhorse Breeders Plate, **Gr.2**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Lady Durelle(AUS): see above.
Minute Maid(AUS): **winner**, 2200m; dam of **8 winners**:
Time To Laugh(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$176,975, 1000 - 1800m, 3rd Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**.
What A Blast(AUS): **8 wins**, in Australia, A\$103,775.
Can't Wait(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1400 - 1800m.
Velluto - Millennium Pet (MAL): **6 wins**, in Australia and Malaysia, 1000 - 2000m.
Dee Jay(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia and Malaysia, 1000 - 1400m.
Ricardo(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1300 - 1600m.
San Quentin(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1100m.
Maximum Security(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1250m.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B44

LOT 97

PEPPER TREE

Bay Filly
(9th produce)
13/11/2022

Global View (USA)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Egyptian Queen (USA)...	Urban Sea (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Warrior Queen (USA)
Coral Tree	Rich Man's Gold (USA)...	Forty Niner (USA)
2005		Honest Joy (USA)
	Crimson Lily.....	Royal Prerogative (GB)
		Run For Lily

By GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), Champion Freshman Sire, 3 wins, \$470,227, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. American Turf S, Gr.2, Generous S, Gr.3, 2nd Penn Mile L, 4th Secretariat S, Gr.1, Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Dam is half-sister to A.P. WARRIOR (Gr.2 SW; sire). Grandam WARRIOR QUEEN (was Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly UK). Sire in SA winners GLOBAL DRUMMER, SOUND CHECK, DECORATED, IDEAL VIEW, Dave The King (Gr.1p), Fireview (s/p), Kissing Point (s/p), Holly's View (s/p), Tabebuia (s/p), etc.

1st dam

CORAL TREE, 2 wins, R121,770, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **RED BADGE, DYNASTIC POWER, RAVISHING**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; 4 winners:
CORAL FEVER (12 c. by Judpot (USA)): 7 wins, R4,218,025, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Colorado King S, Gr.2, Charity Mile, Gr.2, Jubilee H, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 3rd Sansui Summer Cup Gr.1, London News S, Gr.3, 4th Summer Cup, Gr.1.
 Coral Queen (14 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R106,250, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.
 Coral Dawn (18 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R105,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times.
 Eurocreek (17 c. by Jackson): 4 wins, in Mauritius, at 1400 - 2200m.
 Coral Creek (21 c. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CRIMSON LILY, **winner**, 1600m, placed, from 5 starts, Own sister to **ROYAL MESSENGER**, Half sister to Venetian Lily (dam of **VEGA**); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 9 winners inc.:
RED BADGE (c. by Badger Land (USA)): 7 wins, R1,185,950, 1800 - 2800m, inc. J&B Reserve Stayers Handicap, Gr.2, Winter Classic, Gr.3, Algoa Cup, Gr.3, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, Premiers Trophy, Gr.2, East Cape Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Durban July Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, Canon Gold Cup Gr.1, 4th J&B Met Gr.1.
RAVISHING (c. by Jet Master): 3 wins, R829,500, at 3, 1000 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, from only 9 starts; sire.
DYNASTIC POWER (c. by Dynasty): 4 wins, R620,100, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Winter Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd The Sledgehammer, L, 4th J&B Jet Stayers, Gr.2, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Cape Summer Stayers H, Gr.3.
 Guavadilla (f. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R27,930, at 4, 1800m, placed; grandam of:
Just My Style: 4 wins, R449,500, 1450 - 2400m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Bracelet, L.

3rd dam

RUN FOR LILY (by Jamaica (FR), 12 wins, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Stewards Juv Cup, L, Fillies Summer Champion S, L, Gosforth Park Fillies S, L, Java H, L; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners):
ROYAL MESSENGER: 5 wins, inc. TAB TVL Stakes, Gr.2, Racecourse Bookmakers H, L; sire.
 Lily Gray: unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.:
GLOWING THATCH: 8 wins, R198,020, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Festival Flying 1000, L.
PAINTED GLORY: 6 wins, R118,220, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, Gr.3.
 St George Lily: 5 wins, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, dam of 2 winners inc.:
GEORDOBA: 10 wins, R576,218, Henry Eatwell Mem, Gr.3; dam of 5 winners:
KHEMOSABI (AUS): 8 wins, NZ\$182,000, A\$21,980, 1400 - 1600m, Opunake Cup, L.
 Amazon Lily: 2 wins, R80,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 winners:
VILLANDRY: 7 wins, R772,330, Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3.
 Lily Lane: unraced; dam of 5 winners:
BILBOA: 6 wins, R593,817, inc. London News Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd SA Derby Gr.1.
DAY LILY DELIGHT: 5 wins, R293,860, inc. Pretty Polly S, Gr.3.
 Venetian Lily: 3 wins, R44,500, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:
VEGA: 7 wins, R1,002,505, Merchants, Gr.1, Sentinel Sprint, Gr.3, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 98

STABLE D20

COSMIC REALM

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
08/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Cosmic Light	Querari (GER).....	Oasis Dream (GB)
2012	Cosmic Dream.....	Quetena (GER)
		Silvano (GER)
		Cosmic Dove

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

COSMIC LIGHT 3 wins, R325,000, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **COSMIC HIGHWAY**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Chyavana (18 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **6 wins**, R551,875, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Cosmic Star (19 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **3 wins**, R301,250, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 5 times. Patants Heir (20 f. by William Longsword): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1200m. Cosmic Queen (21 f. by Var (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COSMIC DREAM, winner, R75,600, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

COSMIC LIGHT: see above.

COSMIC HIGHWAY (c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **5 wins**, R1,111,850, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Cape Mile **Gr.3**, 4th Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

COSMIC DOVE (by Elliodor (FR)), placed 5 times, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **Lion Tamer**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Galactic Warrior: **6 wins**, R510,125, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times.

4th dam

BLUSHING DOVE (by Comic Blush (USA)), **6 wins**, R131,350, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Champagne S, **L**, 4th Sceptre S **Gr.3**, Own sister to **El Tiburon**; Half sister to **BLACK ROD**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Lion Tamer: 6 wins, R1,128,380, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**; sire.

Ai Zahra: **winner**, R53,700, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DESERT RHYTHM: 5 wins, R899,500, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

5th dam

HAVE FAITH (by Spanish Air (GB)), **5 wins**, R29,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Spanish Cross**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BLACK ROD: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R299,423, inc. Concord S, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Park Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Smirnoff Sprint **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (W.F.A.) **Gr.1**.

El Tiburon: 4 wins, R98,015, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Fast Faith: raced twice, at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE BADGER: 11 wins, R815,180, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H, **L**.

Blushing Breeze: placed twice, at 3, from 8 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LA DEPORTISTA: 6 wins, R497,775, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of:

JUAN PABLO: 13 wins, R769,080, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.

Savannah Leigh: **winner**, R89,060, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**:

GREEN PLAINS: 6 wins, R1,170,300, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**.



From Clifton Stud CC (Agent)

STABLE E50

LOT 99

RED COUNTESS

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
03/10/2022

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		L Off To War
	Covenant.....	L Western Winter (USA)
		L Secret Pact
Count To Ten	Count Dubois (GB).....	Zafonic (USA)
2009		L Madame Dubois (GB)
	Aquilonia (GB).....	L Giant's Causeway (USA)
		L Leonila (IRE)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somersett 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

Count To Ten, 2 wins, R118,780, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, L. Half sister to ONE WORLD; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Our World (17 f. by Coup De Grace (USA)): winner, R79,050, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Fleet Commander (19 c. by Captain Of All): winner, R67,000, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts. 21count To Ten (21 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AQUILONIA(GB), placed, at 3; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners: 4 winners inc.:

ONE WORLD (c. by Captain Al): Equus Champion Older Male in 2019/20, 10 wins,

R5,631,875, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. The Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, Langerman, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Guineas Gr.1, from all his starts; sire.

Count To Ten: see above.

Glorious Lass(GB) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): 4 wins, in Russia, at 1400 - 2400m; dam of 1 winner.

Counterstroke (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): 5 wins, R415,375, 1200 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

Miss Milanna (f. by Trippi (USA)): 2 wins, R174,409, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

Leonila(IRE) (by Caerleon (USA)): 2 wins, in France, 2nd PR de Malleret, Gr.2, PR Minerve, Gr.3,

Own sister to CAERLINA(IRE); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners:

Pont Allaire(IRE): winner, at 3, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

PONTALLMAGNE(IRE): 4 wins, in Italy, inc. Premio Divino Amore-Tattersalls, L; dam of:

MUGURUZA(BRZ): 6 wins, in Brazil, at 1100 - 2400m, inc. G.P. Prefeito Fabio da Silva Prado, Gr.2, G.P. Jose Paulino Nogueira, Gr.3, 2nd G.P. Presidente Hernani Azevedo Silva, Gr.2, G.P. Presidente Luiz Oliveira de Barros, Gr.3, 3rd G.P. Organizacao Sudamericana de Fomento, Gr.1, G.P. Luiz Fernando Cirne Lima, Gr.3, 4th G.P. Presidente Jose Bonifacio Coutinho Nogueira, Gr.2.

4th dam

DINALINA(FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), winner, in France, Half sister to KALIDAR(FR), KHALIDA(FR)

(dam of KHARIYDA(FR)), KARAMITA(GB) (dam of KARTAJANA(IRE)), KARADAR(GB);

dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 9 winners inc.:

CAERLINA(IRE): 3 wins, in France, inc. PR de Diane Hermes, Gr.1, PR de la Nonette, Gr.3,

2nd PR Marcel Boussac, Gr.1, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1; dam of 5 winners:

La Nuit Rose(FR): winner, 3rd Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Gr.1, Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Gr.1; dam of TAM LIN(GB): 7 wins, inc. Kelso H, Gr.2, Winter Hill S, Gr.3

Star Mie(USA): 2 wins, in Japan; dam of HIKARU AMARANTHUS(JPN): 4 wins, in Japan, inc. Kyoto Himba Stakes, Gr.3, 2nd Victoria Mile, Gr.1.

SWALINA(IRE): 2 wins, in France, inc. Prix Suave Dancer-Charles Laffitte, L; dam of 1 winner.

Saderlina(IRE): winner, in France, 3rd PR des Tourelles, L; dam of 7 winners inc.:

SERETH(IRE): 5 wins, in Germany, inc. Grosser Canon-Preis Riemer Steher-Trophy, L

Salutino(GER): 2 wins, in France and Germany, 2nd G.P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Gr.1, 3rd P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Gr.1, Preis von Europa, Gr.1.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 100

STABLE D51

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	} More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
	} Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Country Girl	} Mon Sang (USA).....	A.P. Indy (USA)
		Trouble Woman (USA)
		Exclusive Patriot (USA)
	} Diligent Dame.....	Lazy Susan

GREENSIDE GIRL

Bay Filly
 (9th produce)
 31/08/2022

2007

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

COUNTRY GIRL, 3 wins, R246,695, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROLL IN THE HAY (16 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins**, R250,300, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**.

Rock Country (12 c. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **2 wins**, R84,900, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.
 Country Rock (15 c. by Rock Of Rochelle (USA)): **winner**, R108,650, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times.
 Another Thief (17 c. by Elusive Fort) **2 wins**, R137,200, at 4, 1000m, placed.
 Country Time (19 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **2 wins**, R207,487, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

DILIGENT DAME, unraced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

COUNTRY GIRL: see above.

Barthez (c. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **7 wins**, R340,076, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

LAZY SUSAN (by Flower Power), placed twice, at 2, from 6 starts; Own sister to **BUSY LIZZY**, Half sister to Ollies Last (dam of **ALPHA OMEGA, FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners**.

4th dam

MOUNT OLIVE (by Prince Tor (IRE)), **2 wins**, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to **MILDENHALL**,

HALESWORTH, KENTFORD; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

BUSY LIZZY: 3 wins, R46,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Debutante S, **L**, Highlands Stud S, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Mexico Sceptre S, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Fair Bianca: 5 wins, R201,940, 2nd Majorca S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners**:

FAIR MAIDEN: 5 wins, R658,625, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

LADY OF STEEL: 7 wins, R516,300, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**.

BRAGGADACIO: 5 wins, R725,800, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**.

AZEROTH: 4 wins, R200,390, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Weston Fair: **2 wins**, R98,165, 1450 - 1500m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

AMUR AFFAIR: 3 wins, R404,950, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

Fiesta Queen: **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GIMME ONE NIGHT: 6 wins, R864,175, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

COUSIN LIZ: 2 wins, R190,250, at 2, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

Ollies Last: **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1996, winner**, R8,960; dam of **6 winners**:

FINAL CLAIM: 7 wins, R275,660, inc. Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

FINAL JUDGEMENT: 2 wins, R818,000, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas,

Gr.2, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud S, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

GIMMEANOTHERCHANCE: 2 wins, R569,375, Gatecrasher S, **L**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

ALPHA OMEGA: 8 wins, R524,895, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

OVER BEARING: 5 wins, R374,250, inc. Victory Moon H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**.



From Gelyfontein Stud - Karoo Breeders

STABLE E32

LOT 101

22COVENTINA

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
23/09/2022

Skitt Skizzle	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Ice Floe.....	Northern Guest (USA)
		Melting
Coventina	Nysaeen (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2009		Irish Arms (FR)
	Karee Karee.....	Prince Florimund
		Distant Echoes

By SKITT SKIZZLE (2008 - Stud 2014), 3 wins, 1200-1450m. Son of Multiple Champion Sire JET MASTER. Half-brother to ZEENO (won Gold Reef Medallion Gr.1). Grandam MELTING was a graded SW of 4 races inc. FNB Sprint. She is Half sister to Skating (grandam of Majorca St, Gr.1 winner GLUWEIN- also by Jet Master). Sire of winners TROPICAL SUN (Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3), CORDILLERA (Secretariat S), TRUE BEAUTY, Tierra Del Fuego (Gr.1p), May Queen (s/p), Ice Lord, Lagacio, Karakoram, etc.

1st dam

COVENTINA, **winner**, R68,300, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **CATALINA** (dam of **Miss Saigon, Catkin**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Master Of Power (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R125,250, at 1400 - 1800m, placed twice.

2nd dam

KAREE KAREE, **6 wins**, R102,885, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times, Own sister to Stormsvlei (dam of **POCKET POWER, RIVER JETEZ** grandam of **RIVARINE, DELTA QUEEN**), Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**, Dearest (dam of **ANGEL'S POWER**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: **CATALINA** (f. by Badger Land (USA)): **7 wins**, R319,700, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Ladies Mile H, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Cape Breeders' Cup Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**: **Miss Saigon**: **4 wins**, R340,650, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **2 winners**: **FLOWER OF SAIGON**: **5 wins**, R607,225, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2700m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**, 3rd East Coast Cup, **L**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**. **Catkin**: **9 wins**, R873,950, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd The Langerman, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**. Catapult: **winner**, R77,015, at 3, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Paddington: **4 wins**, R375,100, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DIANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
HARRY'S ECHOE: **ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1988, 13 wins**, R599,765, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Concord S, **Gr.2**, Gilbey's S, **Gr.2**, Chairmans S, **Gr.2**, Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.3**, First Corp Sprint, **Gr.3**, Rupert Ellis Brown Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L** (twice), 2nd Gilbey's S, **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Durban Merchants H, **Gr.2**.
Stormsvlei: **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2008, Equus Champion Broodmare, In 2010, 3 wins**, R56,540, at 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
POCKET POWER: **Equus Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse In 2007, Equus Horse of the Year In 2007, Equus Champion Older Male Miller In 2008, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Horse In 2008, Equus Horse of the Year In 2008, Equus Champion Older Male In 2009, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2009, Equus Horse of the Year In 2009, 20 wins**, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice).
RIVER JETEZ: **12 wins**, in SA and UAE, R3,581,300, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 2nd TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines Int. Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**; dam of:
RIVARINE: **8 wins**, R1,291,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.
DELTA QUEEN: **2 wins**, R190,000, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.
Dearest: **winner**, R19,865, at 4, 1800m, placed; grandam of:
ANGEL'S POWER: **6 wins**, R781,500, inc. Spring Spree S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Spring Spree S, **Gr.3** (twice).

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Clifton Stud CC**

LOT 102

STABLE E56

Act Of War	┌ Dynasty	┌ Fort Wood (USA)
		└ Blakes Affair
	└ Si Seniorita	┌ Cordoba (USA)
		└ Vadostar
Covered In Snow	┌ Crusade (USA)	┌ Mr. Greeley (USA)
		└ La Traviata (USA)
	└ Blue Nevada	┌ Anytime (IRE)
		└ Sierra Blue

WINTER WARFARE

Bay Colt
3rd produce
13/08/2022

2014

By **ACT OF WAR** (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire **DYNASTY**. Half brother to SW's **SUBASTADOR** and **LUNA DE VICTORIA**. Sire of winners **WAR OF ATHENA** (Gr.1), **BATTLE FORCE** (Gr.1), **ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES**, **MACHETE MAN**, **Stella Act** (s/p), **Bartholdi** (s/p), **Bold Act** (s/p), **Million Dollar Man**, **Blonde Act**, **Letsdoit**, etc.

1st dam

COVERED IN SNOW, 4 wins, R346,625, at 3, 1000m, inc. Swallow Stakes, L, Bauhinia Handicap, L, placed 3 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Mount Pilatus (20 c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R110,250, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.
Winter Miracle (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BLUE NEVADA, 5 wins, R278,005, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

COVERED IN SNOW: see above.
Battle Born (c. by Mullins Bay (GB)): **winner**, R100,125, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

SIERRA BLUE (by Crystal De Roche (FR)), raced once; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:
Blue Nevada: see above.

My Blue Heaven: **2 wins**, R129,325, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Honour The Flag: **3 wins**, R117,580, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times.
Start Your Engines: **3 wins**, R200,200, at 3 to 4, placed 7 times.
Barbel Run: **6 wins**, R571,350, at 2 to 6, 1160 - 1200m, placed 21 times.

4th dam

BRETON BLUE (by Commentary (USA)), **winner**, R3,163, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Redwing**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Sierra Blue: see above.
Cruise Line: **winner**, R53,950, at 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Classic Cruise: **winner**, R29,380, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **2 winners**.
Sea Raider: **2 wins**, R157,150, at 4 to 6, 1600m, placed 11 times.
Victory Cruise: **5 wins**, R345,730, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.
Air Base: **2 wins**, R31,230, at 4, 1900 - 2400m, placed 8 times.
Sable: **3 wins**, R74,095, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

5th dam

BOUTIQUE (by Even Beat), placed twice, at 2; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Redwing: **8 wins**, R51,665, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gillbey S, **Gr.2**, Merchants Cup, **Gr.3**, St Nicholas H, **L**, 3rd Chairmans S **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants H **Gr.3**, 4th Champion S **Gr.1**.
Sparkling Twist: **3 wins**, R54,590, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
GLENROSSAL: **4 wins**, R837,455, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gauting Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Starling S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Steinhoff Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**.
Bababukra: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Rainbow Princess: placed, at 4; grandam of:
JOSHUAS CROWN: **7 wins**, R681,633, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts H, **L**, 3rd Easter H, **L**.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE D52

LOT 103

22CROC VALLEY

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
30/10/2022

Gold Standard	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
	Olympic Dam.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Model Man
		Olympic Duel
Croc Valley	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
2006	Niyabah (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Nashwan (USA)
		Gharam (USA)

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. Sire of winners GOLD POKER GAME, GOLDEN HOSTESS, HOLD MY HAND, Royals (s/p), Bright Star, Star Coin, Golden Pacific, Lady Renee, etc.

1st dam

CROC VALLEY, 6 wins, R532,275, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Jamaica H, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, Own sister to **Komatipoort**. Half sister to **GALILEO'S NIGHT**(GB), Outrage (dam of **THIRD RUNWAY**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
 Timbavati River (18 g. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **5 wins**, R344,825, 1200 - 1300m, placed 9 times.
 River Cam (13 c. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R216,600, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.
 Cambridge Girl (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R66,000, at 3, 1600m, placed.
 Mayfern (16 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins**, R223,100, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 15 times.
 Brave New World (17 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R65,500, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.
 Kaapse Hoop (20 f. by Querari (GER)): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.
 Valleyofthedolls (21 f. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NIYABAH(IRE), **winner**, at 3, placed, from 3 starts, Own sister to **Shaya**(GB), Naazeq(GB) (dam of **TAMWEEL**(USA)), Half sister to **Elshamms**(GB) (dam of **TAQSEEM**(IRE)), Asaleeb(GB) (dam of **TAJMEEL**(AUS)), Mamma Morton(USA) (dam of **MASTER OF WAR**(IRE)); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
GALILEO'S NIGHT(GB) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins**, R291,815, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd PE Gold Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**; sire.
CROC VALLEY: see above.
Komatipoort (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R260,332, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.
 Outrage (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
THIRD RUNWAY: 4 wins, R537,125, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1500m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Iridesence S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Sceptre S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Gharam(USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **winner**, 2nd Sweet Solera S, **L**, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches **Gr.1**, Half sister to **TALINUM**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners**:
Shaya(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 3rd John Porter S, **Gr.3**.
Elshamms(GB): **winner**, inc. 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup S, **L**; dam of:
TAQSEEM(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB and UAE, €142,504, 253,072Dhs, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.
FLAMING SPEAR(IRE): **6 wins**, £195,503, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Hyde S, **L**.
 Asaleeb(GB): **2 wins**, in GB, 2300 - 2400m; dam of:
TAJMEEL(AUS): **3 wins**, R204,800, 1600 - 2400m, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, from 6 starts.
 Naazeq(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2000m; dam of:
TAMWEEL(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Mariah's Storm S, **L**, 2nd Spinster S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
GHOST IS CLEAR(USA): **14 wins**, \$502,229, inc. Dark Star S, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**.
 Mamma Morton(USA): placed, in Ireland; dam of:
MASTER OF WAR(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB & UAE, Rose Bowl S, **L**, 2nd Richmond S, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 104

STABLE F66

AIN'T NO SUNSHINE

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
15/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wass's Sister (IRE)
Crystal Cavern	Horse Chestnut	Fort Wood (USA)
		London Wall
2011	So Royal (ZIM)	Kahir Almaydan (IRE)
		Diamond Blade (USA)

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

CRYSTAL CAVERN, 5 wins, R342,700, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Half sister to **PRICELESS JEWEL, ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE, ROYAL BADGE**, Natural Beauty (dam of **SO FLAWLESS**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners. Rodeo Drive (21 f. by The United States (IRE)): placed, at 2, from her only start.

2nd dam

So Royal(ZIM), **7 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$61,149,245, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd MOTA Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **PRICELESS JEWEL** (f. by Ashaawes (USA)): **8 wins**, R879,550, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**. **ROYAL BADGE** (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **4 wins**, R451,800, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**. **ROYAL EXTRAVAGANCE** (f. by Kitalpha (USA)): **5 wins**, R330,600, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Milkwood S, **L**. Natural Beauty (f. by Judpot (USA)): placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **SO FLAWLESS: 5 wins**, R408,375, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DIAMOND BLADE(USA) (by Lear Fan (USA)), **2 wins**, R38,725, at 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **So Royal**(ZIM): see above.

4th dam

Sharp Heiress(USA) (by Blade (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, 2nd Marica H, **L**, Half sister to **ECOLE ETAGE**(USA), **Royal Herod**(USA) (dam of **AMBER HEROD**(USA)), Come On Sunshine(USA) (dam of **MADMOISELLE FORLI**(USA)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Forever Sharp(USA): unraced; dam of: **WOOFY**(USA): **10 wins**, \$349,434, inc. Hindmarsh S, **L** (3 times), 2nd Bessarabian S, **Gr.3**. Just A Broad(USA): unraced; dam of **WHISTLIN' JEAN**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Sophomore S, **L**.

5th dam

SUN HEIRESS(USA) (by Sunglow (USA)), **3 wins**, in USA, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SUN HEROD**(USA), **MORE SUN**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **ECOLE ETAGE**(USA): **12 wins**, in USA, \$241,525, inc. Riggs H, **Gr.3**, General George S, **L**, 2nd Amory L Haskell H, **Gr.1**, Hobson H, **Gr.2**, Minuteman H, **Gr.2**, Militia H, **Gr.3**, Lamplighter, **Gr.3**, 3rd John B Campbell H, **Gr.2**, Allegheny S, **Gr.3**, 4th Preakness S, **Gr.1**; sire. **Royal Herod**(USA): **3 wins**, 2nd Shady Well S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Selene S **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **AMBER HEROD**(USA): **7 wins**, in USA, \$156,444, inc. Queen's Plate S, **Gr.1**; sire. Come On Sunshine(USA): **winner** in USA, \$2,772, 1600m; dam of **6 winners**. **MADMOISELLE FORLI**(USA): **5 wins**, \$404,071, inc. Ladies H, **Gr.1**, Wilshire H, **Gr.2**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D21

LOT 105

DAY IN DAY OUT

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
14/10/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	
Daffodil Day .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2007					Dove Vai (AUS)
		Day Lily Delight.....			Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
				Cordoba (USA)	
				Lily Lane	

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Daffodil Day 8 wins, R503,625, 1400 - 1800m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L, Lady's Bracelet, L. Half sister to **Daily Flight**, **Dragon Lily**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners: **4 winners** inc.:

DAGMAR (15 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R285,163, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, L, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

Dancing Feather (16 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R260,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1750m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, L.

Demigod (18 f. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R300,413, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times. Discerning (21 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R75,000, at 2, 800m, from her only start.

2nd dam

DAY LILY DELIGHT 5 wins, R293,860, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Goldfields Sprint, L, Flamingo Stakes, L. Own sister to **BILBOA**; half sister to **Lion Gate**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Dragon Lily (f. by National Emblem): **2 wins**, R140,300, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, L; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Dragoon: **5 wins**, R415,075, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times.

Daily Flight (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R227,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Off To Stud Handicap, L; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

LILY LANE (by Capture Him (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **PAINTED GLORY**, **GLOWING THATCH**, **Lillium Regale**, **Pewter**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

DAY LILY DELIGHT: see above.

BILBOA: **6 wins**, R593,817, inc. London News S, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, L, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Lion Gate: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R304,800, 1300 - 1400m, 3rd The Barbe Cup, L.

4th dam

LILY GRAY (by Instrument Landing (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ROYAL MESSENGER**, Crimson Lily (dam of **RED BADGE**, **RAVISHING DYNASTIC POWER**), Venetian Lily (dam of **VEGA**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

GLOWING THATCH: **8 wins**, R198,020, Festival Flying, L, 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Mem. L.

PAINTED GLORY: **6 wins**, R118,220, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Lillium Regale: **2 wins**, R131,575, at 2 to 3, 1600m, 2nd Ruffian S, L; dam of **10 winners**.

Pewter: **6 wins**, R274,615, 3rd Allez France Handicap, L; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Cotton Candy: **2 wins**, R156,550, at 2, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, L.

St George Lily: **4 wins**, R82,220, 1000 - 1200m; dam of **2 winners**:

GEORDOBA: **10 wins**, R576,218, Henry Eatwell Mem, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:

KHEMOSABI (AUS): **7 wins**, NZ\$153,200, A\$21,980, inc. Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L.

Amazon Lily: **2 wins**, R80,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VILLANDRY: **7 wins**, R772,330, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Alstroemaria: **winner**, R22,500, at 2, 800m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ARION: **3 wins**, R609,075, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Boland Stud (Agent)**

LOT 106

STABLE C98

22DAGMAR

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
19/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Dagmar .....	[	Querari (GER).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2015		Daffodil Day.....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Oasis Dream (GB)
				Quetena (GER)
				Silvano (GER)
				Day Lily Delight

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

DAGMAR, 2 wins. R285,163, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Dancing Feather**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Twenty Drachma's (20 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **2 wins**, R169,750, at 3, 2400m, placed 3 times. Money Power (21 c. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Daffodil Day 8 wins. R503,625, at 4 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Half sister to **Daily Flight, Dragon Lily**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DAGMAR: see above.

Dancing Feather (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R260,875, at 1200 - 1750m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, **L**.

3rd dam

DAY LILY DELIGHT (by Cordoba (USA)), **5 wins**, R293,860, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Goldfields Sprint, **L**, Flamingo Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **BILBOA**; Half sister to **Lion Gate**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **Dragon Lily: 2 wins.** R140,300, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of: **Draagoon: 5 wins.** R415,075, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 18 times. **Daily Flight: 4 wins.** R227,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Off To Stud Handicap, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

4th dam

LILY LANE (by Capture Him (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **PAINTED GLORY, GLOWING THATCH, Lillum Regale, Pewter**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **DAY LILY DELIGHT**: see above. **BILBOA: 6 wins.** R593,817, inc. London News S, **Gr.3**, Michael Roberts H, **L**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**. **Lion Gate: 9 wins.** in SA and Mauritius, R304,800, 1300 - 1400m, 3rd The Barbe Cup, **L**.

5th dam

LILY GRAY (by Instrument Landing (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **ROYAL MESSENGER**, Crimson Lily (dam of **RED BADGE, RAVISHING, DYNASTIC POWER**), Venetian Lily (dam of **VEGA**); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **GLOWING THATCH: 8 wins.** R198,020, Festival Flying, **L**, 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Mem. **L**. **PAINTED GLORY: 6 wins.** R118,220, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. **Lillum Regale: 2 wins.** R131,575, at 2 to 3, 1600m, 2nd Ruffian S, **L**; dam of **10 winners**. St George Lily: **4 wins.** R82,220, 1000 - 1200m; dam of **2 winners**: **GEORDOBA: 10 wins.** R576,218, Henry Eatwell Mem, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**: **KHEMOSABI**(AUS): **7 wins.** NZ\$153,200, A\$21,980, inc. Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Amazon Lily: **2 wins.** R80,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **VILLANDRY: 7 wins.** R772,330, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**. Alstroemaria: **winner.** R22,500, at 2, 800m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ARION: 3 wins.** R609,075, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H34

LOT 107

What A Winter

Western Winter (USA).....

Waseela (IRE).....

- Gone West (USA)
- Chilly Hostess (USA)
- Ahonooro (GB)
- Wassl's Sister (IRE)
- Danehill (USA)
- Cotehele House (GB)
- Citidancer (IRE)
- Serene City (AUS)

22DANCE CITY QUEEN

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
09/10/2022

Dance City Queen (AUS)...

2012

Commands (AUS).....

Citirecruit (AUS).....

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

DANCE CITY QUEEN(AUS), **winner**, R70,400, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; Half sister to **ROYALSECURITYBABY** (AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: **AND WE DANCED** (18 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **8 wins**, R636,863, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 21dance City Queen (21 f. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CITIRECRUIT(AUS), **winner**, A\$162,320, inc. Baillieu H, **L**, 2nd Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Black Opal S, **Gr.3**, Doomben Roses S, **L**, 4th Vanity S, **Gr.3**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **ROYALSECURITYBABY**(AUS) (f. by Choisir (AUS)): **5 wins**, R346,125, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.
Citiscene(AUS): **winner**, at 1350m, in Australia; dam of:
NICOSCENE(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$373,130, inc. William Hill S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Red Anchor S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SERENE CITY(AUS) (by Marscay (AUS)), unraced, Half sister to **ROSE O' WAR**(AUS) (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**(AUS)), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**(AUS), **GUNNAMATTA**(AUS), **MR VITALITY**(AUS), **Chlu Chow Kid**(AUS), **Impulsive Rhythm**(AUS) (dam of **KING OF DANES**(AUS), **Latino**(AUS), **Mr Spock**(AUS)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **CITIRECRUIT** (AUS): see above.
Serein(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$81,620, 3rd John D Lee S, **L**; dam of:
SLOTS(AUS): **7 wins**, inc. Just Now H, **L**, 2nd Takeover Target S, **L**, 3rd Wenona Girl H, **Gr.3**.
Mascara Magic(AUS): **winner**, at 1300m, in Australia; dam of:
Definitive(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$106,350, 3rd Alister Clark S, **Gr.2**.
Shadow Assassin(AUS): **winner**, at 2, A\$233,650, 3rd Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**.
Born Bold(AUS): placed, at 2, in Australia; dam of:
RAFAELLO(AUS): **10 wins**, S\$856,632, inc. Garden City Trophy, **L**, 2nd New Year Cup, **L**.

4th dam

SAVANA CITY (AUS) (by New Regent (CAN)), **Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification**, **8 wins**, inc. AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Lion Brown 1200 S, **Gr.3**, Rolls-Royce S, **L**, Kampala S, **L**, Galilee S, **L**, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal S, **Gr.2**, Storm Queen S, **Gr.2**, Challenge S, **Gr.3**, Eclipse S, **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ROSE O' WAR**(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$891,025, inc. Anthea Crawford S, **Gr.2**, Angus Armanasco S, **Gr.3**, Great Western S, **L**, Vanity S, **L**, 2nd VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Kewney S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
ROSE OF PEACE(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$177,870, inc. Wenona Girl H, **L**, 3rd Surround S, **Gr.2**.
MR VITALITY(AUS): **12 wins**, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, HK Classic Trial, **L**, Centenary Cup, **L**.
GUNNAMATTA(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$502,075, inc. Mornington Cup, **L** (3 times), 2nd Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.
DANEHILL EXPRESS(AUS): **3 wins**, inc. Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2nd Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Chlu Chow Kid(AUS): **10 wins**, 2nd Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, 3rd Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.
Impulsive Rhythm(AUS): placed, at 2, inc. 2nd Walter Brown S.H, **L**; dam of:
KING OF DANES(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, inc. Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd Silver Slipper S, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**; sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 108

STABLE D3

DANCE TO THE SUN

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
29/09/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Broom Dance (USA)
		Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Danceaboutthesun	Kingsbarns (IRE)	Gaileo (IRE)
2018	Buffalo Dance (IRE)	Beltisaal (FR)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Bright Moon (USA)

By **TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008)**, 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2, AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

DANCEABOUTTHESUN, placed, at 2, from her only start; Half sister to **Barberton Dalsy** (dam of **LESEDI LA RONA, SWAZI QUEEN, Impala Lily** grandam of **Summer Lily**), **Shingwedzi**, Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), Londalozi (dam of **HOEDSPRUIT**).

2nd dam

BUFFALO DANCE(IRE), unraced; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Barberton Dalsy (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R217,535, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2500m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

LESEDI LA RONA: 3 wins, R215,675, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed.

SWAZI QUEEN: 2 wins, R126,400, 1800 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd East Cape Derby, **L**.

Impala Lily: 3 wins, R294,050, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

Summer Lily: 2 wins, R221,938, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

Shingwedzi (f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R356,475, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Fillies Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Betting World Oaks **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, J & B Jet Stayers **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

Bright Wolf (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RAVEN GIRL: Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 2017/18, 7 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R331,175, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**.

Londalozi (f. by Trippi (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HOEDSPRUIT: 6 wins, R788,962, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2000m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

BRIGHT MOON (USA) (by Alysheba (USA)), **5 wins**, in France inc. Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2** Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, Prix Vermeille Escada, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BRIGHT SKY (IRE) Champion 3YO Filly in France, JT Top Rated 3YO in Europe, 6 wins, inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.

BOARD MEETING(IRE): 3 wins, €260,295, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**; dam of:

BIG BLUE(IRE): 9 wins, €183,305, A\$525,360, at 1800 - 3500m, inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 2nd Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 3rd Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix de Reux, **Gr.3**, Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, 4th Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, RM Ansett Classic, **L**.

Beata(FR): **2 wins**, at 2200m, in France; dam of:

BEST OF LIPS(IRE): Champion 2YO Male in Germany in 2020, Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2022 (Int.), 5 wins, €392,363, in Italy and Germany, at 1600 - 2200m, inc. Sparkasse Kölnbunn Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.3**, Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**.

Bonanza Creek(IRE): **winner**, at 2000m, in Britain; dam of:

STONE AGE(IRE): 2 wins, at 2000m, inc. Leopardstown Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Critérium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Champions Juvenile S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**.



From **Clifton Stud CC**

STABLE E57

LOT 109

TITANS OF WAR

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
02/09/2022

Act Of War	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Dynasty — Si Seniorita 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fort Wood (USA) — Blakes Affair — Cordoba (USA) — Vadostar — Kingmambo (USA) — Weekend In Seattle (USA) — Jet Master — Bar The Shouting
Dancing Queen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mambo In Seattle (USA) .. — Jet Princess 	

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Dancing Queen. 6 wins, R588,788, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

JET PRINCESS, **winner**, R40,890, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **THUNDERING JET**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Dancing Queen: see above.

El Dante (g. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **2 wins**, R214,000, at 5 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BAR THE SHOUTING (by Hobnob (FR)), **2 wins**, R62,587, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **IMPERIAL HARMONY, Coup De Grace, Call Me Al**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

THUNDERING JET. 5 wins, in SA and Singapore, R597,905, S\$194,872, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Singapore Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**.

Mary Longlegs: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Portico. 2 wins, R227,200, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Major Decision: **9 wins**, R452,125, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2200m, placed 17 times.

Target Five: **4 wins**, R301,655, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 2500m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

LEIGHMOR(GB) (by Connaught (IRE)), **4 wins**, £273 and R21,370, at 4, 2000 - 2450m, placed 3 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

IMPERIAL HARMONY. 7 wins, R238,430, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Saturday Star H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Xerox Copier Challenge Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Swazi Howe Memorial H, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Imperony: **2 wins**, R61,020, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

Call Me Al. 6 wins, R173,200, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, **L**.

Coup De Grace. 5 wins, R267,113, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power Hcp, **L**.

5th dam

LIDMOOR(GB) (by Caerleon (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **LOWNA(GB), SARKLESS KITTY(GB), May Beck(GB), Safari(GB)**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Watershoot(GB): **11 wins**, in Italy.

Irish Souvenir(GB): **4 wins**, in France and Italy.

Moorfield Daisy(IRE): unplaced; grandam of:

GLORY AWITS(IRE): 4 wins, £186,366, 756,000L., 19,268Dhs, in Britain and Turkey, Topkapi Trophy, **Gr.2**, City Plate S, **L**, 2nd The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, City of York S, **L**, 3rd Feilden S, **L**, 4th Thoroughbred S, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **Gr.3**, Hambleton S, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 110

STABLE G2

QUEEN'S GUARD

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
11/09/2022

Hawwaam .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Halfway To Heaven.....		Jet Master
				Pas De Basque
Dashing Scarlet .....	[	Western Winter (USA).....	[	Gone West (USA)
				Chilly Hostess (USA)
2010		Dancer's Daughter (GB)...		Act One (GB)
				Reason To Dance (GB)

By **HAWWAAM** (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire **SILVANO**, he is out of **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to **RAINBOW BRIDGE** (Horse Of The Year) and **GOLDEN DUCAT** (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

DASHING SCARLET, **2 wins**, R178,500, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **BORN TO PERFORM**, **Step Lively**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

- Silvano's Dasher (18 c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R416,400, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1400m, placed.
- Red Rash (19 f. by The United States (IRE)): **2 wins**, R205,112, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.
- Grand Bay (20 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R172,188, at 2 to 3, 1200m, from only 9 starts.
- Dipladenia (17 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R46,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.
- Ecarlate (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DANCER'S DAUGHTER(GB), **Equus Champion Older Female Miller In 2008, Equus Champion Older Female In 2009, 10 wins**, R3,974,140, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Gold

- Challenge, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Victress S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **DIKTATORIAL**(GB), Princess Magdalena(GB) (dam of **SEARCH PARTY**), Imvula(GB) (dam of **RAIN IN HOLLAND**, **Rain In Newmarket**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

- BORN TO PERFORM** (g. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R593,250, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**, 3rd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.
- Step Lively** (f. by Pathfork (USA)): **4 wins**, R181,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

Reason To Dance(GB) (by Damister (USA)), **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Falmouth S, **Gr.3**, Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DANCER'S DAUGHTER(GB): see above.

DIKTATORIAL(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Tattersall S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

Princess Magdalena(GB): **winner**, in Britain; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- SEARCH PARTY**: **5 wins**, R1,304,800, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 4th In Full Flight H, **L**.

Imvula(GB): **winner**, at 1600m, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

- RAIN IN HOLLAND**: **Triple Tiara Winner in 2020/21, Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2020/21, Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2021/22, 11 wins**, R3,528,500, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.

ITSRAININGWILLIAM: **3 wins**, R1,044,337, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Legal Eagle S, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

Rain In Newmarket: **2 wins**, R334,350, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**.

Lanterns Of Gold(GB): **winner** in Britain, at 2; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- Light The Way: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R306,600, 7 places, inc. 4th Wolf Power H, **L**.
- Gold Shades: **6 wins**, R364,975, 1160 - 1600m, placed 9 times.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE F21

LOT 111

WAKE UP CALL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
15/09/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Dawn Calling	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2013	Acquavella (GB)	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Danehill Dancer (IRE)
		Oh So Well (IRE)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Dawn Calling 2 wins. R829,075, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**; dam of 1 previous foal Day Break (21 c. by Fire Away (USA)); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ACQUAVELLA(GB), placed, at 3, from only 5 starts, Half sister to **DARK MOONDANCER**(GB), **Dances With Dreams**(GB); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Dawn Calling: see above.

Monte Christo (g. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R512,425, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times.

Shinnecock (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R179,950, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times.

First Swallow (f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R156,775, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Green Sea (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R58,575, at 2, 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

OH SO WELL(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **Soba Up**(GB); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DARK MOONDANCER(GB): **Champion Older Male in Italy in 1999, 10 wins**, in France, Italy & USA, US\$274,000, 1400 - 2500m, Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio Di Milano, **Gr.1**, American H, **Gr.2**, San Luis Obispo H, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**, St Simon S, **Gr.3**, Prix De Reux, **L**, 2nd San Marcos H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Feilden S, **L**; sire.

Dances With Dreams(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Prix Saraca, **L**, 3rd Golden Daffodil S, **L**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts; grandam of: Herrera(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB, at 2800 - 3250m; dam of:

Stormy Belle(IRE): **5 wins**, €127,206, 2nd Garnet S, **L**.

Moon Chief(GB): **5 wins**, in Denmark and Sweden, 1600 - 1730m.

Le Chat D'Or(GB): **4 wins**, in GB, 1400 - 1600m.

4th dam

SOBA(GB) (by Most Secret (GB)), **Champion older sprinter Europe 1983, 13 wins** \$292,847, inc. King George S, **Gr.3**, William Hill Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2nd PR de l'Abbaye, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, William Hill July Cup, **Gr.1**, Vernons Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Diadem S, **Gr.3** (twice); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Soba Up(GB): **7 wins**, in GB, 2000 - 2400m, inc. 3rd Chester S, **L**.

Soba Jones(GB): **15 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1200m.

Spitzbergen(GB): **8 wins**, in Spain and England.

Comiskey Park(GB): **6 wins**, in Belgium, at 4 to 5; sire.

French Gift(GB): **winner**, in GB, at 2; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Whistler(GB): **11 wins**, in GB, £125,893, 1000 - 1050m.

Pulse(GB): **6 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1050m.

Lyon(GB): **4 wins**, in GB, 3200 - 3900m.

Water Well(GB): **winner**, in GB, £7,748, placed twice, inc. 4th Heron S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Soaked(GB): **9 wins**, in GB, 1000 - 1100m.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 112

STABLE D4

DAWN FIRE

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
26/09/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Dawn Rising	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2013		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	East Breaks (USA)	Flatter (USA)
		The Real Thing (USA)

By **FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019)**, Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. **Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc** By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc.** His dam **SALUTE (Gr.2p)** and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.**

1st dam

DAWN RISING, winner, R81,000, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts, Own sister to Sunrise In Africa (dam of **African Skyline**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **DAWN OF ANEW DAY (18 f. by Futura): 4 wins**, R492,150, 1400 - 1750m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, East Coast Cup, **L**. Duchess Of Gold (19 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins**, R212,500, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Landoftherisingsun (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

East Breaks (USA), 7 wins, \$238,067, at 1200 - 1650m, 2nd HBPA Municipalities Mayors H, **L**, 3rd Interborough H, **L**, 4th Real Prize S, **L**, Half sister to Yellow Heat (USA) (dam of **R HEAT LIGHTNING (USA), Hot Trip (USA)**); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Sunrise In Africa (f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R40,625, at 2, 1000m; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **African Skyline: 4 wins**, R451,500, 2nd In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, Umngeni Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

THE REAL THING (USA) (by Capote (USA)), raced once, Half sister to **Market Mover (USA)**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **East Breaks (USA)**: see above. Yellow Heat (USA): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in USA; dam of: **R HEAT LIGHTNING (USA): 4 wins**, \$952,800, at 1000 - 1800m, inc. Spinaway S, **Gr.1**, Davona Dale S, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.1**. **Chocolate Coated (USA): 2 wins**, in USA, 2nd Autumn Miss S, **Gr.3**, 4th Torrey Pines S, **Gr.3**. **Hot Trip (USA): 2 wins**, in USA, 3rd Go for Wand S, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

MIME (IRE) (by Cure The Blues (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA; Half sister to **GENERAL ASSEMBLY (USA), EXPRESSIVE DANCE (USA)** (dam of **CHIEF HONCHO (USA), Ten Cents A Dance (USA)** (dam of **VERSAILLES TREATY (USA)**)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **Market Mover (USA): 6 wins**, in USA, 3rd Dust Commander S, **L**.

5th dam

EXCLUSIVE DANCER (USA) (by Native Dancer (USA)), **6 wins** in USA and \$69,299, inc. Prioress S, **L**, Miss Florida H, **L**, 2nd First Lady H, **L**; dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; **13 winners**: **GENERAL ASSEMBLY (USA): 7 wins**, in USA, \$463,245, inc. Travers S, **Gr.1**, Hopeful S, **Gr.1**. **EXPRESSIVE DANCE (USA): 12 wins**, in USA, \$312,945, inc. Comely S, **Gr.3**, Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, Ballerina S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acorn S, **Gr.1**, Selima S, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **CHIEF HONCHO (USA): 10 wins**, in USA, \$1,265,719, inc. Brooklyn H, **Gr.1**, Excelsior H, **Gr.2**; sire. American Dance (USA): **winner**, in USA, placed twice; dam of **AMERICAN CHANCE (USA): 10 wins**, in USA, \$847,977, inc. Forego H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Vosburgh S, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **HAKA (USA): 3 wins**, Doubledogdare S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Las Virgenes S, **Gr.1**. Bright Tiara (USA): **winner**; dam of **POET'S VOICE (GB): 4 wins**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**. **Ten Cents A Dance (USA): 4 wins** in USA, 2nd Firenze H, **Gr.2**, 4th Ladies H, **Gr.1**; dam of: **VERSAILLES TREATY (USA): 9 wins**, in USA, \$1,271,154, inc. Gazelle H, **Gr.1**, Test S, **Gr.1**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E58

LOT 113

CUP OF GEORGE

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
25/09/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita.....		Blakes Affair
				Cordoba (USA)
				Vadostar
Demitasse (ZIM).....	[	Horse Chestnut.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
2010		Chicoree (ZIM).....		London Wall
				Century Stand (AUS)
				Bush Chic

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

DEMITASSE(ZIM), **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**; dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Double Espresso (16 c. by Crusade (USA)): **4 wins**, R309,250, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1900m, placed 6 times. Cafe Pacifica (17 c. by Capetown Noir): **winner**, R93,250, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Flags Are Flying (20 c. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced. Window To My Soul (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Chicoree(ZIM), **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 2, 1100m, placed 8 times, Own sister to **EARL OF SURREY**(ZIM), Half sister to **Academy Lad**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: **DEMITASSE**(ZIM): see above. Coffee Club(ZIM) (f. by Sobieski (USA)): **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

BUSH CHIC (by Gay Fandango (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **Liberty Bush**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **EARL OF SURREY**(ZIM): **Champion Sprinter in Zimbabwe in 2009. 21 wins**, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **Gr.3**, Gold Circle Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**, Zimbabwe Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, The Republic Cup, **Gr.3**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Castle Tankard, **L**. **Academy Lad**: **3 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$255,650, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th The Natted Sprint **Gr.3**. **Chicoree**(ZIM): see above. Divine Romeo(ZIM): **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

GORSE BUSH(IRE) (by Hallez (FR)), **2 wins**, in Ireland, inc. Azalea S, **L**, Half sister to **Backing Britain**(IRE); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Liberty Bush**: **5 wins**, R120,915, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Shoe City Diamond Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Mimosa(ZIM): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, R21,600, at 3, 1300m, placed 7 times. Golden Garbo(SNL): **3 wins**, R27,675, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

5th dam

BONNY BUSH(USA) (by Mr. Busher (USA)), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **GORSE BUSH**(IRE): see above. **Backing Britain**(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Dante S, **Gr.3**. Salima(IRE): placed, in Britain; dam of: **LADY OAKLEY**(IRE): **7 wins**, £7,756, \$128,628, in Britain and USA, inc. Distaff H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Top Flight H, **Gr.1**, Bed of Roses H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **CURBEX**(USA): **8 wins**, \$273,491, inc. Joe Palmer S, **L**, 2nd Alex M Robb S, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 114

STABLE B47

WORLD CHOICE

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
13/10/2022

One World	{ Captain Al..... Aquilonia (GB)....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
		Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
Designer's Choice	{ Silvano (GER)..... Arabian Design....	Lomitas (GB)
2017		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA) Lorehana

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

DESIGNER'S CHOICE, unraced; Half sister to **ARABIAN BEAT**; dam of 1 previous foal
Dress Code (21 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ARABIAN DESIGN, unraced; Own sister to **ARABIAN LASS** (dam of **SOLDIER'S LASS**, **Dash for Home**(AUS), **Arabian Jazz**(AUS)), **PRAIRIE BREEZE**, **PRINCELY AFFAIR**, Larapinta (dam of **SMART BANKER**, **NATIONAL BANKER**, **BANKER'S GOLD** grandam of **HALVE THE DEFICIT**, **MOMBELA**, **Silver Coin**); Latina (dam of **Gold Vantage**), Danara (dam of **Kwacha**); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners: **5 winners** inc.: **ARABIAN BEAT** (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **6 wins**, R1,137,650, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

LOREHANA (by Lord Henham (IRE)), **winner**, 3 places; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **ARABIAN LASS**: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1995, Champion 3YO Filly in 1996, 10 wins**, R1,149,076, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein S, **Gr.2**, 3rd November Hcp **Gr.1**, Exported to USA; dam of **7 winners**: **SOLDIER'S LASS**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$140,325, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, 3rd Scenic Blast S, **L**. **Dash for Home**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$179,140, 2nd TJ Smith Trophy, **L**. **Arabian Jazz**(AUS): **3 wins**, R180,655, 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**; grandam of: **Fire 'n Flames**: **2 wins**, R278,625, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird S, **L**. **PRAIRIE BREEZE**: **6 wins**, R459,253, 1400 - 1800m, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd TAB(OFS) 3YO S, **Gr.3**, Tony Ruffel 3YO Hcp, **L**, 3rd Templeton SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Durban Plasma '1900 **Gr.2**, Premier's Hcp **Gr.2**. **PRINCELY AFFAIR**: **4 wins**, R493,725, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Derby **Gr.1**. Larapinta: **6 wins**, R127,330, at 900 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.: **SMART BANKER**: **11 wins**, R3,760,880, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Steinhoff International Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**. **BANKER'S GOLD**: **4 wins**, R173,188, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice. **NATIONAL BANKER**: **3 wins**, R166,840, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**: **HALVE THE DEFICIT**: **7 wins**, R1,223,050, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, 4th Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1** (twice), Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**. **MOMBELA**: **5 wins**, R450,700, at 4 to 9, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**. **Silver Coin**: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Cup Sprint, **L**. Danara: **5 wins**, R236,775, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Kwacha**: **3 wins**, R209,030, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, 3rd East Cape Breeders, **L**. Latina: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners**: **Gold Vantage**: **winner**, R46,250, at 2, 800m, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B13

LOT 115

ANOTHERDANCEFORME

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
29/08/2022

Master Of My Fate	.....	Jet Master	.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Promisefrommyheart	.....	Jet Lightning
				Elliodor (FR)
				Secret Pact
Destiny Dancer	.....	What A Winter	.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Akinfeet	.....	Waseela (IRE)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Dance Every Dance

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

DESTINY DANCER, unraced; Half sister to **ACROSS THE ICE, CAPETOWN NOIR, Maxixe** (dam of **Maledlmo**), **In The Dance, Premier Dance**, Dance Domain (dam of **ANYTHING GOES, GREEN LASER**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Aurora Storm (19 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)); **2 wins**, R172,000, 1600 - 1950m, placed twice. Princess Izzy (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R207,199, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, from 7 starts. Gimme Gimme Disco (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Akinfeet, Equus Champion Broodmare in 2013, 3 wins, in SA and UAE, Dhs142,500, R40,950, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd UAE 1000 Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **Treachery**, **Centaur**, dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **CAPETOWN NOIR** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **Equus Champion Miller in 2014, 8 wins**, R2,719,450, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S **Gr.2**, 4th Rising Sun Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**. **ACROSS THE ICE** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **11 wins**, R1,373,875, 1000 - 1400m, inc. August S, **Gr.3**, 34 places, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, August S, **Gr.3**, 4th Emerald Cup, **Gr.2** (twice), Christmas H, **Gr.3**. **Maxixe** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R284,960, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Maledlmo**: **2 wins**, R146,750, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**. **Premier Dance** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R252,825, 2nd Victress S, **Gr.3**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**. **In The Dance** (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R415,163, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Dance Domain (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **ANYTHING GOES: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2019/20, 5 wins**, R519,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, all her starts. **GREEN LASER: 3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R644,750, HK\$974,350, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE EVERY DANCE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **6 wins**, R324,060, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Computaform Debutante S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Fillies H, 3rd Sharp Electronics Cup **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CHIEF OF MEN**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**: **Treachery: 2 wins**, R65,975, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.3**. **Centaur: 6 wins**, R416,780, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**. Full Card: **4 wins**, R173,630, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **6 winners**: **GRANDALEA: 6 wins**, R514,910, Emerald Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Queen Of The Sand H, **L**. **Full Mast: 3 wins**, R327,700, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Riethulskraal Stud**

LOT 116

STABLE B63

WORLD ORDER

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
03/11/2022

One World	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Aquilonia (GB).....	—	Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Leonila (IRE)
Distinta Wells (ARG)...	—	Poliglote (GB).....	—	Sadlers Wells (USA)
				Alexandrie (USA)
2006	—	Soy Distinguida (ARG)...	—	Rare Performer (USA)
				Mi Quimera (ARG)

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart** & **One Stripe**.

1st dam

DISTINTA WELLS(ARG), winner, R65,200, at 3, 1600m, 3 places, from only 5 starts, Own sister to **SMART WELLS(ARG)** (dam of **SMART DAY(ARG)**), Half sister to **DISTINGUIDA FITZ(ARG)** (dam of **DISTINGUIDA LODE(ARG)**, **DISTINTA NISTEL(ARG)**) grandam of **SMART HOLIDAY(ARG)**, **SANTO GRIAL(ARG)**, **Dandy Fitz(ARG)**, Smart Emper(ARG) (dam of **EXPRESSIVE SMART(ARG)**): dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Sabatini (19 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R238,875, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.
Paree (11 f. by Silvano (GER)): **9 wins**, R648,400, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 1500m, placed 17 times.
Only To Win (14 f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R453,475, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 18 times.
Aqua Delta (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **4 wins**, R217,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.
Knave Of Diamonds (18 g. by Greys Inn (USA)): **2 wins**, R115,500, 1200 - 1300m, placed 4 times.
Grand Oasis (21 c. by Soqrát (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOY DISTINGUIDA(ARG), **3 wins**, 4th Cl. General Arenales, **Gr.3**; Half sister to **MY SWINGER(ARG)** (dam of **MI SURENA(ARG)**, **MY HALO(ARG)**, **MY MASTER(ARG)**), Qatar(USA) (dam of **DOHA(ARG)**); dam of 14 foals; **12 winners** inc.:
SMART WELLS(ARG) (f. by Poliglote (USA)): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 1400 - 2000m, GP de Potrancas, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SMART DAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Haras Argentinos, **L**.
DISTINGUIDA FITZ(ARG) (f. by Fitzcarraldo (ARG)): **7 wins**, in Argentina, at 1100 - 1200m, Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Propietarios, **Gr.3**, Clasico Etoile, **L**; dam of:
DISTINGUIDA LODE(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, 1200 - 1600m, Clasico Carlos Tomkinson, **Gr.2**, 2nd Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Distinto Rye(ARG): **6 wins**, 2nd G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento del Pura Sangre de Carrera, **Gr.3**, 4th G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**.
DISTINTA NISTEL(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**.
Distinguido Honour(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**.
Distinguida Gulch(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico Espirita, **L**; dam of:
SMART HOLIDAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2nd G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Gobierno de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **L**.
Distinguida Halo(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:
SANTO GRIAL(ARG): **5 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Batalla de Tarapaca, **L**, 3rd Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**, 4th Clasico Ciudad de Lima, **Gr.2**, Clasico Mario Manzur Chamy, **L**.
Elegant Nistel(ARG): winner, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.
Dandy Fitz(ARG) (c. by Fitzcarraldo (ARG)): **12 wins**, in Argentina, 1400m, 3rd Cl. General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Rio de la Plata, **L**.
Smart Emper(ARG) (f. by Emperor Jones (USA)): **2 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:
EXPRESSIVE SMART(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**, Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, Clasico Intendente Melchor Posse, **L**, 2nd G.P. Félix de Alzaga Unzué, **Gr.1**, Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.3**, Clasico Asociación Argentina de Fomento Equino, **L**, 3rd G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE H51

LOT 117

22DRIFTING DUSK

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
05/11/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA)	Broom Dance (USA)
		Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
Drifting Dusk	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
2011	Fading Light	Blakes Affair
		Bel Byou (IRE)
		Fresh Breeze

By **TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008)**, 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

DRIFTING DUSK, **4 wins**, R452,525, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1450m, placed 13 times, Half sister to **Tender Twilight, Mystical Twilight**, Scarlet Sky (dam of **RED CHESNUT ROAD, About To Storm**); dam of 1 previous foal.
Dawn Till Dusk (21 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FADING LIGHT, 5 wins, R550,400, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, Spring Trial, L, 4th Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Tender Twilight (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R379,925, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.
Mystical Twilight (c. by Great Britain (GB)): **winner**, R200,525, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.
Scarlet Sky (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R148,355, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
RED CHESNUT ROAD: 3 wins, R422,050, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.
About To Storm: winner, R147,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat S, **L**.
Twilight's Rush (c. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R176,010, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times.
Antonini (c. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, placed, from only 3 starts.
Scent Of Evening (f. by Jackson): **2 wins**, R218,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 7 times.
Whispering Light (f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R244,600, 1400m, placed 8 times.
Antonini (c. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts.

3rd dam

FRESH BREEZE (by Big John Taylor (USA)), **5 wins**, R71,385, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. The Normads, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Stuttards Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring Fillies S, **L**, 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Half sister to Jungle Gem (dam of **INDIAN RUBY**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
FADING LIGHT: see above.
Grand Rose: **2 wins**, R52,675, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

4th dam

MALAGASY (by Bullrush (IRE)), **8 wins**, R20,805, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Gosforth Park 2YO Plate, **L**, HB Christian Memorial Plate, **L**, 15 places, inc. 2nd Administrators H, **L**, Autumn Fillies S, **L**, Breeders P., **L**, 3rd Autumn Fillies S, **L**, Stewards Juv. Cup, **L**, 4th SA Oaks **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
FRESH BREEZE: see above.
Jungle Gem: **winner**, R13,400, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
INDIAN RUBY: 7 wins, R392,172, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Camellia H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Millstream Farm

LOT 118

STABLE B82

DRIVING SNOW

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
01/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Driving Miss Daisy	Master Of My Fate.....	Jet Master
2016		Promisefrommyheart
	Shedrivesmecrazy.....	Tiger Ridge (USA)
		Sparkling Nymph

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

Driving Miss Daisy, 2 wins, R676,100, at 2 to 3, 1250m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Irridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, 4th Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

Shedrivesmecrazy, winner, R56,290, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, Half sister to **Vivlr**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Driving Miss Daisy: see above.

Lucky Dancer (c. by Master Of My Fate): **8 wins**, R503,550, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

You Bring Me Joy (f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed.

Firstamongoequals (c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R74,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

SPARKLING NYMPH (by Sportsworld (USA)), **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Bookmakers Fillies Classic, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd MOTA Champion Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th W Store Oaks **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Shedrivesmecrazy: see above.

Vivlr: 3 wins, R255,050, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

All The Way Up: **2 wins**, R132,375, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Storm Thunder: **winner**, R132,175, at 3, 1400m, placed 13 times.

Shelovesmeback: **winner**, R61,125, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Street Life: **2 wins**, R145,625, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

SPARKLING PRINCESS (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **4 wins**, R105,510, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Hibiscus S, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 3rd Flamboyant S, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING NYMPH: see above.

Sparkling Champ: **5 wins**, R186,350, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 9 times.

5th dam

BURNING PRINCESS (by Caerdeon (GB)), **winner**, R9,760, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Shades Of Blue**: dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:

SPARKLING PRINCESS: see above.

Arctic Glow: **winner**, R52,450, at 4, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Glow Star: 4 wins, R285,350, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Princess Alami: **3 wins**, R143,276, at 2 to 6, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Flaming North: **winner**, R48,280, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Sarah Churchill: **winner**, R31,787, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Vital Monarch: **winner**, R38,250, at 3, 2000m, placed.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE B130

LOT 119

PARIS FUN

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
24/10/2022

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	Scribblin' The Cat	Danehill (USA) Love Me True (USA)
Duchess Of Paris	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ...	Doowaley (IRE) Prive
2015	Louvre	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

DUCHESS OF PARIS, unraced; Own sister to **Marmallsa**, Half sister to **TRIP OF FORTUNE**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

Parisian Winter (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOUVRE 10 wins, R1,059,050, 1400 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

TRIP OF FORTUNE (c. by Trippi (USA)): **Equus Champlon Older Male in 2022/23**, **9 wins**, R1,997,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**.

Marmallsa (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R176,350, at 3, 1200 - 1500m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PRIVE (by Saumarez (GB)), **2 wins**, R102,165, 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **RODOILLE**, **BLUE TIGER**, Compass Point (dam of **POINTING NORTH**, **Pointing East** grandam of **SAND AND SEA**, **Leven Point**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOUVRE: see above.

Official Secret: **5 wins**, R309,163, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Lady's Bracelet, **L**.

4th dam

Manuka (by Rainbow Dream (FR)), **3 wins**, R67,580, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc.

2nd Administrator's Cup, **L**, 3rd Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, 4th Computaform S **Gr.2**,

Own sister to **WAITARA**, Half sister to **WAINUI**, **COUNT PAHVL**; dam of 10 foals;

10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

RODOILLE: **6 wins**, R619,000, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spring Sprint **Gr.2**, CT Brand Hcp, **L**.

BLUE TIGER: **5 wins**, R1,378,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Investec Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1** (twice), WPOTA Diadem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice), Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**; sire.

Compass Point: **4 wins**, R156,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

POINTING NORTH: **Equus Champlon 3YO Male Miller in 2008**, **7 wins**,

in SA and USA, R787,500, \$111,714, inc. SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Secretariat S, **L**.

Pointing East: **winner**, R71,500, at 3, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

Leven Point: **3 wins**, R171,100, 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, 3rd Breeders Champions Cup, **L**.

Sea Point: **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners**:

WINCHESTER MANSION: **Equus Champlon Middle Distance Horse in 2022/23**, **5 wins**, R3,554,100, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 2400m, inc. Durban July, **Gr.1**, Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**,

Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**.

SAND AND SEA: **3 wins**, R1,199,086, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 4th The CTS 1200.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 120

STABLE C72

New Predator (AUS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ New Approach (IRE)..... └ Head Over Heels (AUS)... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ Galileo (IRE) └ Park Express (GB) └ Fastnet Rock (AUS) └ Centaine's Gift (NZ) └ Fort Wood (USA) └ Blakes Affair └ Bel Byou (IRE) └ Fresh Breeze
22DUSKY DANCER		
Bay Colt (3rd produce) 02/10/2022	Dusky Dancer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> └ Dynasty..... └ Fading Light.....
	2014	

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER, Predator's Feast, War Launch, Pure Predator, Calling All Angels, Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Crepuscolo, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

DUSKY DANCER, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Tender Twillight, Mystical Twillight**, Scarlet Sky (dam of **RED CHESNUT ROAD, About To Storm**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Lilac Snow (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FADING LIGHT, 5 wins, R550,400, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes. **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, Spring Trial, **L**, 4th Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Tender Twillight (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R379,925, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

Mystical Twillight (c. by Great Britain (GB)): **winner**, R200,525, at 3, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

Scarlet Sky (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R148,355, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RED CHESNUT ROAD: 3 wins, R422,050, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.

About To Storm: winner, R147,000, at 3, 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat S, **L**.

Twilight's Rush (c. by Windrush (USA)): **3 wins**, R176,010, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

Antonini (c. by Antonius Pius (USA)): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, placed, from only 3 starts. Drifting Dusk (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R452,525, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1450m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

FRESH BREEZE (by Big John Taylor (USA)), **5 wins**, R71,385, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc.

The Nomads, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring Fillies S, **L**,

3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners;

4 winners inc.:

FADING LIGHT: see above.

Grand Rose: **2 wins**, R52,675, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

4th dam

MALAGASY (by Bullrush (IRE)), **8 wins**, R20,805, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Gosforth Park 2YO Plate, **L**, HB Christian Memorial Plate, **L**, 15 places, inc. 2nd Administrators H, **L**, Autumn Fillies S, **L**, Breeders P., **L**, 3rd Autumn Fillies S, **L**, Stewards Juv. Cup, **L**, 4th SA Oaks **Gr.1**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FRESH BREEZE: see above.

Jungle Gem: **winner**, R13,400, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

INDIAN RUBY: 7 wins, R392,172, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Camellia H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.



From Oldlands Stud

STABLE A66

LOT 121

MOON SHIP

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
30/10/2022

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....		Off To War	
Earn A Moon .....	[	Indigo Magic (GB).....	[	Fard (IRE)
2004					Forty Jewels
		Little Erna.....			Gone West (USA)
				Lady Carla (GB)	
				Ermani (GB)	
				Little Hope	

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computoform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

EARN A MOON, winner, R39,150, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to PAY

THE PIPER, LUCKY FIND; dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): 5 wins, R565,525, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Final Fling S, Gr.3, Breeders Guineas, L, Winter Oaks, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club S, L, 3rd Jamaica H, L; dam of 2 winners inc.:

LIGHT OF THE MOON (18 f. by Futura): 4 wins, R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc.

Oaks Trial, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Track & Ball

Oaks, Gr.2, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, Track & Ball Oaks Gr.2, 4th Spook Express S, L.

Moonrise Sensation (13 c. by Var (USA)): 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R526,724, 1200 - 2200m.

Summer Of Dreams (19 f. by What A Winter): winner, R64,125, at 3, 1600m, placed.

Summer Moon (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): 4 wins, R289,700, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times.

Lunar Ballade (18 f. by Querari (GER)): 2 wins, R119,438, at 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed twice.

2nd dam

LITTLE ERNA, 3 wins, R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to SHOOT THE BOOZE;

dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

LUCKY FIND (c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): 8 wins, in UAE, SA and Britain, R398,240 and Dhs1,439,920, at 3, 1450 - 1900m, inc. Al Maktoum Challenge R2, Gr.3, 2nd Daily News 2200, Gr.1, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 Gr.2.

PAY THE PIPER (f. by Saumarez (GB)): 8 wins, R484,805, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, East Cape Paddock Stakes, L, Lady's Bracelet, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, Champion Juvenile Cup, L, Lady's Bracelet (F & M), L, Breeders Guineas, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L, 3rd East Cape Nursery, L, East Cape Guineas, L; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Dancinginthedesert: 6 wins, R403,325, 1400 - 1600m, placed 32 times, 3rd Ibhayi S, L.

3rd dam

LITTLE HOPE (by Eliodor (FR)), winner, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts;

Own sister to LOOFAH; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins, R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, L; dam of:

Alr Combat: 5 wins, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Peninsula H Gr.2.

Shot In The Dark: winner, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

GIMME A SHOT: 3 wins, R478,025, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2,

2nd Debutante Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge Gr.2, Starling Stakes Gr.3.

Exposed; unraced; dam of 7 winners inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: JT Champion 3YO Colt in Zimbabwe in 2016/17, 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, L, 2nd BSA 2000, L, 3rd Zim Derby, L.

Eurosilver: 2 wins, R168,300, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, L.

4th dam

LET'S HOPE SO (by African Hope (IRE)), 5 wins, R51,709, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Champagne S, L, placed 5 times, Half sister to LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE,

Little Kiss, Lip Talk, Life's Power; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

LOOFAH: 7 wins, R281,325, Creda Press H, L, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S (C&G) Gr.2.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 122

STABLE A56

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— Machiavellian (USA)
Eastern Greeting.....	— Kahal (GB).....	— Just A Mirage (GB)
2008	— Salaam.....	— Northern Guest (USA)
		— Salaadim's Pride

GALLIC GREETING

Chestnut Filly
(8th produce)
16/10/2022

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

EASTERN GREETING, 4 wins, R350,950, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, Own sister to **KWINTA** (dam of **KWINTA'S LIGHT**), **Kalaam**: dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners: **4 winners** inc.:

Illusion (16 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R106,675, at 3, 1160m, placed 4 times, from only 6 starts.
Just A Greeting (15 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R71,125, at 3, 1200m, from 7 starts.
Winter Greeting (19 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R251,249, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, from 8 starts.
Greeting My Master (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R103,150, 1250m, placed twice, from 5 starts.
Rahhabba (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SALAAM, 3 wins, R156,450, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 19 times, Own sister to **Game View**, **Red Crescent**; Half sister to **FEZ**: dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

EASTERN GREETING: see above.

KWINTA (f. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R482,075, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KWINTA'S LIGHT: **5 wins**, R780,824, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 3rd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, Kwite A Trip: **5 wins**, R320,625, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Golden Loom H, **L**.

Kalaam (f. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R486,200, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**, dam of **1 winner**:

Orakal: **4 wins**, R341,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Khonza (f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R136,900, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Le Morne: **3 wins**, R186,250, at 3, 1400m, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SALAADIM'S PRIDE (by Salaadim (USA)), **3 wins**, R86,200, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **SPARKLING TANDY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

FEZ: **4 wins**, R296,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Exported to Hong Kong..

Red Crescent: **4 wins**, R213,138, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Fairview 3YO Stakes, **L**.

Game View: **4 wins**, R142,600, at 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Spook Express H, **L**, Great Assassin: **7 wins**, R300,800, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

SWEET REVENUE (by Hobnob (FR)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SPARKLING TANDY: **6 wins**, R222,770, at 2 to 5, 1700 - 2200m, inc. Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity H, **Gr.3**, TAB (OFS) H, **L**.

Secret Revenue: **winner**, R14,500, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Hidden Riches: **2 wins**, R69,250, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling S, **L**.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C95

LOT 123

PINETTI

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
03/09/2022

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	Scribblin' The Cat	Forest Wildcat (USA) Loma Preata (USA)
Easy Game	Var (USA)	Desert King (IRE) Game Dame (AUS)
2010	She's Game (AUS)	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

EASY GAME, 5 wins, R425,425, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Determination**: dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Easy Living (19 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins**, R193,738, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice. Spelling Bee (20 c. by Futura): placed, at 3, from only 5 starts. It's So Easy (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHE'S GAME(AUS), unraced. Half sister to **BOLD PROMISE**(AUS) (dam of **MERLENE**(AUS), **MISS PENNYMONEY**(AUS), **COMPULSION**(AUS) grandam of **MERLENE DE LAGO**(AUS), **BRAYROAN**(AUS)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**: **EASY GAME**: see above. **Determination** (c. by Right Approach (GB)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, \$8,020, at 2, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juv S, **L**, Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S, **L**, Augustinus(AUS) (c. by Royal Academy (USA)): **6 wins**, R524,900, 1600 - 2400m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

GAME DAME(AUS) (by Bold Aussie (USA)), placed, Own sister to Scala(AUS) (dam of **ALSHANDEGHA**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **BOLD PROMISE**(AUS): **Top Rated 2YO Filly in Australia in 1990-91, 8 wins**, A\$1,715,580, inc. Reising Slipper Trial S, **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd A/C Flight S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Silver Shadow S, **Gr.3**, 4th 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners**: **MERLENE**(AUS), **Top Rated 2YO in Australia in 1995-96, 5 wins**, A\$1,561,500, inc. Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Reising Slipper Trial S, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **MERLENE DE LAGO**(AUS): **4 wins**, R612,125, inc. The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of: **BURNSTONE**(AUS): **winner**, at 2, inc. Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**; died at 2. Shirley(AUS): unraced; dam of: **DEAR DEMI**(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$2,143,850, inc. VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Surround S, **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Roses, **Gr.3**, 2nd Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Let's Elope S, **Gr.2**, Schweppervescence H, **Gr.3**, 3rd ATC Flight S, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.3**, Wiggle S, **Gr.3**. **MISS PENNYMONEY**(AUS): **2nd Top Filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification, 5 wins**, A\$982,850, inc. Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Australia S, **Gr.1**, Rubiton S, **Gr.3**, 2nd C F Orr S, **Gr.1**, Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Manikato S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**. **COMPULSION**(AUS): **winner**, A\$88,920, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**; dam of: **BRAYROAN**(AUS): **7 wins**, A\$353,050, 1500 - 2400m, Caloundra Cup, **L**, Kitalpha(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of: **CAPITALIST**(AUS): **Champion 2YO in Australia in 2015-16, 4 wins**, A\$3,545,900, Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' P, **L**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **L**, 2nd Todman S, **Gr.2**. Red Obsession(AUS): unplaced; dam of: **RED EXCITEMENT**(AUS): **14 wins**, A\$1,237,795, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Manifold S, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Rous Bros - Henham Stud (Agent)

LOT 124

STABLE B31

HAMMERHEAD

Grey Colt
(5th produce)
09/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN) ..	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Educated	Black Minnaloushe (USA) ..	Storm Cat (USA)
2009	Elusive.....	Coral Dance (FR)
		Dancing Duel
		Epoque (ARG)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

EDUCATED, **6 wins**, R379,750, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 3 times, Own sister to Eyona (dam of **CAT DADDY**), Half sister to **Elusive Model. Electric Surge**. Pistol Dawn (dam of **PEGGSON**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Running Rifles (18 g. by Vercingetorix): **6 wins**, R536,100, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
Piece By Piece (20 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R70,625, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

ELUSIVE, unplaced, Half sister to **EMINENT. Ever Seeking** (dam of **EASYJADEASY. ELUSIVE FORT** grandam of **ELUSIVE SILVA**). **Evangallista** grandam of **EVENTUAL ANGEL, EXIT HERE, Extradite**); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Elusive Model (f. by Model Man): **3 wins**, R208,100, 1600 - 2400m, 3rd Java Handicap, **L**.
Electric Surge (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R395,200, 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Eyona (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R58,437, at 3, 1400m, placed twice; dam of:
CAT DADDY: 8 wins, R887,538, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**, Kings Cup, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Campanajo 2200 **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**.
Pistol Dawn (f. by Tara's Halls (SNL)): **winner**, R80,300, at 4, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of:
PEGGSON: Champion Older Horse in Zimbabwe in 2018/19, 9 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$182,010, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, **L**, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

EPOQUE (ARG) (by Oak Dancer (FR)), **6 wins**, R244,960, 1000 - 1600m, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **ECURIE** (ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB** (ARG) (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA** (USA), **EMPRESS PEGASUS** (USA)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:
EMINENT: 6 wins, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, Michael Roberts H, **L**, placed twice.
Ever Seeking: 5 wins, R179,000, 2nd Msunduzi H, **L**, Debutante S, **L**, dam of **5 winners**:
ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2006, 7 wins, R2,018,130, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**; sire.
EASYJADEASY: 5 wins, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, dam of **5 winners**.
ELUSIVE SILVA: 7 wins, R1,374,875, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2400m, inc. WSB 1900, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.
Evangallista: 3 wins, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**; grandam of:
EVENTUAL ANGEL: 5 wins, R351,900, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.
EXIT HERE: 6 wins, R1,185,250, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

4th dam

ELYSEE (ARG) (by El Gran Capitan (ARG)), **2 wins**, in Argentina; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:
EMPRESS CLUB (ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1990; Horse of Year, Champion 3YO Filly 1991, Champion Older Female 1992, 17 wins**, R3,412,975, inc. J&B Met **Gr.1**.
ECURIE (ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1984, 10 wins**, R363,105, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson, **Gr.1**, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.



From Black Swan Stud (Agent)

STABLE E43

LOT 125

<p>22ELUSIVE HEART Bay Filly (2nd produce) 04/10/2022</p>	<p>Gold Standard</p> <p>Elusive Heart</p> <p>2014</p>	<p>Trippi (USA).....</p> <p>Olympic Dam.....</p> <p>Elusive Fort.....</p> <p>Redeem My Heart.....</p>	<p>End Sweep (USA)</p> <p>Jealous Appeal (USA)</p> <p>Model Man</p> <p>Olympic Duel</p> <p>Fort Wood (USA)</p> <p>Ever Seeking</p> <p>Indigo Magic (GB)</p> <p>Stormy Peace</p>
---	---	---	---

By GOLD STANDARD (2013 - Stud 2018), 3 wins, 1600m, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Racing Association S, (L), 2nd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, 4th Sun Met, Gr.1. Son of Champion Sire, TRIPPI. Dam is half sister to LIGHTNING DUEL (dam of OLYMPIC STORM, THUNDERING STAR - Gr.1), FLYING DUEL (Gr.1) and SUPREME DUEL (dam of SUPREME GOLD, NORTHERN HERITAGE, SUPREME SUNSET. Grandam OLYMPIC DUEL won 12 races (6 x Gr.1), Champion 3YO Filly, Champion Older Mare. Sire of winners GOLD POKER GAME, GOLDEN HOSTESS, HOLD MY HAND, Royals (s/p), Bright Star, Star Coin, Golden Pacific, Lady Renee, etc.

1st dam

ELUSIVE HEART, 7 wins. R828,475, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 1 previous foal
 21elusive Heart (21 f. by Gold Standard): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

REDEEM MY HEART, **winner**, R31,175, at 2, 1000m, placed; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: **ELUSIVE HEART**: see above.
 Heartbreak Hotel (17 c. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R107,800, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice.
 Ferrari Red (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R75,338, at 2, 1400m, placed twice.
 Move On Over (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R78,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

STORMY PEACE (by Al Mufti (USA)), **3 wins**, R144,830, 1100 - 1200m, placed 15 times, Half sister to **STORMY APPEAL** (dam of **FORT PETERSBURG, STORMY COAST, STORMY ECLIPSE**), **SPANISH DRUMMER**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
 Golden Storm: **2 wins**, R77,265, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

4th dam

SPANISH PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), **3 wins**, R63,835, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times, Half sister to **Charming Princess, Newton Abbey, Sir Vista**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
SPANISH DRUMMER: 16 wins in SA & Mauritius, R258,445, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Basil Jenman Hcp, **L**, Duchess of York Cup, **L**, 2nd Barbe Cup, **L**.
STORMY APPEAL: 14 wins, R549,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes (F & M), **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet Stakes, **L**, Lady's Pendant Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
STORM DESTINY: 3 wins, R373,688, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 8 starts.
FORT PETERSBURG: 4 wins, R315,455, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
STORMY COAST: 7 wins, R656,625, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.
STORMY ECLIPSE: 9 wins, R921,000, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, 20 places, inc. 2nd Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L** (twice).
 Stormy Ridge: **7 wins**, R437,237, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times.
 Spanish Vixen: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Miracle Rising: 3 wins, R245,525, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.
 Judd's Joy: **6 wins**, R311,825, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 126

STABLE D53

GIRL IN VERDITE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
13/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Emerald Gal (IRE).....	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Urban Sea (USA)
2012	Emerald Ring (IRE).....	Johannesburg (USA) Inkling (USA)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

EMERALD GAL(IRE), **winner**, R165,500, at 1200m, placed 11 times, Own sister to **BALLET SHOES**(IRE); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner.
Winter Emmeralds (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Emerald Ring(IRE), **winner**, at 2, 2nd Fillies' Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **K P Pergolliscious**(IRE); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
BALLET SHOES(IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Ivawood S, **L**, 2nd Flame of Tara S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Park S, **Gr.3**, Staffordstown Stud S, **L**.

3rd dam

INKLING(USA) (by Seeking The Gold (USA)), **winner**, at 2, Own sister to Measure(USA) (dam of **COURTOFVERSAILLES**(USA)), Half sister to **JADE ROBBERY**(USA), **CHEQUER**(USA), **NUMEROUS**(USA), **Add**(USA) (dam of **LIZARD ISLAND**(USA), **INFLATE**(USA) grandam of **CORINTHIAN**(USA), **DESERT HERO**(USA)); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
K P Pergolliscious(IRE): **winner**, \$135,023, 2nd American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Astra S, **Gr.3**, 4th Autumn Miss S, **Gr.3**.
Emerald Ring(IRE): see above.

4th dam

NUMBER(USA) (by Nijinsky II (CAN)), **8 wins**, in USA, \$301,793, inc. Firenze H, **Gr.2**, Hempstead H, **Gr.2**, First Flight H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gazelle H, **Gr.2**, Shuvee H, **Gr.2**, Ballerina S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Test S, **Gr.2**, Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, 4th Apple Blossom H **Gr.1**, Delaware H **Gr.1**. Own sister to **BOUND**(USA) (dam of **LIMIT**(USA), **ARCHIPENKO**(USA)), Half sister to **NUREYEV**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
JADE ROBBERY(USA): **2 wins**, inc. Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**, 2nd Prix la Rochette, **Gr.3**, Prix Yaowlef, **L**, 3rd Prix de Fontainebleau **Gr.3**, **Successful sire**.
CHEQUER(USA): **4 wins**, \$179,689, inc. William P Kyne H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Harry F Bud Brubaker H, **L**.
NUMEROUS(USA): **4 wins**, \$255,348, Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bradbury S, **L**, 3rd Malibu S, **Gr.2**; sire.
Add(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Mademoiselle S, **L**; dam of:
LIZARD ISLAND(USA): **winner**, inc. Railway S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Vintage S, **Gr.2**, 4th National S, **Gr.1**; sire.
INFLATE(USA): **6 wins**, \$123,127, inc. Island Whirl H, **L**, 2nd Sprint Championship H, **L**; sire.
Additive(USA): raced twice; dam of:
SIX OF HEARTS(GB): **9 wins**, £2,443, €231,409, inc. Ballycorus S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Navigation S, **L**. Multiply(USA): unraced; dam of:
CORINTHIAN(USA): **6 wins**, \$1,267,273, inc. Metropolitan H, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park H, **Gr.2**.
DESERT HERO(USA): **3 wins**, \$324,400, inc. San Rafael S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Affirmed H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Swaps S, **Gr.1**.
Measure(USA): placed, at 2, in France; dam of:
COURTOFVERSAILLES(USA): **9 wins**, in France and Qatar, inc. Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.
Statistic(USA): **winner**, at 1400m, in USA; grandam of:
Mon Vert(JPN): **4 wins**, in Japan, 3rd Kanto Oaks, **L**; dam of:
GOLD DREAM(JPN): **Champion Dirt Horse in Japan in 2017**, **9 wins**, inc. February S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), February S, **Gr.1** (twice).



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D22

LOT 127

EXALTED LOVE

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
01/11/2022

Quasillo (GER)	Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Urban Sea (USA)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Equina	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
2009	Winning Touch	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Al Mufti (USA)
		Epaulette

By **QUASILLO (GER) (2012 - Stud 2017)**. **Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015, 2 wins, in Germany, at 2000 - 2200m, inc. Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2nd Maxios Trophy, Gr.3, from only 3 starts. Half-brother to Champion Older Horse QUERARI, Gr.1 winner and resident stallion in South Africa. Half brother to Gr.2 Canadian stakes winner QUIDURA. Grandam was Champion 2YO & 3YO in Germany. By Horse of the Year SEA THE STARS. Sire of winners AMEENA, Miss Putin (s/p), Quasiforsure (s/p), Quasimodo (s/p), Piroshka.**

1st dam

EQUINA, 12 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R92,475, \$126,707, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Republic Cup, **L**, Ipi Tombe S, **L**, Half sister to **EQUIANO**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

EKORIA (19 f. by Futura): **4 wins**, R452,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**. Equillo (18 c. by Quasillo (GER)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1600m, placed, from all his starts.

2nd dam

WINNING TOUCH, winner, R28,225, at 2, 1400m, placed, Half sister to **Royal Wager**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

EQUINA: see above.

EQUIANO (c. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$9,330, at 2, 1200m, inc. Champion Juvenile S, **L**, placed, from all his starts.

3rd dam

EPAULETTE (by Elliodor (FR)), **5 wins**, R145,265, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Bloodline

Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **HOT FAVOURITE**,

HEARTWOOD, Gratching Bold; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Royal Wager: 4 wins, R317,750, 1400 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

BOLD VIXEN (by Plum Bold (USA)), **6 wins**, R84,575, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Anniversary H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **PLUM DUFF**, Half sister to **LAVENDER BAG, Trojan Maid (SNL), Wizard Of Wales**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HEARTWOOD: 9 wins, R395,225, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Sponsors Day Open H, **L**, Founders Day Handicap, **L**, Radio 702 Straight Mile, **L**, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, **L**.

HOT FAVOURITE: 6 wins, R155,590, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Prix de L'Ascot, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ARCTIC FLEECE: 8 wins, R470,345, 2000 - 3600m, inc. PE Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 2nd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Fox Of Gold: **winner**, R18,780, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from 6 starts; dam of **7 winners**:

ANGELINA: 6 wins, R701,555, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Breeders' Cup Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

Winter Fox: 4 wins, R197,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Goldfields Sprint, **L**; grandam of:

FUTURA: Equus Horse Of The Year In 2014/15, Equus Champion Older

Male In 2014/15, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2014/15,

9 wins, R4,337,575, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Queens Plate, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice),

2nd Green Point S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Green Point S **Gr.2**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

Forest Vixen: **2 wins**, R111,750, at 4, 1200m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAJOR ATTRACTION: 6 wins, R430,950, inc. Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 128

STABLE F5

IRELAND FOREVER

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
30/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	{ Redoute's Choice (AUS) ... { National Colour	{ Danehill (USA) { Shantha's Choice (AUS) { National Assembly (CAN) { Rainbow Cake { Sadlers Wells (USA) { Fall Aspen (USA) { Bush Telegraph { Mexican Charm
Erin .....			{ Fort Wood (USA) .....
2009	{ Beltel	

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

Erin, 5 wins, R491,025, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H, **L**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, 4th Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Syringa H, **L**, Own sister to **Service Ace**, Pin Number (dam of **WHEREADOWEGO** grandam of **SENSO UNICO**, **QUESTIONING**), Half sister to **FLIGHT ALERT**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**: **HERRIN** (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R208,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, 4th Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Enrique (16 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **2 wins**, R98,725, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed. Baby Dont Hurt Me (18 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R75,025, at 3, 1160m, placed twice.

2nd dam

BELTEL, unplaced; at 3 to 4, Half sister to **MAGIC MODEL**, **ROCK-CANDY**, **ABOVE THE LAW**, **SENIOR SANTA**: dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **FLIGHT ALERT** (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **7 wins**, R761,275, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Hyperion Hcp, **L**, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th November Hcp **Gr.1**. **Service Ace** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R456,275, at 2, 1900m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**. Pin Number (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R56,600, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners**: **WHEREADOWEGO**: **2 wins**, R145,050, at 2, 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **SENSO UNICO**: **4 wins**, R539,763, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**. **QUESTIONING**: **3 wins**, R354,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, placed. **Labyrinth**: **3 wins**, R163,063, at 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**. Golden Cell (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **3 wins**, R97,030, 1500 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**: **Pylon**: **9 wins**, R797,350, at 1600 - 1800m, 2nd Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Highveld Sand Challenge, **L**. Fortification: placed twice, at 4, from only 7 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Battle Of Alesia**: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

MEXICAN CHARM (by Mexico II (GB)), **2 wins**, R2,990, at 3, 1000m, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **MEXICAN DIAMOND**. Half sister to **Summer Song**: dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**: **ABOVE THE LAW**: **6 wins**, R73,595, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. DH Harris Memorial H, **L**. **SENIOR SANTA**: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1987**; **Champion Sprinter in 1989 and 1990**, **15 wins**, R1,770,515, Smirnoff Plate, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, (twice). **ROCK-CANDY**: **9 wins**, R295,170, inc. Autumn S, **L**, Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**. **MAGIC MODEL**: **5 wins**, R122,545, 1000 - 2000m, Natalia S, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**. Model Guest: **winner**, R32,375, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners**: **LONDON GUEST**: **6 wins**, R490,510, at 5 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. The 2200, **Gr.3**. Senorita Al: placed 6 times, at 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **AL MARIACHI**: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,455,113, at 990 - 1400m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE G4

LOT 129

SPARKLING ROSE

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
01/11/2022

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Espumanti (GB)	Dansili (GB).....	Danehill (USA)
2010		Hasili (IRE)
	Jouet (GB).....	Reprimand (GB)
		Babycham Sparkle (GB)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

ESPUANTI(GB), **6 wins**, R1,055,000, at 2 to 3, at 1160 - 1900m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **RISING SHADOW**(IRE); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **SPARKLING WATER** (17 f. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion Stayer In 2021/22, 7 wins**, R4,426,625, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2800m, inc. Durban July, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes **Gr.2**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Paddock S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**. **Gin Fizz** (16 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **4 wins**, R474,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, Swallow S, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Buck's Fizz (18 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R77,125, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts. Champagne Cocktail (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R115,625, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, from all her starts. Spumante Dolce (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JOUET(GB), placed, in Britain, Own sister to **DEEP FINESSE**(GB), Half sister to Champagne Girl(GB) (dam of **HALMAHERA**(IRE)), Merrily(GB) (dam of **DICK TURPIN**(IRE)), Killinallan(GB) (dam of **STEPS**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **ESPUANTI**(GB): see above. **RISING SHADOW**(IRE) (g. by Efsio (GB)): **7 wins**, £132,596, inc. Wentworth S, **L**, Cammidge Trophy, **L**, 4th Duke of York S, **Gr.2**, Chipchase S, **Gr.3**. Night Cru(GB): **7 wins**, in Britain, at 1600 - 4100m. Bonne(GB) (f. by Namib (GB)): **winner**, in Britain, at 1200m; dam of: Made Of Honour(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and France, at 1200 - 1600m.

3rd dam

BABYCHAM SPARKLE(GB) (by So Blessed (GB)), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain, Half sister to **EL FAMOSO**(GB), Clicquot(GB) (dam of **PREMIERE CUVÉE**(GB), **FIZZED**(GB)), Ebullient(GB) (dam of **OLD FAITHFUL**(IRE)), More Fizz(GB) (dam of **RIVER FALLS**(GB)), Musical Essence(GB) (dam of **MONSIEUR BOND**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **DEEP FINESSE**(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Palace House S, **Gr.3**, Prix La Fleche, **L**, 3rd Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, Molecomb S, **Gr.3**. Champagne Girl(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of: **HALMAHERA**(IRE): **9 wins**, £292,387, €4,100, 31,318fr., inc. Cornwallis S, **Gr.3**, Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**, Chipchase S, **L**, 2nd Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**, 4th Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**, Hackwood S, **L**. Merrily(GB): placed, in Britain; dam of: **DICK TURPIN**(IRE): **Champion Older Male Miller in Italy in 2011 9 wins**, €390,173, €631,762, inc. Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, Summer Mile, **Gr.2**, Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Sandown Mile S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**; sire. Killinallan(GB): raced once; dam of: **STEPS**(IRE): **10 wins**, £214,223, World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Rous S, **L**, Achilles S, **L**, 3rd Scarbrough S, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm**

LOT 130

STABLE C94

HEADSTART

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
28/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Esteemal	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
2014	Esprit	Off To War
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Ever Seeking

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (1171b). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Esteemal, 5 wins, R458,275, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **ELUSIVE SILVA**; dam of 1 previous foal. Musical Score (21 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ESPRIT, **winner**, R40,625, at 4, 1200m, from only 4 starts; Own sister to **ELUSIVE FORT**; Half sister to **EASYJADEASY**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE SILVA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R1,376,375, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.

Esteemal: see above.

Elusive Spirit (f. by Caesar (USA)): **5 wins**, R326,325, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Escape Artist: **5 wins**, R374,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

Ever Seeking (by Secret Prospector (USA)), **5 wins**, R179,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **L**, Msunduzi F&M Hcp, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**, Salvia F & M Handicap, **L**. Half sister to **EMINENT**, **Evangallsta** (dam of **EVENTUAL ANGEL**, **EXIT HERE**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE FORT: **Equus Champion male stayer in 2006, 7 wins**, R2,018,130, 1300 - 2450m, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**; sire.

EASYJADEASY: **5 wins**, R330,920, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**; grandam of:

EMPRESS OF JADE: **winner**, in Zimbabwe, 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed.

4th dam

EPOQUE (ARG) (by Oak Dancer (FR)), **6 wins**, R244,960, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic 1400, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Natal Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Port Natal H, **L**, from all her starts; Half sister to **ECURIE** (ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB** (ARG); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

EMINENT: **6 wins**, R203,275, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Michael Roberts Hcp, **L**, placed twice.

Evangallsta: **3 wins**, R109,800, 3rd Woolavington Stakes, **L**; grandam of:

EVENTUAL ANGEL: **5 wins**, R351,900, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

EXIT HERE: **6 wins**, R1,185,250, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

Holy Warrior: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**.

Elusive: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; grandam of:

PEGGSON: **Champion Older Horse in Zimbabwe in 2018/19, 9 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$12,010, inc. Castle Tankard, **L**, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 2nd OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

CAT DADDY: **8 wins**, R887,538, inc. Algoa Cup, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Campanajo 2200 **Gr.3**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E59

LOT 131

FRENCH WAR LORD

Chestnut Colt
(11th produce)
16/09/2022

Act Of War	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Si Seniorita	Cordoba (USA)
		Vadostar
	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)
		Loma Preata (USA)
		Zoffany (USA)
EstereL	Just Jinger (AUS)	Daffodil Day (GB)
2006		

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

ESTEREL, 4 wins, R327,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of 10 previous foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MONTREAL MIST (16 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R439,825, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times.

Canadian Mountie (12 c. by A.P. Answer (USA)): **winner**, R61,325, at 2, 1160m, placed.

Highland Hero (14 c. by Kildonan): **4 wins**, R255,025, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Louis The Seventh (15 c. by Crusade (USA)): **winner**, R111,500, at 2, 1160m, placed twice.

Star Performer (20 c. by What A Winter): placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 6 starts.

Head To The Stars (21 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JUST JINGER(AUS), **3 wins**, R112,837, at 3, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to

SPRING DAFFODIL(GB) (dam of **TUNDURU**(IRE)), **DANCE THE DAY AWAY**(NZ);

dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ESTEREL: see above.

Ginger Tree (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R84,575, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cunning Fox: **4 wins**, R238,850, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Gingerbread Man: **5 wins**, R289,413, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Rhizome (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **6 wins**, R333,065, 1600 - 3000m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

DAFFODIL DAY(GB) (by Welsh Pageant (FR)), unplaced, Half sister to **CONNAUGHT**(IRE), **COURT**

SENTENCE(GB), **HONOURED GUEST**(GB)); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DANCE THE DAY AWAY(NZ): **4 wins**, in Australia, inc. BMW Australian Derby, **Gr.1**

SPRING DAFFODIL(GB): **6 wins**, in Ireland and USA, Mount Cootie Stud Matron S, **Gr.3**,

River Downs Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TUNDURU(IRE): **7 wins**, in France and Spain, inc. 3rd PR Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

Golden Bloom(GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN POND(IRE): **7 wins**, in France and USA, inc. Orchid H, **Gr.2**, Suwannee River

Hcp, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Conchere, **L**; dam of:

BRAZILIAN(USA): **4 wins**, Lemhi Go Stakes, **L**; dam of:

LA MALAGUENA(USA): **8 wins**, \$281,610, inc. Firecracker S, **L**.

Swain's Gold(USA): **3 wins**, in USA; dam of:

JACK HOBBS(USA): **Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2015, 5 wins**, £676,201,

€725,000, 13,212,000Dhs, inc. Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, 2nd

The Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ascot Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice).

Golden Wells(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, 3 places, inc. 3rd Victor Chandler Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ceanothus(IRE): placed 3 times; dam of **POLLENATOR**(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. May Hill S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

NAGAIIKA(FR) (by Goyama (GB)), **4 wins**, inc. Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**, Solario S, **L**, 3rd

Princess S, **L**, 4th Oaks Trial **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CONNAUGHT(IRE): **7 wins**, inc. Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.2** (twice); sire.

COURT SENTENCE(GB): **winner**, in Britain, inc. St James' Palace S, **Gr.2**; sire.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 132

STABLE B25

FARMER'S TAN

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
08/10/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB).....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER).....		Hope (IRE)
Factor Fifty .....	[	Marchfield (CAN).....	[	Acatenango (GER)
2015		Tanover.....		Quebrada (IRE)
				A.P. Indy (USA)
				Pico Teneriffe (USA)
				Model Man
				All Over Tan

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc.** Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

Factor Fifty, 6 wins, R519,675, 1700 - 2600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, 3rd Racing Association Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **ST TROPEZ, Sun Screen Tan Can, Sunbed** (grandam of **Sun Blushed**).

2nd dam

TANOVER, placed 5 times, at 3, from 7 starts; Own sister to **Magic Girl**. Half sister to French Sun (dam of **CHANT DE NUIT**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ST TROPEZ (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R681,625, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

Sun Screen (c. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **8 wins**, R580,550, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**.

Tan Can (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R341,410, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**.

Sunbed (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R198,150, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**, 3rd Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, grandam of:

Sun Blushed: **3 wins**, R267,000, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

Factor Fifty: see above.

3rd dam

ALL OVER TAN (by Del Sarto (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,500, 1400 - 1600m, 8 places, Half sister to Amber Gem (dam of **AMPERPONDO, ETHEREAL LADY**), Gold Model (dam of **MONET**); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Magic Girl: **5 wins**, R237,570, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Olympic Duel S, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Larussa**: **4 wins**, R316,925, placed 9 times, 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**, Magnolia H **Gr.3**.

French Sun: **winner**, R21,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

CHANT DE NUIT: **8 wins**, R528,965, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**; dam of:

African Ruler: **8 wins**, R939,950, 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Clarion Call: **2 wins**, R138,425, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**:

Spydas Corner: **5 wins**, R345,250, 1000 - 1100m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Umngeni H, **L**.

4th dam

GOLDEN AMBER (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **winner**, dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Amber Gem: **winner**, R7,250, at 2, 900m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

AMPERPONDO: **8 wins**, R599,560, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, Breeder's Challenge S, **Gr.3**.

ETHEREAL LADY: **Equus Champion 3yr old Female Sprinter in 2007**, **6 wins**, R857,335, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.

Be My Gem: **2 wins**, R132,512, 3rd Juvenile Fillies Classic **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**:

ENGAGEMENT: **6 wins**, R559,925, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, 2nd Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Garden Club: **3 wins**, R63,825, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**:

ARBORETUM: **4 wins**, R187,130, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, 6 places.

Gem Quality: **winner**, R117,590, at 3, 1000m, placed 12 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Palace Chapel: **4 wins**, R955,677, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B48

LOT 133

KING OBERON

Grey Colt
(7th produce)
02/10/2022

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Snitzel (AUS) — Simply Carina (USA) .. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Redoute's Choice (AUS) — Snippet's Lass (AUS) — El Prado (IRE) — Astra (USA) — Seeking The Gold (USA) — Narrate (USA) — Al Mufti (USA) — Whitethorn
Fairy Queen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Lecture (USA) — Forest Fairy 	
2006		

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of first crop wnr Three Rocks (s/p), Zinovi, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, Andy Coogle, Amazing Colours, Holocene, Patches Of Grey.

1st dam

Fairy Queen, 2 wins, R219,088, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Fairy Knight (20 c. by Global View (USA)): **4 wins**, R345,150, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Racehorse Owners Association Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Bhaltair (16 c. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R89,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed.

Perfect Tale (13 f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R92,425, at 3, 1300m, placed 9 times.

Mount Rainier (15 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R85,500, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times.

Global State (21 c. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FOREST FAIRY, **winner**, R28,700, at 2, 1100m, placed twice, Own sister to **FOREST IVORY**; Half sister to **HAWTHORN**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Fairy Queen: see above.

Forest Lecture (f. by Lecture (USA)): **6 wins**, R450,020, at 2 to 7, 800 - 1200m, placed 20 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Aj's Captain: placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Fairy Song (f. by Almushtarak (IRE)): placed twice, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Baloo Baleerie: **2 wins**, R101,400, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, from only 8 starts.

Seattle Fairy (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **5 wins**, R337,600, 1000 - 1800m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

WHITETHORN (by Del Sarto (USA)), **2 wins**, R12,665, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **VIBURNUM**, Copper Beech (dam of **BEAUTIFUL STRANGER**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HAWTHORN: **5 wins**, R411,345, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Hyperion Hcp, **L**, 7 places, inc. 2nd Breeders' Challenge S, **L**, 3rd SA Guineas **Gr.1**, The Classic **Gr.1**.

FOREST IVORY: **5 wins**, R254,035, at 2 to 4, 900 - 1400m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Nursery **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Camellia Hcp **Gr.3**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**.

Run And Reign: **3 wins**, R145,588, at 2 to 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

River Waltz: **winner** in Zimbabwe, \$8,286, at 3, 2000m, 3rd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

4th dam

OLD OAK TREE (by Trocadero), placed, Own sister to **Palm Isle**, Half sister to **SWIFT EAGLE**, **MIDNIGHT SELLER**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

VIBURNUM: **11 wins**, R132,503, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. In Full Flight S, **Gr.3**, Mainstay Trial, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Mainstay Trial, **L**, 3rd Chairmans Cup **Gr.3**.

Copper Beech: **winner**, R12,470, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEAUTIFUL STRANGER(ZIM): **3 wins**, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Zimbabwe 2000, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd W Store Oaks, **L**, 4th Teleaccess Champion Juvenile S **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 134

STABLE F71

A GOOD HEART

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
26/10/2022

Soqrat (AUS) .....	[	Epaulette (AUS) .....	[	Commands (AUS)
		Elzeeza (AUS) .....			Accessories (GB)
Fakazi .....	[	Albarahin (USA) .....	[	Hussonet (USA)
2005		Particular Passion .....			Lunasong (AUS)
				Silver Hawk (USA)
				My Dear Lady (USA)
				Rambo Dancer (CAN)
				My Sweet Love

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

FAKAZI 3 wins, R385,450, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Goldfields Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, Half sister to **LOVE STRUCK**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Perfect Witness (18 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **7 wins**, R907,625, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**.

Opera Royal (14 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2019, 8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,207,087, 1400 - 2200m, placed 10 times.

Diamondsandpearls (15 m. by Jackson): **4 wins**, R328,625, at 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Mtoroshanga (13 c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **2 wins**, R163,700, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Roaming Spirit (21 f. by Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Particular Passion, 5 wins, R158,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **Thandolwami**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

FAKAZI: see above.

LOVE STRUCK (c. by Kahal (GB)): **Joint Champlon Miller in Mauritius in 2014, 7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R2,008,505, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1850m, inc. S A Classic, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **L**, Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, Duke Of York Cup, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Maiden Cup, 3rd Premier's Champion Stakes **Gr.1**, Duchess Of York Cup.

Revelation (c. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R295,300, at 3 to 5, 1700 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

Minds Eye (f. by Visionaire (USA)): **4 wins**, R248,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

My Sweet Love (by Prontesimo (ARG)), **4 wins**, R180,650, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies & Mares S, **Gr.3**, Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Particular Passion: see above.

Thandolwami: **6 wins**, R980,245, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd November Handicap, **Gr.2**, November Charity Mile Handicap, **Gr.2**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 3rd Champions Challenge **Gr.1**.

4th dam

AFFECTIONATE (by Roland Gardens (IRE)), **winner**, R5,870, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **ANYTIME BABY**, **Whoop De Do**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

My Sweet Love: see above.

National Flag: **5 wins**, R342,425, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 25 times.

5th dam

MAKIN WHOOPEE (by Oligarchy (USA)), **2 wins**, R3,948, at 2 to 3, 1300m, placed 17 times,

Half sister to **OFF PARADE**, **Elation**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ANYTIME BABY: **10 wins**, R149,340, inc. SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Memorial Plate, **Gr.1**, Republic Day H, **Gr.3**, Jubilee H, **L**, Jhb Winter H, **L**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**.



From Clifton Stud CC

STABLE E51

LOT 135

WAR TALK

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
27/09/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair
				Cordoba (USA)
				Vadostar
Fashion Talk .....	[	A.P. Answer (USA) .....	[	A.P. Indy (USA)
2012		Vogue		Pas De Reponse (USA)
				Model Man
				Thousand Nights

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

FASHION TALK, 3 wins, R211,900, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **FORT VOGUE**, **WHATALADY**, **PRINCE OF KAHAL**, Velvet Glove (dam of **MRS GERIATRIX**), Divine Madonna (dam of **Madam Madonna**); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Fashion Mistress (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R88,375, at 3, 1000m, placed twice. Pomo's Big Spender (21 c. by Pomodoro): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Vogue, 5 wins, R303,638, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum H, **L**, 3rd Swallow S, **L**, Half sister to **NIGHT WATCH**, **HIGHLAND NIGHT**, **PRINCE ASAD**, **WARM WHITE NIGHT**: dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners: **FORT VOGUE** (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): 6 wins, R749,380, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Schwepes 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, **WHATALADY** (f. by Jet Master): 5 wins, R492,225, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of 1 winner. **PRINCE OF KAHAL** (c. by Kahal (GB)): 9 wins, R1,168,538, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Spring Spree Stakes, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Senor Santa Stakes, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**. Velvet Glove (f. by Kahal (GB)): unplaced in 6 starts at 4 to 5; dam of 1 winner inc.: **MRS GERIATRIX**: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2022/23**, 6 wins, R1,273,875, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1450m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts. Divine Madonna (f. by Divine Force): unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.: **Madam Madonna**: 2 wins, R114,600, \$2,280, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Mercedes-Benz Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

THOUSAND NIGHTS (by Foveros (GB)), 8 wins, R169,545, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, inc. Jubilee H, **L**, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Powder Keg**; Half sister to **Sleek Finish**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.: **HIGHLAND NIGHT**: **Equus Champion Male Stayer in 2003**, 9 wins, R971,250, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. **NIGHT WATCH**: 5 wins, R359,475, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hyperion Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**. **PRINCE ASAD**: 6 wins, R692,875, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2800m, inc. Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times. **WARM WHITE NIGHT**: 7 wins, R1,600,075, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Reef Resorts Medallion, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship (WFA), **Gr.1**, The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; sire. Niteinthwoods: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from all her starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: **WINTERINTHEWOODS**: 2 wins, R190,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, placed twice; dam of 1 winner.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Oldlands Stud (Agent)

LOT 136

STABLE A67

LOVE MY STYLE

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
15/09/2022

Canford Cliffs (IRE).....	Tagula (IRE).....	Taufan (USA)
	Mrs Marsh (GB).....	Twin Island (IRE)
		Marju (IRE)
		Drei (USA)
Feel My Love (AUS).....	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)...	Mr Prospector (USA)
2007	Bellhouse (AUS).....	Angel Fever (USA)
		Danehill (USA)
		Mer Belle (USA)

By CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007 - Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018), 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of SW's CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, JIN JIN, CRYSTAL CLIFFS, LA FALAISE, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAZI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, CHARM APPEAL, CIMA EMERGENCY, MONEY MATTERS, SALOUEN, Sire in SA of winners CLIFF HANGER, CLIFF TOP, SECRET IDENTITY, MERIDIUS, Rock The Fox (Gr.1p), Heathcliff (s/p), Bold Electric (s/p), Sea Vista, Prime Example, Feeling Groovy, Bournemouth.

1st dam

FEEL MY LOVE(AUS), **6 wins**, R359,170, at 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Handicap, **L**, Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Cals Crush (14 f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R300,050, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times. Dry Your Eyes (15 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **2 wins**, R217,250, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Varvara (21 f. by Var (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BELLHOUSE(AUS), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **FEEL MY LOVE**(AUS): see above. Boy Boy (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **3 wins**, R339,325, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 18 times.

3rd dam

Mer Belle(USA) (by Far North (CAN)), **2 wins**, in USA and France, 1700 - 1900m, 2nd Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **MYSTIKO**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **BASIM**(USA): **Champion 2YO in Ireland in 1992, 2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Anglesey S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**; sire. **Betsy Pie**(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 2nd Laelia S, **L**; dam of: **Best Eleven**(AUS): **6 wins**, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3rd Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**. Meribel(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Amerryking**(AUS): **9 wins**, in Australia, A\$366,389, 3rd Anniversary Vase, **L**.

4th dam

CARACCIOLA(FR) (by Zeddaan (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **PASAKOS**(USA), **CALDERINA**(ITY) (dam of **HELLO CALDER**(GB)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **MYSTIKO**(USA): **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. General Accident 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire. **Lyphinala**(USA): placed 4 times, in France, inc. 3rd Prix Herbager, **L**, grandam of: **PASTA POST**(NZ): **8 wins**, in New Zealand, Easter H, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**. Secret Sunday(USA): **winner**, in Britain, placed 5 times; grandam of: **RABIYA: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, at 3, 1600 - 2200m, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**; Died at 3. **BELA-BELA: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16, 7 wins**, R2,636,875, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of: **CIAO BELLA 3 wins**, R573,125, Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **SECRET CAPTAIN: 3 wins**, R660,000, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**. **SECRET OF VICTORIA: 6 wins**, R490,180, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of: **ALL IS SECRET: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012, 6 wins**, R1,537,380, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; dam of: **SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins**, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock S, **L**. **THE SECRET IS OUT: 6 wins**, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**. **CANUKEEPITSECRET: 3 wins**, R337,875, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**. **SPRING LILAC: 2 wins**, R112,650, Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners**: **SNOWDANCE: 5 wins**, R2,466,000, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **SNOW PILOT: 2 wins**, R1,453,525, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Purters Cup, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C44

LOT 137

RED CORAL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
26/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS) .....	[	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Ferrari Red .....	[		[	National Assembly (CAN)
2016		Querari (GER)			Rainbow Cake
		Redeem My Heart			Oasis Dream (GB)
				Quetena (GER)	
				Indigo Magic (GB)	
				Stormy Peace	

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

FERRARI RED, **winner**, R75,338, at 2, placed twice, Half sister to **ELUSIVE HEART**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Way To Burn (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

REDEEM MY HEART, **winner**, R31,175, at 2, 1000m, placed; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: **ELUSIVE HEART** (f. by Elusive Fort): **7 wins**, R828,475, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STORMY PEACE (by Al Mufti (USA)), **3 wins**, R144,830, 1100 - 1200m, 15 places, Half sister to **STORMY APPEAL** (dam of **FORT PETERSBURG**, **STORMY COAST**, **STORMY ECLIPSE**), **SPANISH DRUMMER**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Golden Storm: **2 wins**, R77,265, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

4th dam

SPANISH PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), **3 wins**, R63,835, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times, Half sister to **Charming Princess**, **Newton Abbey**, **Sir Vista**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **SPANISH DRUMMER: 16 wins** in SA & Mauritius, R258,445, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Basil Jenman Hcp, **L**, Duchess of York Cup, **L**, 2nd Barbe Cup, **L**. **STORMY APPEAL: 14 wins**, R549,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes (F & M), **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet Stakes, **L**, Lady's Pendant Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **STORM DESTINY: 3 wins**, R373,688, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 8 starts. **FORT PETERSBURG: 4 wins**, R315,455, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thukela Handicap, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**. **STORMY COAST: 7 wins**, R656,625, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**. **STORMY ECLIPSE: 9 wins**, R921,000, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, 20 places, inc. 2nd Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**, Algoa Cup, **L** (twice). Stormy Ridge: **7 wins**, R437,237, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times. Spanish Vixen: **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 14 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Miracle Rising: 3 wins**, R245,525, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**. Judd's Joy: **6 wins**, R311,825, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



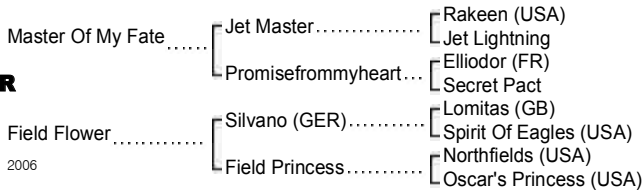
From Black Swan Stud (Agent)

LOT 138

STABLE E28

22FIELD FLOWER

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
03/09/2022



By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

FIELD FLOWER. 3 wins. R561,200, 1600m, inc. Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, Half sister to **ROYAL LAND. Cosmos Field. Field Event**; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Last Winter (13 c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins.** R1,310,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Sun Met, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, from all his starts; sire.

Fynbos (16 f. by Elusive Fort): **4 wins.** R272,075, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times.

Mhlabeni (17 c. by Elusive Fort): **5 wins.** R385,289, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times.

Indigo Fields (18 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins.** R168,500, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

Everlasting (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner.** R104,500, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

Vase (14 f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins.** R238,475, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

Field Princess. 5 wins. R62,410, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd

Veereniging Fillies H, **L**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

ROYAL LAND (g. by Badger Land (USA)): **6 wins.** R219,875, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2400m, inc.

K-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas H, **L**, 4th Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**.

FIELD FLOWER: see above.

Cosmos Field (f. by Model Man): **3 wins.** R157,932, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Swazi Howe Fillies & Mares Hcp, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Woelfin. 7 wins. R344,380, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Goldfields Sprint, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

WOLJAYRINE. 3 wins. R370,500, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Field Event (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **9 wins.** in SA and Saudia Arabia, R135,630, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.1**.

Daisy Delux (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins.** R96,865, 1000 - 2000m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Stratification. 3 wins. R257,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HASHTAG STRAT. 5 wins. R538,700, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow

Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Resolute Rose (f. by Steady Beat (USA)): **2 wins.** R48,375, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

National Sensation: **winner.** R50,350, at 4, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

INVERROCHE. 2 wins. R399,000, at 2, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Debutante Handicap **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.

Botanical Wizard: **6 wins.** R136,350, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2200m, placed 12 times.

Chestnut Fields (g. by Bush Telegraph): **5 wins.** R132,700, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

OSCAR'S PRINCESS(USA) (by Stage Door Johnny (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to **SHADY**

CHARACTER(USA), **Dawn Of Tomorrow**(USA); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:

Orient Princess: **6 wins.** R78,030, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**:

Oriental Charm: **winner.** R40,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ORIGAMI. 5 wins. R228,538, inc. Fairview Breeders' Guineas, **L**, 2nd St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.



From Wilgerbosdrift

STABLE G5

LOT 139

TIVOLI

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
01/10/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....		National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
Fiorella	—	Captain Al.....		Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
2014		Arcola.....		Caesour (USA)
				Star Of Arcole

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

IORELLA 4 wins, R931,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **VERDIER**; dam of 1 previous foal Page Boy (21 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ARCOLA 4 wins, R732,625, at 2000 - 2850m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**. Half sister to **ASH CLOUD** (dam of **PACAYA, SILVER HILLS**), **PRINCESS OF LIGHT** (dam of **GENTLEMAN'S WAGER**), **DRILL SARGEANT, Catchafallingstar**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

IORELLA: see above.

VERDIER (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R358,875, \$82,930, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L** (twice), placed 18 times, inc. 3rd OK Grand Challenge, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR OF ARCOLE (by Foveros (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2014, 2 wins**, R134,847, at 1800 - 2500m, placed 17 times, Own sister to **ROSE OF ARCOLE**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ARCOLA: see above.

PRINCESS OF LIGHT: 6 wins, R924,000, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2600m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Oaks Trial, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**, 4th Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, Syringa H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GENTLEMAN'S WAGER: 9 wins, R620,425, at 5 to 7, 1450 - 2600m, inc. Michael Roberts Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.

DRILL SARGEANT: 14 wins, R921,575, at 3 to 7, 2200 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 3rd Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

ASH CLOUD: 4 wins, R998,575, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Betting World Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PACAYA: 5 wins, R627,400, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1900m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.3**.

SILVER HILLS: 3 wins, R414,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 3 times.

Catchafallingstar: 2 wins, R180,725, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Western Cape Stayers **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

ARCOLE (ARG), (by Mariache (ARG)), **4 wins**, R158,950, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Own sister to

AUSTERLITZ (ARG); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROSE OF ARCOLE: 4 wins, R241,225, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2850m, inc. Owners & Trainers H, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, 2nd John Lindberg Mem. H, **L**, Cesarewitch, **L**, 3rd S.A. Oaks **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 140

STABLE C30

WHAT A WHISTLE

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
17/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wass's Sister (IRE)
First Whistle	Whistling Wood.....	Fort Wood (USA)
2005	First Honeymoon.....	Aegean Royal
		Pole Position (GB)
		Honeymoon Special

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

FIRST WHISTLE, **3 wins**, R140,575, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SINGFORAFA (16 f. by Potala Palace): **6 wins**, R944,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, Gardenia Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gardenia Stakes, **L**, Gardenia Stakes, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**.

Singfonico (14 c. by Bezrin (USA)): **8 wins**, R591,100, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times. Singfosusie (18 f. by Louis The King): **winner**, R58,375, at 3, 1000m, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

FIRST HONEYMOON, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Wachalookinat (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R15,630, at 3, 1000m, from 9 starts.

Slinga Malinga (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1200 - 1500m, placed 9 times.

Phalaborwa Express (f. by Whistling Wood): **2 wins**, R125,925, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Rafa (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **4 wins**, R520,250, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 22 times.

3rd dam

HONEYMOON SPECIAL (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R4,963, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **COCONUT QUEEN**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Free Honeymoon: **2 wins**, R66,030, at 3 to 5, 1900m, placed 16 times; dam of **1 winner**:

About And Free: **2 wins**, R58,400, at 4, 1400 - 1900m, placed.

Girl On The Run: **2 wins**, R46,625, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

Free Fix: **6 wins**, R210,790, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 1700m, placed 10 times.

4th dam

Woomera(AUS) (by Comet (GB)), **2 wins**, R4,585, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Country Cousin H, **L**, Diana S, **L**, Majorca S, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners**:

COCONUT QUEEN: **5 wins**, R17,413, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Connoisseur Internat. Juvenile Fillies S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Dancing Royale: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, placed 15 times.

Toowoomba: **2 wins**, R4,393, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Space Invasion: **3 wins**, R43,085, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile (C & G) **Gr.2**.

Future Man: **4 wins**, R85,800, at 2 to 4, 1900m, placed 9 times.

Magic Dice: **3 wins**, R19,810, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 10 times.



From **Syrilla Stud**

STABLE A57

LOT 141

UP IN FLAMES

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
05/10/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	]	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair
				Badger's Drift
				Winter Fox
Flaming Mad .....	[	Captain Al .....	]	Al Mufti (USA)
2013		Flaming Dame		Off To War
				Jet Master
				Dame Kiri

By **FUTURA** (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of **ANGELINA** (Gr.1). Sire of winners **NOURBESE**, **PINK TOURMALINE**, **SWEET FUTURE**, **DAWN OF ANEWDAY**, **WARRIOR**, **EKORIA**, **VIHAAN'S PIE**, **THE FUTURE IS BRIGHT**, **FUTURE PEARL**, **LIGHT OF THE MOON**, **XAVION**, **ROCKPOOL**, **FUTURE GIRL**, **FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

FLAMING MAD, winner, R65,250, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Gimme The Flame (19 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R228,625, 1450m, placed 7 times.

2nd dam

Flaming Dame, **4 wins**, R208,645, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club S, **L**. Own sister to **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK**, **NEXUS**). Half sister to **TALAHATCHIE**, **JANE S PIDDY**. Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE**, **Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED**, **Rainy Day Blues**, **Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Dame Of Flames (f. by Futura): **5 wins**, R356,798, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), winner, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
TALAHATCHIE: **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
JANE S PIDDY: **2 wins**, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.
Mystery Dame: **5 wins**, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
LADY IN BLACK, Equus Champion **2YO Filly in 2016/17**, **5 wins**, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
NEXUS: **9 wins**, R1,502,725, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 11 times, 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Flaming Dame: **4 wins**, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Leading Dame: winner, R35,370, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
LIZARRE: Champion Older Horse in Singapore, **7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Int. Cup, **Gr.1**.
Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**.
Boston Tea Party: winner, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners**:
SOLID SPEED: **8 wins**, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.
Rainy Day Blues: **4 wins**, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.
Silva's Bullet: **3 wins**, R381,875, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
Miss Kiri: winner, R72,785, at 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
THE MERRY WIDOW: **4 wins**, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Danilo Danilovitch: **6 wins**, R507,450, 3rd Merchants, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**.
Hollywoodbound: **4 wins**, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Possibly Me: winner, R120,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Pout Etre Mol: **2 wins**, R255,762, 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**, Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Soetendal Estate (agent for Owloon Horses)

LOT 142

STABLE A79

MISS FANTASTIC

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
03/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	— Redoute's Choice (AUS)	— Danehill (USA)
	— National Colour	— Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Rainbow Cake
Flo Jo	— Black Minnaloushe (USA) ...	— Storm Cat (USA)
2009	— Prestine Performer	— Coral Dance (FR)
		— Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		— Pure Crystal

By **RAFEEF (AUS)** (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM** (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA** (Gr.1), **MASTER ARCHIE** (Gr.1), **THUNDERSTRUCK** (Gr.1), **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

FLO JO, placed twice, at 3, from 9 starts; Half sister to **SEAL, FIFTY CENTS, MADONNA**; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

- Ralseahallelujah** (17 c. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R643,862, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2400m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Java Handicap, **L**, Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **L**, 4th Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.
- Cruise Cruz (15 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R152,450, at 3, 2400m, placed 8 times.
- The Heat Is On (18 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R69,950, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from 7 starts.

2nd dam

PRESTINE PERFORMER, unraced; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

- SEAL** (c. by Silvano (GER)): **10 wins**, R2,250,588, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Aquanaut H, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L** (twice).
- FIFTY CENTS** (c. by Trippi (USA)): **8 wins**, R669,800, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Jet Master Stakes, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 4th Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.
- MADONNA** (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R231,550, 1400 - 2000m, East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

PURE CRYSTAL (by Crystal De Roche (FR)), **3 wins**, R61,320, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to Cherry Lane (dam of **ULTRA VIRES**), Half sister to Home Town Girl (dam of **KEEN OBSERVER, OUR GIRL**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Space Link: **5 wins**, R333,675, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 20 times.

4th dam

Tarrytown (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **4 wins**, R16,975, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **L**, Own sister to Shadow Queen (dam of **FACE NORTH**), Half sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**), Krispin Lady (dam of **ROUND ROBIN**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Home Town Girl: **4 wins**, R73,790, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- KEEN OBSERVER**: **6 wins**, R295,150, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Natalia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natalia S, **Gr.3**, Easter F&M Hcp, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
- OUR GIRL**: **3 wins**, R172,270, at 2 to 3, 1400m, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Sporting Show: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- Airwolf**: **4 wins**, R280,295, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, 3rd Schweppes 2200 **Gr.3**.
- Showdown**: **2 wins**, R206,500, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**.

Cherry Lane: **winner**, R14,725, at 4, 1600m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

- ULTRA VIRES**: **4 wins**, R151,315, at 3, inc. Rising Sun Easter Handicap, **L**.

Manon's Spring: **winner**, R13,060, at 3, 1900m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

- Fairfields Fancy**: **6 wins**, R366,542, 1800 - 2000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Tarry Home: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

- Rushin' Home: **winner**, R23,650, at 3, 1000m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
- No Longer A Dream**: **4 wins**, R151,390, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.



From Riethulskraal Stud

STABLE B73

LOT 143

BRIGHT AND BRAZEN

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
12/11/2022

Erupt (IRE) .....	[	Dubawi (GB).....	[	Dubai Millennium (GB)
		Mare Nostrum (GB).....		Zomaradah (GB)
Flowing Gown .....	[	Imperial Stride (GB).....	[	Caerleon (USA)
2012		Akilah.....		Salvora (USA)
				Indian Ridge (IRE)
				Place De L'opera (GB)
				Al Mufti (USA)
				Khalehla

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Gran Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1. TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1. TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Ripple Effect (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Beerenberg, Queen of Sparta, Strange Magic.

1st dam

FLOWING GOWN, 7 wins, R446,125, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
Grand Legacy (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AKILAH, 3 wins, R170,900, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.: Perfect Smart (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): winner, in Hong Kong, HK\$801,300, at 1000m, placed 6 times.
Flowing Gown: see above.

3rd dam

KHALEHLA (by Jallad (USA)), 4 wins, R178,580, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, Gr.3, placed 16 times, inc. 4th Diana S Gr.3, Champagne Stakes Gr.3; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:
Akilah: see above.
Jamaican Express: 4 wins, R228,750, at 4 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, placed 9 times.
Endless Joy: 4 wins, R213,675, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 2000m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

SEGUEDILLE (by Jamaican Music), 5 wins, R57,730, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 5 winners inc.:
KHALEHLA: see above.
Moonpath: winner, in Mauritius, R14,440, at 5, placed 7 times, from all his starts.
Cosmetique: winner, R38,375, at 4, 1200m, placed 4 times.
Dont Knock Nick: winner, R64,400, at 4, 1600m, placed 11 times.
El Pais: winner, R52,070, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times.

5th dam

SEÑORITA (by Mexico II (GB)), unplaced in 4 starts at 2; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners:
Seguedille: see above.
Smooth Dancer: 3 wins, R9,473, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times.
Sheer Grace: 3 wins, R34,240, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.
Ding Bat: 2 wins, R33,735, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.
Barb Dan: winner, R17,880, at 4, 1000m, placed 3 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 144

STABLE H63

22FLY BY NIGHT

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
06/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Fly By Night	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2009	Fly The Wind.....	Jet Lightning
		Model Man
		Brave The Wind

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

FLY BY NIGHT, 6 wins, R1,570,550, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Diadem S **Gr.2**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, 4th The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**. Own sister to **Come Fly With Me** (dam of **DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Ohwhatanight (17 f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R139,250, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.
Botz (18 g. by William Longsword): **winner**, R143,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times.
Hammies Hero (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)): **2 wins**, R134,050, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed.
Princess Arverni (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FLY THE WIND, **2 wins**, R63,780, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
FLY BY NIGHT: see above.
Come Fly With Me (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R488,875, 1000 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:
DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE: **3 wins**, R1,962,800, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**.
Targaryan (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R91,775, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**.
Jet Into The Wind (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R317,235, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

BRAVE THE WIND (by Great Brother (GB)), **winner**, R13,750, 1100m, from 7 starts; Own sister to **CARDINAL SIN**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Fly The Wind: see above.
Catch The Wind: **winner**, R75,750, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **3 winners**:
Mr Wise Guy: **3 wins**, R182,775, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.
Brave Dominion: **7 wins**, R361,575, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

4th dam

HEAVEN HELP US (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **winner**, R2,150, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Call Again**; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
CARDINAL SIN: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R163,375, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Newmarket Guineas, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Administrators H, **L**, Winter H, **L**, 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, **L**, Christmas H, **L**.

5th dam

NAUGHTY NELL (by Masham (IRE)), **4 wins**, R4,985, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Call Again: **8 wins**, R25,300, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Dick King S **Gr.2**, Charles Marx Memorial Plate, **L**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B121

LOT 145

BELLEROPHON

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
06/10/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Fly Rebecca Fly ...	— Mambo In Seattle (USA) ..	— Kingmambo (USA)
2012	— Lekker Rebecca.....	— Weekend In Seattle (USA)
		— Mistral Dancer (CAN)
		— African Violet (USA)

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

FLY REBECCA FLY, **5 wins**, R231,500, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Wings Within Me (20 f. by Global View (USA)): **2 wins**, R151,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.
Solar Sail (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LEKKER REBECCA, **5 wins**, R128,100, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Durable Fire (c. by Manshood (GB)): **2 wins**, R186,245, at 4, 1800m, placed 11 times.
Rebel Moon (c. by Victory Moon): **3 wins**, R129,775, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 11 times.
Altelekker (c. by Al Multi (USA)): **2 wins**, in Mauritius, R60,000, at 5, 1500 - 1650m, placed 14 times.
Lindaba (c. by Manshood (GB)): **winner**, R87,000, at 5, 1200m, placed 5 times.
Acceper Rubi (f. by Windrush (USA)): **winner**, R35,625, at 3, 1000m, from 10 starts.
Northern Flyer (c. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **2 wins**, R89,050, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

AFRICAN VIOLET(USA) (by Alleged (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **BROADWAY FLYER(USA)**, **Alaqua(USA)**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
African Blues: **winner**, R8,625, at 3, 1300m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
PRIMAL DANCE: 9 wins, R297,420, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 8 times.
Northern Broadway: **winner**, R16,190, at 3, 1800m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Splinter: 3 wins, R255,600, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Cornish Pomodoro: 4 wins, R317,700, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.
Broadway North: **5 wins**, R173,787, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times.
Casey's Guest: **4 wins**, R235,380, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice.
African Express(SNL): **3 wins**, R78,830, at 3, 1600m, placed 8 times.

4th dam

SERENA (by Jan Ekels (GB)), **4 wins**, R79,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lubners Furnishers, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **MAN OF PROPERTY**, **Mrs Mont**, dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winner** inc.:
BROADWAY FLYER(USA): 6 wins, £136,614, US\$302,760, inc. Sword Dancer H, **Gr.1**, Gordon S, **Gr.3**, 2nd St Leger, **Gr.1**, GP di Milano, **Gr.1**, Pan America H, **Gr.1**.
Alaqua(USA): 4 wins in USA, \$165,000, 3rd Alumni Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Louisville H, **L**.
Serene Woods(USA): raced once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Cooper Harry: **6 wins**, R117,900, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.
Pine Forest: **winner**, R24,575, at 3, 1300m; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
FRANCOIS BERNARDUS: Joint Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2014, 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R238,125, at 3 to 5, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 146

STABLE B49

GOLDEN WARRIOR

Chestnut Colt
(9th produce)
23/10/2022

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	—	Snitzel (AUS)	—	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
				— Snippet's Lass (AUS)
		Simply Carina (USA) ..	—	El Prado (IRE)
				— Astra (USA)
Forsythia	—	Strike Smartly (CAN) ..	—	Mr Prospector (USA)
				— Classy 'n Smart (USA)
2004	—	Carolina Cherry	—	Fort Wood (USA)
				— Maid Of Castile

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of first crop wns Three Rocks (s/p), Zinovi, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, Andy Coogle, Amazing Colours, Holocene, Patches Of Grey.

1st dam

FORSYTHIA, **winner**, R60,125, at 3, 2450m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **CHERRY ON THE CAKE** (dam of **SUMMER PUDDING**), Half sister to **CHERRY ON THE TOP** (dam of **Blossom**, **Seventh Gear**): dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Seattle Flame** (14 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **5 wins**, R323,400, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Garden Feature (11 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R72,200, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Field Dancer (17 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R41,850, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Elemental Force (20 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R50,000, at 2, 1400m, from only 3 starts. Sail Smartly (15 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **winner**, R73,925, at 4, 1300m, placed 4 times; died.

2nd dam

CAROLINA CHERRY, **5 wins**, R432,310, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Juvenile Fillies Stakes, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**: **CHERRY ON THE CAKE** (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **7 wins**, R717,600, at 2 to 6, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of: **SUMMER PUDDING**: **Triple Tiara Winner In 2019/20**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2019/20**, **Equus Horse of the Year In 2019/20**, **11 wins**, R2,727,000, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. **CHERRY ON THE TOP** (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **Triple Tiara Winner In 2012/13**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012/13**, **9 wins**, R2,148,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**; dam of: **Blossom**: **2 wins**, R522,313, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts. **Seventh Gear**: **5 wins**, R401,175, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MAID OF CASTILE (by Home Guard (USA)), **winner**, R13,970, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **CAROLINA CHERRY**: see above. Wild Olive: **4 wins**, R151,688, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Wild Type**: **8 wins**, R697,870, at 3 to 5, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Southern Pine: **3 wins**, R198,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners**: **LOUISIANA**: **5 wins**, R421,350, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**. **Virginia**: **4 wins**, R366,250, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**. Olwana Olive: **2 wins**, R95,980, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Earth Hour**: **9 wins**, R739,000, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**. National Celebrity: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Black Cat Back**: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,302,466, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE HH15

LOT 147

HOT COCOA

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
02/08/2022

Querari (GER)	[Oasis Dream (GB).....	[Green Desert (USA)
	[Quetena (GER).....	[Hope (IRE)
		[Acatenango (GER)
		[Quebrada (IRE)
Fort Ember	[Elusive Fort.....	[Fort Wood (USA)
2012	[Glowing Ember.....	[Ever Seeking
		[Kahal (GB)
		[Compass Fire

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER**, **PROHIBIT**, **MIDDAY**, **ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK**, **COSMIC LIGHT**, **MONKS HOOD**, **WONDERWALL**, **KAMPALA CAMPARI**, **HEAD HONCHO**, **PINNACLE PEAK**, **COCKNEY PRIDE**, **MILL QUEEN**, **MARIGOLD HOTEL**, **CAYA COCO**, **MARYAH**, **HOMELY GIRL**, **SUPREME QUEST**, **GALLA VANTING**, **GOBSMACKED**.

1st dam

FORT EMBER, 9 wins, R1,615,345, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**, 4th Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of 1 previous foal Hearts On Fire (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GLOWING EMBER, 2 wins, R99,810, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

FORT EMBER: see above.

3rd dam

Compass Fire (by All Fired Up (USA)), **4 wins**, R95,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Glowing Ember: see above.
Symphony Of Fire: **winner**, R24,800, at 3, 1400m, placed twice.
Homeontheearth: **winner**, R77,080, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times.
Cold Steel: **winner**, R52,620, at 2, 1100m, placed 6 times.
Get To The Point: **winner**, R53,850, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

4th dam

COMPASS QUEEN (by Verdino), **3 wins**, R6,555, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Compass Fire: see above.
Damascus Doll: **winner**, R19,320, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times.

5th dam

EVENING OUT (by Last Laugh), **winner**, R2,560, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Compass Queen: see above.
Compass Maid: **2 wins**, R28,375, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.
Carolina Express: **3 wins**, R103,495, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.
District Governor: **2 wins**, R25,435, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.
Evening Melody: **3 wins**, R115,100, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 148

STABLE F6

MOUNT AUGUSTUS

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
02/10/2022

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Franny	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
2009	Scented Samantha.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Scented Royal

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

FRANNY, 5 wins, R615,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**. Half sister to **DARK JUSTICE**, **SWEET SANETTE**, **Read My Heart**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Francisco (15 c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R89,250, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts.
Florentine (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R231,625, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed twice.
Francine (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R134,750, at 2, 1200m, 4th Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**.
Aurora Green (21 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SCENTED SAMANTHA, 4 wins, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to **National Balm**. Half sister to **SERISSA**, **Scent Of The Chase**, **Perfumed Princess**, **Scintilla**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
SWEET SANETTE (f. by Jallad (USA)): **8 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, £32,310, R297,275, HK\$5,612,250, at 1000 - 1160m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3rd King's Stand S, **Gr.1**, Centenary Sprint Cup **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Premier Bowl **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, Bauhinia H, **L**.
DARK JUSTICE (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,880, at 2, 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed, from only 6 starts.
FRANNY: see above.
Read My Heart (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SCENTED ROYAL (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1988, 4 wins**, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**. Half sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**); dam of 17 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.:
SERISSA: 6 wins, R784,350, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**.
National Balm: 12 wins in SA and Mauritius, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Handicap, **L**.
Perfumed Princess: 3 wins, R124,625, 2nd Camellia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**.
Scent Of The Chase: 10 wins, R300,420, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**.
Scintilla: 3 wins, R168,640, 3rd Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of:
Sequined: 4 wins, R347,700, 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**.
Sheldon: 6 wins, R612,575, 2nd Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.
Shasta Daisy: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
JANOObi: 6 wins, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, in SA, UAE and Saudi Arabia, inc. Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.1**.
SEdge: 7 wins, R628,500, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint, **L**.
Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:
PHILIPPA JOHNSON: 3 wins, R203,500, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.3**, 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Golden Slipper **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:
CHEKILLI: 6 wins, R744,375, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Senor Santa H **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A42

LOT 149

22FREDDY'S SISTER

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
12/08/2022

Hawwaam	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
		— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	— Halfway To Heaven....	— Jet Master
		— Pas De Basque
Freddy's Sister.....	— Tiger Ridge (USA).....	— Storm Cat (USA)
		— Weekend Surprise (USA)
2009	— Gay Regina.....	— Sportsworld (USA)
		— Welsh Damsel

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

FREDDY'S SISTER, 4 wins, R233,275, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Half sister to **BULSARA, Gay Fortuna** (dam of **MARINARESCO, MARINA, MERCURANA**), Queen Of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN, PERSIAN RUG**); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Life On Mars (17 g. by Global View (USA)); **5 wins**, R390,563, 1000 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

2nd dam

GAY REGINA, 6 wins, R475,125, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, 17 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**, Half sister to **Hold The Fort, Keyra**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BULSARA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R2,280,390, 1400 - 2100m, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.

Gay Fortuna (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MARINARESCO: Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2015/16, 6 wins, R5,622,925, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Sun Metropolitan, **Gr.1**.

MARINA, 10 wins, R1,021,600, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**, River Jetez Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

MERCURANA, 3 wins, R200,800, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed twice. What Fun: **winner**, R67,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Winter Games: winner, R115,750, at 2, 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 4 starts.

Queen Of Persia (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R117,350, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of:

ISPHAN: 10 wins, R1,162,575, at 2 to 8, 1000m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

PERSIAN RUG: 4 wins, R421,675, inc. Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LION PRINCE**, Half sister to **CELTIC GROVE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Hold The Fort: 6 wins in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Keyra: 2 wins, R119,030, at 1200m, 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

Celtic Lass: **winner**; grandam of **IRISH PRIDE: 6 wins**, R898,700, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

4th dam

WELSH WOMAN (IRE) (by Welsh Saint (IRE)), **7 wins**, in SA, and Britain, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Wel-Kim H, **L**, 2nd Poinsettia S, **L**, Moyglore Stud S, **Gr.1**, dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GROVE (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **Equus Horse Of The Year & 3YO Classic Male In 2000, 10 wins**, R1,859,758, inc. SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Millstream Farm

LOT 150

STABLE B79

22FRESH

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
05/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	]	Danehill (USA)	
		National Colour.....		Shantha's Choice (AUS)	National Assembly (CAN)
Fresh .....	[	Querari (GER).....	]	Rainbow Cake	
2013		Fragrant Breeze.....		Oasis Dream (GB)	Quetena (GER)
				Lecture (USA)	Thru' The Tulips

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

Fresh, winner, R114,075, at 2, 800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:
Tyron Lannister (20 c. by Royal Mo (USA)): **winner**, R131,637, at 3, 1250m, placed twice.

2nd dam

FRAGRANT BREEZE, unplaced in 8 starts at 3; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Fresh: see above.

3rd dam

THRU' THE TULIPS (by Al Mufti (USA)), **winner**, R46,200, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; Own sister to **VICTORY MOON**, **Off The Peg**, **Arabian Pearl**, Half sister to **FLAME**, **KELLY**, Pagan Princess (dam of **REAL PRINCESS**, **WILLIAM LONGSWORD**, **SILVER GOD**, **REALLY ROYAL**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Thru The Trees: **2 wins**, R140,500, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed.

4th dam

DANCING FLOWER (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R38,415, 1400 - 1600m, 5 places, Half sister to **WILD COCKTAIL**, **Fov's Flower**, Garden Verse (dam of **IMBONGI**, **SPRING GARLAND**, **MAHUBO**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
VICTORY MOON: **Horse Of The Year In UAE**, **7 wins** in SA and UAE, R14,000,000, inc. UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.
KELLY: **Equus Champion Older Male Stayer 2001**, **5 wins**, R485,450, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**.
FLAME: **4 wins**, R220,040, at 3 to 4, inc. Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**.
Off The Peg: **2 wins**, R75,300, 1600m, 2nd Summerveld S, **Gr.3**.
Arabian Pearl: **2 wins**, R230,500, at 3, 1400 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spook Express H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
FUTURE PEARL: **Equus Champion Stayer In 2022/23**, **5 wins**, R1,192,625, at 3, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.
Arabian Winter: **2 wins**, R180,350, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
BUREAU DES LEGENDE: **6 wins**, R424,625, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda H, **L**, placed 3 times.
Pagan Princess: **winner**, R64,660, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
REAL PRINCESS: **6 wins**, R996,225, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of:
GIMME A PRINCE: **6 wins**, R2,070,138, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.
WILLIAM LONGSWORD: **6 wins**, R4,117,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, The CTS 1600, placed, from only 8 starts; sire.
SILVER GOD: **5 wins**, R385,613, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 4 times.
REALLY ROYAL: **3 wins**, R137,125, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed, from 8 starts.
Arctic Lily: unraced; grandam of **TRIP TO AFRICA**: **5 wins**, R331,500, inc. Kings Cup, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B18

LOT 151

VIPINGO

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
13/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	
Front Club (IRE),.....	[	Fastnet Rock (AUS).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2014					Dove Vai (AUS)
		Adjalisa (IRE).....			Danehill (USA)
				Piccadilly Circus (AUS)	
				Darshaan (GB)	
				Adjriyna (GB)	

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

FRONT CLUB(IRE), placed 3 times, at 2, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **FRONT HOUSE**(IRE) (dam of **Square Dance**(GB), **Concessions**(GB) grandam of **UNION SQUARE Parterre**), **ACCESS ALL AREAS**(IRE); dam of 2 previous foals: 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Nyalı Beach (19 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)); **winner**, R77,000, at 3, 1450m, placed.

2nd dam

ADJALISA(IRE), placed. Half sister to **ADJARELI**(IRE); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners: **8 winners**: **FRONT HOUSE**(IRE) (f. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R426,255, Dhs861,120, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Dubai City Of Gold S, **Gr.2**, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Balanchine Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Verdi Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, dam of: **Square Dance**(GB): **2 wins**, R229,900, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of: **UNION SQUARE**: **2 wins**, R490,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**, 4th Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**. **Parterre**: **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R197,788, HK\$1,816,300, 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Politician S, **Gr.3**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 4th Cape Derby, **Gr.1**. **Concessions**(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 2, 2nd Empress S, **L**. **ACCESS ALL AREAS**(IRE) (c. by Approach the Bench (IRE)): **2 wins**, inc. Marble Hill S, **L**, 2nd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Amethyst S, **L**, 3rd International S, **Gr.2**, Coventry S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ADJRIYNA(GB) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **winner**, in Britain, placed 3 times, Half sister to **ADJMAL**(IRE) **Adjanada**(IRE); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ADJARELI**(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**. Adjisa(IRE): unraced; dam of: **PRINCESS NALA**(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Loscommon Lenabane S, **L**, 3rd Challenge S, **L**.

4th dam

ADJARIDA(IRE) (by Red God (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, PR de Bagatelle, **L**. Half sister to **FLAMING HEART**(FR), **AFAYOON**(IRE); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**: **ADJMAL**(IRE): **8 wins**, in Germany, Cologne Flieger Preis, **L**, 2nd Cologne Flieger Preis **L** (twice). **Adjanada**(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Swordlestown Stud S, **L**, Bahrain Trophy, **L**. Adjala(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, at 2; dam of: **Aube d'Irlande**(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Alamea(IRE): **2 wins**, in Germany; dam of: **ALYSHAKEYS**(DEN): **Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2009 & 2010**, **8 wins**, in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**. Annabelle Ja(FR): **winner**, at 2; dam of: **LIBRANNO**(GB): **8 wins**, £392,987, inc. Doncaster Park S, **Gr.2**, Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Newmarket July S, **Gr.2**, Supreme S, **Gr.3**, Criterion S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Craven S, **Gr.3**. Adarika(IRE): unraced; dam of: **ADAIYKA**(IRE): **3 wins**, in France, at 1800 - 2000m, inc. Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**; dam of: **ADILABAD**(USA) - **SABLAAN**(SAU): **6 wins**, £111,324, inc. Winter Hill S, **Gr.3** (twice); sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Lammerskraal Stud

LOT 152

STABLE F55

FINAL CALL

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
04/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Furina	Parade Leader (USA).....	Kingmambo (USA)
2010	Enchantress.....	Battle Creek Girl (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Enchanting

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

FURINA, winner, R42,250, at 3, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Own sister to **LAVERNA** (dam of **UNDERWORLD**), Half sister to **NEVVAY**, **WYLIE WENCH**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FABIAN (15 c. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R369,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. lbhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

FUTURE VARIETY (20 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R365,700, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts.

Winter Furi (17 f. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R201,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Zinikele (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R213,625, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Ultra Quick (18 c. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R199,687, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

Furious Queen (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ENCHANTRESS, Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, **8 wins**, R453,310, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, Umgeni Hcp, **L**, 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY**, **DOLLAR BRIGHT**), Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**), Enchanted Cove(USA) (grandam of **SIREN'S CALL**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners**:

NEVVAY (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R357,135, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc.

Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**.

LAVERNA (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009**, **2 wins**.

R405,180, at 2, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners**:

UNDERWORLD: **3 wins**, R332,900, inc. Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Navasha: winner, R147,050, at 3, 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Thunderstone: **2 wins**, R208,000, 800 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**.

WYLIE WENCH (f. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **5 wins**, R306,700, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m,

inc. Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**, 4th Revlons Charlie Fillies H **Gr.2**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

HARRY'S CHARM: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994**, **Champion 3YO Filly in**

1995, **Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996**, **10 wins**, R1,197,755, at 1000 - 1200m,

inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondl Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305; dam of **8 winners**:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001**, **Champion**

3YO Male Sprinter, **10 wins**, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R5 Million, Mercury

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**,

2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, HK Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**.

DOLLAR BRIGHT: **5 wins**, R392,510, 1100 - 1200m, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Swallow S, **L**.



From Boland Stud

STABLE C99

LOT 153

22GARDEN TEA PARTY

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
07/09/2022

One World	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Garden Tea Party	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
2012	Boston Tea Party	Jallad (USA) Dame Kiri

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

GARDEN TEA PARTY, **winner**, R106,375, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Rainy Day Blues**. Half sister to **SOLID SPEED**, **Silva's Bullet**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Princess Tea (18 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R275,000, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Carbonado (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins**, R231,201, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed twice. One Hellova Party (21 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BOSTON TEA PARTY, **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **TALAHATCHIE**. Half sister to **JANE S PIDDY**, **Flaming Dame**, **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK**, **NEXUS**), Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE**, **Lake Arthur**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**, **Hollywoodbound**), Possibly Me (dam of **Peut Etre Mol**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **SOLID SPEED** (c. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**. **Rainy Day Blues** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R342,300, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.3**. **Silva's Bullet** (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R381,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.

3rd dam

DAME KIRI (by Flaming Rock (IRE)), **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **TALAHATCHIE**: **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**. **JANE S PIDDY**: **2 wins**, R213,750, at 2 to 3, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times. **Mystery Dame**: **5 wins**, R470,265, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **LADY IN BLACK**, **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2016/17**, **5 wins**, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1** (twice), Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**. **NEXUS**: **9 wins**, R1,502,725, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. **Flaming Dame**: **4 wins**, R208,645, 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**. Leading Dame: **winner**, R35,370, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **LIZARRE**: **Champion Older Horse In Singapore**, **7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**. **Lake Arthur** (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**. Miss Kiri: **winner**, R72,785, at 4, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **THE MERRY WIDOW**: **4 wins**, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Danilo Danilovitch**: **6 wins**, R507,450, 3rd Merchants, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**. **Hollywoodbound**: **4 wins**, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**. Possibly Me: **winner**, R120,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Peut Etre Mol**: **2 wins**, R255,762, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**, Stormsvlei S, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Rous Bros - Henham Stud

LOT 154

STABLE A11

CRANBERRY POINT

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
18/08/2022

Elusive Fort	—	Fort Wood (USA).....	—	Sadlers Wells (USA)
				—
		Ever Seeking.....		Fall Aspen (USA)
				—
				Secret Prospector (USA)
				—
				Epoque (ARG)
				—
				Gone West (USA)
				—
Genoa	—	Sail From Seattle (CAN)....		Seattle Classic (CAN)
				—
				Rakeen (USA)
				—
2013		Aylesbury.....		Chatterley

By ELUSIVE FORT (2002 - Stud 2010), 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner EASYJADEASY, Sire of winners inc. SIREN'S CALL (Gr.1), LAUDERDALE (Gr.1), KOMMETDIEDING (Gr.1), OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE (Gr.1), SECRET POTION, CATCH TWENTYTWO, FORT EMBER, ELUSIVE HEART, FREEDOM CHARTER, CHITENGO, ELUSIVE FORTUNE, SPRINKLES, BIG BURN, SWING UPON A STAR.

1st dam

GENOA, unraced; Half sister to **Silver Class**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.

2nd dam

AYLESBURY, unraced; Half sister to **Air Pocket**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Silver Class (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R927,625, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Off to Stud S, **L**.

Bless Me Fred (g. by Global View (USA)): **4 wins**, R348,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CHATTERLEY (by Al Mufti (USA)), placed 4 times, Own sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS**

GAMBIT), Soho Society (dam of **Rexana Cotillon**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners**:

Air Pocket: **3 wins**, R164,050, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**,

Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART**, **PROMISEFROMMYHEART**,

COVENANT, **LONDON NEWS**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LADY BROMPTON: **7 wins**, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**,

Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**:

KINGS GAMBIT: **JT Equus Champion Stayer In 2008**, **7 wins** in SA and Britain,

R1,496,325, 1160 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards

Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolferton Handicap, **L**, 3rd York Stakes **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

Oyster Pond; placed, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

White Pearl: **2 wins**, R393,000, at 2, 1400 - 1450m, 2nd Starling S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Soho Society; placed 5 times, at 4; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Rexana: **2 wins**, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

SOUND CHECK: **5 wins**, R252,938, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**,

Bold Rex: **4 wins**, R366,250, 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**.

Cotillon: **winner**, R66,250, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DANCING IN SEATTLE: **6 wins**, R391,450, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times.

Coyote Creek: **7 wins**, R446,425, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**,

Monroe: **4 wins**, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ: **2 wins**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 4th Durban July, **Gr.1**.

Sorority: **winner**, R33,130, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Supa Dupu: **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**,

Sashay: **5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Kumiko: **4 wins**, R310,800, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd

Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**,

Lady Windsor: **winner**, R44,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Master Switch: **4 wins**, R628,250, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**,

Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Hcp, **L** (twice), OK Grand Challenge, **L**.



From Oldlands Stud

STABLE A72

LOT 155

MARKETA

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
11/11/2022

One World	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Aquilonia (GB).....	—	Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Leonila (IRE)
Geolina	—	Kabool (GB).....	—	Groom Dancer (USA)
				Sheroog (USA)
2009		Royal Habit.....	—	Dominion Royale (GB)
				Midways Habits

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

GEOLINA, **winner**, R112,525, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **ENGLISH GARDEN**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Verolina (18 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R119,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.
Tomorrow's Vision (19 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R43,750, at 2, 1600m, from only 4 starts.
Biofarmer (20 c. by Pomodoro): **2 wins**, R165,750, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from 7 starts.
Touch Of Heaven (21 f. by Potala Palace): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROYAL HABIT, raced once, at 3; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ENGLISH GARDEN (c. by Camden Park (USA)): **4 wins**, R2,121,540, 1600 - 1800m, inc. S A Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**.
Peace Park (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **winner**, R40,625, at 3, 2000m.

3rd dam

MIDWAYS HABITS (by Peacetime (USA)), **4 wins**, R46,400, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Continental Habits: **3 wins**, R114,375, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.
Casey's Habit: **3 wins**, R143,763, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.
Player's Habit: **3 wins**, R101,550, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times.

4th dam

LADY OF HABITS(GB) (by Habat (IRE)), **6 wins**, R69,870, inc. Thorn EMI Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**.

5th dam

Geopella(GB) (by Raffingora (GB)), **6 wins**, in Britain, £18,666, at 2, 1200m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd King George S **Gr.3**, Hilary Needler Trophy, **L**, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SNIPE HALL(GB): **5 wins** in Britain, Ewar Stud Empress S, **L**, 2nd St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**.
Lady Firebird(GB): **2 wins**, R12,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PURE PLATINUM: **7 wins**, R197,000, inc. Anniversary Cup, **L**, Java H, **L**.
LADY FIRELLI: **5 wins**, R73,950, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**, placed.
COLONIAL GIRL: Equus Champlon Older Female Stayer in 2000, **7 wins**, R580,000, 1600 - 3200m, Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**:
PEGGY JAY: **4 wins**, R510,850, inc. Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.
Woodland Lady: **winner**, R31,250, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

WOODLAND CITY: **5 wins**, R283,130, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed twice.
Lady Shirley Bird(GB): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MAXIMUM POWER: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R248,375, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TVL Racecourse Bookmakers' Assoc H, **L**, 4th John Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**.
LORD SHIRLDOR: **6 wins**, R677,800 and \$70,000, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Topsport Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, FNB 1600, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans, **Gr.2**.
DOG ROSE: **5 wins**, R469,225, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**.
KESTREL: **4 wins**, R265,815, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 156

STABLE H62

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— Danehill (USA)
Gibraltar Blue (IRE) ...	— Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE) ..	— Offshore Boom (IRE)
2007	— Holly Blue (GB).....	— Bluebird (USA)
		— Nettle (GB)

22GIBRALTAR BLUE

Chestnut Colt
(8th produce)
23/08/2022

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

GIBRALTAR BLUE (IRE), 7 wins, in SA and Ireland, R1,027,750, £4,296, €9,328, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Gardenia H, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S (WFA) **Gr.1**, 4th Rockfel S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SCREAM BLUE MURDER (IRE)** (dam of **TOO SOON TO PANIC (IRE)**), **Wargrave (IRE)**, **Ahandfulofsummers (IRE)**), **Llex Excelsa (IRE)**, **Blue Cabochon (IRE)** (dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **Pillar Of Hercules** (13 c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R258,213, 1000 - 1200m. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L. Battleoftrafalgar** (16 c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R742,000, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.2**. **Cullinan Blue** (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R238,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. placed, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, from only 6 starts. Window To Africa (15 f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R102,050, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Pineapple Express (18 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R262,500, at 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. You Win Again (19 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R62,575, at 4, 1250m, placed, from only 7 starts.

2nd dam

HOLLY BLUE (GB), 2 wins, at 1600m, inc. Fern Hill S, **L**, Half sister to Rash Gift (GB) (dam of (Allergy (GB) grandam of **MISSIT (IRE)**); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners**: **GIBRALTAR BLUE (IRE)**; see above. **SCREAM BLUE MURDER (IRE)** (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, £24,298, €76,565, inc. Phoenix Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Kilvington S, **L**, 2nd Woodlands S, **L**, Cork S, **L**, 4th Renaissance S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **TOO SOON TO PANIC (IRE)**: **2 wins**, at 1600 - 1900m, inc. Victor McCalmont Memorial S, **L**, 3rd Lanwades Stud S, **Gr.2**. **Wargrave (IRE)**: **3 wins**, in Britain, Ireland and Switzerland, 2nd Listowel S, **L**, 3rd Caravaggio S, **L**. **Ahandfulofsummers (IRE)**: **winner**, at 1800m, 2nd Flame of Tara S, **Gr.3**. **Llex Excelsa (IRE)** (f. by Excelebration (IRE)): **winner**, 3rd Kilvington S, **L**, 4th Park Express S, **Gr.3**. **Blue Cabochon (IRE)** (f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): placed, at 2, 3rd Curragh S, **L**, 4th First Flier S, **L**.

3rd dam

NETTLE (GB) (by Kris (GB)), 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Newbury S, **L**, 4th Candelabra S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Fair Prospect (GB)**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **HOLLY BLUE (GB)**; see above. Evergreen (IRE): **winner**, at 3; dam of **Gortumblo (IRE)**: **2 wins**, 3rd Woodcote S, **L**. Rash Gift (GB): placed, in GB; dam of: **Allergy (GB)**: **winner**, at 2, in Britain, 2nd Zetland S, **L**. High Spot (GB): placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of: **MISSIT (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £28,812, \$264,025, inc. Providencia S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.2**, Radley S, **L**, 3rd Athenia S, **Gr.3**, 4th Honeymoon H, **Gr.2**, San Clemente H, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

SANS BLAGUE (USA) (by The Minstrel (CAN)), 2 wins, in Britain, inc. Galtres S, **L**, Half sister to **DEADLY SERIOUS (USA)** (dam of **RUNYON (IRE)**, **SAMSOVA (USA)**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **Fair Prospect (GB)**: **2 wins**, in Britain, 3rd Warren S, **L**.



From Millstream Farm

STABLE B83

LOT 157

22GILDED MINARET

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
05/11/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ...	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
		Roberto (USA)
Gilded Minaret	Al Mufti (USA)	Lassie Dear (USA)
2004	Chasing Gold	Dancing Champ (USA)
		Romagna

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

GILDED MINARET, 5 wins, R790,760, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 4th SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MOUNT ANDERSON (16 g. by Vercingetorix): **7 wins**, R704,000, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1800m, inc.

Christmas H, **L**, Sledgehammer, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Keepingthepeace (17 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R171,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**.

21gilded Minaret (21 c. by Pomodoro): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHASING GOLD, 6 wins, R327,950, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, DH Harris Memorial H, **L**, 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**, Maurice Passmore H, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to **YOUR CHOICE, DOLLAR FORTUNE, ACE PILOT, Tawny Sky, Muscle Man**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GILDED MINARET: see above.

Protea (f. by National Emblem): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Symbolik: 6 wins, R415,500, at 3 to 5, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.

Kingsmead: **6 wins**, R448,237, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

Olympic Hope (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Hippodrome: **5 wins**, R335,300, at 3 to 8, 1200 - 1600m, placed 24 times.

Eastern Flame: **4 wins**, R237,375, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

ROMAGNA (by Jan Ekels (GB)), **winner**, 5 places, Half sister to **LAST FLING**, Monta Bella (grandam of **RAINBOW FLAG**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ACE PILOT: 8 wins, R207,805, 1000 - 1800m, JWS Langerman Memorial H, **L**, Computaform Guineas, **L**, 2nd Mainstay 1800, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.2**.

YOUR CHOICE: 5 wins, R139,350, 1000 - 1300m, inc. TR Lewis Mem S, **L**, Jack Patience H, **L**, 3 places, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **L**, 3rd Pot O' Gold Fillies & Mares S, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MY CHOICE: 9 wins, R521,130, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Beyerley Turk Plate, **Gr.3**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Sunday Tribune SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Clairwood Christmas H **Gr.3**.

Way Of Escape: **4 wins**, R200,250, at 3 to 5, placed; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

OUTLAW KING: 3 wins, R654,500, at 2, 1200m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts.

DOLLAR FORTUNE: ARCSA Champion Older Female In 1995, 6 wins,

R373,495, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Azalea H (F&M), **L**, 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Rothmans July Hcp **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

Tawny Sky: 5 wins, R44,475, 800 - 1000m, 15 places, inc. 2nd Snow Cruywagen H, **Gr.3**.

Muscle Man: 7 wins, R252,490, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery Futurity Plate, **Gr.1**, Administrators Champion Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**, Snow Cruywagen H, **L**, Java H, **L**, 3rd SA Airways Sprint, **L**, New Year H, **L**, TVL Tattersalls H, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Ambiance Stud**

LOT 158

STABLE E37

ELUSIVE GIFT

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
28/09/2022

Elusive Fort ...	[	Fort Wood (USA).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Ever Seeking.....		Fall Aspen (USA)
Gimmegifts ...	[	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) ..	[	Secret Prospector (USA)
				Epoque (ARG)
		Joshlin.....		More Than Ready (USA)
2018				Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
				Joshua Dancer (USA)
				Maid Of Siberia

By **ELUSIVE FORT (2002 - Stud 2010)**, 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2, Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner **EASYJADEASY**, Sire of winners inc. **SIREN'S CALL (Gr.1)**, **LAUDERDALE (Gr.1)**, **KOMMETDIEDING (Gr.1)**, **OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE (Gr.1)**, **SECRET POTION**, **CATCH TWENTYTWO**, **FORT EMBER**, **ELUSIVE HEART**, **FREEDOM CHARTER**, **CHITENGO**, **ELUSIVE FORTUNE**, **SPRINKLES**, **BIG BURN**, **SWING UPON A STAR**.

1st dam

GIMMEGIFTS, unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **JIMMY DON**.

2nd dam

JOSHILIN, 4 wins, R252,040, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 10 starts; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **JIMMY DON** (c. by Pathfork (USA)); **3 wins**, R595,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Secretariat S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**, 4th Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**. Exclusive Quantity (c. by Elusive Quality (USA)); **3 wins**, R408,750, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times. Kayson (c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)); **3 wins**, R147,250, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed.

3rd dam

MAID OF SIBERIA (by Russian Fox (USA)), **winner**, R27,950, at 4, 1200m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **Goskell Girl**, **Botanical**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **JOSHILIN**: see above.

4th dam

PHIF (by Sword Dancer), **2 wins**, R10,050, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Lord Bo**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **Botanical**: **winner**, R16,470, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Delaware Park**: **7 wins**, R412,375, 2nd Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**. **Goskell Girl**: **winner**, R52,700, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Land Of Hope: **2 wins**, R100,775, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **FULCRUM**: **4 wins**, R290,550, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Java Hcp, **L**, placed twice. Mexican Dream: **winner**, R31,320, at 4, 1000m, placed 10 times; grandam of: **JOSHUA'S DREAM**: **5 wins**, R273,210, at 2 to 4, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**. Miss Bikini: **2 wins**, R40,710, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**: Sunshine Lover: **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2011**, **winner**; dam of **6 winners**: **CAPTAIN'S LOVER**: **Equus Champion 3YO Female Miller In 2008**, **7 wins**, in SA, USA and France, R647,700, €54,275, \$175,700, inc. Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**, Matchmaker S, **L**, 2nd Diana S (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd TBA Paddock S **Gr.1**, Miss Liberty S, **L**, 4th Prix de la Foret **Gr.1**, Beldame S, **Gr.2**; grandam of: **Last Voyage**(USA): **winner**, 3rd UAE Two Thousand Guineas **Gr.3**. **EBONY FLYER**: **8 wins**, R1,732,550, at 2 to 4, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Championship, **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Diadem S (WFA), **Gr.2**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**; dam of: **Cot Campbell - Tangible**(SING): **4 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R751,711, HK\$380,625, S\$197,775, 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**. **Black Silver**: **3 wins**, R254,200, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**. Cupid: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **VARDY**: **Equus Champion Miller In 2019/20**, **6 wins**, R2,434,700, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**. **EROS'S GIRL**: **4 wins**, R304,825, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Magnolia Hcp **Gr.3**. **UNIVERSAL**: **3 wins**, R555,275, inc. Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

From **Wilgerbosdrift****STABLE G6****LOT 159****SAKETINI**Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
03/08/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN)	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA)	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Gin Fizz	Soft Falling Rain	National Assembly (CAN)
2016	Espumanti (GB)	Gardener's Delight (USA)
		Dansili (GB)
		Jouet (GB)

By **DANON PLATINA** (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By **DEEP IMPACT** - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner **MAGICAL ALLURE**. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner **VERY SUBTLE**. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

Gin Fizz, 4 wins, R474,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2, Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, Ruffian Stakes, L, Swallow Stakes, L, 4th SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, Half sister to **SPARKLING WATER**.

2nd dam

ESPUMANTI(GB), 6 wins, R1,055,000, at 2 to 3, at 1160 - 1900m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, Gr.2, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, Gr.1, Tibouchina S, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg S, Gr.2, 3rd Empress Club S, Gr.1, 4th Majorca S, Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Half sister to **RISING SHADOW**(IRE); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SPARKLING WATER (f. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion Stayer In 2021/22, 7 wins**, R4,426,625, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 2800m, inc. Durban July, Gr.1, Western Cape Stayers, Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Challenge, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, Jacaranda Handicap, L, 3rd Empress Club Stakes Gr.1, Colorado King Stakes Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes Gr.3, 4th Paddock S, Gr.1, SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1.

Gin Fizz: see above.

Champagne Cocktail (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R115,625, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, from all her starts.

3rd dam

JOUET(GB) (by Reprimand (GB)), placed, in Britain, Own sister to **DEEP FINESSE**(GB), Half sister to Champagne Girl(GB) (dam of **HALMAHERA**(IRE)), Merrily(GB) (dam of **DICK TURPIN**(IRE)), Killinallan(GB) (dam of **STEPS**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ESPUMANTI(GB): see above.

RISING SHADOW(IRE): **7 wins**, £132,596, inc. Wentworth S, L, Cammidge Trophy, L, Night Cru(GB): **7 wins**, in Britain, at 1600 - 4100m.

4th dam

BABYCHAM SPARKLE(GB) (by So Blessed (GB)), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain, Half sister to **EL FAMOSO**(GB), Clicquot(GB) (dam of **PREMIERE CUVÉE**(GB), **FIZZED**(GB)), Ebullient(GB) (dam of **OLD FAITHFUL**(IRE)), More Fizz(GB) (dam of **RIVER FALLS**(GB)), Musical Essence(GB) (dam of **MONSIEUR BOND**(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

DEEP FINESSE(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Prix du Bois, Gr.3, Palace House S, Gr.3, Prix La Fleche, L, 3rd Flying Childers S, Gr.2, Molecomb S, Gr.3.

Champagne Girl(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

HALMAHERA(IRE): **9 wins**, £292,387, €4,100, 31,318fr., inc. Cornwallis S, Gr.3, Harry Rosebery Trophy, L, Chipchase S, L, 2nd Prix Cor de Chasse, L, 4th Prix de Meautry, Gr.3, Hackwood S, L, Merrily(GB): placed, in Britain; dam of:

DICK TURPIN(IRE): **Champion Older Male Miller in Italy in 2011 9 wins**, £390,173, €631,762, inc. Prix Jean Prat, Gr.1, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Gr.1, Summer Mile, Gr.2, Richmond S, Gr.2, Sandown Mile S, Gr.2, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1, St James's Palace S, Gr.1, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Prix de la Foret, Gr.1; sire.

Killinallan(GB): raced once; dam of:

STEPS(IRE): **10 wins**, £214,223, World Trophy, Gr.3, Rous S, L, Achilles S, L, 3rd Scarbrough S, L.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 160

STABLE C26

DOCTOR STRANGELOVE

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
12/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
		Zabeel (NZ)
Giveusakiss	Greys Inn (USA).....	Great Verdict (AUS)
2012	Viva La Belle (AUS).....	Defensive Play (USA)
		Our Loch Tay (AUS)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

GIVEUSAKISS, unraced; Own sister to **KING OF PAIN**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
A Thousand Kisses (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): placed, at 2, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

VIVA LA BELLE(AUS), unraced; Half sister to **LADY OF THE TURF**(NZ), **Bruyant**(AUS) (grandam of **Lowry**(NZ), **Princess Lowry**(NZ)); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **KING OF PAIN** (c. by Greys Inn (USA)): **8 wins**, R1,863,760, at 2 to 6, 1100 - 3200m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Premier Yearling Sale Guineas, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

OUR LOCH TAY(AUS) (by Salmon Leap (USA)), **5 wins**, at 1550 - 2200m; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **LADY OF THE TURF**(NZ): **Equus Champion Female Stayer In 1999 6 wins**, R601,225, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. **Bruyant**(AUS): **winner**, 3rd Kewney S, **Gr.2**; grandam of: **Lowry**(NZ): **3 wins**, NZ\$81,542, at 2100m, 3rd Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Championship S, **Gr.2**. **Princess Lowry**(NZ): placed, at 3, 2nd Royal S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

DECK THE HALLS(AUS) (by Father Christmas (GB)), **4 wins**, A\$216,600, in Australia, inc. Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kewney S, **Gr.2**, Autumn S, **Gr.3**, 2nd VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Craiglee S, **Gr.2**, Turnbull S, **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC Derby **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup **Gr.1**, Tooheys Canterbury Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **ABOVE DECK**(AUS): **16 wins**, A\$247,170, in Australia, inc. Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2nd Foundation SA Cup, **Gr.3**, Da Costa Plate, **L**, Carbine Club S, **L**, 3rd Great Western Champagne S, **L**. **Flight Deck**(AUS): **winner**, 2nd Morphetville P, **L**; grandam of: **Wichita**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$121,750, 3rd Furious S, **Gr.3**, 4th Flight S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **OUR QUIVIRA**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$246,400, Dermody S, **Gr.3**, Kensington S, **L**; dam of: **PANIPIQUE**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$306,738, inc. Moomba P, **L**, Bob Hoysted H, **L**. **GLENALL**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$508,875, inc. Gold Rush H, **L**, 2nd Christmas Classic, **L**. **KISHKAT**(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$177,000, Toy Show H, **L**, 3rd Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**. Kwatcha(AUS): placed, at 2, in Australia; dam of: **DANCING PENNY**(AUS): **3 wins**, R181,370, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**; grandam of: **ISIVUNGUVUNGU**: **Equus Champion Sprinter In 2022/23 6 wins**, R1,794,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, In Full Flight H, **L**. Hafila(AUS): **2 wins**, at 2000 - 2050m, in Australia; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ABOVE DECK**(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$934,450, inc. Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollindale S, **Gr.2**. Brave Bunting(AUS): unraced; grandam of: **HISSING SID**(AUS): **10 wins**, A\$560,080, inc. Warrnambool Cup, **L** (twice), 3rd Herbert Power S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Rlyo Stud)

STABLE C54

LOT 161

WORLD CHORUS

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
09/08/2022

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Global Chorus	Global View (USA).....	Galileo (IRE) Egyptian Queen (USA)
2017	Bella Cantata (GB)....	Singspiel (IRE) Bella Colora (GB)

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

GLOBAL CHORUS, unplaced in 3 starts, Half sister to **BELLA SONATA, CASPAR NETSCHER**(GB).

2nd dam

BELLA CANTATA(GB), unraced; Half sister to **STAGECRAFT**(GB), **MULLINS BAY**(GB), **BALALAIKA**(GB) (dam of **ALKAADHEM**(GB)), **HYABELLA**(GB) (dam of **POET**(GB) grandam of **FRANCE**(GB)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

CASPAR NETSCHER(GB) (c. by Dutch Art (GB)): **6 wins**, £229,542, €142,855, \$159,570, 64,225Dhs, in Britain, Canada and Germany, inc. Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Nearctic S, **Gr.2**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**, inc. 2nd Lennox S, **Gr.2**, Rose Bowl S, **L**, Guisborough S, **L**, 3rd Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Meydan Sprint S, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle S, **L**, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park S, **Gr.2**, Hungerford S, **Gr.2**, Duke of York S, **Gr.2**.

BELLA SONATA (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R981,900, 1300 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

BELLA COLORA(GB) (by Bellypha (IRE)), **4 wins** in France and Britain, 1200 - 2000m, inc. PR de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Waterford Candelabra S, **Gr.3**, Sheraton Park Tower Lupe S, **L**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**, Sceptre S, **L**, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas **Gr.1**, Child S **Gr.3**, Half sister to **COLORSPIN**(FR), **RAPPA TAP TAP**(FR); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

STAGECRAFT(GB): **6 wins**, in Britain and USA, £191,252, \$237,820, inc. Canadian Turf H, **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales' S, **Gr.2**, Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.2**, Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**, James Seymour S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Coral Eclipse S, **Gr.1**, Pan American H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S **Gr.1**; sire.

MULLINS BAY(GB): **3 wins**, £155,685, €46,972, 515,200Dhs, 1800 - 2100m, York Strensall S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rome Premio Ribot, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Darley S, **Gr.3**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S, **Gr.3**; sire.

BALALAIKA(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Newmarket Dahlia S, **L**; dam of:

ALKAADHEM(GB): **6 wins**, £102,861, 530,500Dhs, Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Select S, **Gr.3**.

Lady Babooshka(GB): unraced; dam of:

RUSSIAN CAMELOT(IRE): **4 wins**, A\$2,391,225, inc. Underwood S, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd Makybe Diva S, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S, **Gr.1**, TCL TV S, **L**, 3rd WS Cox P, **Gr.1**.

HYABELLA(GB): **3 wins**, in GB, Atalanta S, **L**, Ben Marshall S, **L**; dam of:

POET(GB): **8 wins**, £132,212, €295,264, Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**, Kilternan S, **Gr.3**.

Hyperspectra(GB): **winner**; dam of:

FRANCE(GB): **2 wins**, inc. Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Curragh International S, **Gr.2**, Killavullan S, **Gr.3**, 4th Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**; sire.

MEDIA HYPE(GB): **5 wins**, inc. Wild Flower S, **L**, 3rd Stockholm Cup International, **Gr.3**.

Spectral Star(GB): **winner**, at 2400m, in Britain; grandam of:

AL SUHAIL(GB): **6 wins**, £177,737, 1,702,880Dhs, Britain and UAE, inc. Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, Sir Henry Cecil S, **L**, 2nd Autumn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Al Quoz Sprint S, **Gr.1**.

TELECASTER(GB): **4 wins**, £105,370, €107,800, inc. Dante S, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Panache Arabelle(GB): raced once; grandam of:

Nina From Pasadena(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1150 - 1200m; dam of:

PASADENA GIRL(NZ): **3 wins**, A\$585,350, inc. Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Thoroughbred Breeders S, **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 162

STABLE D5

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)	Forty Niner (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA) ..	Broom Dance (USA)
		Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
Grail Maiden (AUS)	Galileo (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)
2006	Elaine (IRE)	Common Grounds (GB)
		Klarifi (GB)

TRIP TO CAMELOT

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
14/10/2022

By **TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008)**, 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

Grail Maiden (AUS), 4 wins, R201,195, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2500m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, L; dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HERO'S HONOUR (14 c. by Await The Dawn (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,617,701, at 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drum Star H, L.

Rallitrip (15 f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R503,163, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**.

Fisher King (18 g. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **2 wins**, R135,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed twice. Chicago (16 c. by Capetown Noir): **8 wins**, in Kenya, at 1400 - 2050m.

King Pelles (20 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R91,500, 1400m, placed twice, from 5 starts.

Avail (12 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **6 wins**, in Mauritius, R634,446, at 1500 - 1850m, placed 17 times.

Legend Of Arthur (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ELAINE (IRE), unraced; Half sister to **FRACAS (GB)**, Pirie (GB) (dam of **DECADO (GB)**); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:

Grail Maiden (AUS): see above.

Fluctuations (AUS): **7 wins**, A\$126,810, in Australia, at 1200 - 1600m.

3rd dam

KLARIFI (GB) (by Habitat (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, 1400m, inc. Ballycorus S, L, 4th Desmond S **Gr.3**. Own sister to **West China (GB)**, Half sister to **CAPTIVATOR (GB)**, **KASMAYO (GB)**,

BAHAMIAN (GB), **EILEEN JENNY (IRE)**; dam of 17 foals; 14 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

FRACAS (IRE): **5 wins**, in GB & Ireland, £91,500, €312,810, US\$20,000, Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, Meld S, **Gr.3**, Classic Trial S, **Gr.3**, Silver S, L, 2nd Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

Ezy Koter (IRE): **2 wins**, at 3, 2nd Ulster Harp Derby, L; sire.

Tregaron (IRE): **3 wins**, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Silver Trophy, L.

Woodwin (IRE): **winner**, 1600m, 3rd One Thousand Guineas Trial S, L.

Silver Skates (IRE): placed; dam of:

Icon Dream (IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Starfish (IRE) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced; dam of:

LA COLLINA (IRE): **3 wins**, £23,928, €316,770, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Matron S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Ridgewood Pearl S, **Gr.3**, Silver Flash S, **Gr.3**, Blue Wind S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Moyglare S, **Gr.1**, Gladness S, **Gr.3**, 4th Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

FOXES TALES (IRE): **4 wins**, £187,019, inc. Rose of Lancaster S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia S, L.

ASTADASH (IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Lanwades Stud S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Rothesay S, L, Hurry Harriet S, L.

ENTSAR (IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Lyric S, L, 3rd Nottinghamshire Oaks, L, 4th Hoppings S, L.

FOX CHAIRMAN (IRE): **2 wins**, £76,833, inc. Steventon S, L, 2nd York S, **Gr.2**.

Jessie Jane (IRE) (f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): **winner**, at 2600m; dam of:

ILL HAVE ANOTHER (IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and Germany, inc. Cologne Preis des Medienhauses Dumont Rheinland, L, 2nd Zukunfts Rennen, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pretty Polly S, L.

Pirie (IRE): unraced; dam of:

DECADO (IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Tetrarch S, **Gr.3**, International S, **Gr.3**, Loughbrown S, L, 3rd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Royal Whip S, **Gr.2**, Amethyst S, **Gr.3**.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E20

LOT 163

JAFFA

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
23/10/2022

The United States (IRE)	[	Galileo (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Beauty Is Truth (IRE).....		Urban Sea (USA)
Green Top .....	[	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	Pivotal (GB)
				Zelding (IRE)
				More Than Ready (USA)
2014		Caughtintheslips.....		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
				Caesour (USA)
				Going For Glory

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Green Top, 2 wins, R465,925, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**. Half sister to **CAPTAIN'S KNOCK, DOOSRA, Quick Single** (dam of **ULTRA EDGE**); dam of 1 previous foal
Ripsnorter (21 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CAUGHTINTHESLIPS, 5 wins, R432,975, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic,

Gr.2, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN'S KNOCK (c. by Parade Leader (USA)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R205,100, at 2 to 8, 1200 - 2300m, inc. The Phoenix Maiden Cup, **L**, The Duke Of York Cup, **L**, 14 places, inc. 2nd The Phoenix Maiden Cup, **L**, 3rd Duchess Of York Cup, **L**.

DOOSRA (c. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R839,600, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

Quick Single (f. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R237,625, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ULTRA EDGE: 5 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1260 - 1800m, inc. Sable Flyers, **L**, placed 6 times.

Green Top: see above.

Master Blaster (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **6 wins**, R551,987, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 14 times.

3rd dam

GOING FOR GLORY (by Mecca Road (USA)), **6 wins**, R155,190, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, Final Fling S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, Half sister to **Convincing Star**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAUGHTINTHESLIPS: see above.

Follow On: **2 wins**, R86,800, at 3, 1600 - 2400m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Mister Cricket: 3 wins, R550,000, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, from only 5 starts; Died as a 3yo.

Played On: **2 wins**, R149,700, at 3, 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Baymax: 2 wins, R119,500, at 3, placed twice, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

English Willow: **2 wins**, R65,375, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Jack Hobbs: 2 wins, R130,695, 2nd Betting World C O G H Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Manx Missile: 2 wins, R160,975, 2500m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington H, **L**.

Miss La Dee Da: 2 wins, R102,100, 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Derby, **L**.

Kensington Park: **winner**, R30,025, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **4 winners**:

Captain's Knot: winner, R94,263, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

4th dam

CONVINCING (by Vaslov (USA)), **2 wins**, R13,975, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times,

Half sister to **Mexican Peace, Another Champ**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:

GOING FOR GLORY: see above.

Convincing Star: 5 wins, R159,745, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **L**, The Silver Slipper Sprint (F&M), **L**; dam of **8 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 164

STABLE C15

NOTE TO SELF

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
23/10/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Guiding Light .....	[	Judpot (USA) .....	[	A.P. Indy (USA)
2011					Miesque (USA)
		My Guiding Star		Jallad (USA)	
				Promisefrommyheart	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

GUIDING LIGHT, unraced; Half sister to **HASHTAGYOLO, La Revere** (dam of **KARANGETANG, Allez Moris**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Winter Scout (18 f. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R225,862, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times.
Gimmealight (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R166,875, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
Tracer Fire (21 f. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MY GUIDING STAR, **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **MASTER OF MY FATE; JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (dam of **MALMOOS, CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), Fidelity (dam of **GHAALAA, DUE DILIGENCE**), Vermentino (dam of **FAVORITA**); dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
HASHTAGYOLO (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 6 starts.
La Revere (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R143,950, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
KARANGETANG: **3 wins**, R432,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times.
Allez Moris (c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R113,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.
Gimmie A Star (c. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R173,300, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART (by Elliodor (FR)), **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2003**, **6 wins**, R763,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK(USA), THREE HEARTS(USA)**), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:
MASTER OF MY FATE: **6 wins**, R705,700, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**; sire.
JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: **4 wins**, R255,800, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:
MALMOOS: **Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21, 7 wins**, R1,489,600, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.
CAPTAIN SPLENDID: **4 wins**, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**. Fidelity: **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
GHAALLA: **2 wins**, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
DUE DILIGENCE: **2 wins**, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.
Vermentino: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
FAVORITA: **4 wins**, R392,300, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.



From Oldlands Stud

STABLE A73

LOT 165

PEACE ROSE

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
29/08/2022

Querari (GER)	— Oasis Dream (GB).....	— Green Desert (USA)
	— Quetena (GER).....	— Hope (IRE)
		— Acatenango (GER)
		— Quebrada (IRE)
Guns And Roses	— Trippi (USA).....	— End Sweep (USA)
2013	— Western Hour (USA)...	— Jealous Appeal (USA)
		— Gone West (USA)
		— Out On The Town (USA)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

GUNS AND ROSES, **5 wins**, R337,075, at 3 to 4, 1475 - 1800m, placed; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Querari Rose (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Western Hour(USA), **winner**, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Ballymacoll Stud S, **L**, Half sister to **Spinjive**(USA), dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Danehill Lass (AUS) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **2 wins**, at 1350 - 1600m, in Australia; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

OUT ON THE TOWN(USA) (by Spend A Buck (USA), placed at 3; Half sister to **GRAND LUXE**(CAN), **LA VOYAGEUSE**(CAN), **MEDAILLE D'OR**(CAN), **D'ACCORD**(CAN), **L'ENJOLEUR**(CAN), L'On Vite(USA) (dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**(IRE)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: **Spinjive**(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Kennedy S, **L**, 4th Paseana S, **L**, dam of **4 winners**. Caught My Eye(USA); unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Dazzling Deelite(USA): **3 wins**, 3rd Cool Air S, **L**, dam of:

BEAR TOUGH TIGER(USA): **11 wins**, \$526,546, inc. Kennedy Road S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jacques Cartier S, **L**, 3rd Nearctic S, **Gr.1**, 4th Sunshine Millions Sprint S, **L**.

Heavenly Night(USA): **2 wins**, at 2, in USA; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Shamardal(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$163,130, 3rd Reginald Allen H, **L**.

Moonlight Music(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m; dam of:

MOONLIGHT HUSSLER(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1000 - 2200m, A\$162,428, inc. Debutant S, **L**.

4th dam

FANFRELUCHE(CAN) (by Northern Dancer (USA)), **Champion 3YO Filly in USA and Canada in 1970, Horse of the Year in Canada, 11 wins** in USA, Princess Elizabeth S, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Selene S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Canadian Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of 18 foals; 16 runners; **14 winners**: **L'ENJOLEUR**(CAN): **Champion 3YO Colt in Canada in 1975, 15 wins**, in USA, \$546,079, Coronation Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Laurel Futurity, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales S, **Gr.1**, Queen's P, **Gr.1**; sire. **LA VOYAGEUSE**(CAN): **Champion 3YO Filly in Canada in 1978, Champion Older Sprinter in Canada in 1990, 26 wins**, in USA, \$524,993, Canadian Oaks S, **Gr.1**, Seaway S, **Gr.3**, Nearctic H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Belle Mahone S, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **TIME BANDIT**(USA): **3 wins**, \$210,188, Sanford S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hopeful S, **Gr.1**; sire. Society Lady(USA): 3 places; dam of **BINT ALLAYL**(GB): **Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 1998, 3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Lowther S, **Gr.2**, Queen Mary S, **Gr.3**. **MEDAILLE D'OR**(CAN): **Champion 2YO Colt in Canada in 1978, 3 wins**, in Canada, \$148,750, Coronation Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cup and Saucer S, **Gr.2**, Winnipeg Futurity, **Gr.2**; sire. **GRAND LUXE**(CAN): **10 wins**, in USA, \$114,349, inc. Fury S, **L**; grandam of **FLYING SPUR**(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$2,051,090, inc. All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**; **Champion sire**; **AUBE INDIENNE**(FR): **5 wins**, Yellow Ribbon Invitational H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Matriarch S, **Gr.1**; **MARE NOSTRUM**(USA): **2 wins**, PR Vanteaux, **Gr.2**. **D'ACCORD**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, inc. Breeders Futurity, **Gr.2**, 4th Blue Grass S, **Gr.1**; sire. L'on Vite (USA); unraced; dam of **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**(IRE): **Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006, 4 wins**, Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, PR Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Crierium, **Gr.1**; sire.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Millstream Farm

LOT 166

STABLE B84

22HAFLA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
03/10/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— End Sweep (USA)
Hafla	— Trippi (USA).....	— Jealous Appeal (USA)
2014	— Alderry.....	— Al Mufti (USA)
		— Derry Wood

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

HAFLA, **2 wins**. R328,675, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **AL SAHEM**.

SEEHAAM. Al Mutawakel: dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

La Moolah (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**. R115,875, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts. 21hafla (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ALDERRY, 3 wins. R774,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. November Charity Mile Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd S A Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**. Half sister to **ROYAL VINTAGE**, Tirza (dam of **GOODTIME GAL, Tirzan**), Winter Wood (dam of **MERCANTOUR**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

AL SAHEM (g. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**. R3,172,500, at 3, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, from all his starts.

SEEHAAM (f. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**. R225,500, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed. **Al Mutawakel** (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**. R489,725, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts.

Barbarian (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, R21,525 and \$18,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

DERRY WOOD (by Fort Wood (USA)), **3 wins**, R148,637, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **DUNMORE WEST**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROYAL VINTAGE, 3 wins, in SA and UAE, R160,630, Dhs250,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Al Bastakiya - Mujahid, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**.

ALDERRY: see above.

Tirza: placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GOODTIME GAL (f. by Royal Air Force): **6 wins**, R942,925, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Diana S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 3rd Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Victress S, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**.

Tirzan (c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **5 wins**. R550,200, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Java H, **L**, Racing Association H, **L**.

Winter Wood: placed twice, at 4, from only 4 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MERCANTOUR, 5 wins. R562,000, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

BALLINDERRY (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R49,525, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, Half sister to **SLIGO BAY**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

DUNMORE WEST, 7 wins. R312,560, inc. Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**.

From **Wilgerbosdrift****STABLE G7****LOT 167****RAINBOW CROSSING**Chestnut Colt
(8th produce)
02/10/2022

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)....	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
Halfway To Heaven	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2007	Pas De Basque...	Jet Lightning
		Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Our Elegant Girl

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam**HALFWAY TO HEAVEN**, Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2018/19,

Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2019/20, Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2020/21. 7 wins, R443,350, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW BRIDGE (14 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **Equus Horse of the Year In 2020/21**, **Equus Champion Older Male In 2020/21**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2020/21**, **11 wins**, R8,295,625, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Town Met, **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, The Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1** (3 times), Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

HAWWAAM (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2018/19**, **10 wins**, R6,769,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Dingaans Handicap, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Sun Met **Gr.1**; sire.

GOLDEN DUCAT (16 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **4 wins**, R1,289,425, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.
Celestial City (18 c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R348,000, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from 10 starts.
In Limbo (17 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1600m, placed.
Foudre (20 c. by Fire Away (USA)): placed 4 times, at 3, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

PAS DE BASQUE, **8 wins**, R213,525, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

HALFWAY TO HEAVEN: see above.Key To Courage (c. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R96,950, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.Miss Marmalade (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R62,500, at 3, 1000m, from her only start.**3rd dam**

Our Elegant Girl (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed, inc. 3rd Sanyo Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Pas De Basque: see above.

Elegant Emperor: **5 wins**, R229,770, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.**4th dam**

SO ELEGANT (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R7,220, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Our Elegant Girl: see above.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Oldlands Stud**

LOT 168

STABLE A68

LIKE FIRE

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
11/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Hanabi	Var (USA)	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2012		Loma Preata (USA)
	Cyber Toy	Modern Day (USA)
		French Hobby

By **MASTER OF MY FATE** (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire **JET MASTER**, sire of Champions **POCKET POWER**, **MYTHICAL FLIGHT**, **J J THE JET PLANE**, etc. He is out of Equus Champion **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** grandam of Triple Crown winner **MALMOOS**. Sire of winners **TEMPTING FATE** (Gr.1), **SENTBYDESTINY** (Gr.1), **ZARINA** (Gr.1), **TWIST OF FATE**, **BASADI FAITH**, **ZAPATILLAS**, **ATTICUS FINCH**, **AFRICAN ADVENTURE**, **INDI ANNA**, **LOVE IS A ROSE**, **SEA MASTER**, **GEM KING**, **LADY OF POWER**, etc.

1st dam

HANABI, 5 wins, R355,125, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Cyber Magic**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Hotarubi (20 c. by Veringetorix): **2 wins**, R404,375, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1700m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Qunabi (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R337,300, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 10 times. Fire Festival (21 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CYBER TOY, 4 wins, R196,925, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 15 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HANABI: see above.

Cyber Magic (f. by Ashaawes (USA)): **winner**, R90,750, at 3, 1160m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stks **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts.

Space Girl (f. by Alado (GB)): **5 wins**, R186,075, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.

Double Click (f. by Dupont (GB)): **winner**, R55,900, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times.

Cyber Space (f. by Kabool (GB)): **winner**, R48,475, at 2, 1200m, placed.

3rd dam

FRENCH HOBBY (by Hobnob (FR)), **winner**, R54,125, at 4, 1500m, placed 17 times; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Cyber Toy: see above.

Gamay (f. by Cordoba (USA)): **winner**, R33,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Kofi (c. by West Man (USA)): **winner**, R96,775, at 2, 1000m, placed 7 times.

4th dam

FRENCH PLEAT(GB) (by Take A Reef (GB)), **3 wins**, R16,140, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **Ladys Slipper**(GB); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**.

5th dam

BOUDOIR(GB) (by Klairon (FR)), **2 wins** in Britain, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Ladys Slipper(GB): **2 wins** in USA and Britain, \$13,600, 2400 - 2800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Peticov Shades(GB): **10 wins**, in Germany and Sweden, placed twice.

Gayle's Pride(IRE): **4 wins**, in Austria.

Lucas Court(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain.

Dressedtokill(GB): **winner**, in Britain, at 2, placed.

Snatchingly(GB): **winner**, in Ireland, at 2; dam of **1 winner**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A33

LOT 169

<p>22HAPPY ARCHER Bay Colt (7th produce) 24/08/2022</p>	<p>Futura</p> <p>Happy Archer (AUS)</p> <p>2007</p>	<p>— Dynasty</p> <p>— Scribblin' The Cat</p> <p>— Dubawi (GB)</p> <p>— So Tempted (AUS)</p>	<p>— Fort Wood (USA)</p> <p>— Blakes Affair</p> <p>— Badger's Drift</p> <p>— Winter Fox</p> <p>— Dubai Millennium (GB)</p> <p>— Zomaradah (GB)</p> <p>— Jeune (GB)</p> <p>— Hutt Star (AUS)</p>
---	---	---	---

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

HAPPY ARCHER(AUS), **7 wins**, R1,364,945, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1** (twice), Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Half sister to **FEMINA FASHION**(AUS) (dam of **Amica**(AUS)); dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
 O Lucky Man (14 g. by Kahal (GB)): **3 wins**, R223,525, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 8 times.
 Archer's Girl (17 f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R59,500, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 4 starts.
 Slings And Arrows (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R323,038, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.
 Takeyourbestshot (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SO TEMPTED(AUS), **winner**, at 1250m; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
HAPPY ARCHER(AUS): see above.
FEMINA FASHION(AUS) (f. by Shamardal (USA)): **6 wins**, A\$407,600, inc. Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, 4th Chairman's H, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Amica(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$220,450, at 1500 - 1800m, 3rd Belle of the Turf H, **Gr.3**.
 The Runner(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$50,090, HK\$7,653,255, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia and Hong Kong.

3rd dam

Hutt Star(AUS) (by Semipalatinsk (USA)), **6 wins**, 2nd Jewel H, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
LOLITA STAR(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$301,000, inc. Wakeful S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Auraria S, **Gr.3**, 3rd VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Let's Elope S, **L**, 4th South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.
BEREZNY(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$146,650, inc. Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Carbine Club S, **Gr.3**.
 Vivonne Bay(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$76,350, at 1400 - 1600m.
 Real Shanty(AUS): **6 wins**, at 1200 - 1800m.

4th dam

INDIAN VENTURE(AUS) (by Rascolnik (IRE)), unraced; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**:
Hutt Star(AUS): see above.
 Asian Odyssey(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1800 - 3100m.

5th dam

LUANDA BAY(AUS) (by Emerilo (GER)), unraced; Half sister to **JUST NOW**(AUS), **BERNALLA**(AUS) (dam of **STARTELL**(AUS), **TELLTINA**(AUS)), **Handsome Warrior**(AUS), **Mineral Man**(AUS), Just for Luck(AUS) (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**(AUS), **STANZAIC**(AUS)), Auvergne Miss(AUS) (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**(AUS)), How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE**), **NOW'S GOOD**(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Palmyra Bay(AUS): **4 wins**, 3rd Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**; dam of:
LITTLE PATTIE(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$173,331, inc. WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, 3rd Angst H, **L**; grandam of:
FIFTEEN CARA(AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3rd Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.
 She's Sweet(AUS): placed, at 3; dam of:
MCCLINTOCK(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,187,025, Bill Ritchie H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Expressway S, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 170

STABLE D54

22HAWKER HUNTER

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
21/09/2022

Legislate .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Champers.....		Blakes Affair	
Hawker Hunter .....	[	Jet Master.....	[	Restructure (IRE)
2007					Classy Play
		Wisp Of Light.....			Rakeen (USA)
				Jet Lightning	
				Into The Sun (USA)	
				Wisp Of Wales	

By LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miller in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire DYNASTY. Sire of winners SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.

1st dam

HAWKER HUNTER, 4 wins, R426,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **The Sun Also Rises** (14 c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R167,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts. Exported to Hong Kong.
Hunting Trip (19 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R349,050, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**.
Daniel Boone (20 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WISP OF LIGHT, 6 wins, R189,420, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Machattie Eng. Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **HAWKER HUNTER**: see above.
Psychic Secret (f. by Announce): **3 wins**, R180,225, 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Dash Of Speed (g. by Among Men (USA)): **4 wins**, R155,975, 2000 - 2600m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

WISP OF WALES (by Rollins (USA)), unplaced, Own sister to **GAME OF GLORY**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
WISP OF LIGHT: see above.
Land Of Legend: **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 1300 - 1400m, placed 7 times.
Will-o'-the-wisp: **4 wins**, R110,410, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times.
Dance Withthe Wind: **3 wins**, R122,676, 1600m, placed 10 times.
Welsh Pageant: **2 wins**, R79,150, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times.
Man Of Harlech: **2 wins**, R130,950, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.
Slew Per Sparkle: **winner**, R60,800, at 4, 1900m, placed 15 times.
Tons Of Trouble: **winner**, R18,850, at 3, 1600m, placed.
Noble Gesture: **winner**, R60,937, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times.

4th dam

WELSH WREN (by Caerleon (GB)), **winner**, R4,105, at 3, 1700m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **PRINCE FIREBALL**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
GAME OF GLORY: 10 wins, R300,400, at 2 to 8, 1400 - 1700m, Administrator's Trophy, **L**, placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **L**, 3rd Ashburton Training Centre H, **Gr.3**.
Present For Pru: **5 wins**, R9,680, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:
Gallant Charming: **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.
Gery Mcguir(ZIM): **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 14 times.

5th dam

PEGGY WREN(GB) (by Aureole (GB)), unraced; dam of 13 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
PRINCE FIREBALL: 8 wins, R62,754, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, Clairwood Christmas H, **L**, African Breeders Plate, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd JG Hollis Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**, J&B H, **L**.
Pegena: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
PASHTAGENA: 19 wins, R103,825, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Thoroughbred Sales S, **L**; sire.



From **Ambiance Stud**

STABLE E34

LOT 171

WILLEWRAGTIG

Chestnut Colt
(6th produce)
01/10/2022

The United States (IRE) ..	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA) Urban Sea (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)...	Pivotal (GB) Zelding (IRE)
Hazleton (IRE)	Mastercraftsman (IRE) ..	Danehill Dancer (IRE) Starlight Dreams (USA)
2012	Khibraat (GB).....	Alhaarth (IRE) Nafhaat (USA)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

HAZLETON(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Cavaleiro**(IRE); dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**: Hildelita (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R74,925, at 2, 800m, placed 3 times. Higher Love (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KHIBRAAT(GB), unplaced, Half sister to **RANIN**(GB), **Wahchl**(IRE), **Ghalib**(IRE), Mihnah(IRE) (dam of **MUJAARIB**(AUS)), Qhazeenah(IRE) (dam of **GIRL WARRIOR**(USA)); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Cavaleiro(IRE) (g. by Sir Percy (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 2, 3rd Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**, Noel Murless S, **L**, 4th Further Flight S, **L**.

Munhamer(IRE) (g. by Iffraaj(GB)): **11 wins**, in Greece, at 1400 - 2400m.

3rd dam

Nafhaat(USA) (by Roberto (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, 2nd Giolla Mear S, **L**; dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RANIN(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Park Hill S, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite S, **L**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, 3rd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Galtres S, **L**; dam of:

Anmar(GB): **3 wins**, 1400 - 2200m, 2nd Stardom S, **L**, 3rd Steventon S, **L**, 4th Strensall S, **Gr.3**.

Wahchl(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Feilden S, **L**, 3rd Derby Trial S, **L**.

Ghalib(IRE): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, 3rd James Seymour S, **L**.

Mihnah(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, at 1200 - 1600m; dam of:

MUJAARIB(AUS): **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R637,500, 647,338Dhs, at 1200 - 1800m, inc.

Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Rashidiya S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Dubai Millennium S, **L**.

Tahtheeb(AUS): **2 wins**, 2nd Upavon S, **L**, 3rd Foundation S, **L**, 4th Severals S, **L**.

Azwa(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$115,988, at 1050 - 1200m; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FIRDOAS(AUS): **2 wins**, R181,375, at 2, inc. Devon Air Stakes, **L**, placed, all her starts.

Ataab(AUS): **3 wins**, R265,100, 3rd KRA Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Fareeq(AUS): **10 wins**, in SA and Zim, R619,082, 2nd Wolf Power H, **L**, 4th Wolf Power H, **L**.

Qhazeenah(IRE): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m; dam of:

GIRL WARRIOR(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, inc. El Encino S, **Gr.2**, Miss America H, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT HORIZON(USA) (by Exclusive Native (USA)), placed; Own sister to **SISTERHOOD**(USA), Half sister to **SWEET RHAPSODY**(USA) (dam of **NATSKI**(IRE) and **RHAPSODIEN**(IRE)); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**.

5th dam

LOST HORIZON(ARG) (by Court Harwell (GB)), **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. CL Espirita, **L**, PR San Martin de Tours Petrono, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd CL Francisco J Beazley, **Gr.2**, 3rd GP Enrique Acebal **Gr.1**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SISTERHOOD(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$338,945, inc. Santa Barbara H, **Gr.1**, Gamely H, **Gr.2**.

SWEET RHAPSODY(USA): **2 wins**, in France, PR de Pomone, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**:

NATSKI(IRE): **7 wins**, in GB and Australia, The Metropolitan, **Gr.1**, 2nd Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Riverton Stud**

LOT 172

STABLE H9

22HELIAINE

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
14/10/2022

Quasillo (GER)	Sea The Stars (IRE)	Cape Cross (IRE)
	Quetena (GER)	Urban Sea (USA)
		Acatenango (GER)
		Quebrada (IRE)
Heliane	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
2010	Helena	Off To War
		Camden Park (USA)
		Little Helen

By **QUASILLO (GER) (2012 - Stud 2017)**. **Champion 3YO in Germany in 2015, 2 wins, in Germany, at 2000 - 2200m, inc. Bavarian Classic, Gr.3, 2nd Maxios Trophy, Gr.3, from only 3 starts. Half-brother to Champion Older Horse QUERARI, Gr.1 winner and resident stallion in South Africa. Half brother to Gr.2 Canadian stakes winner QUIDURA. Grandam was Champion 2YO & 3YO in Germany. By Horse of the Year SEA THE STARS. Sire of winners AMEENA, Miss Putin (s/p), Quasiforsure (s/p), Quasimodo (s/p), Piroshka.**

1st dam

HELIAINE, winner, R71,975, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Captain Dino**, dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

High Voltage (16 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R176,500, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Vertigo Again (17 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R42,000, at 3, 1400m, from only 3 starts.

Thunder Master (18 c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R246,625, 1200 - 1800m, placed 3 times.

Captain Tik Tok (19 c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R179,749, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Twenty One May (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

HELENA, 5 wins, R311,420, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, Half sister to Helenka (dam of **GREEK WARRIOR, Shuffle Up**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Captain Dino (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R78,655, at 2, 800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

LITTLE HELEN (by Folmar (USA)), **winner**, R8,880, at 3, 1000m, all her starts; Half sister to **TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), **LITTLE BALLERINA, Harry Percy, Hatch**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HELENA: see above.

Helenka: placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GREEK WARRIOR: 9 wins, R771,605, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Shuffle Up: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, \$217,100, 3rd TBA Champion Juvenile Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

HELENITA (by True Swallow (GB)), **6 wins**, R69,670, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Coco Rico Fillies S, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

LITTLE BALLERINA: 3 wins, R230,450, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

TROJAN BELLE: 7 wins, R371,545, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**,

Prix Du Cap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3**,

3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BURAN: 3 wins, R206,750, at 2, 1300 - 1400m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Ice Belle: 4 wins, R295,310, 2nd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, 3rd KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Hatch: 7 wins, R110,535, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Newmarket Sprint, **L**; sire.

Harry Percy: 6 wins, R127,430, 2nd Stewards Cup, **L**, 3rd Snow Cruywagen H, **L**,

Dancing Helen: **winner**, R26,330, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Danzenita: 7 wins, R478,560, 1400 - 1700m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**,

Champions Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu Natal H, **L**, Sledgehammer H, **L**, 3rd Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

River Seine: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Yvelines: 7 wins, R327,365, 2nd Lady's Pendant, **L**, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

Ce Loire: 2 wins, R206,355, 2nd Jamaica H, **L**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B54

LOT 173

HOLLY'S KISS

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
14/09/2022

Global View (USA)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Egyptian Queen (USA)...	Urban Sea (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)
		Warrior Queen (USA)
Holly's Vision	Pathfork (USA).....	Distorted Humor (USA)
2014	Holly Wood.....	Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Capture The Wind

By GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), Champion Freshman Sire, 3 wins, \$470,227, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. American Turf S, Gr.2, Generous S, Gr.3, 2nd Penn Mile L, 4th Secretariat S, Gr.1, Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Dam is half-sister to A.P. WARRIOR (Gr.2 SW; sire). Grandam WARRIOR QUEEN (was Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly UK). Sire in SA winners GLOBAL DRUMMER, SOUND CHECK, DECORATED, IDEAL VIEW, Dave The King (Gr.1p), Fireview (s/p), Kissing Point (s/p), Holly's View (s/p), Tabebuia (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Holly's Vision, winner, R82,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, **L**, from 7 starts; Half sister to **SILVER HOLLY**, **Holly's View**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**: Happy Holly (21 f. by Heavenly Blue (AUS)): **winner**, R59,400, at 2, 1000m, placed, all her starts.

2nd dam

HOLLY WOOD, **2 wins**, R100,225, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **Capture The Gold**, **Hijacked**, **Captured Wind**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SILVER HOLLY (f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R223,150, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Holly's Vision: see above.

Holly's View (f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R129,538, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

CAPTURE THE WIND (by Al Mufti (USA)), **5 wins**, R127,655, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diamond S, **L**, placed 10 times, Own sister to Circle Of Gold (dam of **RICH STRIKE**, **AVENUE OF GOLD**, **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP**(HK). Half sister to **ENCHANTED GARDEN** (grandam of **DOG WOOD**), **CAPTIVE PRINCE**, **CAPTAIN EKELS**, Ride Free (dam of **LEGAL MISSION**); dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Capture The Gold: **3 wins**, R88,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, from 6 starts; died at 2. **Hijacked**: **6 wins**, R399,205, 2nd Off To Stud H, **L**, 3rd East Coast H, **L** (twice); dam of **1 winner**.

Captured Wind: **3 wins**, R263,175, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Protea S **Gr.3**. Silvan Wind: **3 wins**, R166,880, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CALL THE WIND: **6 wins**, in Zimbabwe, inc. Silver Slipper S, **L**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATION (by London Way (IRE)), **ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1986**, **winner**, Half sister to **KHAZANAH**, **Anaconda**: dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **ENCHANTED GARDEN**: **ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1985**, **12 wins**, R656,615, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of: Fairy Garden: **2 wins**, R28,040, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:

DOG WOOD: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 1998**, **5 wins**, R620,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, all her starts; dam of **2 winners**. **CAPTIVE PRINCE**: **14 wins**, R139,383, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2800m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, EP Derby, **Gr.3**, HB Christian Memorial H, **Gr.3**, Jockey Club Centenary S, **L**, 15 places inc. 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Queens Plate **Gr.1**, 4th Rothmans July H **Gr.1**, Natal Derby **Gr.2**.

CAPTAIN EKELS: **8 wins**, R114,635, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Black & White Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, The Nomads, **L**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Transvaal H, **L**.

Ride Free: **winner**, R900, at 2, 1300m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LEGAL MISSION: **7 wins**, R395,658, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 3200m, Chairman's H, **Gr.2**.

Circle Of Gold: **2 wins**, R57,287, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, 6 places; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP(HK): **4 wins**, in SA and HK, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 174

STABLE H5

22HOME SAFE

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
31/10/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Home Safe	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2006		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Running North.....	Northfields (USA)
		Much Admired

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

HOME SAFE, unraced; Half sister to **ASYLUM SEEKER** (dam of **Scarlet Dream**(AUS), **Runaway Girl**(AUS), **Smooth Salling**(AUS)), **CHESTNUT HORSE**(ZIM), **Runaway Girl** (dam of **WHISTLE STOP**, **SABBATICAL**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Pashtunwali (18 g. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R258,562, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times. Miss Shaivi (20 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R106,750, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts. Refuge (13 c. by Toreador (IRE)): **4 wins**, R316,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times. Excalibur's Return (14 f. by Golden Sword (GB)): **4 wins**, R285,376, 2000m, placed 4 times. Safe And Sound (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RUNNING NORTH, **winner**, R49,150, 2000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:

ASYLUM SEEKER (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2006**,

4 wins, R559,380, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Scarlet Dream(AUS): **2 wins**, in Australia, at 1600 - 1900m, A\$429,580, 2nd Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Anniversary Vase, **L**, 3rd Sunline S, **Gr.2**, Matron S, **Gr.3**, Kembra Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Shannon S, **Gr.2**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **L**.

Runaway Girl(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$109,605, 3rd Bow Mistress S, **Gr.3**, TTC Vamos S, **Gr.3**.

Smooth Salling(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m 3rd Canberra Guineas, **L**.

CHESTNUT HORSE(ZIM) (g. by Eton Lad (GB)): **3 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SAA Derby, **Gr.3**.

Runaway(ZIM) (c. by Tilden (IRE)): **4 wins** in Zimbabwe, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Gap Year (f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **4 wins**, R213,400, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of:

WHISTLE STOP: **2 wins**, R282,800, Dhs24,000, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

SABBATICAL: **3 wins**, R265,650, at 3, inc. East Cape Guineas, **L**, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

MUCH ADMIRE (by Be Glorious (USA)), **winner**, R12,200, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of 5 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**.

4th dam

CARCASSONNE (by Ribofilio (USA)), placed, at 3, from 7 starts; Own sister to **GIANTS CASTLE**,

Half sister to **BODRUM**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

English Crown: **3 wins**, R51,550, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from only 9 starts.

5th dam

NALATALE(SNL) (by Grey Sovereign (GB)), **8 wins**, R16,637, 1000m, inc. Settlers Day H, **L**,

Stewards Juvenile Cup, **L**, Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, **L**, 2nd National Sprint, **Gr.1**, Summerveld Free H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders Champion Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S, **L**, Half sister to **PERGAMUM**,

ATTALUS(GB); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BODRUM: **ARCSA Joint Champion 3YO Colt in 1983**, **10 wins**, R659,050, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.1**, SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Classic, **Gr.1**, sire.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G8

LOT 175

MAN OF HIS WORD

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
15/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
Honorine (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Canny Lad (AUS)
2009	Zaldivar (AUS).....	Dove Vai (AUS)
		Danehill (USA)
		Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		Honour And Glory (USA)
		Darazina (FR)

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

HONORINE (AUS), 5 wins, R484,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia H, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.1**, Half sister to Gresset (AUS) (dam of **Military Expert (AUS)**); dam of 5 previous foals: 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Protea Paradise (15 c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R226,251, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times. Japanese Rose (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **2 wins**, R157,500, 1250 - 1400m, from 3 starts. Honorine's Gimme (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ZALDIVAR (AUS), unraced. Half sister to **DARALINSHA (USA)** (dam of **DARALIMARA (IRE)**, **DARAYDALA (IRE)**), **GENTLE GENIUS (AUS)** (dam of **IRONSTEIN (AUS)**), **DARATA (IRE)** (dam of **DARYABA (IRE)**), **DARBAWAN (FR)**, **DEREBEY - STARLIGHT (HK)**, Spirit of South (AUS) (dam of **DUCHESS LEMONADE (GB)**), Darabaka (IRE) (dam of **FAR CRY (IRE)**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **HONORINE (AUS)**: see above. Gresset (AUS) (f. by Hussonet (USA)). unplaced; dam of: **Military Expert (AUS)**: **4 wins**, A\$573,165, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Ming Dynasty H, **Gr.3**, Sandown S, **Gr.3**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3rd Toorak H, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

DARAZINA (FR (by Labus (FR))), winner, at 2100m; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **DARALINSHA (USA)**: **5 wins**, 1600 - 2400m, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix Herbager, **L**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DARAYDALA (IRE)**: **2 wins**, at 2000 - 2400m, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. **Darashandeh (IRE)**: winner, 2nd Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**; dam of: **DARSI (FR)**: **3 wins**, €923,101, at 1600 - 2500m, Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. **Daralbayda (IRE)**: winner, at 2400m, 3rd Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DARKARA (IRE)**: **4 wins**, at 2000 - 3000m, Prix des Tourelles, **L**; grandam of: **ALMANZOR (FR)**: **Champion 3YO Colt in Europe, Ireland & France in 2016**, 8 wins, £737,230, €1,901,600, Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**. **Darinska (IRE)**: winner, 2nd Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3rd Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DARJINA (FR)**: **Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2007, Champion Older Female Miller in France & GB in 2008**, 5 wins, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. **GENTLE GENIUS (AUS)**: **4 wins**, Tesio S, **Gr.3**, Millie Fox S, **L**, 2nd Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**; dam of: **IRONSTEIN (AUS)**: **8 wins**, A\$1,024,350, Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. **DEREBEY - STARLIGHT (HK)**: **5 wins**, HK Gold Cup, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**. **DARBAWAN (FR)**: **6 wins**, at 1600 - 2450m, Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 2nd Prix Ridgway, **L**. **DARATA (IRE)**: **2 wins**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 2nd Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DARYABA (IRE)**: **3 wins**, Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**; dam of: **DARYAKANA (FR)**: **5 wins**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix des Tourelles, **L**, 3rd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**; dam of: **DARIYAN (FR)**: **Champion Older Horse in France in 2016**, 4 wins, inc. Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix d'Isphan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 176

STABLE D6

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Howl	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2016		Jealous Appeal (USA)
	Gulf Breeze (GB)	Dubai Destination (USA)
		Dance Of Leaves (GB)

BLOWN AWAY

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
02/11/2022

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

HOWL, **winner**, R79,275, 1400m, placed twice, from 7 starts; Half sister to **FRESNAYE, Quick Breeze**, Lembombo Breeze(USA) (dam of **HLUHLUWE, You Know Who**); dam of 1 previous foal All Out For Six (21 c. by One World); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GULF BREEZE(GB), unraced; Half sister to **MEDAALY(GB), CHARNWOOD FOREST (IRE)**, Desired(IRE) (dam of **DESIDERATUM (IRE), POET LAUREATE (IRE)**); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **FRESNAYE** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R917,900, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillys Guineas **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**. **Quick Breeze** (f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R167,800, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, 3rd Lady's Slipper S, **L**. Lebombo Breeze(USA) (f. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **winner**, R73,600, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of: **HLUHLUWE: 4 wins**, R787,987, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, from only 10 starts. **You Know Who: 4 wins**, R353,163, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE OF LEAVES(GB) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), unraced; Own sister to **FORT WOOD(USA)**, Half sister to **HAMAS (IRE), TIMBER COUNTRY(USA), BIANCONI(USA), COLORADO DANCER(USA)** (dam of **DUBAI MILLENNIUM(GB)**); dam of 15 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **MEDAALY(GB): 3 wins**, in Britain, at 2, inc. Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**; sire. **CHARNWOOD FOREST (IRE): 4 wins**, in Britain, Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Queen Anne S, **Gr.2**. Desired(IRE): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **DESIDERATUM (IRE): 4 wins**, 2000 - 2400m, Prix Du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix De Paris, **Gr.1**. **POET LAUREATE (IRE): 2 wins**, 2000, Prix De Reux, **L**, 2nd Grand Prix De Deauville, **Gr.2**. Laurelling(USA): placed, at 3, in France; dam of: **AFFAIRE A SUIVRE(AUS): 3 wins**, A\$383,100, inc. Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**. **LAURE ME IN(AUS): 8 wins**, A\$750,125, inc. Scone Cup, **L**, 2nd ATC Cup, **L**, Golden Mile, **L**.

4th dam

FALL ASPEN(USA) (by Pretense (USA)), **Broodmare of the Year in USA in 1994, 8 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.1**, Astarita S, **Gr.3**, 4th Frizette S, **Gr.1**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners**: **FORT WOOD(USA): Equus Champion Sire. 3 wins**, in France, GP de Paris, **Gr.1**; sire. **TIMBER COUNTRY(USA): Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 1994, 5 wins**, in USA, \$1,560,400, Breeders Cup Juvenile S **Gr.1**, Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Preakness S, **Gr.1**; sire. **HAMAS (IRE): 5 wins**, in GB, July Cup, **Gr.1**, Duke of York S, **Gr.3**, Bentnck S, **L**; sire. **BIANCONI(USA): Top Rated 3YO Sprinter in Ireland, 3 wins**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**; sire. **COLORADO DANCER (IRE): 3 wins**, PR de Pomone, **Gr.2**, PR Minerve, **Gr.3**; dam of: **DUBAI MILLENNIUM(USA): Horse-Of-The-Year & Champion Older Horse in Europe, JT Top Rated 3YO Miler in Europe, 9 wins**, Prince Of Wales S, **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Prince of Wales's S, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**; sire. **NORTHERN ASPEN(USA): 5 wins**, in USA, GB & France, Gately H, **Gr.1**, PR d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. **ELLE SEULE(USA): 3 wins**, in France, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2nd PR de l'Opera, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C31

LOT 177

FAST TRAIN

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
18/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	[Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	[Danehill (USA)
		National Colour.....		
				National Assembly (CAN)
				Rainbow Cake
Hungry Heart.....	[Windrush (USA).....	[Seeking The Gold (USA)
2013		Fair Enough.....		
				Model Man
				Fair Guest

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

HUNGRY HEART, **3 wins**, R197,425, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **MAYBE YES, WHO DO YOU LOVE**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
 Black Lightning (19 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R195,000, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times.
 Tomyris (20 f. by Vercingetorix): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts.
 Springsteen (21 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FAIR ENOUGH, **winner**, R40,075, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **RAMBLIN JAC ELIOT, START ME UP** (grandam of **CATCH TWENTYTWO, BIG BURN**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
MAYBE YES (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **5 wins**, R611,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Du Cap **Gr.3** (twice); dam of **4 winners**.
WHO DO YOU LOVE (f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R286,400, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd East Cape Paddock S, **L**. Just So (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R37,950, at 3, 1200m; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
 Cucumber Alley (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **2 wins**, R142,150, at 4 to 5, 1200m, placed 8 times.
 Tiger Right (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, R269,225, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

FAIR GUEST (by Northern Guest (USA)), **3 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts; Own sister to **SPRINGING GUEST**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:
RAMBLIN JAC ELIOT: **5 wins**, R441,800, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1100m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lebelo Hcp, **Gr.3**, Eagle S, **L**, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juvenile Plate **Gr.3**, CT Brand Hcp, **L**, 4th Mondi SA Nursery **Gr.1**.
START ME UP: **4 wins**, R297,655, at 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Span Die Selle: **3 wins**, R300,750, at 3 to 4, 1600m, 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.
 Ignition Lady: **winner**, R72,525, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
CATCH TWENTYTWO: **3 wins**, R814,500, £2,305, A\$3,500, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans H, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Royal Windsor S, **L**.
BIG BURN: **7 wins**, R1,356,750, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, Gardenia S, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**.
 Guest Gallery: **winner**, R172,400, at 5, 1000m, placed 22 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Duke Nukem: **2 wins**, R435,150, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stks, **L**.

4th dam

SPRING HARE (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **5 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Fillies Sprint, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SPRINGING GUEST: **4 wins**, R82,940, 1200m, Summer Flying H, **L**, 3rd Basil Starke S **Gr.3**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Camargue Stud

LOT 178

STABLE E8

22HURRICANE KATRINA

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
15/10/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB)...	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER).....		Hope (IRE)	
				Acatenango (GER)	
				Quebrada (IRE)	
Hurricane Katrina .....	[	Windrush (USA).....	[	Seeking The Gold (USA)
2006					Tempest Dancer (USA)
		Katrina.....		Thunder Cat (USA)	
				Proud Tzarina	

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

HURRICANE KATRINA, 10 wins, R459,725, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, placed 11 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Hurricane Silva (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R149,450, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times. Gimme Katrina (14 f. by Gimmetheregreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R203,025, 1000m, placed 10 times. New Orleans (18 f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R197,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Feel The Wind (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

KATRINA, placed, at 3, from 7 starts; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **HURRICANE KATRINA**: see above. Sir Ocelot (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **winner**, R55,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times. Siberian Tiger (c. by Goldmark): **7 wins**, R184,050, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

PROUD TZARINA (by Russian Fox (USA)), **5 wins**, R104,980, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diamond Stakes, L, Administrator's Cup, L, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Majorca S **Gr.3**. Half sister to **Proud Royal**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Katrina: see above.

4th dam

CIVIC PRIDE (by Spike II (KEN)), **7 wins**, R13,330, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **PROUD TZARINA**: see above. **Proud Royal: 7 wins**, R31,240, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Somerset Sprint, L; sire. Southern Pride: **4 wins**, R169,907, 1700 - 2400m, placed 11 times; dam of **4 winners**: **DANCING DYNASTY: 5 wins**, R356,780, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, L, The Scarlet Lady, L, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, L. **SAIL SOUTH: 9 wins**, R1,680,775, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Daisy Business Solutions H, L, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormaings Queen's P (WFA) **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**. Northern Banker: **4 wins**, R236,740, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 18 times. Proud Queen: **9 wins**, R25,196, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners**: Crystal Fairy: **4 wins**, R80,740, at 5 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 28 times. Prince Thor: **4 wins**, R167,920, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 16 times. Saville: **3 wins**, R128,490, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 13 times. Kings Pride: **2 wins**, R50,170, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times; dam of **2 winners**: Lady West: **5 wins**, R157,250, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners**. Proud Vixen: **3 wins**, R48,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1700m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**. Sovereign Pride: **3 wins**, R11,175, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts. Proud Smuggler: **3 wins**, R19,675, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1900m, placed 6 times. Proud Charles: **4 wins**, R95,300, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 7 times.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE H61

LOT 179

SINGLETON SAM

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
05/10/2022

One World	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB)	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
I Lived	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
2013		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	National Vixen	National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart & One Stripe**.

1st dam

I LIVED, winner, R56,000, 1200m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **VERCINGETORIX**, **TRINITY HOUSE**, **Never Forever**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Incredibill (18 c. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R185,163, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.
Gimmethethegoodlife (21 c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

National Vixen, **5 wins**, R260,600, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile Hcp, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
VERCINGETORIX (c. by Silvano (GER)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2013** **7 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, inc. Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Jebel Hatta, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Al Rashidiya, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, 3rd Shan Tin QEII Cup, **Gr.1**, from all his starts; sire.
TRINITY HOUSE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R573,360, at 2 to 3, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
No Doubt: **2 wins**, R136,100, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 7 times.
Blaze Of Silk: **6 wins**, R490,125, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 10 times.
Elusive Jaide: **4 wins**, R158,700, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, placed 4 times.
Never Forever (c. by Captain Al): **8 wins**, R534,548, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**. Casenova Kid (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **2 wins**, R77,580, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.
Allocation (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R185,800, at 3, 1000m, placed 8 times.
Irish National (f. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **2 wins**, R109,880, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**.
Perfectproportions (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R239,725, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

ROYAL VIXEN (by Peacetime (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **BOLD SLAM**, **SCARLET LADY**, **OUTSWINGER**, **Happily Scarlet**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
National Vixen: see above.
Lady Camilla: **2 wins**, R76,750, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**:
CHARLIES ISLAND: **6 wins**, R362,130, inc. Christmas Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed twice.
Jet Mistress: **3 wins**, R160,110, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

SCARTEEN (by Sweet Song (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **THE MASK**, **The Whip**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
SCARLET LADY: **ARCSA Champion Sprinter in 1980**, **10 wins**, R108,285, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Republic Festival Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gilbey's S, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **L**, 2nd Smirnoff Plate, **Gr.2**.
OUTSWINGER: **9 wins**, R23,935, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. EP Guineas, **L**, Cape Trial H, **L**, EP Colts Nursery, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Hennessy Grand Prix, **Gr.3**; sire.
BOLD SLAM: **2 wins**, R9,920, at 2, inc. WP Colts Nursery, **L**, inc. 2nd Festival Juvenile H, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 180

STABLE D47

22ICY SPIRIT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
30/09/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER) .....			Hope (IRE)
Icy Spirit .....	[	Western Winter (USA) .....	[	Acatenango (GER)
2012		Blythe Spirit .....			Quebrada (IRE)
				Gone West (USA)
				Chilly Hostess (USA)
				Rakeen (USA)
				Fragrant Air

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

ICY SPIRIT, 4 wins, R267,500, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.: Icy Blast (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R236,975, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.
Icy Lancaster (21 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BLYTHE SPIRIT, **winner**, R112,690, 1600m, placed 9 times, from all her starts; Half sister to **FINE FEATHER** (dam of **PHANTOM FIGHTER**, **BARBOSA** grandam of **REKINDLE**, **FRAGRANT AL**, **CAPTAIN'S FLAME**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: Baron Zemo (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R222,075, at 3, 1450m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

FRAGRANT AIR (by Harry Hotspur), 3 wins, 9 places, Half sister to **VELOZIA**, Lady Barnard (dam of **HISTORIC LADY**, **BADGE OF HONOUR**); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.: **FINE FEATHER: 7 wins**, R282,680, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Ashburton Fillies Hcp, **L**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**; dam of 9 winners inc.: **PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins**, R287,625, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd KRA Guineas **Gr.2**. **BARBOSA: 9 wins**, R989,875, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umngeni S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight H, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**. Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 winners inc.: **REKINDLE: 5 wins**, R284,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 8 places, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**. **FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins**, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. **CAPTAIN'S FLAME: 5 wins**, R566,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stks, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Fine Fragrance: **winner**, R15,060, at 2, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of 2 winners: **First Look: winner**, R40,625, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**, all her starts.

4th dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), 8 wins, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **ASTER**, **FLOWER POWER**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.: **VELOZIA: 7 wins**, R209,350, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**. **Underwood: 7 wins**, R88,562, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**. Lady Barnard: **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, all her starts; dam of 6 winners inc.: **HISTORIC LADY: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1996, 7 wins**, R428,265, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**. **BADGE OF HONOUR: 9 wins**, R429,015, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**. Lady In Love: **winner**, R45,050, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: **LIGHT SPEED: 3 wins**, R258,563, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1600m, inc. Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**. Lady Seymour: **2 wins**, R90,025, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: **LORD WILLIAM: 3 wins**, R389,800, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Langerman Handicap **Gr.3**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Rlyo Stud)

STABLE C55

LOT 181

CALL THE MIDWIFE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
29/08/2022

Futura	{	Dynasty.....	{	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat.....		Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
Idaho	{	Ideal World (USA).....	{	Kingmambo (USA)
2012		Laurel Tree.....		Banks Hill (IRE) Fort Wood (USA) Daphne Donnelly

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

IDAHO, unraced; Half sister to **Tabebula**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners: **2 winners** inc.:
IDEAL VIEW (18 c. by Global View (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R62,800, \$27,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Castle Tankard, **L**, placed 3 times.
Bold Idyll (17 c. by Bold Silvano): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 3 to 4, 1260 - 1700m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

LAUREL TREE, raced twice, at 3, Own sister to **QUEEN'S BAY** (dam of **Royal Utopia**, **Castletown**),
Draw Bridge, Bay Tree (dam of **BOUQUET-GARNI**); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners: **2 winners**:
Tabebula (c. by Global View (USA)): **4 wins**, R354,875, at 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

3rd dam

DAPHNE DONNELLY (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **4 wins**, R153,726, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. George Azzie Mem. H, **L**, 2nd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **LADY BROADHURST**, Half sister to **ANNOUNCE**, **YOUTHFUL LEGS** (USA), **LADY'S DELIGHT** (SNL) (dam of **EXPRESS POWER** (AUS)), **Sarge**, dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
QUEEN'S BAY: **8 wins**, R896,125, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Yellowwood H, **Gr.3** (twice), Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Royal Utopia: **4 wins**, R470,263, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.
Castletown: **4 wins**, R347,750, 1200 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.
Draw Bridge: **3 wins**, R235,300, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**.
Bay Tree: **2 wins**, R78,965, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
BOUQUET-GARNI: **5 wins**, R1,199,870, at 3 to 6, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times.
Tagine: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Souk: **3 wins**, R191,025, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Bay Leaf: **winner**, R72,625, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
London Roads: **2 wins**, R276,250, at 3, 2400 - 2600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.
Daphne Garland: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Jalmaia: **6 wins**, R373,950, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Java Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

YOU'RE MY LADY (USA) (by Roberto (USA)), **2 wins**, Half sister to Razyana (USA) (dam of **DANEHILL** (USA)),
EAGLE EYED (USA), **HARPIA** (USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
YOUTHFUL LEGS (USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$53,940, at 3, inc. Hialeah Citation S, **L**, placed 3 times.
LADY'S DELIGHT (SNL): **6 wins**, R331,231, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Nomads Charity H, **L**, Swazi Howe Memorial H, **L**, 2nd Voyager S, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Style Magazine Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of:
EXPRESS POWER (AUS): **4 wins**, inc. Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**.
Sunday Service (AUS): **3 wins**, 2nd Sky High S, **L**, 3rd Japan Racing Association P, **L**; dam of:
THAT'S A GOOD IDEA (AUS): **9 wins**, A\$683,390, inc. Ortensia S, **L**, 2nd QTC Cup,
Gr.2, Lightning H, **L** (twice), 3rd Premiere S, **Gr.2**, Maurice McCarten S, **Gr.3**.
KNEELING (AUS): **4 wins**, A\$308,520, inc. William Crockett S, **L**, Wangoom H, **L**.
LADY BROADHURST: **5 wins**, R208,600, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**.
ANNOUNCE: **4 wins**, R215,763, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thukela Hcp, **L**, placed 7 times; sire.
Sarge: **2 wins**, R83,675, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**; sire.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 182

STABLE H60

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA).....	Indian Charlie (IRE)
		Playa Maya (USA)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA)....	Saint Ballado (USA)
		Irish Linnet (USA)
Idle Hour	Imperial Stride (GB).....	Indian Ridge (IRE)
2009		Place De L'opera (GB)
	Time Of My Life.....	Royal Messenger
		Double Time

READY FOR THE ROAD

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
03/09/2022

By **ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018)**, 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. **Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**. Son of Champion **2YO** and leading sire **UNCLE MO**. Half brother to **Gr.1** placed **SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE**. Dam is a half sister to **SW's IRISH ART** and **BLUSHING IRISH**. Grandam, **IRISH LINNET** a multiple Graded **SW**. Sire in SA of **wrns Royal Aussie (Gr.1p)**, **Mo The Man**, **Rule Of Thumb**, **Matsuyamo**, **Bob's Your Uncle** etc.

1st dam

IDLE HOUR, **2 wins**, R106,675, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Jive Talking**.

Royal Life: dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners: **2 winners** inc.:

Perfect Timing (15 f. by Jay Peg): **3 wins**, R173,575, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

A Good Year (16 c. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **winner**, R45,100, at 4, 1950m, placed.

Count Invicto (21 c. by Royal Mo (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Time Of My Life, **6 wins**, R212,400, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd

Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Victress S, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**. Half sister to **BE MY QUEEN**. **Action Time**: dam of 9 foals;

7 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

Jive Talking (c. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): **4 wins**, R281,785, at 2 to 4, 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Phoenix Maiden Cup, **L**.

Royal Life (c. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R217,175, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Daisy Business Solutions Handicap, **L**.

Iron Grey (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R288,000, 1450 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

DOUBLE TIME (by Ragtime (IRE)), **3 wins**, R10,420, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times,

Half sister to **Eligible**, **Happy Birthday**, **Board Director**: dam of 12 foals;

11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BE MY QUEEN: **7 wins**, R92,440, inc. Tibouchina S, **L**, placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Action Time: **7 wins**, R119,345, placed 40 times, inc. 4th TAB OFS Straight Mile **Gr.3**.

Time To Appeal: **winner**, R28,500, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

APPELATE COURT: **9 wins**, R510,850, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Victory Moon H, **Gr.3**.

Regal Appeal: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R18,610, 2nd National MOTA Cup, **L**.

Apple Blossom: **4 wins**, R166,875, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:

FLOWERS OF SPRING: **5 wins**, R381,950, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Banyana

Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight Handicap, **L**.

My Time: unplaced in 2 starts at 3; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Wings Of Time: **3 wins**, R78,830, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd

Saldanha Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

4th dam

PARTY TIME (by Filipepi (GB)), **9 wins**, R28,525, inc Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**, B&H Fillies Guineas,

Gr.1, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners**:

First Party: unplaced; dam of **LAMBARINA**: **5 wins**, R233,665, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**; grandam of

Rhinestone: **4 wins**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; **CLIFTON QUEEN**: **5 wins**,

Tibouchina, **L**; **FIRST ARRIVAL**: **Spey Bridge Champion Filly**, **6 wins**, Spey Bridge,

Gr.3; third dam of **LET'S ROCK 'N ROLL**: **Equus Champion 3YO Male Sprinter**

2006, **7 wins**, R674,635, inc. Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Labelo H, **Gr.3**;

IN THE FAST LANE: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2014**, **5 wins**, R1,769,025,

at 2 to 3, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; Exported to Great Britain.

Popular: placed twice; dam of **TRADEMARK**: **Equus Champion Older Classic Male**

2000, **11 wins** in SA and USA, Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dave H, **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch H, **Gr.2**.



From Clifton Stud CC (Agent)

STABLE E60

LOT 183

22IKATIChestnut Colt
(6th produce)
14/08/2022

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Ikati	Cataloochee.....	Al Mufti (USA) Lexington Love
2008	Jumping Jaguar.....	Muftafal (USA) Sleek Wine

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

Ikati: 7 wins, R452,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Banyana Handicap, **L**, dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Malvern (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **winner**, R101,300, at 4, 1200m, placed 5 times.
Tribute To You (18 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **4 wins**, R255,000, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.
Maya's Cat (19 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R67,250, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times.
Run Run River (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): raced once, at 3.

2nd dam

JUMPING JAGUAR, **winner**, R31,195, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **SLEEK BRAASHEE** (dam of **Sheik's Brashee**); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Ikati: see above.

Rum Tum Tugger (c. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, in Mauritius, R247,200, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

SLEEK WINE (by Sleek Gold (USA)), **5 wins**, R183,250, at 4 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc.

Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

SLEEK BRAASHEE: 6 wins, R292,175, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Du Cap, **L**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Sheik's Brashee: 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R618,050, 1000 - 1200m, 18 places, inc. 3rd Tsogo Sun Sprint **Gr.1**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint **Gr.3**.

Sleek Ice: **2 wins**, R141,710, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Lady Pizzazz: **2 wins**, R102,250, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 6 times.

Sleek Sheik: **3 wins**, R197,975, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 10 times.

Fidelio: **6 wins**, R406,000, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 13 times.

Sleek Rambo: **3 wins**, R93,725, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Sleek Queen: **2 wins**, R152,550, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

POUR THE WINE (by Sword Dancer), **winner**, R3,795, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **BOREAL, On The Hop**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

SLEEK WINE: see above.

5th dam

CASALINA (by Casabianca II (GB)), **winner**, R750, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **SNOW**

GOOSE HORNSBY; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BOREAL: 9 wins, R56,755, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H, **L**.

On The Hop: 3 wins, R33,930, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Juvenile

Winter H, **L**, TBA Juvenile Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Racecourse Bookmakers H, **L**.

Casino Dancer: **4 wins**, R27,595, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1700m, placed 16 times.

Mr Turnover: **5 wins**, R21,025, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 184

STABLE C24

KING HARALD

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
04/10/2022

Erik The Red .....	[	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Covenant.....	Off To War Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Imperial State .....	[	Caesour (USA).....	Nureyev (USA) Don't Sulk (USA)
2008		State Treasure.....	Free State (IRE) Imperial Jade

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptr S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

Imperial State, 2 wins. R188,280, 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, Half sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET, Jetano**), **Diamond Rock** (dam of **Kimberlite**), Al Nibari (dam of **LITTLE MISS MAGIC, Tigress, Without Mallice**), Buccellati (dam of **BLAZE OF FIRE, BILATERAL**, grandam of **BAVARIAN BEAUTY**), Zeigler (dam of **RED DISA, Tick Tock** grandam of **WILLIAM THE SILENT, SILVANO'S TIMER, Stopalithclocks**); dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
LUCKY LAD (20 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins.** R900,000, at 2, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts.
FOLLOW ME (18 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **4 wins.** R357,875, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Bellingham Bay (15 c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins.** R207,150, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times.
Imperial Rage (16 c. by Judpot (USA)): **winner.** R104,250, at 3, 1950m, placed 5 times, from 8 starts.
Imperial Duke (17 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner.** R80,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.
Empress of Fate (19 f. by Master of My Fate): **2 wins**, in Kenya, at 1450 - 2050m.

2nd dam

STATE TREASURE, 4 wins. R161,490, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**, Half sister to **PRICELESS ASSET, MY LORD, Stolen Gem** (grandam of **DANCE OF DIAMONDS, TARA'S TOUCH**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners**:
STATE COACH (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins.** R314,695, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 2nd East Cape Breeders S, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **7 winners**:
SILVANO'S JET: 3 wins. R505,385, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Politician S, **L**.
Diamond Rock: (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): **winner.** 3rd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:
Kimberlite: 3 wins. R174,840, 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**, 3rd TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**.
Al Nibari (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **3 wins.** R76,505, at 3, 1400 - 1600m; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
LITTLE MISS MAGIC: 2 wins. R357,220, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
Miss Katalin: 3 wins. R1,519,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lanzerac RTR S, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Without Mallice: 8 wins. R707,300, 2nd KIC Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Pure Class: **4 wins.** R236,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
BARATHEON: 4 wins. R423,037, inc. Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 2nd Woolavington Stakes, **L**.
Buccellati (f. by Secret Prospector (USA)): **winner.** R12,135, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners**:
BLAZE OF FIRE: 8 wins. R918,025, Ibhayi S, **L**, 2nd Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**.
BILATERAL: 3 wins. R685,825, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 2nd EC Cup, **L**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**.
Bandola: **winner.** R132,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
BAVARIAN BEAUTY: 3 wins. R586,750, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Douglas Whyte S, **Gr.1**, placed.
Ramazzotti: **2 wins.** R83,105, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 7 times; grandam of:
BEREAVE: 5 wins. R917,450, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants **Gr.2**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**.
Zeigler (f. by Elliodor (FR)): **winner.** R58,220, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
RED DISA: 2 wins. R158,750, inc. Iridescence S, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.
Tick Tock: 5 wins. R456,360, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of:
WILLIAM THE SILENT: 3 wins. R790,438, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2nd Golden Loom H, **L**.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C67

LOT 185

22IMPERIAL WISH

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
27/10/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
Imperial Wish		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
2010	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Imperial Guest.....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
				Northern Guest (USA)
				The Fleet

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

IIIMPERIAL WISH, **2 wins**, R107,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **INANINSTANT**. Half sister to **SOVEREIGN CIRCLE**, **Charmwood**, **Imperial Gesture**. Arabian Empress (dam of **AMERICAN GRAFFITI**, **Arissa**, **Arabian Air**, dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **LUNA WISH** (16 f. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R329,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times. Impartial (17 c. by The Assayer): **winner**, R115,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times. Legal Counsel (21 c. by Legislate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Imperial Guest, **5 wins**, R204,460, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Province Of K-Natal S, **L**. Own sister to **Perfect Guest**. Half sister to **DOUBLE CENTURY**: dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **INANINSTANT** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R335,975, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**. **Sovereign Circle** (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R418,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Storm Bird S, 2nd Gold Reef C R Medallion, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, all his starts. **Charmwood** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R172,950, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts. **Imperial Gesture** (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **5 wins**, R378,375, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**. Arabian Empress (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R50,250, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **AMERICAN GRAFFITI**: **2 wins**, R180,500, at 2, 1000m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from 7 starts. **Arissa**: **2 wins**, R372,050, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**. **Arabian Air**: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R383,176, 1200 - 1450m, 2nd Somerset 1200, **L**. Royale Noir (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **NASTERGAL**: **3 wins**, R335,575, at 3, 1200m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

THE FLEET (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R35,520, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **REIGN SUPREME**, **Queens Pride**, **Reign Victorious**, **Unversal Man**: dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **DOUBLE CENTURY**: **5 wins**, R123,220, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**. **Perfect Guest**: **5 wins**, R246,475, 2nd Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity **Gr.1**, Issie Shenker Memorial H. **L**, John Breval Memorial H. **L**; dam of **10 winners**: **CRIMSON PALACE**: **7 wins**, in SA, UAE, GB & USA, R232,530, \$251,397, £29,000, Dh487,000, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Middleton S, **Gr.3**; grandam of **WAY OF THE WORLD**: **7 wins**, R406,275, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times. **We Are The Logans**: **winner**, R163,375, at 2, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Champion Stakes **Gr.1**. Counter Foil: **2 wins**, R62,075, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD**: **3 wins**, R303,615, inc. Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Racing Association S. **L**. **GILDED MOON**: **5 wins**, R233,320, inc. Milkwood Stud S, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 186

FROM THE GET GO

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
24/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)

Imperious Bride

2014

More Than Ready (USA).....

Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)

Dynasty.....

Imperious Sue.....

STABLE C25

- Southern Halo (USA)
- Woodman's Girl (USA)
- Canny Lad (AUS)
- Dove Vai (AUS)
- Fort Wood (USA)
- Blakes Affair
- Northern Guest (USA)
- Regal Blue

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

IMPERIOUS BRIDE, **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 2000m, Half sister to **BLUE HEATHER** (dam of **Big Cat**), **IMPERIOUS STAR** (dam of **Double Appeal**), Red Growler (dam of **SUNSET TRIPP** grandam of **Siddeley**, Imperious Girl (dam of **Thumbs Up**, **At My Command**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**.
Garlandsoftgreenery (20 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R64,875, 1160m, from only 2 starts.
Queyras (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

IMPERIOUS SUE, ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1997, 6 wins, R773,620, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**. Half sister to **CITY STATE**, **ROYAL AIR FORCE**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BLUE HEATHER (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R136,050, at 3, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Big Cat: **7 wins**, R529,150, 1400 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd The Darley Arabian, **L**.
IMPERIOUS STAR (f. by Navarone (USA)): **5 wins**, R687,880, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Double Appeal: **winner**, R224,450, at 2, 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.
Red Growler (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 3 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SUNSET TRIPP: **6 wins**, R640,375, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of:
Siddeley: **2 wins**, R283,762, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Olympic Duel S, **L**, E.C. Fillies Nursery, **L**.
Imperious Girl (f. by National Emblem): placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Thumbs Up: **4 wins**, R369,625, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.
At My Command: **4 wins**, R936,450, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Regal Blue (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R23,765, 3 places, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks **Gr.1**, Own sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (grandam of **FLAME**, **KELLY**, **VICTORY MOON**, **IMBONGI**, **SPRING GARLAND**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
CITY STATE: **8 wins**, R257,275, Mala Mala Basil Jenman H, **L**, 2nd Natalia Christmas H, **Gr.3**.
ROYAL AIR FORCE: **4 wins**, R344,260, inc. Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; sire.
Hidcote Blue: **winner**, R19,210, at 2, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
HIDDEN BEAUTY: **6 wins**, R906,875, inc. S A Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2nd Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.
Hidcote Ridge: **6 wins**, R376,355, 2nd Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, Hyperion Hcp, **L**.
Prussian Blue: **4 wins**, R81,680, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
Indlgo: **3 wins**, R192,645, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Gardenia H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.



From **Summerview Stud**

STABLE E70

LOT 187

CIVIL WAR

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
10/10/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair
				Cordoba (USA)
				Vadostar
Indi Anna .....	[	Master Of My Fate .....	[	Jet Master
2015		Zahara		Promisefrommyheart
				Argonaut
				Jahazi (IRE)

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

INDI ANNA, 5 wins, R325,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

ZAHARA, unraced; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

INDI ANNA: see above.

3rd dam

JAHAZI(IRE) (by Green Desert (USA)), **4 wins**, R161,280, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Zanzibar Beat (f. by Argonaut): **5 wins**, R334,850, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times.

Ex's 'n Oh's (f. by Jackson): **winner**, R168,425, at 1600m, placed 7 times.

4th dam

URGENT LIAISON(IRE) (by High Estate (IRE)), unraced, Own sister to Stitching(IRE) (grandam of **PANTHALASSA**(JPN), **Dimension**(JPN), **Etendard**(JPN), **Speed of Sound**(ITY), **Agapunthus**(ITY)), Half sister to **GREAT DANE**(IRE), **Witching Hour**(IRE) (grandam of **MONTE ALTO**(IRE)); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

IMOYA(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, 3rd Salsabil S, **L**.

Cappadoce(IRE): raced once; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Jewelled Dagger(IRE): **9 wins**, in Britain, £55,389, 1600 - 2600m, placed 21 times.

Uncle Dermot(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain, £21,808, 1600m, placed 20 times.

Topita(IRE): **winner**, at 2, in Spain; dam of:

EL TOPO - CELESTIAL NOVA(HK): **4 wins**, €90,000, HK\$586,625 in France and Spain, inc. Prix Montenica, **L**, 4th Prix Herod, **L**.

5th dam

ITCHING(IRE) (by Thatching (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **ALIDIVA**(IRE) (dam of **TAIPAN**(IRE), **ALI-ROYAL**(IRE), **SLEEPYTIME**(IRE), **OONAGH MACCOOL**(IRE)), **PERSIANALLI**(IRE), **CROCO ROUGE**(IRE); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

GREAT DANE(IRE): **7 wins**, inc. Curragh International S, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S, **L**, Thoroughbred S, **L**; sire.

Witching Hour(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Doncaster Mile, **L**; grandam of:

MONTE ALTO(IRE): **6 wins**, in Britain and UAE, inc. Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**.

Stitching(IRE): unraced; dam of:

Miss Pemberley(IRE): placed, at 3, in Japan; dam of:

PANTHALASSA(JPN): **7 wins**, 37,500,000SAR, 301,700,000¥, 8,899,750Dhs in Saudi Arabia, Japan and UAE, at 1800 - 2000m, inc. Al-Janadriah Saudi Cup, **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Kinen, **Gr.2**, Fukushima Kinen, **Gr.3**, October S, **L**, 2nd Tenno Sho (Autumn), **Gr.1**, Sapporo Kinen, **Gr.2**, Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, October S, **L**, 4th Andromeda S, **L**, Wakagoma S, **L**.

Dimension(JPN): **5 wins**, 113,210,000¥, 3rd Sankei Sports Hai Hanshin Himba S, **Gr.2**.

Etendard(JPN): **2 wins**, 2nd TV Tokyo Hai Aoba Sho, **Gr.2**, 4th Saint Lite Kinen, **Gr.2**.

Strusuna(IRE): unraced; dam of:

Speed of Sound(ITY): **7 wins**, in France and Italy, at 2000 - 2600m, 2nd Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Agapunthus(ITY): **7 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, 3rd Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Paardeberg Stud**

LOT 188

STABLE D39

MASTER MASON

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
15/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Insignis	Go Deputy (USA).....	Deputy Minister (CAN)
2014		Partygoer (USA)
	Alula.....	Western Winter (USA)
		Annie

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

INSIGNIS, 4 wins, R602,813, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Own sister to **AREZZO**, **Alula Borealis**, Half sister to **Anneka**.

2nd dam

ALULA, unraced; Own sister to **ICE CUBE, JAGGED ICE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners;

9 winners inc.:

AREZZO (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **4 wins**, R386,650, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Glenair Trophy, **L**.

INSIGNIS (f. by Go Deputy (USA)): see above.

Alula Borealis (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Zim, 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Anneka (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R259,075, 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ANNIE (by Trigger Finger (USA)), **9 wins**, R301,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2400m, inc. Dion Derby, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Chairmans Cup, **L**, E.P. Nursery, **L**, E.P. Champion Juv. Stakes, **L**, Eastern Province Coastal Breeders' Stakes, **L**, Computaform 3YO S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Half sister to **A SONG IS BORN. Calypso Song**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

ICE CUBE: Equus Champion 2YO Colt 2002; **5 wins**, R810,038, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Trophy **Gr.2**, Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**, Exported to UAE..

JAGGED ICE: 5 wins, R825,820, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**.

Jodie: placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Pietro Mascagni: 4 wins, R357,069, 3rd London News Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Captain Filanders: 5 wins, R317,612, 3rd Winter Guineas **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**.

4th dam

SONG OF PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdon (USA)), **11 wins**, R34,550, inc. Diana S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, **L**, 3rd Atlanta S, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

A SONG IS BORN: 9 wins, inc. Stewards H, **L**, 2nd Republic Day S, **L**; dam of **14 winners**:

SINGAPORE SLING: 4 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,383,750, HK\$14,514,200, inc.

Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

WHISTLING DIXIE: ARCSA Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1997,

9 wins, R429,597, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**,

placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GRAND EMPORIUM: 8 wins, in SA and UAE, R701,930, Dhs2,381,300, £8,250,00, inc.

Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Maktoum Challenge, **Gr.3**.

Sing Dixie Sing: **3 wins**, R169,350, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SINGAPORE SLING: 4 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,383,750, HK\$21,321,511, inc.

Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

NDABENI: 7 wins in SA & Mauritius, R674,280, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nursery, **Gr.2**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H33

LOT 189

SOHO HEARTTHROB

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
24/09/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Intothelimeight (AUS).....	[	Your Song (AUS).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Fun Flight (AUS).....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Zembu (ARG)
				Anabaa (USA)
				Will Fly (AUS)

2014

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

INTOTHELIMELIGHT(AUS), **3 wins**, R267,800, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 previous foal Soho Star (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FUN FLIGHT(AUS), unraced, Half sister to **SANZIRO**(AUS), **FLYING OBJECT**(AUS), Church On Sunday(AUS) (dam of **HAPPY GLADIATOR**(AUS)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**: Fire Flight(AUS) (f. by Northern Meteor (AUS)): **3 wins**, in Australia. Zoumanji(AUS) (f. by Zoustar (AUS)): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, in Australia.

3rd dam

WILL FLY(AUS) (by Will Dancer (FR)), **9 wins**, A\$432,640, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Prelude S, **Gr.3**, Tristarc S, **Gr.3**, Spring S, **Gr.3**, National S, **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2nd Stocks S, **Gr.3**, Swettenham Stud S, **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**, Dr LeWinn's Private Formula S, **L**, Wylie H, **L**, Mercedes-Benz S, **L**, 3rd Sedgwick Classic S, **Gr.2**, Auraria S, **Gr.3**, West End Export SA S, **Gr.3**, Great Western H, **L**, Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, Sedgwick Classic S, **Gr.2**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **SANZIRO**(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,244,902, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2nd Maribyrnong Trial S, **L**, 3rd Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, GOME Sprint, **L**, Krisflyer International Sprint, **L**, 4th Ascot Vale S, **Gr.2**. **FLYING OBJECT**(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$159,650, at 1050 - 1200m, inc. RN Irwin S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Recycling S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, How Now S, **Gr.3**, Le Tan S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Church On Sunday(AUS): placed, at 3; dam of:

HAPPY GLADIATOR(AUS): **10 wins**, \$398,904, in Macau, inc. Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, 2nd Summer Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Rock Cathedral(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, in Australia; dam of:

Way To Go Paula(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$190,460, at 1200m, 2nd HC Nitschke S, **L**.

Khrysler - Funny Buddies (HK): **2 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, 4th Schweppervescence H, **Gr.3**.

Better Not Fly(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1000 - 1250m, in Australia.

Stonefly(AUS): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1400m, in Australia.

4th dam

FLYING AUREOLE(AUS) (by Don't Say Halo (USA)), **winner**, in Australia, 1200m; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**:

WILL FLY(AUS): see above.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 190

STABLE D7

WALOYO YAMONI

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
18/11/2022

Trippi (USA) .....	[	End Sweep (USA) .....	[	Forty Niner (USA)
		Jealous Appeal (USA)			Broom Dance (USA)
Irish Torrent (USA) ....	[	Giant's Causeway (USA) ..	[	Valid Appeal (USA)
2006		Indian Torrent (USA)			Jealous Cat (USA)
					Storm Cat (USA)
				Mariah's Storm (USA)	
				Gulch (USA)	
				Cheyenne Dream (GB)	

By TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008), 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

IRISH TORRENT(USA), **winner**, in USA, \$105,270, placed 15 times, Half sister to **Trip To India** (dam of **SHEELA**), **Ganesh Talal**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **White River** (14 c. by Trippi (USA)): **Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2019. Champion Grass Male & Miller in Mauritius in 2019. 10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R3,017,563, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup (twice), Duchess of York Cup, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**, 4th KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**. Tapenzee (13 g. by Tapit (USA)): **3 wins**, R248,838, at 4, 1800 - 3000m, placed 7 times. African Torrent (19 g. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R209,188, at 3, 1700 - 1800m, placed, inc. 4th Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**. Sister River (21 f. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

INDIAN TORRENT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **INDIAN CHOICE**(USA), **Dream Chief**(USA), **Sky Quest**(USA), **Tarbrush**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **Trip To India** (f. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R133,975, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Swallow S, **L**; dam of: **SHEELA**: **6 wins**, R709,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Post Merchants **Gr.2**. **Ganesh Talal** (c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **winner**, R89,375, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHEYENNE DREAM(GB) (by Dancing Brave (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, inc. Prix de Bagatelle, **L**, 2nd Prix Chloe, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **SHORT PAUSE**(GB); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **INDIAN CHOICE**(USA): **3 wins**, in France, PR de Boulogne, **L**, 2nd Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**. **Dream Chief**(USA): **Champion Older Male Sprinter in Italy in 2003, 10 wins**, in France and Italy, 2nd Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Premio Piero e Ugo Tudini, **Gr.3**. West Dakota(USA): **winner**, in France; dam of **5 winners**: **ENTREE**(GB): **4 wins**, PR de la Cochere, **L**, PR Bertrand de Tarragon, **L**, 2nd PR Allez France, **Gr.3**. **GREAT PLAINS**(GB): **3 wins**, inc. Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, **L**, 3rd Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**. Totem(USA): raced once; dam of: **ALMOROX**(GB): **Champion Miller in Spain in 2017, 13 wins**, €372,230 in France and Spain, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gran Premio de la Hispanidad, **L**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2nd Prix Max Sicard, **L**, Le Vase d'Argent, **L**, 3rd Baden Württemberg Trophy, **Gr.3**. Inca Trail(USA): unraced; dam of **FANAAR**(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Spring Cup, **L**, 4th Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

INTERVAL(IRE) (by Habitat (USA)), **3 wins**, PR Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, 2nd Lowther S, **Gr.2**, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of 15 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **SHORT PAUSE**(GB): **6 wins**, in AUS and France, €309,055, A\$39,770, PR d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**. Krisia(GB): **winner**, in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **CONTINENT**(GB): **Top Rated Older Sprinter in France, 7 wins**, in GB & Fr, £339,799, €114,280, 142,000fr, inc. Prix de L'Abbaye, **Gr.1**, July Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Kings Stand S, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C43

LOT 191

STRUTTING

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
14/09/2022

Hawwaam	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— Halfway To Heaven.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— Jet Master
		— Pas De Basque
Isabelle	— Western Winter (USA).....	— Gone West (USA)
2012	— Townsend.....	— Chilly Hostess (USA)
		— Captain Al
		— Palace Gossip

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

ISABELLE, 2 wins, R120,050, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed twice, Half sister to SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT, EDEN ROC; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Excellerator (18 c. by Elusive Fort): winner, R78,125, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.
Joker Man (20 c. by Veringetorix): 2 wins, R163,500, 1160 - 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts.
Stand Up (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TOWNSEND, 5 wins, R446,410, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, Gr.2, Diana Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, Stormsvlei Mile, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut Fillies Stakes, L, Half sister to REGAL RANSOM; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:

SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2022/23, 4 wins, R1,612,250, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck S, Gr.3, 3rd Dingaans Gr.2, all his starts.

EDEN ROC (c. by Var (USA)): 6 wins, R1,396,300, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, Post Merchants, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Merchants Handicap, Gr.3.

3rd dam

Palace Gossip (by Doninion Royale (GB)), 8 wins, R508,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd TR Lewis Juvenile Fillies Plate, Gr.3, Acacia Hcp, L, 3rd Magnolia Hcp Gr.3, 4th Magnolia H Gr.3, Senor Santa Hcp Gr.3; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; 2 winners inc.:

REGAL RANSOM: 8 wins, R1,713,900, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, Gr.1, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Drum Star Handicap, L.

TOWNSEND: see above.

4th dam

ISLAND ALOAH (by Tilden (IRE)), winner, R7,820, at 3, 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Palace Gossip: see above.

Dame Of Damascus: winner, R26,925, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 3 winners:

Moggytwo shoes: 5 wins, R424,525, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc.

3rd Sryngia Hcp, L; dam of 3 winners inc.:

ZAPATILLAS: 3 wins, R637,825, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Greyville Guineas, Gr.2.

Sophomore Sprint, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Politician S, Gr.3, Jet Master Stakes, L.

Shoemaker: 3 wins, R503,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3.

5th dam

ISLAND FAREWELL (by Jamaica (FR)), 9 wins, R94,457, at 2 to 3, inc. Zimbabwe Oaks, L, Spey Bridge S, L, Benson & Hedges S, L, Gilbeys Juvenile S, L, The Fillies Classic, L, BP Conservation Guineas, L, Shell Conservation Guineas, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Flame Lily Sprint, L, Half sister to Let's Do It; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 192

STABLE D40

QUICKFREEZE

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
09/09/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER) .....			Hope (IRE)
Izora .....	[	Western Winter (USA) .....	[	Acatenango (GER)
2009		Icy Air .....			Quebrada (IRE)
				Gone West (USA)
				Chilly Hostess (USA)
				Jallad (USA)
				Nordic Air

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

Izora, 3 wins, R132,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Icy Winter Air** (dam of **MAKE IT SNAPPY**), Half sister to **RUSSET AIR**, **ICY TRAIL**, **Iceagelegacy**, **Perfect Air**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **Ice Star** (20 f. by William Longsword): **2 wins**, R236,875, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Carry On Alice Stakes **Gr.3**, Spanish Boy (16 c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R383,525, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times.

2nd dam

ICY AIR, **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2002, 9 wins**, R1,264,905, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, Sugarmill 2200, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Triple Tiara, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Padock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Ice Axe**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **RUSSET AIR** (c. by What A Winter): **Equus Champion Sprinter in 2019/20, 5 wins**, R1,300,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, **ICY TRAIL** (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, R566,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times. **Iceagelegacy** (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **winner**, R72,525, 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, **Icy Winter Air** (10 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R97,150, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, dam of **2 winners** inc.: **MAKE IT SNAPPY**: **4 wins**, R1,357,625, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts. **Perfect Air** (f. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R428,675, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

NORDIC AIR (by Northern Guest (USA)), placed twice, from 4 starts, Own sister to Great Attraction (dam of **AMPHITHEATRE**); Half sister to **Luth Commander**(CAN), (dam of **JACKDIDI**(FR)), **Glad Music**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **ICY AIR**: see above. **Ice Axe**: **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,400,586, inc. The Phoenix Maiden Cup, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAUGHING MUSIC(FR) (by Luthier (FR)), unraced, Half sister to **LAUGHING RIVER**(FR), Tadjikie(FR) (dam of **PHILYRA**(FR)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **Luth Commander**(CAN): **2 wins** in France, 3rd PR du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, dam of **5 winners** inc.: **JACKDIDI**(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR du Ranelagh, **L**, PR Niceas, **L**, PR Pelleas, **L**, 3rd GP de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2**, PR du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, PR Edmond-Blanc, **Gr.3**. **Glad Music**(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$85,463, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd La Puente S, **L**, Great Attraction: **winner**, R16,250, at 4, 1400m; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **AMPHITHEATRE**: **10 wins**, R1,203,826, 1600 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

STABLE B20

LOT 193

CHANTILLY DREAM

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Je Ne Sais Quoi .....	[	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2015		Star Deputy (NZ).....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Danehill (USA)
				Love Me True (USA)
				Deputy Governor (USA)
				Centrepoint (NZ)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Je Ne Sais Quoi, 2 wins, R201,625, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **WAR HORSE, DEPUTY JUD**; dam of 1 previous foal Chabal (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STAR DEPUTY (NZ), 3 wins, R105,500, at 3, 1800 - 2600m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, 3 places, Half sister to **BRUTAL FORCE (NZ)**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

WAR HORSE (c. by Victory Moon): **3 wins**, R895,100, at 2, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 4th SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

DEPUTY JUD (g. by Judpot (USA)): **3 wins**, R1,482,875, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Supreme Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Track And Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**.

Je Ne Sais Quoi: see above.

Kiwi Star (f. by Lavery (IRE)): **winner**, R60,250, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times.
Cat In Command (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **7 wins**, R533,375, 1450 - 1900m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

CENTREPOINT (NZ) (by Gleam Machine (USA)), **winner**, in Australia; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

BRUTAL FORCE (NZ): 6 wins, R367,812, 1000 - 1800m, Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2** 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**, Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, Germiston November Consolation H, **L**, 4th Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

VICTORIAN LADY (NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), **winner**, Own sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD (NZ)**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Speedy Forward (NZ): **5 wins**, HK\$2,266,705, placed 7 times.

5th dam

VICKYJOY (NZ) (by Sabaeon (GB)), unplaced; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

TRISTRAM'S GOLD (NZ): 9 wins, A\$122,210, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Helena Vale Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, St Leger, **Gr.3**, Banbury Cup, **Gr.3**; grandam of **SOVEREIGN RED (NZ): Jt 2nd Top Rated 3YO in Australia in 1980-81, 10 wins**, A\$566,350, inc. Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Underwood S, **Gr.1**, Western Mail Classic, **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**; sire: **GURNER'S LANE (NZ): Top rated 4YO in Australia in 1982-83, 7 wins**, A\$541,600, inc. Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC St Leger, **Gr.2**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mackinnon S, **Gr.1**, St George S, **Gr.2**, 3rd AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H, **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1** (twice); **TRICHELLE (NZ): 6 wins**, A\$134,190, inc. Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Spring S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Wakeful S, **Gr.2**; third dam of **XCELLENT (NZ): Champion 3YO in New Zealand in 2004-05. Champion WFA Performer and Stayer in 2005-06, 8 wins**, NZ\$1,234,875, A\$375,000, inc. New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 194

STABLE D8

WINTER JET

Bay Colt
5th produce)
13/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Jet Belle	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2009	Bella Bianca (ARG).....	Jet Lightning
		Ahmad (ARG)
		Bianca Maria (ARG)

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

JET BELLE, 7 wins, R1,173,200, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3** (twice), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Paddock S **Gr.1**, Majorca S **Gr.1**, SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners**: **SILVER DARLING** (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R1,018,300, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Jet Dynasty (19 c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R253,875, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

BELLA BIANCA(ARG), **ARCSA Champion Female Stayer in 1997, Equus Champion Female Stayer in 1998, 7 wins**, R766,818, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg F&M H, **Gr.2**, Maurice Passmore Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd IGN Gold Bowl **Gr.1**, The Oaks **Gr.2**, Garden Course Hcp, **L**, 4th Gerald Rosenberg S **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

JET BELLE: see above.

3rd dam

BIANCA MARIA(ARG) (by Saint Sever (FR)), **2 wins**, in Argentina, inc. GP Criadores, **Gr.1**, Premio Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, from all her starts; dam of 4 foals; 3 runner; **2 winners** inc.:

BELLA BIANCA(ARG): see above.

La Bella Donna(ARG): unraced; dam of:

LOS AFORTUNADOS(ARG): **8 wins**, inc. Malvinas Argentinas, **L**, Jose B. Zubiaurre, **L**, 2nd Clasico Italia, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico Peru, **Gr.3**.

Il Bello Fillo(ARG): **5 wins**, 3rd Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento, **Gr.2**, Clasico Botafogo, **Gr.3**, 4th G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Bianca Ragazza(ARG): **winner**, 2nd Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clasico La Mission, **Gr.1**, Clasico Criadores, **Gr.1**, G.P Ignacio e Ignacio F. Correas, **Gr.1**, 4th Clasico General Pueyrredon, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LA FORNARINA(ARG) (by Good Manners (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **FARNESIO**(ARG); dam of 11 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Giulietta(ARG): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc:

GUILIE-HALO(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. G.P. Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ines Victorica Roca, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico Miguel Angel y Tomas Juarez Celman, **Gr.2**, Clasico Omega, **Gr.3**; dam of:

GIULIET SEATTLE(ARG): **3 wins**, inc. G.P. Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**.

LUISINA HALO(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **L** (twice), 4th Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**, Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**.

TOP JULIETTE(ARG): **4 wins**, inc. Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**, 2nd G.P. Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**.

IMAGINATION(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

INTERDETTO(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Forli, **Gr.2**, Clasico Antonio Cane, **Gr.3**, 2nd G.P. Republica Argentina, **Gr.1**, G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**, 3rd G.P. Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, G.P. de Honor, **Gr.1**, Clasico 25 de Mayo de 1810, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C90

LOT 195

EDITOR IN CHIEF

Chestnut Colt
(6th produce)
14/11/2022

Futura	Dynasty	Scribblin' The Cat	Fort Wood (USA)
			Blakes Affair
			Badger's Drift
			Winter Fox
Jet Set Go	Jet Master	Azabu Park (AUS)	Rakeen (USA)
			Jet Lightning
2011			Bletchley Park (IRE)
			Azabu Princess (AUS)

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

JET SET GO, 3 wins, R305,925, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Choice Carriers Ch'ship **Gr.2**, from all her starts; Own sister to **Jet Trail** (dam of **JULIET TANGO**), Half sister to **Amazing Grace** (dam of **Forever Mine**, **Joy And Peace**), Al Shiba (dam of **IKIGAI**); dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Faezahs Princess (17 m. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R42,000, at 4, 1000m, from only 4 starts. On Cue (18 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **5 wins**, R399,187, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times. Set To Go (19 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **2 wins**, R208,250, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times. Give It A Go (20 c. by Vercingetorix): 3-y-o unraced. Jet Set Lady (21 f. by Talk Of The Town): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AZABU PARK(AUS), **10 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, \$336,750 and R350,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jacaranda Hcp. **Gr.3**, Germiston November Consolation Hcp, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Golden Acres Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, 4th London News Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

JET SET GO: see above.

Jet Trail (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R491,400, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:

JULIET TANGO: **3 wins**, R417,375, 1450 - 1800m, inc. War Of Athena H, **L**, placed 5 times.

Amazing Grace (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R205,725, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Forever Mine: **6 wins**, R550,250, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1500m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Joy And Peace: **2 wins**, R149,624, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, from only 8 starts.

Master Newton: **5 wins**, R260,900, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 8 times.

Al Shiba (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **winner**, R84,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**:

IKIGAI: **5 wins**, R999,625, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Christmas Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 4th Merchants, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

AZABU PRINCESS(AUS) (by Cheraw (IRE)), **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1500m, inc. Burgess Queen S, **L**, Half sister to **MISTER TILL**(AUS); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

AZABU PARK(AUS): see above.

Marooned Prince(AUS): **8 wins**, at 1650 - 2400m, A\$156,290, in Australia.

4th dam

SKY SOVEREIGN(AUS) (by Beau Sovereign (NZ)), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners**:

MISTER TILL(AUS): **12 wins**, A\$270,180, inc. Lee Steere S, **Gr.2**, Prince of Wales S, **Gr.3**,

Farnley S, **L**, Birthday S, **L**, 2nd William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Winterbottom, S, **Gr.2**, Belmont Guineas, **Gr.3**, Challenge S, **L**, Belmont Community S, **L**, 3rd Rupert Steele S, **Gr.3**.

AZABU PRINCESS(AUS): see above.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 196

STABLE D59

I AM INVICTUS

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
23/10/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER)....	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
			National Assembly (CAN)
			Royal Vixen
Jet Supreme .....	[	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
			Jet Lightning
		Solea (NZ).....	Zabeel (NZ)
2009			Whenever Wherever (USA)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

JET SUPREME, 5 wins, R738,905, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Jamaica H, **L**, 3rd K R A Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**. Own sister to Whispering Jet (dam of **OMATICAYA**), Half sister to **IVY GREEN**, Romantic (dam of **Northern Conquest**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Hawk Circle (19 g. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R133,975, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times. Goodnessgraciousme (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOLEA(NZ), **winner**, R32,150, at 3, 2400m, placed 4 times, from 8 starts; **GOLD FOREVER**(NZ), Zatsalady(NZ) (dam of **MONTAHLIA**(NZ)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **IVY GREEN** (c. by Eliodor (FR)): **5 wins**, R295,050, at 3 to 5, 1800 - 2400m, Woolavington H, **L**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**. **JET SUPREME**: see above.
Whispering Jet (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R161,130, 1200 - 1500m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners**: **OMATICAYA**: **4 wins**, R325,075, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1700m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica H, **L**.
Romantic (f. by Caesour (USA)): **4 wins**, R175,940, 1600 - 2400m, placed 13 times; dam of **2 winners**: **Northern Conquest**: **4 wins**, R229,805, at 2 to 3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WHENEVER WHEREVER(USA) (by Secretariat (USA)), unraced, Half sister to Operating Cost(USA) (dam of **TOIL**(NZ) grandam of **SUPERSTAR**(HK)); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: **GOLD FOREVER**(NZ): **winner**, in New Zealand, Princess Mellay S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**. Zatsalady(NZ): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **MONTAHLIA**(NZ): **6 wins**, A\$237,051, inc. Werrabee Cup, **L**. **Senor Zorro - El Zorro**(AUS): **2 wins**, 3rd New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

4th dam

MIRALLA(GB) (by Allangrange (GB)), **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Athasi Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.: My Safety(IRE): **23 wins**, in Italy, at 3 to 7, placed 27 times. Golden Concorde(IRE): **4 wins**, in Italy, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Golden Turk**(IRE): **5 wins**, in Italy, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Premio Eupili, **L**. Operating Cost(USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **TOIL**(NZ): **13 wins**, in Australia, A\$584,960, Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S, **Gr.2**, Blue Seymour Cup, **L**, 2nd J J Iliston S, **Gr.2**, St George S, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3** (twice), Auckland Racing Club H, **L**, Amatil Mornington Cup, **L**, 3rd Coongy H, **Gr.3**, 4th Turnbull S, **Gr.2**, Craiglee S, **Gr.2**. **Skylock**(NZ): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$131,230, 3rd Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Woodland Nymph(NZ): unraced; dam of **STAR OF LUIS**(AUS) - **HONGKONG SUPERSTAR**(HK): **5 wins**, A\$614,702, inc. Heritage S, **L**, 4th Pago Pago S, **Gr.2**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C42

LOT 197

ROCK THE ROAD

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
09/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Jin-go-lo-ba .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2011		Queen's Service.....	Rainbow Cake
			Storm Cat (USA)
			Weekend Surprise (USA)
			Western Winter (USA)
			Queen's Ensign

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

JIN-GO-LO-BA, 3 wins, R329,300, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, Own sister to **Georgla On**

My Mind; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:

SPRINKLES (18 f. by Elusive Fort): 3 wins, R762,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, inc.

Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng

Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Kaapse Klopse (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): placed 3 times, at 3, from only 6 starts.

Queen Of Love (21 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S SERVICE, unraced; Half sister to **MANIPUR**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners:

Georgla On My Mind (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): 4 wins, R260,225, 1200 - 1450m,

placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Nkosazana Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

QUEEN'S ENSIGN (by Caerdeon (GB)), 4 wins, R35,662, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 21 times,

Half sister to **INDIAN SQUAW**, **Little Indian**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners:

MANIPUR: 6 wins, R495,075, 800 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

TOTEM QUEEN (by Savonarola), placed twice, at 3 to 4, Half sister to **MERMAID**, **HALO**,

Hidden Honey; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 8 winners inc.:

INDIAN SQUAW: 4 wins, R123,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Smirnoff Ladies Day

Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Debutante Stakes, **L**; dam of 8 winners:

Indian Hawk: 6 wins, R525,175, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Wounded Knee: winner, R70,525, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**.

Indian Express: winner, R39,370, at 2, 1000m, from 7 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:

King Of Indians: 5 wins, R353,350, 1600 - 2200m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Little Indian: 4 wins, R215,425, 2nd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of 5 winners inc.:

YORKER: **Equus Champion Older Male In 2014**, 6 wins, R3,818,675, £26,230,

€7,000, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**,

2nd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**, Fortune S, **L**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**.

The Raj: 2 wins, R245,025, 2nd The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.

Island Squaw: 4 wins, R256,288, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 18 times; dam of 5 winners:

KIRIBATI: 3 wins, R380,555, inc. Starling S, **L**, 2nd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**; dam of 1 winner.

Archipelago: 5 wins, R355,650, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.

Keanu Beach: 6 wins, R403,900, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Riverside Handicap, **L**.

Tiger Island: 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R84,500, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

WAHOO (by Tiger Fish), winner, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **HAIDEE**, **CALF LOVE**,

HERO WORSHIP, **MARK TAPLEY**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 2 winners inc.:

MERMAID: 13 wins, R15,435, at 2 to 4, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); dam of 7 winners inc.:

TREASURE COVE: 10 wins, R239,890, 1000 - 1200m, Joseph Dorfman Memorial H, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Riethulskraal Stud**

LOT 198

STABLE B74

PERFUME POWER

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
28/09/2022

Canford Cliffs (IRE)	— Tagula (IRE)	— Taufan (USA)
	— Mrs Marsh (GB)	— Twin Island (IRE)
		— Marju (IRE)
		— Drei (USA)
Jo Malone	— Tiger Ridge (USA)	— Storm Cat (USA)
2011	— Loofah	— Weekend Surprise (USA)
		— Fort Wood (USA)
		— Squeaky Clean

By **CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007 - Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018)**, 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of **SW'S CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, JIN JIN, CRYSTAL CLIFFS, LA FALAISE, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAZI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, CHARM APPEAL, CIMA EMERGENCY, MONEY MATTERS, SALOUEN**, Sire in SA of winners **CLIFF HANGER, CLIFF TOP, SECRET IDENTITY, MERIDIUS, Rock The Fox (Gr.1p)**, Heathcliff (s/p), Bold Electric (s/p), Sea Vista, Prime Example, Feeling Groovy, Bournemouth.

1st dam

Jo Malone. 7 wins. R520,575, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Oriental Bouquet (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R182,625, at 2, 1200m, placed twice.
Radiant Heat (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): placed, at 2, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

LOOFAH, 3 wins. R161,775, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **WORLD FOCUS, GREEN KEEPER**, dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Jo Malone: see above.
Sea Sponge (g. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **2 wins.** R252,200, 1600 - 2000m, placed 15 times.
Hammam (c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins.** R142,375, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times.
Bathing Beauty (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner.** R42,000, at 2, 1000m, from only 2 starts.

3rd dam

SQUEAKY CLEAN (by Model Man), **winner**, R29,020, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SHOE SHAC**; dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
WORLD FOCUS: 18 wins in SA and Mauritius, R139,968, at 1200 - 2200m, inc. The Barbe Cup, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 20 places, inc. 2nd Maiden Cup, **L**, The Barbe Cup, **L**, Duke of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Duke Of York Cup, **L**.
GREEN KEEPER: Champion Sprinter In Mauritius in 2012. 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R165,315, 1000 - 1600m, Duke Of York Cup, **L**, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Juvenile S, **L**.
Rub A Dub Dub: **3 wins.** R130,940, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Victorious Jay: 4 wins. R3,018,450, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CASH GOLD (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **9 wins.** R153,940, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S (WFA) **Gr.2**, Own sister to **CASHELAIK**; Half sister to **Double Duel**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SHOE SHAC: 11 wins. R687,700, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey's Trial, **Gr.2**, Durban Merchants Hcp, **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3rd Mondri Sprint **Gr.1**, Mondri Sprint **Gr.1**, Chairman's Stakes **Gr.3**.

5th dam

CASHELMARA (by Plum Bold (USA)), placed twice; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
CASHELAIK: 7 wins. R287,725, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gardenia Hcp, **L**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**.
Double Duel: 6 wins. R226,510, 3rd Michael Roberts H, **L**, 4th Woolavington Cup **Gr.2**.
Casuelle: **2 wins.** R52,945, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Cool Gold: unplaced, at 2 to 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Storm Bringer: 3 wins. R220,975, at 2 to 3, 1200m, 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.
Mr Whatever: 8 wins. R703,325, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Umngeni H, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Soetendal Estate (agent for Owloon Horses)

STABLE A63

LOT 199

PEEKABOO

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
04/12/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Just Lucky	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
2011	Ticketyboo	Miesque (USA)
		Model Man
		Trust My Luck

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

Just Lucky, 3 wins, R199,050, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, L, Half sister to **SKI PASS**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Just Nuisance (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)); **2 wins**, R200,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

TICKETYBOO, **2 wins**, R73,825, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **BWANA BAHATI, Fax Me Islander**: dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **SKI PASS** (c. by Western Winter (USA)); **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R208,640, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Duchess Of York Cup, L, placed 11 times.
Just Lucky: see above.

3rd dam

TRUST MY LUCK (by Mexico (IRE)), **5 wins**, R8,645, at 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **ENCHANTING** (dam of **HARRY'S CHARM, ENCHANTRESS** grandam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT, CROWN SABLE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **BWANA BAHATI: 7 wins**, R277,590, inc. Queens Nursery Stakes, L, 2nd Snow Cruywagen Hcp, L, **Islander: 6 wins**, R128,920, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc. 4th Gilbeys Trial **Gr.2**. **Fax Me: 6 wins**, R83,355, at 2 to 5, 1000m, placed, inc. 2nd EP Nursery Futurity, L, Al Damirji: **winner**, R55,300, at 3, 1300m, placed 11 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **O CAESOUR: 11 wins**, R954,025, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Betting World Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), placed 14 times, inc. 3rd The Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Betting World Merchant Stakes **Gr.2**. **Allez Afrique: winner**, R72,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **AFRICAN WARRIOR: 4 wins**, R1,037,375, at 2, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed. **Romantic Drama: winner**, R63,730, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Dante's Legacy: winner**, R215,550, at 2, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, L, **My Lucky Star**: unplaced in 6 starts at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Star Of Broadway: 3 wins**, R105,255, 3rd Diamond Stakes, L; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Broadway Dude: winner**, R76,900, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LUCKY LIBRA(GB) (by Great White Way (USA)), **3 wins**, at 1600m; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners**: **ENCHANTING: 6 wins**, R197,980, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, dam of: **HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1994, Champion 3YO Filly in 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1996. 10 wins**, R1,197,755, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. **ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins**, R453,310, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly 2009, 2 wins**, R405,180, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**. **Enchanted Dollar(USA): 2 wins**, R35,305, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, dam of **8 winners** inc.: **NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins**, in SA and UAE, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 200

STABLE C73

22KAHULA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
16/08/2022

Potala Palace .....	[	Singspiel (IRE).....	[	In The Wings (GB)
		Alignment (IRE).....		Glorious Song (USA)
				Alzao (USA)
				Scots Lass (GB)
Kahula .....	[	Kahal (GB).....	[	Machiavellian (USA)
2013		Bedloe's Island.....		Just A Mirage (GB)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Trade Enquiry

By POTALA PALACE (2008 -Stud 2014), 4 wins, 1400-1600m, Premier's Champion S Gr.1, Jo'burg Spring Chall. Gr.3, 4th Cape Derby, Gr.1, By champion sire SINGSPIEL, sire of G1 winners CONFIDENTIAL LADY, LATERAL, LAHUDOOD, MOON BALLAD, EASTERN ANTHEM, etc. From the family of classic winners GOLAN and NORTH LIGHT, as well as leading sire REFORM. From the same female line as breed shaping sires NUREYEV & SADLER'S WELLS. Sire of winners SINGFORAFA (Gr.1), PALACE OF DREAMS, KATAK, Palace Chapel (Gr.1p), Snow Palace (Gr.1p), Laetitia's Angel (s/p), Russian Prince (s/p), Watsonia (s/p), Senatla (s/p).

1st dam

KAHULA, **5 wins**, R514,350, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 2000m, placed 11 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
21kahula (21 c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BEDLOE'S ISLAND, 4 wins, R719,750, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **COUNT THE MONEY, BUY AND SELL, What's Going On**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Freedom's Fire (f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R129,750, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice.

3rd dam

TRADE ENQUIRY (by Qui Danzig (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2009, 9 wins**, R460,050, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Course Hcp, **L**, Flamboyant Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Msunduzi Hcp, **L**, Flamboyant S, **L**, 3rd King's Cup **Gr.3**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, 4th Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, King's Cup **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Chigger Yellom**: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
COUNT THE MONEY, 4 wins, R449,110, at 3, 1300 - 2200m, inc. Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Money Doesn't Count: **3 wins**, R281,800, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 10 times.
The Money Shot: **3 wins**, R179,600, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times.
Cashin: **7 wins**, R556,100, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.
BUY AND SELL: 8 wins, R2,390,555, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**.
BEDLOE'S ISLAND: see above.
What's Going On: 6 wins, R423,060, at 3 to 7, 1700 - 2500m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

TRADE SECRET (by Secret Prospector (USA)), placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:
TRADE ENQUIRY: see above.
Chigger Yellom: 6 wins, R515,240, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 25 times, inc. 3rd Umngeni Handicap, **L**.
Danzig's Trade: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R181,730, 1300 - 2000m, placed 17 times.

5th dam

SUPER SONG (by Song Of Songs (GB)), **3 wins**, R26,250, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 4 places; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Sonic Prospect: **3 wins**, R61,340, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed, from 9 starts; dam of **5 winners**:
ANNOUNCE SPEED: 5 wins, R458,753, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Riverside Handicap, **L**.
Sonic Enquiry: **winner**, R32,400, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, from 5 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
King's Soldier: winner, R117,125, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Storm Bird S, **L**.



From Ambiance Stud

STABLE E38

LOT 201

ROYAL KAILANI

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
16/10/2022

Querari (GER)	—	Oasis Dream (GB)	—	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)		Hope (IRE)
Kailani	—		—	Acatenango (GER)
2009		Kahal (GB)		Quebrada (IRE)
		Coastal Relative		Machiavellian (USA)
				Just A Mirage (GB)
				Coastal (USA)
				Royal Relation (IRE)

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

KAILANI, **4 wins**, R241,900, at 1450 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **COASTAL WALTZ** (dam of **NO WORRIES**), **Coastal Rock Dolomite**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROYAL VICTORY (19 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **4 wins**, R3,636,250, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

Bronnie (15 f. by Noordhoek Flyer (SNL)): **winner**, R105,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Earth Star (16 f. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R53,150, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

Laudato (20 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R152,000, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, from only 8 starts.

Ocean Sky (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COASTAL RELATIVE, **2 wins**, R40,370, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **ROYAL TOURS, Presidential Suite**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

COASTAL WALTZ (f. by Rambo Dancer (CAN)): **11 wins**, R360,700, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

NO WORRIES: 6 wins, R3,021,575, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2400m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, President's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Easter Hop, **L**, 4th L'Ormarins Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, The Darley Arabian, **L**.

Coastal Rock (c. by Albarahin (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**.

Dolomite (c. by Labeeb (GB)): **5 wins**, R281,395, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 2400m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sand Trap (f. by Fahat (USA)): **winner**, R40,500, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.: Gentleman Only: **7 wins**, R680,200, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, placed 27 times.

3rd dam

ROYAL RELATION(IRE) (by Lord Gayle (USA)), **5 wins**, R51,220, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **RUSTY LADY**(GB); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

ROYAL TOURS: 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R327,287, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby Trial Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Gold Vase **Gr.2**, John Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**, 4th Owners & Trainers H **Gr.2**.

Presidential Suite: 4 wins, R150,290, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juv. Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**.

4th dam

LADY PEG(GB) (by Young Emperor (GB)), **Champion Older Mare in Norway in 1980, 6 wins**, in GB, Norway and Sweden, inc. Lovey-Dovey Cup, **Gr.3**, Meug Pokallop, **L**, Half sister to

ALFRED'S CHOICE(GB), **STAVORDALE**(GB); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

RUSTY LADY(GB) (f. by Rusticaró (FR)): **Top Rated 3YO Filly in Sweden in 1987, 8 wins**, in GB, Denmark, Norway & Sweden, inc. Norsk 1000 Guineas, **L**, 2nd Bloomers Vase **L**, (twice).



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 202

STABLE C111

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— End Sweep (USA)
		— Jealous Appeal (USA)
		— Sportsworld (USA)
		— Welsh Damsel

KARMA IS COMING

Bay Filly
 (4th produce)
 11/10/2022

Kashmira	— Trippi (USA).....	— End Sweep (USA)
2012	— Gay Regina.....	— Jealous Appeal (USA)
		— Sportsworld (USA)
		— Welsh Damsel

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

KASHMIRA, winner, R65,100, at 4, 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **BULSARA**, **Gay Fortuna** (dam of **MARINARESCO**, **MARINA**, **MERCURANA**, Queen Of Persia (dam of **ISPHAN**, **PERSIAN RUG**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
 Kashkaval (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R107,125, at 3, 1950m, placed 3 times.
 Kythera (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R96,025, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts.
 Kindred Heart (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): placed, at 2, from her only start.

2nd dam

GAY REGINA, **6 wins**, R475,125, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.2**, Ashburton H, **Gr.3**, Autumn S, **L**, 17 places, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**, Half sister to **Hold The Fort Keyra**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
BULSARA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R2,280,390, 1400 - 2100m, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**.
Gay Fortuna (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R127,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
MARINARESCO: Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2015/16, **6 wins**, R5,622,925, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Dill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Sun Metropolitan, **Gr.1**.
MARINA: **10 wins**, R1,021,600, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**, River Jetez Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.
MERCURANA: **3 wins**, R200,800, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed twice.
 What Fun: **winner**, R67,025, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Winter Games: **winner**, R115,750, at 2, 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, from only 4 starts.
 Queen Of Persia (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **2 wins**, R117,350, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of:
ISPHAN: **10 wins**, R1,162,575, at 2 to 8, 1000m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.
PERSIAN RUG: **4 wins**, R421,675, inc. Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

WELSH DAMSEL (by Elliodor (FR)), unraced; Own sister to **LION PRINCE**, Half sister to **CELTIC GROVE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
Hold The Fort: **6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
Keyra (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R119,030, 3rd Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, dam of **4 winners**.
 Celtic Lass: **winner**; grandam of:
IRISH PRIDE: **6 wins**, R898,700, inc. Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B14

LOT 203

KENSAL GREEN

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
30/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
Kerdassa (IRE).....	Mastercraftsman (IRE).....	Danehill Dancer (IRE) Starlight Dreams (USA)
2016	Renowned (IRE).....	Darshaan (GB) Homage (GB)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

KERDASSA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **RENEWING**(UAE), **Varsity**(GB) (dam of **GM HOPKINS**(GB), **Zvarkhova**(FR) grandam of **La Parisienne**(FR), **Scripturale**(FR), **Skycutter**(FR); dam of 1 previous foal
Ardabil (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RENOWNED(IRE), unraced, Own sister to **MARK OF ESTEEM**(IRE); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

RENEWING(UAE) (c. by Halling (USA)): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 2100m, inc. Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Varsity(GB) (f. by Lomitas (GB)): **4 wins**, €114,918, 14,720Dhs, at 2000 - 2400m, inc. 2nd Carlingford S, **L**, 3rd Trigo S, **L**, Prix Panacee, **L**, 4th Dance Design S, **L**; dam of:

GM HOPKINS(GB): **7 wins**, £289,189, 648,387Dhs in Britain and UAE, at 1600 - 2200m, inc. Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3** (twice), Paradise S, **L**, 3rd Gala S, **L**, 4th Steventon S, **L**, Ben Marshall S, **L**, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

Zvarkhova(FR): **2 wins**, in France and USA, at 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Prix Finlande, **L**, Prix Delahante, **L**, 4th Prix Georges Traubaud, **L**.

Skysweeper(FR): placed, at 3, in France; dam of:

La Parisienne(FR): **2 wins**, €339,180, at 1900 - 2100m, 2nd Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Prix de La Seine, **L**, 3rd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

Scripturale(R): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 1800m, 2nd Prix Volterra, **L**, Prix Etalons Haras de Montfort & Preaux, **L**, 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.

Skycutter(FR): **4 wins**, at 1950 - 3200m, 3rd Rose Bowl S, **L**, 4th Criterium du Fonds Europeen de l'Elevage, **L**.

3rd dam

HOMAGE(GB) (by Ajdal (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **LOCAL TALENT**(USA), Half sister to **LOCAL SUITOR**(USA), **Soybean Trader**(USA), Cielo's Love(USA) (dam of **TUESDAY'S SPECIAL**(USA)), Kerenza(GB) (dam of JOMANA(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MARK OF ESTEEM(IRE): **Top of The 1996 International 3YO Classification (Mile)**, **4 wins**, £365,139, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile S, **Gr.2**, sire.

Earl of March(GB): **2 wins**, at 1600m in France and UAE, 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, 4th Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

Fearly(IRE): unraced; dam of:

Ping Me Another(AUS): **winner**, A\$199,120, at 1800m, 2nd Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Natasha S, **L**, 3rd Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 4th Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

HOME LOVE(USA) (by Vaguely Noble (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **MASHALLAH**(USA), **FOLK ART**(USA), **SPORTIN LIFE**(USA); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

LOCAL TALENT(USA): **3 wins**, 1,005,150fr., at 1200 - 1850m, inc. Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

LOCAL SUITOR(USA): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dewhurst S, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 204

STABLE C112

KUBU

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
27/10/2022

Futura	{ Dynasty	{ Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	{ Scribblin' The Cat	{ Machiavellian (USA) Just A Mirage (GB) Northern Guest (USA) Salaadim's Pride
Khonza	{ Kahal (GB)	
2012	{ Salaam	

By **FUTURA** (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners **NOURBESE**, **PINK TOURMALINE**, **SWEET FUTURE**, **DAWNOFANEWDAY**, **WARRIOR**, **EKORIA**, **VIHAAN'S PIE**, **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**, **FUTURE PEARL**, **LIGHT OF THE MOON**, **XAVION**, **ROCKPOOL**, **FUTURE GIRL**, **FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

KHONZA, 2 wins, R136,900, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Own sister to **EASTERN GREETING**, **KWINTA** (dam of **KWINTA'S LIGHT**), **Kalaam**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Le Morne (19 c. by Futura): 3 wins, R186,250, 1400m, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Punters Cup **Gr.2** Katzenthal (17 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): **winner**, R56,000, at 3, 1450m, placed, from 5 starts. Kiawah (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): 2 wins, R100,500, at 3, 1450 - 1500m, placed, from only 7 starts. Kuramathi (21 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SALAAM, 3 wins, R156,450, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 19 times, Own sister to **Game View**, **Red Crescent**; Half sister to **FEZ**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 4 winners inc.:

EASTERN GREETING (f. by Kahal (GB)): 4 wins, R350,950, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners.

KWINTA (f. by Kahal (GB)): 5 wins, R482,075, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

KWINTA'S LIGHT: 5 wins, R780,824, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Sweet Chestnut S, **L**, 3rd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, Kwite A Trip: 5 wins, R320,625, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Golden Loom H, **L**.

Kalaam (f. by Kahal (GB)): 5 wins, R486,200, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**, Gardenia Handicap, **L**; dam of 1 winner.

Orakal: 4 wins, R341,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

SALAADIM'S PRIDE (by Salaadim (USA)), 3 wins, R86,200, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed 10 times, Half sister to **SPARKLING TANDY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

FEZ: 4 wins, R296,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Exported to Hong Kong..

Red Crescent: 4 wins, R213,138, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Fairview 3YO Stakes, **L**.

Game View: 4 wins, R142,600, at 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Spook Express H, **L**, Ride East: 6 wins, R282,863, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Sisters Of Mercy: 9 wins, R707,725, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2600m, placed 16 times.

Great Assassin: 7 wins, R300,800, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

4th dam

SWEET REVENUE (by Hobnob (FR)), unplaced; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SPARKLING TANDY: 6 wins, R222,770, at 2 to 5, 1700 - 2200m, inc. Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers Hcp, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity H, **Gr.3**, TAB (OFS) H, **L**.

Secret Revenue: **winner**, R14,500, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Hidden Riches: 2 wins, R69,250, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling S, **L**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F72

LOT 205

22KINEMATIC COUNTESS

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
28/09/2022

Soqrat (AUS)	Epaulette (AUS)	Commands (AUS)
		Accessories (GB)
	Elzeeza (AUS)	Hussonet (USA)
		Lunasong (AUS)
Kinematic Countess	Count Dubois (GB) ...	Zafonic (USA)
2008		Madame Dubois (GB)
	National Navigator	National Emblem
		Chase Me Home

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

KINEMATIC COUNTESS, 8 wins, R969,250, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3 (twice), placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian Stakes, L, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3, Bauhinia H, L (twice), Banyana Handicap, L, dam of 6 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Kindred Countess (15 f. by Silvano (GER)): winner, R36,550, at 4, 1600m, from 9 starts.
Kiss Of Life (17 f. by Coup De Grace (USA)): 3 wins, R234,813, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 9 times.
Kalahari Ferrari (18 c. by Querari (GER)): 3 wins, R185,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.
Kinetic Energy (20 c. by Quasillo (GER)): 3-y-o unraced.
Karate Kid (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NATIONAL NAVIGATOR, 7 wins, R243,955, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, placed 6 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

KINEMATIC COUNTESS: see above.

Charlie Trimble (c. by Jet Master): 3 wins, R194,900, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times.

Zero South (f. by Kahal (GB)): winner, R26,875, at 3, 1000m.

Bank It (c. by Bankable (IRE)): winner, R117,700, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CHASE ME HOME (by Rocky Marriage (USA)), 2 wins, R46,520, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 8 times; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 6 winners inc.:

NATIONAL NAVIGATOR: see above.

Open Gates: winner, R117,300, at 4, 1600m, placed 11 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Open Heir: 5 wins, R387,750, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1950m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd

Michael Roberts Handicap, L.

Man Of Combat: 5 wins, R221,840, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

Duntroon: 5 wins, R439,725, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1600m, placed 23 times.

4th dam

SEA CHASE (by Lords (SNL)), 3 wins, R18,525, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, Own sister to Combat Man; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Chase Me Home: see above.

Femme Du Combat: 5 wins, R122,545, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of 1 winner.

5th dam

FLEET PERSIAN (by Persian Wonder (GB)), winner, R1,410, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times,

Own sister to OLIVER TWIST; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:

Combat Man: 6 wins, R40,363, at 2 to 5, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd January H, L.

3rd Allan Robertson Memorial Plate Gr.1, J & B H, L.

Mystic Flight: 3 wins, R3,635, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed; dam of 1 winner.

Make A Move: 3 wins, R8,565, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Stratopet: 6 wins, R27,295, at 3 to 6, 1300 - 1900m, placed 18 times.

Quick Single: 2 wins, R7,142, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Boland Stud**

LOT 206

STABLE B113

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
		— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	— National Vixen.....	— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— Blushing Groom (FR)
Kiss And Ride	— Jallad (USA).....	— Petrava (NZ)
2008	— Kiss And Fly.....	— Jet Master
		— Kiss Of Peace

22KISS AND RIDE

Grey Filly
(6th produce)
24/08/2022

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

KISS AND RIDE, **winner**, R59,578, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **HEIR LINE**, **KILINDINI**. **Kiss Me Hardy**, **Guy Gibson**, **Kissing Point**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Strawberry Wine (15 f. by Judpot (USA)): **winner**, R122,325, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Candy Kisses (14 f. by Antonius Plus (USA)): **winner**, R119,900, at 3, 1400m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

Kiss And Fly, **3 wins**, R133,580, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, Half sister to **KISS ME QUICK**, **MASON DIXON**, **Whatsinakiss** (dam of **KISS AGAIN**, **TOP JET**); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

KILINDINI (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R761,625, HK\$1,262,250, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times also placed 4 times in Hong Kong.

HEIR LINE (g. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R108,875, at 1600 - 2700m, inc. The Republic Cup, **L**, placed 10 times.

Kiss Me Hardy (c. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R611,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Guy Gibson (c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R307,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, from only 7 starts.

Kissing Point (f. by Global View (USA)): **3 wins**, R193,175, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KISS OF PEACE (by Fordham (USA)), **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly In 1987**, **8 wins**

R291,540, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Half sister to

MAGNOLIA KING, **AT THE SAVOY**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **6 winners**:

MASON DIXON: **5 wins**, R203,995, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, 2nd Cape Breeders S, **L**, 3rd Cape Nursery **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

KISS ME QUICK: **6 wins**, R380,100, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Hcp, **L**, placed 16 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

KISS AGAIN: **6 wins**, R538,830, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Winter Juvenile S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**.

TOP JET: **2 wins**, R236,100, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd The Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**.

Passionate Kiss: **winner**, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SECOND BASE: **7 wins**, R1,750,650, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea

Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.

Colombe D'or: unplaced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Golden Dominion: **2 wins**, R201,460, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Protea Stakes **Gr.2**.

Roman Eagle: **7 wins**, R504,045, 2nd Queen Of The Sand Handicap, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE C113

LOT 207

22KITOKO

Chestnut Filly
(2nd produce)
06/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wass's Sister (IRE)
Kitoko (IRE)	Montjeu (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2011		Floripedes (FR)
	Breathe (FR).....	Ocean Of Wisdom (USA)
		Yogya (USA)

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

KITOKO(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Magic of Reality**(FR) (dam of **TOURNESOL**(USA)); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

BREATHE(FR), placed, Half sister to **SIX PERFECTIONS**(FR) (dam of **PLANET FIVE**(USA), **YUCATAN**(IRE), **FAUFILER**(IRE), **MOUNT EVEREST**(IRE)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Magic of Reality(FR) (f. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 1600m, 2nd Snowdrop S, **L**, 3rd Hoppings S, **L**, 4th West My Charmer H, **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly S, **L** dam of **2 winners** inc.:
TOURNESOL(USA): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 1700m, inc. Portofino Bay S, **L**, 3rd Martha Washington S, **L**.

3rd dam

YOGYA(USA) (by Riverman (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **MIESQUE**(USA) (dam of **KINGMAMBO**(USA), **EAST OF THE MOON**(USA), **MIESQUE'S SON**(USA), **MINGUN**(USA), **MOON IS UP**(USA)), **MASSARAAT**(USA) (dam of **TESSA REEF**(IRE)); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**:
SIX PERFECTIONS(FR): **Champion 2YO Filly In Europe in 2002**, **Top Rated 3YO Miler in France in 2003**, **6 wins**, in France, \$964,800, €661,111, inc. Breeders' Cup Mile S, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Prix Imprudence, **L**, 2nd Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**; dam of:
YUCATAN(IRE): **3 wins**, £48,670, €115,588, A\$395,000, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Herbert Power S, **Gr.2**, International S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Beresford S, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mooresbridge S, **Gr.2**, Ballyroan S, **Gr.3**.
PLANET FIVE(USA): **3 wins**, €119,400, inc. Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix Servanne, **L**.
FAUFILER(IRE): **6 wins**, €128,350, \$247,574, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Modesty H, **Gr.3**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Prix de Montretout, **L**, Sand Springs S, **L**, 2nd Royal Heroine S, **Gr.2**, Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3rd Canadian S, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**.
MOUNT EVEREST(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Trigo S, **L**, 2nd Beresford S, **Gr.2**, 4th Enterprise S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

PASADOBLE(USA) (by Prove Out (USA)), **4 wins**, in France, inc. Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
MIESQUE(USA): **Champion 3YO Miler in Europe in 1987**, **Champion Turf Female in USA and Champion Older Miler in England in 1988**, **12 wins**, inc. Breeders Cup Mile, **Gr.1** (twice), PR du Haras, **Gr.1** (twice), 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of:
KINGMAMBO(USA): **5 wins**, in Britain and France, Poule d'Essai Des Poulains, **Gr.1**; sire.
EAST OF THE MOON(USA): **Champion 3YO Filly In France in 1994**, **Top Rated 3YO Miler in France in 1994**, **4 wins**, in France, inc. Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, P Fresnay Buffard Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**.
MIESQUE'S SON(USA): **winner**, PR de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 2nd PR de la Foret, **Gr.1**; sire.
Monevassia(USA): placed twice; dam of **RUMPLESTILTSKIN**(IRE): **Champion 2YO Filly Europe**, **5 wins**, Moyglare, **Gr.1**; grandam of **TAPESTRY**(IRE): **3 wins**, York Oaks, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Riyo Stud)

LOT 208

STABLE C51

ACTUARY

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
17/09/2022

Futura	—	Dynasty	—	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair
				Badger's Drift
				Winter Fox
				Silvano (GER)
Kleiver Kathy	—	Bold Silvano	—	Bold Saffron
2015		Bretton Woods		Casey Tibbs (IRE)
				Dollar Crisis

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

Kleiver Kathy, 4 wins, R317,850, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **COUSIN CASEY**.

2nd dam

BRETTON WOODS, unplaced in 3 starts at 3, Own sister to **BIG CITY LIFE, CASH REGISTER** (dam of **SPEEDPOINT, SNAPSCAN, POINT OF SALE, CHAT CHING, MUCHO DINERO**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

COUSIN CASEY (c. by Vercingetorix): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2021/22, 5 wins**, R1,819,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 4th Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Kleiver Kathy: see above.

3rd dam

DOLLAR CRISIS (by Goldmark), **2 wins**, R78,340, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BIG CITY LIFE: Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2009, 8 wins, R3,939,750, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**.

CASH REGISTER: 4 wins, R321,010, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SPEEDPOINT: 3 wins, R907,089, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Southeaster Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, The Langerman, **L**.

SNAPSCAN: 4 wins, R563,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2800m, inc. Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, 4th East Coast Cup, **L**.

POINT OF SALE: 2 wins, R241,000, at 3, 1250 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times.

CHAT CHING: 3 wins, R299,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

MUCHO DINERO: 6 wins, R699,250, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, placed.

4th dam

Gran Moza(ARG) (by Hard Fighter (GB)), **4 wins** in Argentina, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd CL Olavarría **Gr.3**, CL General Arenales **Gr.3**, CL Provincia de Córdoba, **L**, CL Provincia de Santiago del Estero, **L**, 4th CL Panama **Gr.3**, Own sister to **HARD UP**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**.

5th dam

ALAMOS(A) (by El Califa (USA)), **winner** in Argentina, 1600m; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

HARD UP(ARG): **Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 1983, 6 wins**, in Argentina, inc.

GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, CL Anniversario de La Lot de Ben, **Gr.2**, CL Cyllene, **Gr.2**; sire.

Gran Moza(ARG): see above.



From Cornerstone Stud

STABLE A37

LOT 209

URSHIFU

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
26/09/2022

Willow Magic (AUS)	{	Dubawi (GB).....	{	Dubai Millennium (GB) Zomaradah (GB)
	{	La Willow (AUS)....	{	Tierce (AUS) Lilliegold (AUS)
Kungfoofighting	{	Bold Silvano.....	{	Silvano (GER) Bold Saffron
2013	{	Olympic Special....	{	Special Preview Olympic Creed

By WILLOW MAGIC (AUS) (2010 - Stud 2016). 4 wins, R1,632,725, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd Tsogo Sun Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Post Merchants Gr.2, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3. By Champion sire DUBAWI, fastest ever to sire 50 Group winners and the sire of 41 individual Gr.1 winners to date. Sire of winners MK'S PRIDE (Gr.1), Magical Flight (Gr.1p), Magic Tattoo (s/p), Willow Express (s/p), Magicallee, Godswood, Willow's Wish, etc.

1st dam

KUNGFUOFIGHTING, **3 wins**, R202,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **MEMPHIS MAFIA, BOB 'N WEAVE, Cashmere Mafia**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

OLYMPIC SPECIAL, **4 wins**, R125,665, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BOB 'N WEAVE (c. by Lecture (USA)): **6 wins**, R537,400, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

MEMPHIS MAFIA (c. by Lecture (USA)): **5 wins**, R389,500, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.

Cashmere Mafia (f. by Victory Moon): **4 wins**, R234,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Kiss From A Rose (f. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): **winner**, R43,500, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**.

I'maspeciallecture (f. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R31,250, at 2, 1400m, from only 3 starts.

3rd dam

OLYMPIC CREED (by Arbat (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **FIRST SONG**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Koab: **2 wins**, R48,520, at 2, 1000m, placed.

4th dam

BELLA RHONA(NZ) (by Bahroona (USA)), **winner**, R2,250, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 3 starts; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

FIRST SONG: **6 wins**, R44,750, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. African Breeders Plate, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Administrators Champion Juvenile S, **Gr.1**, Natal Free H, **L**.

Cote Du Rhone: unplaced; at 3 to 4; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Le Ciel Leopard: **2 wins**, R76,963, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners**:
Arrow: **winner**, R55,525, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Palm Reader: **3 wins**, R127,345, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1300m, placed 6 times.

Dead Quick: **winner**, R39,000, at 3, 1400m, from 7 starts.

Vancluse: **2 wins**, R24,240, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times.

Venetian Splendour: **winner**, R16,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 4 starts; dam of **1 winner**:

Backgammon: **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R91,513, 1000 - 1600m, placed 20 times.

Prince Of Power: **5 wins**, R42,495, at 4, 1200m, placed 9 times.

La Condor: **4 wins**, R90,240, at 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 14 times.

Novgorod: **5 wins**, R122,575, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

5th dam

LADY PALATINE(NZ) (by Don Palatine (NZ)), **winner**, in New Zealand, 1000m; dam of 7 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Bella Rhona(NZ): see above.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 210

STABLE D41

NICOSTRATUS

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
14/10/2022

One World	— Captain Al.....	— Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War
	— Aquilonia (GB).....	— Giant's Causeway (USA) — Leonila (IRE)
La Belle Helene	— Western Winter (USA)...	— Gone West (USA) — Chilly Hostess (USA)
2008	— Trojan Belle.....	— Centenary (USA) — Helenita

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

LA BELLE HELENE, **2 wins**, R113,480, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **BURAN**.

Ice Belle; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Jazzbella (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R125,200, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

TROJAN BELLE, 7 wins, R371,545, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.2**, Prix

Du Cap, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to

LITTLE BALLERINA, Harry Percy, Hatch; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**:

BURAN (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R206,750, at 2, 1300 - 1400m, inc.

Umkhomaazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 5 starts.

Ice Belle (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R295,310, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m,

placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies

Championship **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.

Traianius (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1200 - 1650m, placed 15 times.

Gogetthesheriff (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **13 wins**, R844,125, 1200 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

HELENITA (by True Swallow (GB)), **6 wins**, R69,670, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**,

Coco Rico Fillies S, **L**, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

LITTLE BALLERINA: 3 wins, R230,450, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Argus Bloodline

Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Frank

Martin Stakes, **L**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

TROJAN BELLE: see above.

Hatch: 7 wins, R110,535, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Newmarket Sprint, **L**, sire.

Harry Percy: 6 wins, R127,430, 2nd Stewards Cup, **L**, 3rd Snow Cruywagen H, **L**.

Little Helen: **winner**, R8,880, at 3, 1000m, from all her starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HELENA: 5 wins, R311,420, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders

Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Captain Dino: winner, R78,655, at 2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Summer Juvenile S, **L**.

Heliane: **winner**, R71,975, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

High Voltage: winner, R176,500, at 3, 1000m, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Helenka: placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GREEK WARRIOR: 9 wins, R771,605, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa

Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Shuffle Up: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, \$217,100, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times,

inc. 3rd TBA Champion Juvenile Stakes **Gr.3**.

Dancing Helen: **winner**, R26,330, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Danzonita: 7 wins, R478,560, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd

Premiers Trophy, **Gr.2**, Champions Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu Natal Hcp, **L**, The

Sledgehammer Hcp, **L**, 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Drill Hall Stakes **Gr.2**.

River Seine: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Yvellins: 7 wins, R327,365, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lady's

Pendant, **L**, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Ce Loire: 2 wins, R206,355, 2nd Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, **L**, Irridescence S, **L**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H4

LOT 211

LA FLYER

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
19/08/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
La Gitanila	Gitano Hernando (GB).....	Hernando (GB)
2013		Ginos Spirits (GB)
	Wild Liasion.....	Captain Al
		La Intrigue

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

LA GITANILA, **2 wins**, R129,125, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **HOT AFFAIR**, dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Gypsy Express (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R114,312, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.
Mexican Pete (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R181,250, 1400 - 1600m, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

WILD LIASION, placed, at 2, her only start; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
HOT AFFAIR (f. by Jay Peg): **2 wins**, R209,875, at 2, 1200m, inc. Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed; dam of **2 winners**.
Mr Master Starter (c. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R375,100, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times.
Wildly In Love (f. by Jay Peg): **4 wins**, R364,325, at 3 to 5, 1000m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

LA INTRIGUE (by Lustra (USA)), **2 wins**, R42,930, 1400m, placed twice, Own sister to **LA FABULOUS**, Half sister to **Toti's Treasure Sharp Sword**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
La Dazzle: **3 wins**, R173,690, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
La Rebel: **3 wins**, R337,400, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Milkwood Stks, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**.

4th dam

AMANZIMTOTI(USA) (by Accipiter (USA)), unplaced; Half sister to **NASTIQUE**(USA) (dam of **THUNDER KITTEN**(USA) (grandam of **MICHITA**(USA)); **DACTIQUE**(USA) (dam of **TRANSIENT TREND**(USA), **SOLO SURVIVOR**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
LA FABULOUS: **10 wins**, R1,078,125, 1000 - 2000m, inc. J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Premium S, **Gr.2**, TBA East Cape Futurity S, **L**, Computaform 3yo Futurity, **L**, Natal Breeder's Challenge, **L**, St Francis Hospice 3YO S, **L**, 2nd Cape Derby Futurity, **Gr.1**, The Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.
Sharp Sword: **6 wins**, R223,650, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sharp Juvenile S **Gr.2**.
Toti's Treasure: **4 wins**, R113,060, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 2000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd EP Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**, Lady's Bracelet Stakes, **L**.
Beside The Sea: **2 wins**, R62,665, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 13 times; dam of **9 winners**:
RIP CURL: **3 wins**, R434,985, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**.
Surf The Net: **3 wins**, R152,063, 1000 - 1800m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas H, **L**.
Seaview: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Wave: **winner**, R372,625, at 2, 1100m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**.

5th dam

LA FANTASTIQUE(USA) (by Le Fabuleux (GB)), unraced, dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:
NASTIQUE(USA): **10 wins**, Delaware H, **Gr.1**, (twice), Matriarch S, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners**:
THUNDER KITTEN(USA): **5 wins**, Honey Bee H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders Cup H, **Gr.3**; dam of:
MICHITA(USA): **3 wins**, Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**, 3rd rix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.
DACTIQUE(USA): **4 wins** in USA, inc. Broadway H, **L**, 3rd Breeders Cup H, **Gr.3**; dam of:
TRANSIENT TREND(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, Ladies H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Sheephead Bay H, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Syrilla Stud**

LOT 212

STABLE A52

RACHETTU

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
26/09/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
			National Assembly (CAN)
			Royal Vixen
La Roquette .....	[	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
			Loma Preata (USA)
		Jodie.....	Western Winter (USA)
2013			Annie

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

LA ROQUETTE, 5 wins, R317,425, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Pietro Mascagni**, **Captain Filnders**; dam of 1 previous foal Shesarocket (21 f. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JODIE, placed 3 times, at 3 to 4, from 9 starts; Own sister to **ICE CUBE**, **JAGGED ICE**; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Pietro Mascagni (g. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R357,069, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd London News Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**.

Captain Filnders (c. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R317,612, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Winter Guineas **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**.

3rd dam

ANNIE (by Trigger Finger (USA)), **9 wins**, R301,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 2400m, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Dion Derby, **Gr.3**, Chairmans Cup, **L**, EP Nursery, **L**, E.P. Champion Juv. Stakes, **L**, Eastern Province Coastal Breeders' Stakes, **L**, Computaform 3YO S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, Half sister to **A SONG IS BORN**, **Calypso Song**: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

ICE CUBE: Equus Champion 2YO Colt 2002, **5 wins**, R810,038, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Protea Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Trophy **Gr.2**, Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**. Exported to UAE.

JAGGED ICE: **5 wins**, R825,820, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**.

Alula: unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

AREZZO: **4 wins**, R386,650, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Glenair Trophy, **L**.

INSIGNIS: **4 wins**, R602,813, inc. Jacaranda H, **L**, 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Alula Borealls: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Annaka: winner, R259,075, at 2, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SONG OF PEACE (by Peaceable Kingdom (USA)), **11 wins**, R34,550, inc. Diana S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, **L**, 3rd Atlanta S, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

A SONG IS BORN: **9 wins**, inc. Stewards H, **L**, 2nd Republic Day S, **L**; dam of **14 winners**:

SINGAPORE SLING: **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,383,750, HK\$14,514,200, inc.

Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

WHISTLING DIXIE: **ARCSA Champion Older Female Sprinter in 1997**,

9 wins, R429,597, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Style Magazine Challenge, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GRAND EMPORIUM: **8 wins**, in SA and UAE, R701,930, Dhs2,381,300, £8,250.00, inc.

Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**, Daily News, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Maktoum Challenge, **Gr.3**.

Sing Dixie Sing: **3 wins**, R169,350, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SINGAPORE SLING: **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,383,750, HK\$21,321,511, inc.

Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**.

NDABENI: **7 wins** in SA & Mauritius, R674,280, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nursery, **Gr.2**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Bush Hill Stud

STABLE E73

LOT 213

22LADY TATTY

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
27/09/2022

Act Of War	— Dynasty	— Fort Wood (USA)
	— Si Seniorita	— Blakes Affair
		— Cordoba (USA)
		— Vadostar
Lady Tatty	— Solskjaer (IRE)	— Danehill (USA)
2009	— Voices Of Spring	— Lyndonville (IRE)
		— National Emblem
		— Siren Song

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Lady Tatty 3 wins, R275,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.3**, 4th Off To Stud S, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Captain Tatters (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R377,525, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset Plate, **L**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 4th Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2**.

Drunken Sailor (15 c. by Irish Flame): **2 wins**, R286,600, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 9 times.

El Draque (19 c. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R127,000, at 4, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Sheets And Goggles (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): placed, at 2, from her only start.

2nd dam

VOICES OF SPRING, placed, at 3, from 7 starts; Half sister to **ITHALA MZWILILI**, Qaphela (dam of **WAR OF ATHENA**); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Lady Tatty: see above.

Voices Of Kings (c. by King Of Kings (IRE)): **4 wins**, R186,875, 1000 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

SIREN SONG (by Coastal (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **SELBORNE PARK** (dam of **DESERT LINKS**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ITHALA 4 wins, R390,655, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**.

MZWILILI 2 wins, R206,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

Qaphela: placed, at 3, from 7 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WAR OF ATHENA: Triple Tiara Winner in 2020/21, Equus Champion 3YO

Filly in 2020/21. 10 wins, R1,908,300, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic,

Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**,

SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**,

3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**.

4th dam

GODILLE(FR) (by Bolkonski (IRE)), **winner** in France, 1400m, placed, Half sister to **DUNETTE**(FR)

(dam of **FRENCH GLORY**(FR)), **PADDLE**(FR) (dam of **WHITE WATER**(FR)), **SOVEREIGN**

WATER(FR), **GULF WATER**(USA) grandam of **LEAR WHITE**(USA)); dam of 11 foals;

9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SELBORNE PARK: 5 wins, R133,740, inc. Final Fling S, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

DESERT LINKS: 7 wins, R1,282,250, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Cup

Trial, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **L**.

5th dam

PRAM(FR), (by Fine Top (FR)), **winner** in France, placed 5 times; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:

DUNETTE(FR): **Champion Filly in Europe, 5 wins**, inc. PR de Diane de Revlon, **Gr.1**; dam of:

FRENCH GLORY(FR): **5 wins**, in Canada and France, inc Rothman's International S **Gr.1**; sire.

PADDLE(FR): **2 wins** in France, 227,000 Fr, inc. PR des Ventes, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WHITE WATER(FR): **10 wins** in France, inc. PR de la Municipalite et du District, **L**; dam of:

LEAR WHITE(USA): **Top Rated Older Stayer in Italy in 1996. 8 wins** in Italy,

Premio Natale di Roma, **Gr.3**, Premio Rumon, **L**, Premio Signorino, **L**, 3rd Aral Pokal, **Gr.1**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 214

STABLE H3

HOLLYWOOD HEIRESS

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
17/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Lamarr	Jallad (USA)	Blushing Groom (FR)
2006	La Massine	Petrava (NZ)
		Secret Prospector (USA)
		Karpakova

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

LAMARR, **winner**, R77,440, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **RHYTHMICALLY**,

VARIETY CLUB; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Inventrix (19 f. by What A Winter): **3 wins**, R272,5875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

Master Of The Turf (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): **winner**, R54,000, at 3, 1900m, from only 3 starts.

Hollywood Belle (14 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R68,000, at 4, 1000m, placed twice.

2nd dam

LA MASSINE, **winner**, R16,590, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 9 foals;

8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

VARIETY CLUB (c. by Var (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2012, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2012, Equus Horse of the Year in 2012, Equus Champion Older Male in 2013, Equus Champion Miller in 2013, Equus Horse of the Year in 2013. 17 wins** in SA, UAE and Hong Kong, R3,748,185, 2,789,200Dhs, HK\$6,840,000, at 1000 - 1600m, inc. Sha Tin Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Green Point S (WFA), **Gr.2**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Betting World Langerman, **Gr.3**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Firebreak Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

RHYTHMICALLY (g. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **Horse of the Year in Mauritius in 2003, 12 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R126,375, 1000 - 1800m, inc. The Barbe Cup, **L**, The Duke Of York Cup, **L** (twice), placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Duke of York Cup, **L**.

Lapis Lazuli (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **winner**, R59,300, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times;

dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Mystic Express: 4 wins, R371,025, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Emerald

Fillies H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Rashuli Breeze: **2 wins**, R197,775, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 15 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Jerusalem Rain: 3 wins, R422,262, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

KARPAKOVA (by Northern Guest (USA)), **winner**, R28,540, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times, Half

sister to **SECRET RITES**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Kiss Me Kate: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KNOCK ON WOOD: 6 wins, R1,638,750, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1800m, inc. London

News Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd President's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**,

3rd Colorado King S **Gr.2**.

4th dam

NOVENNA (by Hobnob (FR)), **7 wins**, R145,690, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**,

Summer Champion S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:

SECRET RITES: 7 wins, R997,530, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Mainstay International, **Gr.1**,

SA Invitation S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Administrators

S, **Gr.2**, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Queens Pl., **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE F7

LOT 215

RADIO STAR

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
06/09/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Starry Dreamer (USA)
		Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Laurel Cherry	Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)
2012	Carolina Cherry	Banks Hill (IRE)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Maid Of Castile

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

LAUREL CHERRY, **2 wins**, R187,825, at 3, 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **CHERRY ON THE CAKE** (dam of **SUMMER PUDDING**), **CHERRY ON THE TOP** (dam of **Blossom**, **Seventh Gear**): dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Otto Luyken (19 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R185,450, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **L**. Kotinos (18 c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R249,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times. Cherry Garland (20 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CAROLINA CHERRY, **5 wins**, R432,310, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Juvenile Fillies Stakes, **L**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**: **CHERRY ON THE CAKE** (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **7 wins**, R717,600, at 2 to 6, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of: **SUMMER PUDDING**: **Triple Tiara Winner In 2019/20**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2019/20**, **Equus Horse of the Year In 2019/20**, **11 wins**, R2,727,000, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. **CHERRY ON THE TOP** (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **Triple Tiara Winner In 2012/13**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012/13**, **9 wins**, R2,148,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**; dam of: **Blossom**: **2 wins**, R522,313, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts. **Seventh Gear**: **5 wins**, R401,175, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**. Forsythia (f. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **winner**, R60,125, at 3, 2450m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners**: **Seattle Flame**: **5 wins**, R323,400, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**.

3rd dam

MAID OF CASTILE (by Home Guard (USA)), **winner**, R13,970, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **CAROLINA CHERRY**: see above. Wild Olive: **4 wins**, R151,688, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Wild Type**: **8 wins**, R697,870, at 3 to 5, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**. Southern Pine: **3 wins**, R198,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners**: **LOUISIANA**: **5 wins**, R421,350, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 2nd Jamaica Handicap, **L**. **Virginia**: **4 wins**, R366,250, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**. Olwana Olive: **2 wins**, R95,980, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Earth Hour**: **9 wins**, R739,000, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Memorial Mile, **L**. National Celebrity: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Black Cat Back**: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,302,466, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 216

STABLE H32

22LEYLANI

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
11/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Leylani	Lecture (USA).....	Seeking The Gold (USA)
2012		Narrate (USA)
	Vita-louise.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Abby's Girl

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

LEYLANI, **2 wins**, R89,625, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts; Half sister to

BALANCE SHEET; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CELESTIAL LOVE (17 f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R445,250, at 3, 1100 - 1160m, inc.

Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Swallow Stakes, **L**.

Amarandi (18 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R354,250, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

Lushozi Shoop (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R56,250, at 3, 1160m, from her only start.

21leylani (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

VITA-LOUISE, unraced; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BALANCE SHEET (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R609,275, at 2 to 4, 1600m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup

Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ABBY'S GIRL (by Sportsworld (USA)), **4 wins**, R157,930, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**,

placed 9 times, Half sister to **GRASS DANCER**, **Dellafair**, **Georgian Dancer**, **Doradella**

(dam of **DONATELLA**, **VIA DELLA** grandam of **SENOR VERSACE**); dam of 4 foals;

2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Astral Emblem: **6 wins**, R164,860, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**.

4th dam

SERADELLA (by Selenio (ARG)), raced once, at 2, Half sister to **FAIRLEAD**, Grey Dawn (dam of

DORSET); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

GRASS DANCER: **4 wins**, R73,800, inc. Victress Stakes, **L**, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**.

Dellafair: **5 wins**, R116,840, 1800 - 2800m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.2**.

Georgian Dancer: **5 wins**, R115,210, placed twice, inc. 4th Cape Derby Futurity **Gr.1**.

Doradella: **winner**, R34,650, at 3, 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DONATELLA: **Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 1998**, **7 wins**, R614,100,

inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.2** (twice); dam of:

SENOR VERSACE: **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R1,266,750, 1500 - 2300m, inc. Colorado

King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**, Maiden Cup, **L**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**.

Diorella: **3 wins**, R155,880, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Spring Man: **2 wins**, R236,900, 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

Delmonica: **winner**, R76,550, at 5, 1900m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Willow Express: **4 wins**, R673,500, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

VIA DELLA: **4 wins**, R284,055, inc. Sun Classique Fillies Handicap, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.

Tempress Moon: **winner**, R38,850, 1600m, 3rd EP Paddock Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

Touch Of Tuscan: **3 wins**, R146,060, at 2 to 4, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

NEGROAMARO: **2 wins**, R894,175, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd

Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**; dam of:

Outofthedarkness: **4 wins**, R544,125, 2nd Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

Barbaresco: **winner**, R166,875, 1200m, 2nd Got The Greenlight Stakes, **Gr.3**, from all his starts.



From Cornerstone Stud

STABLE A38

LOT 217

THUNDER WHISPERER

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
31/10/2022

New Predator (AUS)	[	New Approach (IRE).....	[	Galileo (IRE)
		Head Over Heels (AUS)...			Park Express (GB)
				Fastnet Rock (AUS)	
				Centaine's Gift (NZ)	
Light Chaser .....	[	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)
2013					Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		Comet Chaser.....			Jet Master
				Woodland Fairy	

By NEW PREDATOR (AUS) (2012-Stud 2019), Won 5 races (1200-1600m) inc. Charity Mile, Gr.2, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 3rd Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, etc. Sire NEW APPROACH was Champion 2YO and 3YO Colt of Europe, sire of Gr.1 winners DAWN APPROACH, MASAR, MAC SWINEY, TALENT, POTEKIN, etc. Sire of first winners PURPLE PITCHER, Predator's Feast, War Launch, Pure Predator, Calling All Angels, Seattle Ripper, Leonessa, Teerex, Crepuscolo, Halberdier, She's A Machine, etc.

1st dam

LIGHT CHASER, winner, R95,275, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, Own sister to Tall Of The Comet, Chasing Green; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.

2nd dam

COMET CHASER, 3 wins, R227,980, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, Half sister to FAIRYINTHEWOODS, Bayard; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Tall Of The Comet (c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 3 wins, R462,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes Gr.2, from only 5 starts.

Chasing Green (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): placed twice, at 2, inc. 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, from 9 starts.

3rd dam

Woodland Fairy (by Al Mufti (USA)), 2 wins, R88,800, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, Own sister to Al Shama (dam of MR WINSOME), Half sister to TARN FAIRY (dam of BLUSHING FAIRY graham of YOSHIE, TAIPAN); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:

COMET CHASER: see above.

FAIRYINTHEWOODS: 6 wins, R383,750, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, Gr.2, Olympic Duel Stakes, L, from only 7 starts; dam of 3 winners.

Bayard: 3 wins, R182,690, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Guineas, L.

4th dam

BLUE LOERIE (by Elliodor (FR)), winner, R13,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; 7 winners inc.:

TARN FAIRY: 7 wins, R272,512, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Chairman's H, L, placed 7 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.1, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, Dahlia P., L; dam of 2 winners:

BLUSHING FAIRY: 8 wins, R377,550, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, Dahlia Plate, L, EP Breeders Guineas, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, EP Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of 9 winners:

YOSHIE: 13 wins, R840,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1400m, Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Pendant, L, East Cape Breeders S, L (twice), placed 5 times; dam of:

Cleaver Greene: 2 wins, R210,000, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Man O'War Sprint, Gr.3.

Fairy Gold: winner, R74,000, at 3, 1400m, 3rd Jasmine Oaks Trial, L, from 5 starts; died. Jennyandydots: winner, R42,950, at 2, 1200m, placed; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Mazikeen: 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, \$45,910, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, L, 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, Breeders Fillies Mile, L.

Fairy Footprints: unraced; dam of 4 winners inc.:

TAIPAN: 4 wins, R285,545, inc. Woolavington Handicap, L, 2nd The Darley Arabian, L.

Al Shama: 4 wins, R168,250, 1200 - 1900m, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks Gr.3; dam of 3 winners:

MR WINSOME: 6 wins, R806,250, 1750 - 2400m, Track & Ball Derby, Gr.3, Michael Roberts H, L, 2nd Track & Ball Derby, Gr.3, 3rd Betting World 1900 Gr.2, Lonsdale StIRRup Cup Gr.3.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 218

STABLE B55

TINA LOVELACE

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
03/09/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Linda Loves Lace	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
2016	Linda My Love.....	Off To War
		Spectrum (IRE)
		Loyal Linda

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

LINDA LOVES LACE, **3 wins**, R210,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times.

2nd dam

LINDA MY LOVE, **6 wins**, R225,850, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **GOLD FLIER, SUCCESSFUL BIDDER, TRUST ANTONIA, Antonia's Gold** (dam of **CASUAL JEWEL** grandam of **CASUAL DIAMOND**), **Golden Law**, Antonia's Law (dam of **SEALED WITH A KISS, Snowdon, Priceless Ruler**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
The Silva Fox (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R260,625, at 4, 2400m, placed 18 times.
Mccartney (c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R117,000, at 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2007, winner**, R17,325, at 3, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to **INSOLENT**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners**:
GOLD FLIER, ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1994, 7 wins, R410,880, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, **Gr.1**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas Hcp, **Gr.3**, Queen's Nursery S, **L**, 4th Frank Lambert Stakes **Gr.3**.
SUCCESSFUL BIDDER, Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2007, 10 wins, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**.
TRUST ANTONIA, 2 wins, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Huegill(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$150,298, 3rd Caulfield Guineas **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude **Gr.3**.
Pop a Bottle(AUS): **winner**, in Australia; dam of:
Lot It Pour(AUS): **winner**, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, **L**, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.2**, Furious S, **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S, **Gr.2**.
Golden Law: 5 wins, R289,048, 1000 - 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd John Brevall H, **L**.
Antonia's Gold: 6 wins, R209,871, 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
CASUAL JEWEL: 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 7 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
CASUAL DIAMOND: 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.
Casual Var: 6 wins, R346,940, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, **L**.
Antonia's Lass: **winner**, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from 7 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Cassie O'malley: 3 wins, R283,150, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Antonia's Law: **7 wins**, R230,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SEALED WITH A KISS: 4 wins, R311,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.
Snowdon: 9 wins, R1,226,813, at 2 to 6, 1160 - 1600m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senior Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, KIC Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge **Gr.2**.
Priceless Ruler: 8 wins, R580,300, 3rd Thukela Handicap, **L**, 4th Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.
Antonia's Pride: **4 wins**, R130,875, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Littleblacknumber: 5 wins, R505,325, 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**.



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

STABLE A34

LOT 219

ZACATOO

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
31/08/2022

Act Of War	— Dynasty	— Fort Wood (USA)
	— Si Seniorita	— Blakes Affair
		— Cordoba (USA)
		— Vadostar
Linear	— Crusade (USA)	— Mr. Greeley (USA)
2015	— Green Line	— La Traviata (USA)
		— Caesour (USA)
		— Green Party (USA)

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Linear, 5 wins, R456,075, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, 4th Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

GREEN LINE, **3 wins**, R184,075, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Linear: see above.

Ninjinsky's Son (c. by A.P. Answer (USA)): **4 wins**, R313,725, at 4 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

GREEN PARTY(USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **winner**, R20,925, at 3, 1700m, placed 6 times; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Emerald Edition: **5 wins**, R233,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Party Bay: **5 wins**, R143,070, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

4th dam

TOP DEED(USA) (by Topsider (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **SHADEED**(USA), dam of 6 foals; 5 runners;

5 winners inc.:

FALCON FLY(BRZ): **8 wins**, in Brazil, inc. Premio Jockey Club do Rio Grande do Sul, **L**, 3rd Premio Alberto Santos Dumont, **L**, Delegacao do J.C. de Sao Paulo, **L**.

5th dam

CONTINUAL(USA) (by Damascus (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA and \$19,500; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners;

3 winners inc.:

SHADEED(USA): **Champion 3YO Miller in Europe in 1985, 4 wins**, in Britain, inc.

General Accident 2000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.2**, Craven S, **Gr.3**, Houghton S, **L**, placed twice inc. 3rd Breeders Cup Mile, **Gr.1**; sire.

Basoof(USA): **winner**, at 3 in Britain; dam of **5 winners** inc:

Melting Gold(FR): **winner**, in France at 2, 2nd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Caveral(GB): **2 wins**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Valiant Stakes, **L**.

Bellona(USA): unraced; dam of **SHARP HUMOR**(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$490,410, Swale S, **Gr.2**, Bongard S, **L**, Sleepy Hollow S, **L**, 2nd Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Hudson H, **L**, 3rd New York Breeders Futurity, **L**.

Afaff(USA): placed, in Britain; grandam of:

Preservation(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, at 1100 - 1400m; dam of:

BARAO DA SERRA(BRZ): **3 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Presidente da Associacao Brasileira de Criadores e Proprietarios do Cavalo de Corrida, **Gr.3**, Classico Siphon, **L**, 3rd G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente da Associacao Brasileira de Criadores e Proprietarios do Cavalo de Corrida, **Gr.3**, Classico Alberto Santos Dumont, **L**, Classico Prefeito do Municipio de Sao Paulo, **L**, 4th G.P. Presidente do Jockey Club, **Gr.2**.

Estrelita Mia(BRZ): **4 wins**, in Uruguay, 2nd Clasico Asamblea General Legislativa, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 220

STABLE C14

MASTER OF THE BAROQUE

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
17/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
		Eliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Little Genie	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
2011	Cast A Spell	Miesque (USA)
		Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Flying Magic (USA)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

LITTLE GENIE, 5 wins, R369,125, 1000m, inc. Banyana H, **L**, Gardenia S, **L**, placed, Half sister to **LUNA CHILD, Asiy Phambili. Trickster, Ollivander, Neala**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Littlemarysunshine (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R323,375, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, Oaks Trial, **L**.

I Dream Of Genie (17 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R203,000, 1200m, placed 6 times. First Wish (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CAST A SPELL, 6 wins, R433,020, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Jockey Club S, **L**, E.C. Paddock S, **L**, 4th Syringa H, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

LITTLE GENIE: see above.

LUNA CHILD (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R331,925, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th The Scarlet Lady, **L**.

Asiy Phambili (f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R427,875, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Trickster (f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R159,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

Ollivander (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R394,450, 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Cape Stayers H, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby **Gr.3**, 4th Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Neala (f. by Jay Peg): **6 wins**, R488,500, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 4th Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FLYING MAGIC(USA) (by Hansel (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **Truckle Feature**(USA), Amazing Krisken(USA) (dam of **SUB ROSE**(IRE), **ASTONISHING**(IRE) grandam of **SUBWAY DANCER**(IRE), **SECRET ADVISOR**(IRE) **HISTORY WRITER**(IRE)); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAST A SPELL: see above.

4th dam

MAGIC GLEAM(USA) (by Danzig (USA)), **3 wins**, inc. Child S, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**, 3rd PR du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard le Marois **Gr.1**, Trusthouse Forte Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th July Cup, **Gr.1**, International S, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **FLYING SNOWDROP**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Truckle Feature(USA): **2 wins**, \$150,440, 2nd San Pedro S, **L**, 3rd Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Lane's End Breeders Futurity, **Gr.2**, 4th Lazaro S. Barrera S, **Gr.2**.

Amazing Krisken(USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SUB ROSE(IRE): **2 wins**, in France, at 2200 - 2400m, inc. Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**; dam of:

SUBWAY DANCER(IRE): **Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Czech Republic in 2018, 4 wins**, £139,880, €258,790, inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.



From Macrath (Agent)

STABLE C62

LOT 221

CASSANDRA

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
22/09/2022

Act Of War	{ Dynasty { Si Seniorita.....	{ Fort Wood (USA) { Blakes Affair { Cordoba (USA) { Vadostar { Storm Cat (USA) { Coral Dance (FR)
Littleblacknumber ..		
2011		

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Littleblacknumber. 5 wins, R505,325, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia S, Gr.3, dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.

Littleblackvelvet (20 f. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): placed, at 3, from only 5 starts.

Littleblackgem (21 f. by New Predator (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ANTONIA'S PRIDE, 4 wins, R130,875, 1000m, placed 5 times, Own sister to TRUST ANTONIA (dam of Huegill(AUS) grandam of Let It Pour(AUS)), Antonia's Law (dam of SEALED WITH A KISS, Snowdon, Priceless Ruler), Half sister to SUCCESFUL BIDDER, GOLD FLIER, Antonia's Gold (dam of CASUAL JEWEL grandam of Casual Var, Cassie O'malley), Golden Law: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

Littleblacknumber: see above.

Alan's Pride (c. by Al Multi (USA)): 2 wins, R165,300, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 13 times.

Antonia's Fortress (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): 6 wins, R369,705, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

LOYAL LINDA (by Averof (GB)), Equus Champion Broodmare in 2007, winner, R17,325, 1200m, placed, all her starts; Half sister to INSOLENT, dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

GOLD FLIER: ARCSA Champion 2YO Colt in 1994, 7 wins, R410,880, at 2 to 5, inc. Smirnoff Futurity, Gr.1, 2nd Frank Lambert S, Gr.3, Natalia Christmas Hcp, Gr.3.

SUCCESFUL BIDDER: Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2007, 10 wins, R1,357,980, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Drill Hall Stakes, Gr.2, The Merchants, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate Gr.1.

TRUST ANTONIA: 2 wins, R277,360, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Huegill(AUS): 2 wins, in Australia, 3rd Caulfield Guineas Gr.1, Blue Diamond Prelude Gr.3.

Pop a Bottle(AUS): winner, in Australia; dam of:

Let It Pour(AUS): winner, A\$164,790, at 1200m, 2nd Rosebud H, L, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, Gr.2, Furious S, Gr.2, Silver Shadow S, Gr.2.

Golden Law: 5 wins, R289,048, 2nd John Breval H, L, 4th National 3YO Sprint Handicap Gr.3.

Antonia's Gold: 6 wins, R209,871, 3rd Southgate Mall F&M Stakes, L, dam of 4 winners inc.:

CASUAL JEWEL: 4 wins, R174,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, L, placed, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, Gr.3, from only 7 starts; dam of 5 winners inc.:

CASUAL DIAMOND: 4 wins, R383,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, L, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire Stakes, L, 3rd Laisserfaire Stakes, L.

Casual Var: 6 wins, R346,940, 1000 - 1100m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Southeaster Sprint, L.

Antonia's Lass: winner, R30,240, at 3, 1100m, placed, from 7 starts; dam of 7 winners inc.:

Cassie O'malley: 3 wins, R283,150, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3.

Antonia's Law: 7 wins, R230,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 8 winners inc.:

SEALED WITH A KISS: 4 wins, R311,525, inc. Falcon Sprint, L, 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, L.

Snowdon: 9 wins, R1,226,813, 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, Senior Santa H, Gr.2, KIC Merchants, Gr.2, 3rd Mercury Sprint Gr.1, Joburg Spring Challenge Gr.2.

Priceless Ruler: 8 wins, R580,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thukela Handicap, L.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 222

STABLE D48

WINTER IN LONDON

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
31/10/2022

What A Winter ..	[	Western Winter (USA).....	[	Gone West (USA)
		Waseela (IRE).....		Chilly Hostess (USA)
London Secret ..	[	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) ..	[	Ahonoora (GB)
				Wassl's Sister (IRE)
		London Niece.....		More Than Ready (USA)
2014				Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
				Northern Guest (USA)
				Secret Pact

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

London Secret, winner, R98,175, at 2, 1160m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
Moment Of Truth (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

London Niece, 2 wins, R80,295, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Hcp **Gr.3**. Half sister to **PROMISEFROMMYHEART** (dam of **MASTER OF MY FATE**, **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** grandam of **CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), **SECRET HEART** (dam of **THREE HEARTS**(USA), **PLUCK**(USA)), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**, **Varallo**), **Secret Mission** (dam of **HACK GREEN**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
London Secret: see above.
Susanna (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **5 wins**, R205,915, 1400 - 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of: **Banjo On My Knee**: **4 wins**, R266,400, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

SECRET PACT (by Bush Telegraph), **4 wins**, R263,890, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot-on-Vaal Sprint, **L**, Jack Patience Futurity S, **L**, 2nd Telemidia 3-Y-O Sprint, **Gr.3**, Henry Eatwell Memorial H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LONDON NEWS**, Half sister to **UNDERGROUND LADY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
SECRET HEART: **5 wins**, R302,835, Prix Du Cap, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**; dam of:
THREE HEARTS(USA): **3 wins**, \$204,000, Red Carpet H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Little Silver S, **L**,
PLUCK(USA): **3 wins**, \$727,290, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S, **Gr.2**, Summer S, **Gr.3**; sire.
PROMISEFROMMYHEART: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female In 2003, **6 wins**, R763,600, 1200 - 2000m, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, Woolavington S, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
MASTER OF MY FATE: **6 wins**, R705,700, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**,
JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE: **4 wins**, R255,800, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Spook Express H, **L**; dam of:
MALMOOS: Triple Crown Winner In 2020/21, **7 wins**, R1,489,600, at 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**,
CAPTAIN SPLENDID: **4 wins**, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**,
Fidelity: winner, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **5 winners**:
GHAALLA: **2 wins**, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**,
DUE DILIGENCE: **2 wins**, R191,450, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**,
My Guiding Star: winner, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **6 winners**:
HASHTAGYOLO: **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**,
La Rovere: **2 wins**, R143,950, 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
KARANGETANG: **3 wins**, R432,625, at 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S, **L**,
Allez Moris: winner, R113,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**,
COVENANT: **7 wins**, R979,085, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**:
ERIK THE RED: **6 wins**, R551,625, inc. Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B122

LOT 223

ARLU

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
25/09/2022

Erupt (IRE)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Dubawi (GB) — Mare Nostrum (GB) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Dubai Millennium (GB) — Zomaradah (GB) — Caerleon (USA) — Salvora (USA) — Lomitas (GB) — Spirit Of Eagles (USA) — Fort Wood (USA) — Lady Barnard
Love Token	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Silvano (GER) — Lady In Love 	

2011

By ERUPT (IRE) (2012 - Stud 2018), 5 wins, 2200-2400m, Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1, Woodbine International, Gr.1, Prix du Lys, Gr.3, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint Cloud, Gr.1, 3rd Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.1, TFR 125. Dam, MARE NOSTRUM won Prix Vanteaux, Gr.3, 2nd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1, TFR 117. She is the dam of MARIE DE MEDICI (dam of LOCAL TIME). Family of Leading sires FLYING SPUR, ENCOSTA DE LAGO, HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR. Sire in SA of winners KARANGETANG, Flowerbomb (s/p), Golden Tatjana (s/p), Ripple Effect (s/p), Hot Pearl (s/p), Dolcezza (s/p), Beerenberg, Queen of Sparta, Strange Magic.

1st dam

LOVE TOKEN, **2 wins**, R142,000, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **LIGHT SPEED**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Love Potion (17 c. by Pomodoro): **winner**, R26,000, at 2, 1200m, placed.

2nd dam

LADY IN LOVE, **winner**, R45,050, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **HISTORIC LADY**, **BADGE OF HONOUR**, **Lady Acton**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
LIGHT SPEED (c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R258,563, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1600m, inc. Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**, from 10 starts.
Love Lyric (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **3 wins**, R171,375, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

3rd dam

LADY BARNARD (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, from all her starts; Half sister to **VELOZIA**, **Underwood**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:
HISTORIC LADY: **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1996**, **7 wins**, R428,265, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mabaleng Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Hibiscus Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clairwood Nursery Stakes **Gr.3**.
BADGE OF HONOUR: **9 wins**, R429,015, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**.
Lady Acton: **winner**, R65,000, 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
Lady Seymour: **2 wins**, R90,025, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
LORD WILLIAM: **3 wins**, R389,800, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1750m, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Langerman H, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200 **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, Kings Cup, **L**.
Lady Onassis: placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
I Travel Light: **3 wins**, R263,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins**, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **ASTER**, **FLOWER POWER**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
VELOZIA: **7 wins**, R209,350, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natalia S, **Gr.2**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed 16 times, 2nd Cape of Good Hope Paddock S, **Gr.1**.
Underwood: **7 wins**, R88,562, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**.
Fragrant Air: **3 wins**, R63,055, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
FINE FEATHER: **7 wins**, R282,680, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint, **L**, 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
PHANTOM FIGHTER: **3 wins**, R287,625, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd K R A Guineas **Gr.2**.
BARBOSA: **9 wins**, R989,875, inc. Umngeni H, **L**, 2nd In Full Flight S, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
REKINDLE: **5 wins**, R284,210, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**.
FRAGRANT AL: **5 wins**, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.
CAPTAIN'S FLAME: **5 wins**, R566,125, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

LOT 224

STABLE H2

Hawwaam	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Halfway To Heaven.....		Jet Master
				Pas De Basque
				Fort Wood (USA)
22LOVE WITHOUT END		Dynasty.....		Blakes Affair
Grey Filly		Riviersonderend (GB)....		Ef시오 (GB)
(4th produce)				Circled (USA)
22/08/2022				
		Love Without End		
		2011		

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

LOVE WITHOUT END, **2 wins**, R102,575, at 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HIMALAYAN HILL** (dam of **HUMDINGER, GLACIER GOLD**), Cool River (dam of **STREAM AHEAD, Zambezi Rapids**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**: Love Tap (20 f. by Potala Palace): **winner**, R65,625, at 3, 1160m, from only 2 starts. Ulovane (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RIVIERSONDEREND(GB), **6 wins**, R357,975, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, Roland's Song S, **L**, 9 places, inc. 2nd Allez France H, **L**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H, **L**, Syringa H, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**: **HIMALAYAN HILL** (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **5 wins**, R372,700, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express Handicap, **L**, 3rd Queen Palm Handicap, **L**; dam of **4 winners**: **HUMDINGER**: **7 wins**, R1,061,875, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Off To Stud S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**. **GLACIER GOLD**: **6 wins**, R476,276, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Milkwood Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**. Cool River (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R187,550, at 4 to 6, 1700 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **STREAM AHEAD**: **3 wins**, R294,365, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 5 times. **Zambezi Rapids**: **5 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$203,085, 1200 - 2700m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe 2000, **L**, 3rd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

CIRCLED(USA) (by Cozzene (USA)), **winner**, in Britain, placed twice; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **RIVIERSONDEREND**(GB): see above. Little Miss Gracie(GB): **2 wins**, in Britain, 4th Ridgewood Pearl S, **Gr.2**, Conqueror S, **L**.

4th dam

HOLD THE HULA(USA) (by Hawaii), **4 wins**, in USA, \$72,800, inc. Typecast S, **L**. Half sister to **CHIAROSCURO**(USA), Reach For It(USA) (dam of **GRAB THE GREEN**(USA), **REACH THE TOP**(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: Starship Hoopy(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, 1200 - 1300m.

5th dam

GRASPING(USA) (by Octopus (USA)), **6 wins**, Brentwood S, **L**, 2nd Santa Ana H, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **CHIAROSCURO**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, Bradbury S, **L**, 2nd Norfolk S, **Gr.1**. Reach for It(USA): unplaced; dam of: **GRAB THE GREEN**(USA): **9 wins**, \$454,023, inc. Buckram Oak H, **Gr.3**. **REACH THE TOP**(USA): **4 wins**, \$214,405, inc. Selima S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **CHANGING WORLD**(USA): **5 wins**, \$394,749, inc. Violet H, **Gr.3**. **STAR CHANNEL**(USA): **7 wins**, \$411,941, inc. Sunshine Millions Turf S, **L**.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C86

LOT 225

PARALEGAL

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
07/08/2022

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....	[Off To War
			[Fard (IRE)
			[Forty Jewels
Madame Justice .....	[	Dynasty.....	[Fort Wood (USA)
2012		Champers.....	[Blakes Affair
			[Restructure (IRE)
			[Classy Play

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

MADAME JUSTICE, **winner**, R54,000, at 3, placed, from all her starts; Own sister to **LEGISLATE, STATUTE, The Gatekeeper**, dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **GOOD COUNCIL** (19 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, R439,625, at 2 to 3, 1700 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.
Just Var (20 c. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R59,375, at 2, 1600m, placed, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

CHAMPERS, **4 wins**, R140,630, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Asprey**, Half sister to **BLACK SKIMMER, Champagne 'n Roses, Dunedin Star**, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
LEGISLATE (c. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2014, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2014, Equus Horse of the Year in 2014, Equus Champion Miller in 2014/15**, 7 wins, R5,788,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greenpoint S, **Gr.2**, 7 places, 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire.
STATUTE (f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R336,550, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.
The Gatekeeper (c. by Dynasty): **11 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2400m, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Classy Play (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **4 wins**, R56,540, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S, **L**, Own sister to **JUNGLE CLASS** (grandam of **ROXANNE, POLAR MOON**); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BLACK SKIMMER: 10 wins, R597,930, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. KZN Merchants H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas H, **Gr.3**, Thukela H, **L**.
Champagne 'n Roses: 6 wins, R263,080, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
Cashmere 'n Caviar: winner, R104,820, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.
Sauna's Rose: 4 wins, R259,800, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.
Asprey: 10 wins, R486,480, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.
Dunedin Star: 9 wins in SA and Mauritius, placed 19 times, 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Self-scented: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SCENTED ASH: 4 wins, R260,250, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC ART (by Jan Ekels (GB)), raced twice; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
JUNGLE CLASS: 9 wins, R181,085, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**; dam of: Roxy Cafe: **5 wins**, R157,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
ROXANNE: 5 wins, R561,760, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
STING OPERATION: 3 wins, R187,225, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Se Agabor: 2 wins, R194,425, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of:
GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 226

STABLE F8

DIAMOND JIM

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
04/08/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..	[	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Madame Speaker ...	[	Pathfork (USA) .....	[	National Assembly (CAN)
2015		Word Perfect			Rainbow Cake
					Distorted Humor (USA)
				Visions Of Clarity (IRE)	
				National Assembly (CAN)	
				Perfectly Placed	

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

MADAME SPEAKER, 10 wins, R907,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Nursery, L, Lady's Slipper Stakes, L, Champion Juvenile Cup, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L, Dahlia Plate, L, Lady's Bracelet, L, Breeders Guineas, L, East Cape Paddock Stakes, L (twice), Lady's Bracelet, L, 3rd Racing Association S, L, East Cape Guineas, L; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Address The Nation (21 c. by One World): **winner**, R62,500, at 2, 800m, from his only start.

2nd dam

WORD PERFECT, **winner**, R36,250, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to **Seat Of Power**.

Half sister to **Beacon Flare**: dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

MADAME SPEAKER: see above.

3rd dam

PERFECTLY PLACED (by Rakeen (USA)), **3 wins**, R75,620, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 6 times,

Half sister to **CIRCUS GATE**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Seat Of Power: **4 wins**, R224,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Pretty

Polly Stakes **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, L; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Oculus: **4 wins**, R277,350, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

Roy's Dollar: **2 wins**, R231,275, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

Beacon Flare: **3 wins**, **3 wins** in Mauritius, R449,650, at 2 to 6, 1450 - 1500m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FERNANDO CIRCUS(USA) (by Key To Content (USA)), **5 wins**, R18,600, at 3, 1000 - 2000m,

placed 4 times, Half sister to **FIESTA(USA)**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CIRCUS GATE: **4 wins**, R154,225, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1700m, Tony Ruffel H, L, Natted 3yo H, L, placed 10 times, 3rd Anniversary Cup, L, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts H, L, 4th Dingaans **Gr.2**.

5th dam

Fiesta Libre(USA) (by Damascus (USA)), **3 wins**, in USA, \$62,728, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Coaching

Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Alabama S, **Gr.1**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

FIESTA(USA): **4 wins** in USA and \$112,405, inc. Lady Hallie H, L,

Freesia(USA) (f. by Coxs Ridge (USA)): **4 wins**, in USA and \$60,190, placed 5 times; dam of:

ARISTIS(USA): **5 wins**, R157,345, US\$34,640, inc. Chairmans Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

Kermis(USA) (f. by Graustark (USA)): unplaced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

MERCEDES MISS(USA): **5 wins**, Kansas Oaks, L, 3rd Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**; dam of:

MISSME(USA): **12 wins**, in USA, \$546,900, inc. Regaey Island S, L, Omaha S, L,

Lady Diplomat(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$116,000, 2nd Mom's Commercial S, L; dam of:

BANKER'S BUY(USA): **5 wins**, \$279,958, inc. Reno S, L, 2nd Dew S, L (twice).

CITY DWELLER(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$144,925, inc. Lost Code S, L,

GLACKEN'S GIRL(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$90,180, inc. Astoria S, L; dam of:

LIVE LIVELY(USA): **3 wins**, \$280,300, Davona Dale S, **Gr.2**.

SENATE APPOINTEE(USA): **20 wins** in USA, inc. Nanaimo H, L, Fantasy S, L.



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E3

LOT 227

22MAGIC PENNY

Chestnut Colt
(8th produce)
14/08/2022

One World	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Aquilonia (GB).....	Giant's Causeway (USA)
		Leonila (IRE)
Magic Penny	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2005		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Lady Lexington.....	Kentucky Slew (USA)
		Upper Class

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

MAGIC PENNY: 5 wins, R405,100, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Off To Stud Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners: **5 winners** inc.:

Pretty Penny (14 f. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R395,650, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**.

Gal Gadot (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R129,400, at 4 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Fantastical (17 f. by Futura): **2 wins**, R123,350, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 9 starts.

Captain Flynt (15 c. by Captain Al): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1160 - 1800m, placed 11 times.

Admiral Dooley (18 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **4 wins**, R286,875, 1400 - 1500m, placed 6 times.

Tenpenny (21 c. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LADY LEXINGTON: 5 wins, R317,175, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. National Sprint H, **Gr.3**,

Sesotho Stereo F&M Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Concor Technicrete Spring H, **Gr.3**,

Ascot On Vaal Sprint, **L**, Syd Laird Memorial, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Style Magazine

Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th The Gilbey's Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Upper Delta**, **Princess Caraboo**,

Really Noble, dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MAGIC PENNY: see above.

Bombadier (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R173,050, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 6 times.

Teddy Boy (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R34,005, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 6 starts.

Cocky Robin (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **winner**, R79,075, at 4, 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

UPPER CLASS (by Caerdeon (GB)), placed, at 2, from 4 starts; Half sister to **JUNGLE RULER**,

DIAMOND PRINCE, **Jungle Chief**, dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

LADY LEXINGTON: see above.

Really Noble: 11 wins, R108,250, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd

Fish River Sun Hotel And Casino H, **L**.

Upper Delta: 3 wins, R89,730, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd

Spinster Stakes, **L**, Basil Jenman H, **L**, 3rd Azalea Hcp (F&M), **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

Princess Caraboo: 2 wins, R83,243, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd SA

Oaks Trial **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

Classy Guest: **winner**, R30,580, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; grandam of:

Flashy Apache: 4 wins, R539,125, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Drum Star H, **L**.

4th dam

PRINCESS PEG (by Prince Midge (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **Diamond Peg**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DIAMOND PRINCE: 11 wins, R37,700, at 2 to 5, Benoni Guineas, **Gr.1**, Java H, **L**,

Grandstand H, **L**, Jhb Merchants H, **L**, Charles Marx Memorial Plate, **L**, 16 places,

inc. 2nd Keith Hepburn Champion S, **Gr.3**, Winter H, **L**, Joseph Dorfman Memorial S, **L**,

3rd Dingaans **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S **Gr.2**, November H **Gr.2**, TVL Champion S **Gr.3**; sire.

JUNGLE RULER: 7 wins, R39,193, at 2 to 5, 1400m, inc. Natal Free H, **L**,

placed 26 times, inc. 3rd Natal Breeders S, **L**.

Jungle Chief: 6 wins, R38,450, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, placed 17 times, 2nd Java H, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 228

STABLE C41

MYSTICAL MISS

Bay Filly
(10th produce)
26/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..... National Colour.....	Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS) National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake Roberto (USA) Lassie Dear (USA)
Magical Miss .....			Al Mufti (USA)..... Lady Of Time.....	Northern Guest (USA) Bold Broad
2002		

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

MAGICAL MISS, unraced; Half sister to **Countess**; dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

MAGICO (07 c. by Dupont (GB)): **7 wins**, R952,860, at 2 to 6, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**.

MAGICAL WONDERLAND (14 f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R1,719,566, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**.

Marchant (08 c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R411,361, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**.

Match Play (06 c. by Lecture (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R152,050, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Miss Magical (10 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R163,750, 1400 - 1450m, placed, from 7 starts.

Machismo (12 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R276,900, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 12 times.

Machiavelli (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R160,950, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, from 9 starts.

Mufasa (18 c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R537,750, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

LADY OF TIME, **2 wins**, R46,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3 places, Half sister to **RECORD EDGE**, **GOLDEN PEAK**, **Craven**, War Women (dam of **WARNING ZONE** (dam of **PITTSBURGH FLYER**(AUS) grandam of **SEPTEMBER RUN**(AUS))); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Countess** (f. by Lizard Island (AUS)): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, \$60,996, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Golden Jubilee Oaks, **L**.

3rd dam

BOLD BROAD (by Plum Bold (USA)), **winner**, R9,260, 1600m, placed 10 times, Own sister to **TAMMANY HALL**. Half sister to **OCEAN CITY**, **TWO CITIES**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

GOLDEN PEAK: **8 wins**, R1,038,090, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Abe Bloomberg H, **Gr.3**, 4th Natal Derby **Gr.2**.

RECORD EDGE: **10 wins**, R1,660,170, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, Clairwood Park Challenge, **Gr.1**, FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Bloodline Classic, **Gr.1**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**, JG Hollis Fut. Plate, **Gr.3**, MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Craven: **3 wins**, R140,823, 2nd SA St Leger, **L**, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**.

War Women: **4 wins**, R74,670, 4 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WARNING ZONE: **Champion 2YO Filly**, **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R273,800,

1200 - 1450m, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Mary Krantz Memorial, **L**,

3rd Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**:

PITTSBURGH FLYER(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$266,450, inc. GH Mumm S, **Gr.3**,

MMS Security S, **L**, 4th Oakleigh Plate **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S **Gr.2**; dam of:

SEPTEMBER RUN(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$2,502,850, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Poseidon S, **L**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**, Bill Carter S, **L**, 2nd Lightning S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S **Gr.2**.

STEEL CITY(AUS): **winner**, A\$193,625, at 2, inc. Magic Night S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Widden S, **Gr.3**.



From Ndro Stud

STABLE F29

LOT 229

22MAGNIFICENT MAGGIE

Bay Filly
(11th produce)
11/10/2022

Legislate .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Champers		Blakes Affair
Magnificent Maggie .....	[	Joshua Dancer (USA) .....	[	Restructure (IRE)
2003		Magnificent Miss		Classy Play
				Danzig (USA)
				Miss Alleged (USA)
				Golden Thatch (IRE)
				Delectable Lady

By LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire DYNASTY. Sire of winners SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.

1st dam

MAGNIFICENT MAGGIE, unraced; Own sister to **Jazz Giant**; dam of 10 previous foals; 10 runners;

9 winners inc.:

WAR ROOM (17 c. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R206,000, S\$26,775, at 1000m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from oly 6 starts.

Carlito Brigante (08 c. by Windrush (USA)): **4 wins**, R246,700, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Maggie Muggins (12 f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R109,075, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of:

HEAVENS GIRL (18 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R400,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H, **L**, 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

Donnie Brasco (09 c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R632,296, placed 13 times.

Kono (10 c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R299,025, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Tonto (11 c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **2 wins**, R158,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Scarrabeast (13 c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R120,925, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Prosecco (14 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R101,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Porto Zante (20 f. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R72,500, at 2, 1500m, placed, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

MAGNIFICENT MISS, **5 wins**, R158,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Post Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Province of Natal S, **L**, Half sister to **GIRL ON A SWING**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Jazz Giant (c. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **3 wins**, R197,590, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Falcon Sprint, **L**.

Magnificent Maggie: see above.

Miss Me Kiss Me (f. by West Man (USA)): **5 wins**, R153,400, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Marvel Hall (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R124,290, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Sprint Card (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **6 wins**, R219,750, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

DELECTABLE LADY (by Lords (SNL)), unraced; Half sister to **Rising Market**, **Coco De Mer**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

GIRL ON A SWING: **6 wins**, R188,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Alan Robertson

Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, **L**, June H, **L**, 3rd JB

McIntosh Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Merlene: **winner**, R51,300, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**.

MAGNIFICENT MISS: see above.

4th dam

ECREVISSE(GB) (by Ennis (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **La Regence**(GB); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Rising Market: **10 wins**, R12,074, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc.

3rd Rhodesian Guineas, **L**.

Coco De Mer: **8 wins**, R17,295, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Abe Robinson Memorial Cup, **L**.

THURSDAY 18 APRIL



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 230

STABLE H59

22MAGNOLIA LANE

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
18/09/2022

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....		Off To War
				Fard (IRE)
				Forty Jewels
Magnolia Lane (IRE).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)...	[	Northern Dancer (CAN)
2002		Lyndonville (IRE).....		Fairy Bridge (USA)
				Top Ville (IRE)
				Diamond Land (GB)

By **CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire **CAPTAIN AL**. Sire of winners **LINEBACKER (Gr.1)**, **SPRINGS OF CARMEL**, **SHANGO**, **CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY**, **WHAT YOU ARE**, **KISS ME CAPTAIN**, **Captain Lannister (s/p)**.

1st dam

MAGNOLIA LANE(IRE), placed, at 3, Own sister to **YEATS**(IRE), Half sister to **SOLSKJAER**(IRE), **TSUKUBA SYMPHONY**(GB); dam of 10 previous foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **TORCEDOR**(IRE) (12 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **Champion Older Male Stayer in Ireland in 2018, 5 wins**, £307,165, €257,211, at 2000 - 3200m, inc. Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, Vintage Crop S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, British Champions Long Distance Cup, **Gr.2**, Trigo S, **L**, 3rd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.
King Bountiful(IRE) (11 g. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **5 wins**, HK\$3,579,800, at 1650 - 2200m. Vigill(IRE) (09 g. by Dansili (GB)): **4 wins**, in Ireland, at 2600 - 3200m.
Botanique(IRE) (08 f. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner**, at 2100m, in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Au Coeur(IRE) (c. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 2000m, in Saudi Arabia and UAE.
Cirque Royal(GB) (c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **4 wins**, at 2000 - 3250m, in Britain.
Magnolia Rose(IRE) (13 f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **winner**, in Ireland, at 2600m.
Gravitation (15 c. by Rock of Gibraltar (IRE)): **winner**, R82,750, at 1600m, placed 5 times.
Eagle Alley (17 c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R109,500, at 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed twice.

2nd dam

LYNDONVILLE(IRE), **winner**, at 2800m, in Ireland; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners**:
YEATS(IRE) (c. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **Champion Stayer in Europe in 2006, 2007, 2008 & 2009, Champion Older Stayer in France in 2008 & GB & Ireland in 2006, 2008 & 2009, 15 wins**. £807,108, €718,406, \$337, A\$110,000, at 1600 - 4000m, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.1** (4 times), Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Derby Trial S, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2** (twice), Ballysax S, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg S, **L**, Vintage Crop S, **L** (twice), 2nd Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Mooresbridge S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.
TSUKUBA SYMPHONY(GB) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **4 wins**, £1,399,329, inc. Epsom Cup, **L**, 2nd Hocht Hai Yayoi Sho, **L**, NHK Mile Cup, **L**, Meguro Kinen, **L**, Mainichi Okan, **L**, 3rd Radio Tampa Sho, **L**, Sapporo Kinen, **L**.
SOLSKJAER(IRE) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **3 wins**. £14,300, €183,290, R9,870, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Royal Whip S, **Gr.2**, Heritage S, **L**, 2nd Meld S, **Gr.3**, Huxley S, **Gr.3**, Celebration S, **L**, Solonaway S, **L**, Amethyst S, **L**, 4th Royal Whip S, **Gr.2**, Silver S, **L**; sire.

3rd dam

Diamond Land(GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **winner**, 2nd Azalea S, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:
IVANKA(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 3rd May Hill S, **Gr.3**.
KEEN CUT(IRE): **7 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Marble Hill S, **L**.
PRETORIA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Premio Archidamia, **L**, 2nd Stutenpreis der Gunnewig Hotels, **Gr.3**; dam of:
NASSMA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Chester S, **L**; dam of:
LADY WINGSHOT(IRE): **4 wins**. €139,845, inc. Fairy Bridge S, **Gr.3**, Knockaire S, **L**, Corrib S, **L**.
BAHAMA MAMA(IRE): **7 wins**, in Britain, USA and Germany, inc. Dragon S, **L**, 2nd Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, German One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Sahara Breeze(IRE): placed, at 3; dam of:
ALCAZAR(IRE): **12 wins**, £238,537, €289,291, in GB and France, inc. Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**.
LADY OF CHAD(IRE): **Joint top filly on the 1999 European 2YO Classification. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in France in 1999, 4 wins**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**.



NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

Friday, 19 April 2024

10h00

LOTS 231 - 393 inclusive

Speed of Sale - Approximately 30 lots per hour

Horses are sold exclusive of VAT

**View the sale live on the website:
www.bsa.co.za**



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C13

LOT 231

KING'S COLOUR

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
16/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Ahonoora (GB) Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Majestic Star	Doowaley (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Dwell (USA)
2005	Top Times	Elliodor (FR) Paris Model

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

MAJESTIC STAR, **3 wins**, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 10 starts;

Half sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**), **Star Of Liberty** (dam of

BULL VALLEY); dam of 9 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

STAR EXPRESS (12 f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,005,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc.

Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Majorca

Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Irridescence Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

BLESS MY STARS (19 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly**

in 2022/23. 5 wins, R2,381,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**,

Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini

S, **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**

LET'S GO NOW (20 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R394,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m,

inc. Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**,

4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

STAR BURST GALAXY (13 f. by Var (USA)): **9 wins**, R762,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m,

inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Milkwood Stakes, **L**,

3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Triptothestars (11 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R76,625, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

Stellar Motion (16 f. by Captain Of All): **2 wins**, R119,000, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed.

Star Evolution (14 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R123,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Star Vega (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R225,725, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

TOP TIMES, placed 3 times, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners**:

Time Control (f. by Complete Warrior (USA)): **4 wins**, R127,165, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 4 times,

inc. 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

CONTROL FREAK. 8 wins in Zimbabwe, \$28,140 and R56,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc.

TBA of SA Champion Juvenile S, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

QUANTUM THEORY. 3 wins, R507,625, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. Spring Spree Stakes, **L**,

placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

Cavivar winner, R339,375, 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Misterioso: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.

Star Of Liberty (f. by Saumarez (GB)): **2 wins**, R120,255, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1900m,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BULL VALLEY. 6 wins, R1,637,125, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury

Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 2nd The Citizen Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Confidant (f. by Captain AI): placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Paper Town. 5 wins, R375,050, at 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

PARIS MODEL (by Sarnia Call (GB)), **2 wins**, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to

MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MODEL CONTEST. 4 wins, R118,850, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S, **L**; dam of:

GLORIOUS RED. 4 wins, R88,925, 1600 - 1800m, inc. TBA Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Big Sky Ranch

LOT 232

STABLE B26

22MANSOOR

Chestnut Colt
(12th produce)
22/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN) ..	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Mansoor (AUS)	Giant's Causeway (USA) ..	Storm Cat (USA)
2004	Shalbourne (USA).....	Mariah's Storm (USA)
		Nureyev (USA)
		Copperama (AUS)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

MANSOOR(AUS), placed, at 3, from only 3 starts, Half sister to **DANESTORM**(AUS), **Danesty**(AUS) (dam of **Mr Sneaky**(AUS), **Mr So and So**(AUS)), Arising(AUS) (dam of **SHANZERO**(AUS), **WHAT'S THE MAIL**(AUS), **Emerging Star - Good Trio**(HK) grandam of **SHE'S IDEEL**(AUS), **Elusive Treasure**(AUS)), Stormy Choice(AUS) (dam of **FURORE**(AUS), **BLIZZARD**(AUS)); dam of 11 previous foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
Mensoora (10 f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R93,125, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3rd UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**.
 Butool (11 f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R54,375, at 3, 1600m, placed.
 Bold Man (13 c. by Bold Silvano): **winner**, R104,050, at 3, 2200m, placed 12 times.
 Matloob (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R79,625, at 4, 1600m, placed twice, from only 7 starts.
 Moobheera (17 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1200m, placed.
 Mansooriya (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R101,125, at 4, 2000m, placed 6 times.
 21mansoor (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHALBOURNE(USA), **winner**, at 2; Half sister to **Stormy Exchange**(USA) (dam of **DANENDRI**(AUS) grandam of **ZINGAM**(AUS), **BANC DE FORTUNE**(AUS)), C'Yaontheotherside(USA) (dam of **CHICKENS**(AUS)); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
DANESTORM(AUS) (c. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins**, A\$493,700, at 1200 - 3200m, inc. Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th PJ O'Shea S, **Gr.2**, Heatherlie H, **L**.
Danesty(AUS) (f. by Danehill (USA)): **5 wins**, A\$100,430, at 1000 - 1100m, 2nd Triscay S, **L**, 3rd Carrington S, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Mr Sneaky(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$395,645, 2nd Sir Rupert Clarke S, **Gr.1**, Australia S, **Gr.2**, Sofitel H, **L**, 3rd Sprint H, **Gr.3**, Carlyon S, **L**, 4th Chatham S, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Bank H, **L**.
Mr So and So(AUS): **3 wins**, 2nd Autumn S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Arising(AUS) (f. by Marauding (NZ)): **winner**, at 2; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
SHANZERO(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$179,940, at 1200 - 1600m, Wellington S, **Gr.3**, 2nd New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**; dam of:
Hill Spy(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$136,840, 3rd Vain S, **Gr.3**.
WHAT'S THE MAIL(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$191,225, inc. Doveton S, **L**, 2nd Rubiton S, **Gr.3**.
Emerging Star - Good Trio(HK) : **5 wins**, A\$77,500, HK\$2,000,650, 2nd Skyline S, **Gr.3**.
 Ana's Mail(AUS): **3 wins**, at 900 - 1000m, in Australia; dam of:
SHE'S IDEEL(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$1,413,825, at 1550 - 2400m, inc. Kingston Town S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tancred S, **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S, **Gr.1**, Aspiration H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Winx S, **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S, **Gr.2**.
Elusive Treasure(AUS): **4 wins**, NZ\$135,858, 3rd Herbie Dyke S, **Gr.1**, Concorde H, **Gr.3**.
 Stormy Choice(AUS) (f. by Redoute's Choice(AUS)): unplaced; dam of:
FURORE(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$155,930, HK\$36,234,250, inc. Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Sa Sa Ladies' Purse H, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier P, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**.
BLIZZARD(AUS): **Champion Miller in Singapore in 2019, 9 wins**, S\$456,868, HK\$15,686,150, 20,800,000¥, inc. Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 2nd Kranji Mile, **L**, 3rd Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F73

LOT 233

THE WAY WE WERE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/08/2022

Pathfork (USA)	Distorted Humor (USA).....	Forty Niner (USA)
	Visions Of Clarity (IRE).....	Danzig's Beauty (USA)
		Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Imperfect Circle (USA)
Maple Story	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
2013	Aquila Rapax.....	Fall Aspen (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Tawny Red

By PATHFORK (USA) (2008 – Stud 2012), 3 wins, 1400m, inc, National S, Gr.1, Futurity S, Gr.2, etc. By world leading sire DISTORTED HUMOR, sire of FUNNY CIDE, FLOWER ALLEY, AWESOME HUMOR, COMMENTATOR, AESOP'S FABLES, etc. Half brother to WAR OF WILL (Preakness S, Gr.1). Sire in SA of winners inc. MIGHTY HIGH (Gr.1), PEARL OF ASIA (Gr.1), ROYAL VICTORY (Gr.1), RED CHESNUT ROAD, PRECIOUS PANSY, MY FRIEND LEE, MISS HONEY, JET START, MR FLOOD, MARCHINGONTOGETHER, BINGWA, MADAME SPEAKER, MAIN DEFENDER.

1st dam

MAPLE STORY, winner, R61,125, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **Atair**, **Rap Attack**, **Top Me Up Holly**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner; **1 winner**: Sovereign State (20 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **3 wins**, R187,500, at 3, 1000 - 1600m, from 5 starts.

2nd dam

AQUILA RAPAX, **3 wins**, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **SET AFIRE**. Half sister to **SPLENDID RED**, **RUDRA**. Nacarat (dam of **NANIA**, **RED RAY**, **BRUTAL FORCE**, **BISHOP'S BOUNTY**, **ADOBE PINK**, **VALOR RED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **Atair** (f. by Rakeen (USA)): **4 wins**, R299,800, at 4 to 5, 2000 - 2500m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, 3rd Sun Classique Handicap, **L**. **Rap Attack** (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**. **Top Me Up Holly** (f. by Master Of My Fate): **6 wins**, R433,000, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**. Leo Rapax (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **2 wins**, R114,130, at 2 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 5 times. Max Rapax (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **5 wins** in Mauritius, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **SPLENDID RED**: **5 wins**, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of: **CAPTAIN CHAOS**: **3 wins**, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**. **SACRED ARROW**: **6 wins**, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times. **SET AFIRE**: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**. **RUDRA**: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**. Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**: **NANIA**: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**. **RED RAY**: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**; sire. **BRUTAL FORCE**: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. **BISHOP'S BOUNTY**: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**. **ADOBE PINK**: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**. **VALOR RED**: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**: **Iphiko**: **5 wins**, R439,500, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**. **Vermillion**: **4 wins**, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**: **VIKRAM**: **6 wins**, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Heversham Park Farm (Pty) Ltd

LOT 234

STABLE A60

22MARIE ANTOINETTE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
23/08/2022

Potala Palace	— Singspiel (IRE)	— In The Wings (GB)
		— Glorious Song (USA)
	— Alignment (IRE)	— Alzao (USA)
		— Scots Lass (GB)
Marie Antoinette	— Dynasty	— Fort Wood (USA)
2015		— Blakes Affair
	— Hard Lady	— Hard Up (ARG)
		— Corsican Lady

By POTALA PALACE (2008 -Stud 2014), 4 wins, 1400-1600m, Premier's Champion S Gr.1, Jo'burg Spring Chall. Gr.3, 4th Cape Derby, Gr.1, By champion sire SINGSPIEL, sire of G1 winners CONFIDENTIAL LADY, LATERAL, LAHUDOOD, MOON BALLAD, EASTERN ANTHEM, etc. From the family of classic winners GOLAN and NORTH LIGHT, as well as leading sire REFORM. From the same female line as breed shaping sires NUREYEV & SADLER'S WELLS. Sire of winners SINGFORAFA (Gr.1), PALACE OF DREAMS, KATAK, Palace Chapel (Gr.1p), Snow Palace (Gr.1p), Laetitia's Angel (s/p), Russian Prince (s/p), Watsonia (s/p), Senatla (s/p).

1st dam

MARIE ANTOINETTE, unplaced; at 2 to 3, Half sister to **SERGEANT HARDY**; dam of 1 previous foal
21marie Antoinette (21 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Hard Lady, 4 wins, R197,922, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SERGEANT HARDY (c. by Captain Al): **8 wins**, R1,862,625, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Somerset 1200, **L**.

The Sanguharian (c. by Eyeofthetiger (BRZ)): **winner**, R178,937, at 5, 1400m, placed 12 times.
Captain Great (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R60,225, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts.

3rd dam

CORSICAN LADY (by Allied Flag (USA)), **winner**, R18,535, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Hard Lady: see above.

Corsican Lad: **4 wins**, R133,560, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

4th dam

CRYSTAL INGOT (by Crystal De Roche (FR)), **winner**, R36,450, at 2, 1600m, inc.

Transvaal Breeder's Fillies Plate, **L**, placed 3 times, from only 6 starts; Half sister to

Andian Condor: dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Corsican Lady: see above.

Krisingo Flag: **winner**, R14,515, at 3, 1200m, from 7 starts.

5th dam

POLLYS INGOT (by Copper De Luxe (GB)), unraced; Half sister to **POLLY BISQUI**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

CRYSTAL INGOT: see above.

Andian Condor: **3 wins**, R82,125, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd The Dingaans **Gr.2**.

Private Property: **2 wins**, R33,925, at 3, 1900 - 2450m, placed.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F56

LOT 235

MIGHTY MARY

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
06/10/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB).....	[	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE) Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE) Fairy King (USA) Welsh Love (GB) Zeditave (AUS) Morlin Maid (NZ)
Mary Hinge .....	[	Quetena (GER).....	[
2007	[	Second Empire (IRE).....	[
	[	Love Of Mary (AUS).....	[

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

Mary Hinge, 4 wins, R218,840, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, L, Sun Classique Handicap, L, Own sister to **MISS SCARAMANGA, Balalalka**(AUS) (dam of **JABALI**(AUS)); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

MARYAH (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R209,375, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Mary O (16 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R275,975, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Magic Mary (14 f. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R232,525, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times.

Ice Kingdom (19 c. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R212,000, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Mary Moon (15 f. by Jackson): **2 wins**, R119,750, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 10 times.

Lindbergh (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **winner**, R196,700, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Flight Engineer (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE OF MARY(AUS), **4 wins**, A\$319,840, at 1200 - 1616m, inc. VRC Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, Moet & Chandon Champagne S, **Gr.2**, Gibson Carmichael S, L, Quality H, L, 2nd Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th Sire's Produce S, **Gr.1**, Own sister to Courtroom Sweetie(AUS) (dam of **SACRED KINGDOM**(AUS), **Opter**(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc:

MISS SCARAMANGA (f. by Second Empire (IRE)): **7 wins**, R348,370, 1800 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Oaks, L, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, L.

Balalalka(AUS) (f. by King Of Kings(IRE)): **winner**, in Australia, at 2, 1200m, 3rd VRC Waltzing Lily Quality Hcp, L; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JABALI(AUS): **winner**, A\$516,000, inc. Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Blue Diamond S, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trail S, L.

Mary Something(AUS) (f. by Danzero(AUS)): **winner** in Australia, 1250m; dam of **1 winner**: Showify(AUS) (c. by Show A Heart (AUS)): **7 wins**, 4th Sires' Produce S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MORLIN MAID(NZ) (by Sir Tristram (IRE)), **4 wins**, in Australia; dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **8 winners**: **LOVE OF MARY**(AUS): see above.

Pennines(AUS): **11 wins**, 1100 -1400m, 2nd AJC Cannonbury S, L.

Courtroom Sweetie(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, 1100 - 1200m; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SACRED KINGDOM(AUS): **Horse of the Year In Hong Kong In 2010, Champion Sprinter In Hong Kong In 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011, 17 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, L (twice), Centenary Sprint Cup, L (twice), Krisflyer International Sprint, L, GOME Sprint, L (twice), Cathay Pacific International Sprint Trial, L, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, L (twice), 2nd Centenary Sprint Cup, L, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L, Chairman's Sprint Prize, L, Sprint Cup, L, Bauhinia Sprint H, L, 3rd Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ideal Angel(AUS): **winner**, at 1000m, in Australia; third dam of:

ORDER OF COMMAND(AUS): **8 wins**, inc. Straight Six H, L, Wangoom H, L, 2nd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**, TAB S, **Gr.2** (twice), Kevin Heffernan S, **Gr.3**, AR Creswick Series Final S, L, Sun Maid(AUS): unplaced; dam of **Equator**(AUS): **2 wins**, A\$194,330, 2nd Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champagne S, **Gr.1**, Carbine Club S, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 236

STABLE C12

SUPER VIKING

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
17/09/2022

Erik The Red	— Captain Al	— Al Mufti (USA)
		— Off To War
	— Covenant	— Western Winter (USA)
		— Secret Pact
Maximum Jet	— Jet Master	— Rakeen (USA)
		— Jet Lightning
2009	— Capa Maxi (ARG)	— Candy Stripes (USA)
		— Capa Chochi (ARG)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptr S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

MAXIMUM JET, 3 wins. R216,225, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Diana S, **Gr.3**; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **ONE NIGHT IN PARIS** (13 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R204,875, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed, from all her starts.
Jet Lignite (15 c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R144,250, at 4, 2400m, placed 7 times, from only 10 starts.
To The Max (16 f. by Judpot (USA)): **5 wins**, R373,275, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 13 times.
Mingshi (17 c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R124,237, at 4, 2000m, placed 6 times.
Jet To The Sun (20 f. by What A Winter): placed, at 2, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

CAPA MAXI (ARG), 4 wins. R240,083, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 9 places, inc. 3rd Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, East Coast Hcp, **L**, 4th Spring Challenge **Gr.2**, Own sister to **Capo Total (ARG)**, Contessina (ARG) (dam of **CONTESSA LINDA (ARG)**), Half sister to **CAPO MAXIMO (ARG)**, **Capalze (ARG)** (dam of **SAN LIVINUS (ARG)**, **LA COMULGANTA, CUCUEL (ARG)**, Capa Maxima (ARG) (dam of **CAPTIVATED (ARG)**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
MAXIMUM JET: see above.
Capitaine (c. by Gold Press (USA)): **11 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1000 - 1400m, placed 19 times.

3rd dam

CAPA CHOCHI (ARG) (by El Capo (ARG)), **6 wins** in Argentina, inc. CL Criadores Argentinos de SPC, **Gr.2**, 3rd CL Florentino Ameghino **Gr.2**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
CAPO MAXIMO (ARG): **Champion Sprinter in Argentina 1989-90, 11 wins**, inc. GP Internacional Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**, GP Int. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, CL Pippermint, **Gr.2**, CL General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Manuel Belgrano, **Gr.2**, CL Irlanda, **Gr.3**, CL Japon, **Gr.3**, CL Latinoamerica, **Gr.3**, CL Pedro Chapar, **Gr.3**, 2nd CL Horacio Bustillo, **Gr.3**; sire.
Capalze (ARG): **winner** in Argentina, 3rd Cl. Latinoamerica, **Gr.3**; dam of:
SAN LIVINUS (ARG): **Champion 2YO Colt in Argentina in 2009, 6 wins**, inc. G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, Clasico Forli, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.2**, 2nd G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena, **Gr.1**, G.P. Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, G.P. Raul y Raul E. Chevalier, **Gr.1**, 3rd GP Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, G.P. San Isidro, **Gr.1**, Clasico Invasor, **Gr.2**.
LA COMULGANTA (ARG): **9 wins**, inc. Clasico Manuel F y Emilio Gnecco, **Gr.3**, Clasico Otelo A Orlandi, **L**, 2nd Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, PClasico Ricardo P Sauze, **Gr.3**, La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Rosario, **L**, 3rd Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**.
CUCUEL (ARG): **7 wins**, inc. GP Comparacion, **L**, 2nd GP Municipal, **L**.
Capa Maxima (ARG): unraced; dam of:
CAPTIVATED (ARG): **12 wins**, 1200 - 1800m, inc. C Gobierno Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **L**.
Contessina (ARG): unraced; dam of:
CONTESSA LINDA (ARG): **Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina in 2013-14, 4 wins**, GP Selecion Potrancas, **Gr.1**, GP Jorge Atucha, **Gr.1**, GP Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.2**, 3rd GP Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.
Consulting (ARG): **winner**, at 2, in Argentina, 3rd GP Montevideo, **Gr.1**.
Capo Total (ARG): **2 wins** in Argentina, 2nd Cl. Haras Argentinos, **L**, 3rd Gran Premio Joaquin V. Gonzalez - Internacional, **Gr.1**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE HH8

LOT 237

ABSOLUTELY YES

Grey Colt
(6th produce)
12/09/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Maybe Yes	Tiger Ridge (USA)....	Storm Cat (USA)
2010	Fair Enough.....	Weekend Surprise (USA)
		Model Man
		Fair Guest

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

MAYBE YES, 5 wins, R611,000, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S **Gr.2** (twice), Prix Du Cap **Gr.3** (twice), Half sister to **WHO DO YOU LOVE**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Spero Optima (16 c. by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R141,750, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed, from only 6 starts. Ancestral Prayer (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R215,312, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 8 times. Definitely Maybe (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R509,912, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 4 times. Shampimpi (20 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): **winner**, R99,125, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Definitely Yes (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FAIR ENOUGH, **winner**, R40,075, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **RAMBLIN JAC ELIOT**, **START ME UP** (grandam of **CATCH TWENTYTWO, BIG BURN**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **WHO DO YOU LOVE** (f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R286,400, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd East Cape Paddock S, **L**. **MAYBE YES**: see above. Tiger Right (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, R269,225, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

FAIR GUEST (by Northern Guest (USA)), **3 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts; Own sister to **SPRINGING GUEST**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**: **RAMBLIN JAC ELIOT: 5 wins**, R441,800, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1100m, inc. Falcon Sprint, **L**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Lebelo Hcp, **Gr.3**, Eagle S, **L**, 3rd Morris Lipschitz Juvenile Plate **Gr.3**, CT Brand Hcp, **L**, 4th Mondi SA Nursery **Gr.1**. **START ME UP: 4 wins**, R297,655, at 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Span Die Selle: 3 wins**, R300,750, at 3 to 4, 1600m, 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**. Ignition Lady: **winner**, R72,525, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **CATCH TWENTYTWO: 3 wins**, R814,500, £2,305, A\$3,500, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans H, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Royal Windsor S, **L**. **BIG BURN: 7 wins**, R1,356,750, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, Gardenia S, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Starling S, **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur S, **Gr.3**. Guest Gallery: **winner**, R172,400, at 5, 1000m, placed 22 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Duke Nukem: 2 wins**, R435,150, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Secretariat Stks, **L**.

4th dam

SPRING HARE (by Brer Rabbit (GB)), **5 wins**, R52,520, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Silver Slipper, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TAB TVL Fillies Sprint, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **SPRINGING GUEST: 4 wins**, R82,940, 1200m, Summer Flying H, **L**, 3rd Basil Starke S **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 238

STABLE C114

MIRACULOUS MOMENT

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
21/08/2022

Vercingetorix	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silvano (GER)..... National Vixen..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA) National Assembly (CAN) Royal Vixen Johannesburg (USA) Love Style (USA) Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Renashaan (FR)
Mela Stregata	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scat Daddy (USA)..... Marquesa Naranja (IRE)... 	

2015

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

MELA STREGATA, **winner**, R107,625, 1200m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of 1 previous foal Mela Strength (20 c. by Silvano (GER)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MARQUESA NARANJA(IRE), raced once, Half sister to **ALEXANDER GOLDRUN**(IRE) (dam of **GOLDRUSH**(IRE)), **MEDECIS**(GB); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Scarlet Tiger (f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R59,375, at 2, 1000m, from only 5 starts.
Jewel Of Doha (f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R58,550, at 2, 1000m, placed.

3rd dam

RENASHAAN(FR) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3rd Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Saraca, **L**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

ALEXANDER GOLDRUN(IRE): **Champion Older Mare in Ireland in 2005**, **JT Top Rated Mare in Europe in 2005**, **10 wins**, in GB, FR and HK, Nassau S, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1** (twice), PR d'Opera Casino Barriere Enghien, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, 2nd Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Falmouth S, **Gr.1**, Irish 1000 Guineas, **Gr.1**, Nassau S, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice), Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GOLDRUSH(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Cooley S, **L**, Carlingford S, **L**, 4th Ridgewood Pearl S, **Gr.2**.

MEDECIS(GB): **4 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. PR de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, Prix Omnium II, **L**, Prix Herod, **L**, 2nd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, PR de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Morvich H, **Gr.3**, Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 4th Shoemaker Mile S, **Gr.1**.

Foreign Legionary(IRE): raced once; dam of:

MANTASTIC(IRE): **5 wins**, €20,450, A\$417,275, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2nd Golden Mile, **L**, 3rd ATC Cup, **L**, 4th Ladies Day Cup, **L**.

4th dam

GERBERA(USA) (by Lyphard (USA)), **winner**, in France, at 1800m, Half sister to **WAY WEST**(FR), **Green Gold**(FR), Greenvera(USA) (dam of **ROYAL REBEL**(GB)); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RENASHAAN(FR): see above.

Hannabarbera(FR): **2 wins**, at 2, in France, 4th Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Military Angel(USA): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Fairy Bridge S, **Gr.3**, Cairn Rouge S, **L**, 3rd One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Owenstown Stud S, **L**.

Grega(USA): raced twice; dam of:

LAMBERT(BRZ): **4 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Doutor Enio Buffolo, **Gr.3**, Classico Luiz e Jose Vieira de Carvalho Mesquita, **L**, 3rd Classico Derby Paranaense, **L**.

GRÉCIA CENTRAL(BRZ): **6 wins**, in Brazil, inc. Classico Presidente Luiz Alves de Almeida, **L**, Classico Erasmo Teixeira de Assumpcao, **L**, 2nd G.P. Presidente Jose Antonio Pamplona de Andrade, **Gr.2**, G.P. Presidente Guilherme Ellis, **Gr.3**, Classico Jorge Wallace Simonsen, **L**, 3rd G.P. Immensity, **Gr.1**, G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**.



From Hemel 'n Aarde Stud

STABLE H31

LOT 239

HIGHWAYMAN HARRY

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
10/09/2022

Hawwaam	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Halfway To Heaven.....		Jet Master
				Pas De Basque
				Waaajib (IRE)
Mffiftythree Ford (IRE)...	—	Royal Applause (GB).....	—	Flying Melody (GB)
2009				Pursuit Of Love (GB)
		Maid For Romance (GB)...		High Savannah (GB)

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

MFIFTYTHREE FORD(IRE), unraced; Half sister to **WELWITSCHIA**(GB) (dam of **DESERT MIRACLE, Tree Tumbo**); dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners.
Sauvignon Sam (20 c. by Twice Over (GB)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAID FOR ROMANCE(GB), placed, at 3, in Britain, Half sister to **GRASSY**(USA), **SAVANNAH BAY**(GB), **LADY IN WAITING**(GB), **Desert Destiny**(GB), **Greenery**(GB) (dam of **LEA**(USA), **ACRE**(USA)); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**:
WELWITSCHIA(GB) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **7 wins**, R1,520,375, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring F & M Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:
DESERT MIRACLE: **6 wins**, R2,675,750, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Merchants **Gr.3**, 4th Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**.
Tree Tumbo: **4 wins**, R400,350, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

HIGH SAVANNAH(GB) (by Rousillon (USA)), placed, in Britain, Half sister to **MAID FOR THE HILLS**(GB), Maid for Walking(GB) (dam of **STROLL**(USA), **PATROL**(USA)), Rash(GB) (dam of **HEADSTRONG**(IRE)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
LADY IN WAITING(GB): **6 wins** inc. Sun Chariot S, **Gr.2**, Empress S, **L**, Middleton S, **L**, Severals S, **L**, 2nd Nassau S, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.
GRASSY(USA): **5 wins**, \$573,624, Bowling Green H, **Gr.2**, Red Smith H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Singspiel S, **Gr.3**, Three Coins Up S, **L**, 3rd Joe Hirsch Turf Classic Invitation S, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.
SAVANNAH BAY(GB): **4 wins**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, Bahrain Trophy, **L**.
Desert Destiny(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain and UAE, 2nd Criterion S, **Gr.3**, 4th Fortune S, **L**.
Greenery(GB): **2 wins** in USA, 2nd Drumtop S, **L**, Omnibus S, **L**; dam of:
LEA(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,362,398, 3,670,000Dhs, inc. Donn H, **Gr.1**, Commonwealth Turf S, **Gr.3**, Hal's Hope S, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Woodbine Mile S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**, Stephen Foster H, **Gr.1**, Donn H, **Gr.1**, Firecracker H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Fourstardave H, **Gr.2**, Hawthorne Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Forego S, **Gr.1**.
ACRE(USA): **2 wins**, \$117,445, at 1400 - 1700m, inc. Iowa Derby, **L**.
Sabina(GB): **winner**, at 2, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
IMPERIAL APPLAUSE - TREMAR(HK): **6 wins**, inc. Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Spring Cup, **L**.
Super Midge(GB): raced twice; dam of:
Squash(GB): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Chartwell S, **Gr.3**; dam of:
MOTORIOUS(GB): **6 wins** £10,572, \$404,280, in Britain and USA, inc. Green Flash H, **Gr.3**, San Simeon S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Twin Spires Turf Sprint S, **Gr.2**, Clocker's Corner S, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm**

LOT 240

STABLE C89

WATERFRONT

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
22/11/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA).....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Miss Ipanema (AUS).....	[	General Nediym (AUS).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
				Dove Vai (AUS)
2008		Sherborne Abbey (AUS).....		Nediym (IRE)
				Military Belle (AUS)
				Zabeel (NZ)
				Rampage Queen (AUS)

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Miss Ipanema (AUS), **3 wins**, R250,315, at 2 to 3, at 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners;

1 winner inc.:

CARIOCA (15 f. by Var (USA)): **10 wins**, R590,575, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, Lady's Pendant, **L**. Joo Lekker Ding (21 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

SHERBORNE ABBEY (AUS), unplaced; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Ipanema (AUS): see above.

Regimental Hero - Good Future (MAC) (g. by General Nediym (AUS)): **6 wins**, at 1300 - 1600m, in Australia and Macau.

Forum One (AUS) (f. by Free Eagle (IRE)): **winner**, at 2300m, in Australia.

3rd dam

RAMPAGE QUEEN (NZ) (by Wild Rampage (NZ)), **6 wins**, NZ\$133,280, at 1200 - 2050m, inc. Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**, 2nd New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal S, **Gr.3**, Gold Trail S, **Gr.3**, Eulogy S, **Gr.3**, Lowland S, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S, **L**, 4th Thompson H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to Wild Dixie (NZ) (grandam of **DOWN THE ROAD (NZ)**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Presto (NZ): **5 wins**, HK\$4,810,750, at 1400m, in Hong Kong.

General Relativity (NZ): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, in Australia.

Jade Dragonfly (NZ): **4 wins**, HK\$2,624,950, at 1400 - 1600m, in Hong Kong.

Excuse Me Madam (NZ): **2 wins**, at 1200 - 1950m, in New Zealand.

Rambaa (NZ): **2 wins**, at 1600m, in Australia.

4th dam

DIXIE QUEEN (NZ) (by Royal Plume (GB)), raced once; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners**:

RAMPAGE QUEEN (NZ): see above.

Rampage King (NZ): **3 wins**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Hong Kong Win - Bangkok Star (MAC): **2 wins**, at 1500m, in Macau.

Wild Dixie (NZ): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Kananaskis (NZ): **5 wins**, in New Zealand, 2nd Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Oscatello - Award (HK): **4 wins**, in New Zealand, 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**.

South of Dixie (NZ): **2 wins**, at 2100m, in Australia.

Dixies Girl (NZ): winner, at 2200m, in New Zealand; dam of:

DOWN THE ROAD (NZ): **3 wins**, at 1200 - 2100m, inc. NZ\$492,928, inc. ARC Ch'ship, S, **Gr.2**, 2nd New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D9

LOT 241

FUTURE KAT

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
20/11/2022



By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

Miss Katalin. 3 wins. R1,519,250, at 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lanzerac RTR S, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, 3rd Prix du Cap Gr.3, Victress Stakes, Gr.3, Iridescence S, L; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners.
Chieftain (21 c. by Vercingetorix): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

LITTLE MISS MAGIC. 2 wins. R357,220, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, placed 5 times. Own sister to Tigris, Without Malice, Half sister to Harlan County, dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
Miss Katalin: see above.

3rd dam

AL NIBARI (by Al Mutti (USA)), 3 wins, R76,505, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to STATE COACH (dam of SILVANO'S JET), Diamond Rock Imperial State, Buccellati (dam of BLAZE OF FIRE, BILATERAL), Zeigler (dam of RED DISA); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; 11 winners inc.:
LITTLE MISS MAGIC: see above.
Tigris: 3 wins, R190,045, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, L; dam of 5 winners.
Without Malice: 8 wins, R707,300, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KIC Fillies Mile, Gr.3, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Yellowwood Handicap, Gr.3; dam of 2 winners.
Harlan County: 3 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R289,776, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Secretariat Stakes, L. Pure Class: 4 wins, R236,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:
BARATHEON: 4 wins, R423,037, inc. Woolavington S, L, 2nd Woolavington S, L.

4th dam

STATE TREASURE (by Free State (IRE)), 4 wins, R161,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S Gr.1. Half sister to PRICELESS ASSET, MY LORD, Stolen Gem (grandam of DANCE OF DIAMONDS, TARA'S TOUCH); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:
STATE COACH: 5 wins, R314,695, inc. Memorial Mile, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L; dam of 7 winners:
SILVANO'S JET: 3 wins, R505,385, inc. Betting World Derby, Gr.2, 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1.
Imperial State: 2 wins, R188,280, 2nd Final Fling S, Gr.3, Ladies Mile, L; dam of 6 winners:
LUCKY LAD: 4 wins, R900,000, inc. Gold Medallion, Gr.1, SA Nursery, Gr.2, Protea Stakes, Gr.3.
FOLLOW ME: 4 wins, R357,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, Gr.3, 4th Starling S, Gr.3.
Buccellati: winner, R12,135, placed 3 times; dam of 9 winners inc.:
BLAZE OF FIRE: 8 wins, R918,025, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, L, 3rd Champions Cup Gr.1.
BILATERAL: 3 wins, R685,825, inc. Golden Slipper, Gr.1, 3rd Thekwini S Gr.1.
Bandola: winner, R132,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:
BAVARIAN BEAUTY: 3 wins, R586,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Douglas Whyte Stakes, Gr.1.
Zeigler: winner, R58,220, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of 10 winners:
RED DISA: 2 wins, R158,750, inc. Iridescence S, L, 2nd Cape Fillies Nursery, Gr.3.
Tick Tock: 5 wins, R456,360, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners:
WILLIAM THE SILENT: 3 wins, R790,438, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd Golden Loom H, L.
SILVANO'S TIMER: 5 wins, R338,338, inc. Darley Arabian, L, 3rd Thukela H, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Moutonshoek

LOT 242

STABLE E21

EAST INDIA

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
03/09/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE)...	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Miss Khaya (IRE).....	Danehill Dancer (IRE) ..	Danehill (USA)
2006	Beneventa (GB).....	Mira Adonde (USA)
		Most Welcome (GB)
		Dara Dee (GB)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MISS KHAYA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **BOW CREEK**(IRE), **Dare to Dream**(IRE); dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

KHAYA'S HOPE (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **7 wins**, R708,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 3rd East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**.

Let It Rip(IRE) (12 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): **winner**, R85,775, at 2, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Cape Fling(IRE) (13 c. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **3 wins**, R197,050, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

Lee Valley (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BENEVENTA(GB), **7 wins**, £109,299, €4,100, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Dahlia S, **Gr.3**, Aphrodite S, **L**, Snowdrop S, **L**, 2nd Middleton S, **Gr.3**, 3rd John Musker Fillies S, **L**, 4th Prix Joubert, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

BOW CREEK(IRE) (c. by Shamardal (USA)): **6 wins**, £143,471, €120,000, A\$277,000, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Solonaway S, **Gr.2**, Peter Young S, **Gr.2**, International Trial S, **L**, 2nd Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Chester Dee S, **L**, 3rd Thoroughbred S, **Gr.3**, 4th Silver Tankard S, **L**.

Dare to Dream(IRE) (c. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Lexus S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Craven P, **Gr.3**, 4th Queen Elizabeth S, **Gr.3**, sire.

3rd dam

DARA DEE(GB) (by Dara Monarch (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Half sister to **BAY EMPRESS**(IRE) (dam of **BELA-M**(IRE)), **El Favorecido**(IRE), **Identity Parade**(IRE), Jus'chillin'(IRE) (dam of **ORIZABA**(IRE)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

BENEVENTA(GB): see above.

4th dam

NOT MISTAKEN(USA) (by Mill Reef (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **Magnot**(USA), **Unmistaken**(USA), Joyeux Noel(GB) (dam of **DONS EMPTY POCKET**(GB)), Inkblot(USA) (dam of **ALLTHEWAY BERTIE**(USA)); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

BAY EMPRESS (IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Brownstown S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Pretty Polly S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

BELA-M(IRE): **2 wins**, in Germany, inc. Gelsenkirchen Nereide Rennen, **L**, 2nd Deutscher Herold Preis, **Gr.3**, Las Vegas Slenderella Rennen, **L**, 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**; dam of:

BELLE SYRIENNE(GER): **5 wins**, in Germany, at 1850 - 2600m, inc. Berberis Rennen, **L**.

BRISK BREEZE(GER): **2 wins**, inc. Harvest S, **L**, 2nd Galtres S, **L**, Oaks Trial S, **L**, 3rd Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Lillie Langtry S, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

CLAYMORE(FR): **2 wins**, €90,385, €10,400, inc. Hampton Court S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Craven S, **Gr.3**.

Summerhill(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1200m; dam of:

MANA-MOU BAY(IRE): **5 wins**, at 1400 - 3400m, inc. Washington Singer S, **L**.

El Favorecido(IRE): **22 wins**, €42,797, 100,871,973L., at 1950 - 2400m, 2nd Premio di Lombardia, **L**.

Identity Parade(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain and Italy, 2nd Premio Merano, **L**, Premio Virginio Curti, **L**, Jus'chillin'(IRE): placed, at 2, in Britain; dam of:

ORIZABA(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Vintage S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pomfret S, **L**, 3rd Prix Paul de Moussac, **Gr.3**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C32

LOT 243

YIPPEE KIYAY

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
01/09/2022

Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)	[	Danehill (USA)
		Buffalo Berry (IRE).....			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
				Sri Pekan (USA)	
				Palm Dove (USA)	
Miss Magical	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Lomitas (GB)
2010					Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Magical Miss.....			Al Mufti (USA)
				Lady Of Time	

By BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE) (2015 -Stud 2020), Raced in South Africa from 2-5 years. Won 6 races (1160m -1600m), from only 10 starts. By REDOUTE'S CHOICE, Champion Sire in Australia 3 times, and sire of top-class sires SNITZEL, STRATUM, NOT A SINGLE DOUBT, etc. His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley JR S, Gr.3, etc, dam of G3W CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR. This is the family of top-class sire HARD SPUN. Sire of first crop winner Pistol Pete.

1st dam

MISS MAGICAL, 3 wins, R163,750, 1400 - 1450m, placed; Half sister to **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **MAGICO Marchant**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.: Blue Waters (19 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R116,000, at 2, 1100m, placed 3 times. Rhythm (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1000m, from only 3 starts.

2nd dam

MAGICAL MISS, unraced; Half sister to **Countess**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **MAGICAL WONDERLAND** (f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R1,719,566, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, from only 11 starts. **MAGICO** (c. by Dupont (GB)): **7 wins**, R952,860, at 2 to 6, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, 3rd Betting World Merchants **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**. **Marchant** (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R411,361, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master S, **L**. Mufasa (c. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R537,750, at 1000 - 1160m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

LADY OF TIME (by Northern Guest (USA)), **2 wins**, R46,025, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3 places. Half sister to **RECORD EDGE**, **GOLDEN PEAK**, **Craven**, War Women (dam of **WARNING ZONE** (dam of **PITTSBURGH FLYER**(AUS) grandam of **SEPTEMBER RUN**(AUS), **STEEL CITY**(AUS))); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Countess**: **2 wins** in Zimbabwe, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Golden Jubilee Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

BOLD BROAD (by Plum Bold (USA)), **winner**, R9,260, 1600m, placed 10 times. Own sister to **TAMMANY HALL**, Half sister to **OCEAN CITY**, **TWO CITIES**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**: **GOLDEN PEAK**: **8 wins**, R1,038,090, 1600 - 3200m, inc. IGN Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. **RECORD EDGE**: **10 wins**, R1,660,170, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 2000m, Clairwood Park Challenge, **Gr.1**, FNB "1600", **Gr.1**, Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier's S, **Gr.2**, Racecourse Bookmakers H, **Gr.3**. **Craven**: **3 wins**, R140,823, at 2000m, 2nd SA St Leger, **L**, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**. War Women: **4 wins**, R74,670, 4 places; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **WARNING ZONE**: **Champion 2YO Filly**, **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R273,800, 1200 - 1450m, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Mary Krantz Memorial, **L**, 3rd Triple Tiara 1600 **Gr.1**, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**: **PITTSBURGH FLYER**(AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$266,450, inc. GH Mumm S, **Gr.3**, MMS Security S, **L**, 4th Oakleigh Plate **Gr.1**, Edward Manifold S **Gr.2**; dam of: **SEPTEMBER RUN**(AUS): **6 wins**, in Australia, A\$2,502,850, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Coolmore Stud S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Poseidon S, **L**, Cap d'Antibes S, **L**, Bill Carter S, **L**, 2nd Lightning S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Robert Sangster S, **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S **Gr.2**. **STEEL CITY**(AUS): **winner**, A\$193,625, at 2, inc. Magic Night S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Widden S, **Gr.3**. Norse Woman: **winner**, 1000m, 4 places; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **DANCE AT DAYLIGHT**: **5 wins**, R514,105, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Christmas H, **Gr.3**. **MR MICKEY MOUSE**: **6 wins**, R515,830, Golden Loom H, **L**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 244

STABLE C115

PRINCESS OF GAUL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
15/10/2022

Vercingetorix	Silvano (GER)	Lomitas (GB)
	National Vixen	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Royal Vixen
		Danehill (USA)
Miss Marmalade ...	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ..	Love Me True (USA)
2016	Pas De Basque	Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Our Elegant Girl

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

MISS MARMALADE, **winner**, R62,500, at 3, 1000m, from only 2 starts; Half sister to **HALFWAY TO HEAVEN** (dam of **RAINBOW BRIDGE**, **HAWWAAM**, **GOLDEN DUCAT**); dam of 1 previous foal
Kingdundee (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PAS DE BASQUE, **8 wins**, R213,525, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

HALFWAY TO HEAVEN (f. by Jet Master): **Equus Champlon Broodmare of the Year in 2018/19**, **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2019/20**, **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2020/21**, **7 wins**, R443,350, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**. Off To Stud H, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of:

RAINBOW BRIDGE: **Equus Horse of the Year in 2020/21**, **Equus Champion Older Male in 2020/21**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2020/21**, **11 wins**, R8,295,625, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 2000m inc. Sun Met H, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, The Sun Met, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate **Gr.1** (twice), Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

HAWWAAM: **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2018/19**, **10 wins**, R6,769,775, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Dingaans Handicap, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd The Sun Met **Gr.1**; sire.

GOLDEN DUCAT: **4 wins**, R1,289,425, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas **Gr.2**, Cape Mile **Gr.3**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**.

Key To Courage (c. by Lecture (USA)): **winner**, R96,950, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Our Elegant Girl (by Our Casey's Boy (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed, inc. 3rd Sanyo Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Pas De Basque: see above.
Elegant Emperor: **5 wins**, R229,770, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times..

4th dam

SO ELEGANT (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **winner**, R7,220, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Our Elegant Girl: see above.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C91

LOT 245

OCTOBER STORM

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
04/09/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....	—	National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
				Forest Wildcat (USA)
Miss October	—	Var (USA).....	—	Loma Preata (USA)
2008				Huntingdale (IRE)
		Bushgirl (ZIM).....	—	Devon Air (GB)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

MISS OCTOBER, 5 wins, R512,062, at 3 to 5, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia H, **L**, Own sister to **AUGUST RUSH**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TEMPTING FATE (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2019/20**, **5 wins**, R523,325, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight Handicap, **L**.

OCTOBER MORN (20 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R627,512, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, 4th Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts.

Spring Break (16 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R314,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**.

October Fair (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R149,375, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed twice.

Spielberg (18 c. by Futura): **2 wins**, R101,000, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

October Fest (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BUSHGIRL(ZIM), unraced; Half sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE** grandam of **SHE'S A PIPPA**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**, dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners**:

AUGUST RUSH (c. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, Fr48,567 and R728,810, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mahab Al Shimaal **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**, Prix Du Cercle, **L**.

MISS OCTOBER: see above.

3rd dam

DEVON AIR(GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **ARCSA Champlon Stayer 1983**, **6 wins**, R368,662, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Rothmans July H, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Republic Day H, **Gr.3**, Sidney Benjamin Cup, **L**, 2nd Syd Garrett H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, 4th Hoover Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial **Gr.3**, dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CREAM OF THE CROP: **5 wins**, R154,390, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SHE'S ON FIRE: **6 wins**, R1,415,705, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 9 places, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A PIPPA: **4 wins**, R240,000, at 2 to 3, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed twice; dam of:

Keep The Lights On: **3 wins**, R279,500, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

Clifton Crusher: **4 wins**, R280,700, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**.

Bountiful Harvest: **2 wins**, R138,738, 4 places, inc. 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**.

Icy Fire: **3 wins**, R237,450, at 3 to 4, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Topsational: **5 wins**, R261,706, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park F&M Hcp, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Ch'ship, **L**, 4th Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK: **4 wins**, R101,440, 2400 - 3200m, Settlers Trophy, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

LOT 246

STABLE B56

MOSCOW MISS

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
21/09/2022

Global View (USA)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Urban Sea (USA)
	Egyptian Queen (USA)...	Storm Cat (USA)
		Warrior Queen (USA)
Miss Respect (GB).....	Mark Of Esteem (IRE)....	Darshaan (GB)
2004		Homage (GB)
	Lady Zonda (GB).....	Lion Cavern (USA)
		Zonda (GB)

By GLOBAL VIEW (USA) (2011 - Stud 2016), Champion Freshman Sire, 3 wins, \$470,227, at 1300 - 1700m, inc. American Turf S, Gr.2, Generous S, Gr.3, 2nd Penn Mile L, 4th Secretariat S, Gr.1, Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Dam is half-sister to A.P. WARRIOR (Gr.2 SW; sire). Grandam WARRIOR QUEEN (was Champion 3YO Sprinting Filly UK). Sire in SA winners GLOBAL DRUMMER, SOUND CHECK, DECORATED, IDEAL VIEW, Dave The King (Gr.1p), Fireview (s/p), Kissing Point (s/p), Holly's View (s/p), Tabebuia (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MISS RESPECT(GB), unraced, Half sister to HIBAAYEB(GB) (dam of WUHEIDA(GB)), May Meeting(GB)); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; 5 winners inc.:
Victoria Paige (16 f. by Captain Al): 4 wins, R579,225, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes, Gr.3, Off To Stud Stakes, L, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.2, Victory Moon Stakes Gr.3, 4th Thekwini Stakes, Gr.1, Woolavington 2000, Gr.1.
Miss Azeza(GB) (09 f. by Dutch Art (GB)): winner, at 2; dam of 3 winners inc.:
JASH(GB): 3 wins, in Britain, £103,448, inc. King Charles II S, L, 2nd Middle Park S, Gr.1.
Hansian Prince - Ultimate Dream(HK): 3 wins, in Ireland and Hong Kong, at 1400 - 1700m.
Taxiformissbyron(GB) (10 f. by Byron (GB)): 5 wins, in Britain and Poland, 1600 - 1850m.
Kelpies Myth(GB) (13 g. by Dutch Art (GB)): 4 wins, in Britain, at 3100 - 3400m.
Miss Greenlight (18 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 4 wins, R437,213, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

2nd dam

LADY ZONDA(GB), 2 wins, at 1500 - 1600m, 4th Swinley S, L, Half sister to Zambezi(USA), Zoning(GB), Capriole(GB) (dam of ARNOLD LANE(IRE)); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.:
HIBAAYEB(GB) (f. by Singspiel (IRE)): 4 wins, £213,958, €28,575, \$260,445, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Ascot Fillies' Mile, Gr.1, Yellow Ribbon S, Gr.1, Sheepshead Bay S, Gr.2, Ribblesdale S, Gr.2, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners inc.:
WUHEIDA(GB): Joint Champlon Older Female Miller in Europe & GB in 2018.
4 wins, £107,074, €258,260, \$1,100,000, at 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix Marcel Boussac, Gr.1, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Gr.1, Dahlia S, Gr.2, 2nd Falmouth S, Gr.1, 3rd Preis der Diana, Gr.1, 4th Prix de l'Opera, Gr.1, Matron S, Gr.1.
May Meeting(GB) (f. by Diktat (GB)): winner, at 2, 2d Rochestown S, L.

3rd dam

Zonda(GB) (by Fabulous Dancer (USA)), 4 wins, at 1200 - 1700m, 3rd Temple Fortune S, L, 4th Osunitas H, L; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners inc.:
Zoning(GB): 8 wins, 2nd Jebel Ali Mile S, L, 3rd Jebel Ali Sprint S, L, 4th The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1.
Zambezi(GB): winner, at 1600m, 2nd Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, L.
Zibet(GB): winner, at 1400; dam of:
Jathabah(IRE): winner, 2nd Bahrain Trophy, Gr.3, 3rd Galtres S, L, Cheshire Oaks, L, 4th Park Hill S, Gr.2, Ormonde S, Gr.3, Lord Weinstock Memorial S, L.
Fragrancy(IRE): 4 wins, Severals S, L; dam of:
PELERIN(IRE): 4 wins, at 2, inc. October S, L, Cooley S, L, 2nd Sceptre S, Gr.3, Premio Chiusura, Gr.3, Lord Weinstock Memorial S, L, 3rd Pipalong S, L.
Masarah(IRE): 2 wins, 3rd Fleur de Lys S, L, 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, Gr.1, Princess Elizabeth S, Gr.3.
Capriole(GB): unraced; dam of:
ARNOLD LANE(IRE): 7 wins, inc. Silberne Peitsche, Gr.3, 3rd Challenge S, Gr.2.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C33

LOT 247

WHATWILLBEWILLBE

Bay Colt
(11th produce)
12/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Mkushi Gold	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
2003	Gypsy Silk	Del Sarto (USA)
		Satin Fields

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

Mkushi Gold, 4 wins, R189,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Queen Palm, L, Half sister to **DISCO QUEEN, BIG BAD JOHN, Redoubtable** (dam of **FRENCH NAVY, Resolution**); dam of 10 produce foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **MIYABI GOLD** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R905,625, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, The Scarlet Lady, L, East Coast Cup, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, L, 4th Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**. **ULTIMATE DOLLAR** (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R637,975, at 3, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Supreme Cup **Gr.2**. **KONKOLA** (13 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R363,275, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, L, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Ladies Mile, L. Captain Leon (12 c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R68,075, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Ravensthorpe (18 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R51,900, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, from 7 starts.

2nd dam

GYPSY SILK, Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1993, 7 wins in Zimbabwe, inc. Lonhro Champion Juvenile, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic, L, MOTA Champion Stakes, L, Breeders Champion Stakes, L, Breeder's Champion Fillies S, L, 2nd Natbrev Tankard, **Gr.2**, MOTA 3&4-Y-O Champion S, L, 3rd BP Guineas **Gr.3**, OK Grand Challenge **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Park Oaks **Gr.3**, Champion S, L, MOTA Fillies Nursery S, L; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**: **DISCO QUEEN** (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2007, 7 wins**, R687,800, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, inc. PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Steinhoff Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**. **BIG BAD JOHN** (g. by Fort Wood (USA)): **7 wins**, R571,850, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2850m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Nijinsky Stakes, L, Java Hcp, L. **Redoubtable** (f. by Elliodor (FR)): **5 wins**, R152,990, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, L; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **FRENCH NAVY: Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2014/15, 6 wins**, R5,143,125, 1600 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S **Gr.2** (twice), 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S, L. **Resolution: 5 wins**, R398,225, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Off To Stud S, L. **Mkushi Gold**: see above.

3rd dam

SATIN FIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, R8,150, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to Joyfields (dam of **BASIC INSTINCT, HEAT OF THE MOMENT**), Half sister to **CHIFFON DRIVE**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Mistle Cat(ZIM): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **Mistatgter(ZIM): 5 wins**, in Zim, 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Cup Sprint **Gr.3**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 248

STABLE B27

22MOCHALETTE

Brown Colt
(10th produce)
15/09/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)			Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)	
				Quebrada (IRE)	
Mochalette .....	[	Count Dubois (GB) .....	[	Zafonic (USA)
					Madame Dubois (GB)
2007					Fort Wood (USA)
		Mabola Plum		Michabo (USA)	

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

MOCHALETTE, unraced; Half sister to **MOCHACHINO, MOCHA JAVA, MACCHIATO,**

Americano, Mocha Special (dam of **BARAHIN**); dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners;

4 winners inc.:

COFFEEBERRY (19 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, placed twice, inc. 4th Silver Slipper, **L**.

Kazaar (14 c. by Querari (GER)): **6 wins**, R533,250, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

Noisette (12 f. by Argonaut): **winner**, R95,575, at 2, 1600m, placed 8 times.

Capriccio (16 f. by Master Of My Fate): **3 wins**, R295,500, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 14 times.

Mocha Roma (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MABOLA PLUM, placed twice, from 5 starts; Own sister to **PATACHE**. Half sister to **Milord**,

Stirrup Cup (dam of **HUNTING TOWER**); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners**:

MOCHA JAVA (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **6 wins**, R697,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, SAB Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc.

2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Gardenia H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

MOCHACHINO (f. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R579,275, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1600m, inc.

Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Camellia

Stakes **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

MACCHIATO (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R213,980, 1200 - 2500m,

inc. Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, placed 19 times.

Americano (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R198,200, 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Mocha Special (f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R78,600, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of:

BARAHIN: **5 wins**, R1,844,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**,

Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Jubilee Handicap, **Gr.3**, Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times, inc.

2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MICHABO(USA) (by Super Concorde (USA)), unplaced; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:

PATACHE: **6 wins**, R368,665, at 2 to 5, 1400m, Breeders Challenge S, **L**, placed 11 times,

inc. 2nd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, 3rd The Juvenile S **Gr.2**.

Milord: **2 wins**, R90,610, 3rd Turffontein 3-Y-O Sprint **Gr.3**, 4th JG Hollis Plate **Gr.3**.

Stirrup Cup: **2 wins**, R34,300, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HUNTING TOWER: **11 wins**, in SA and UAE, R3,254,500, at 2 to 6, 1400 - 2200m,

S A Classic, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gomma

Gomma Dingaans, **Gr.2**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Al Fahidi

Fort, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200 **Gr.1**.

Montezuma: **2 wins**, R119,325, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1700m, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Cup Of Rubies: **3 wins**, R180,225, at 3 to 4, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CRIMSON KING: **3 wins**, R484,625, inc. Pocket Power Stakes, **Gr.3**, Splashout 2200, **Gr.3**,

2nd Legal Eagle Stakes, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

STABLE F64

LOT 249

22MOHALLELA

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
19/11/2022

Soqrat (AUS)	Epaulette (AUS)	Commands (AUS)
	Elzeeza (AUS)	Accessories (GB)
		Hussonet (USA)
		Lunasong (AUS)
Mohallela (AUS)	Exceed And Excel (AUS)	Danehill (USA)
2014	Yaasah (IRE)	Patrona (USA)
		Distant View (USA)
		Sassy Bird (IRE)

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

MOHALLELA(AUS), winner, R90,475, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Alyaasaat**(AUS); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **Arvidiclio** (19 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R277,625, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Beamonesque (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R75,625, at 3, 1200m, placed, from all his starts. 21mohallela (21 c. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

YAASAH(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **CERCHEUSE**(USA) (dam of **QUESTING**(USA)), **ASAWER**(IRE) (dam of **Ostwind**(IND)); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **Alyaasaat**(AUS) (15 c. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,156,702, at 1400 - 1850m, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Duke of York Cup, Barbe Cup, 4th Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Waafid(AUS) (c. by Bernardini (USA)): **3 wins**, at 1000 - 1500m, in Australia.

3rd dam

SASSY BIRD(IRE) (by Storm Bird (CAN)), placed; Own sister to **CONTEMPT**(USA), **MUKADDAMAH**(USA), Half sister to **TATAMI**(USA), **MARIUKA**(USA) (dam of **LYDGATE**(USA)), Queen of Women(USA) (dam of **ANTONIETTE**(USA), **FRENCH CHARMER**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**: **CERCHEUSE**(USA): **5 wins**, in France, Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**, Prix Contessina, **L**, 3rd Prix du Cercle, **L**, CERF H, **L**, 4th Royal Heroine S, **Gr.3**, Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**; dam of: **QUESTING**(USA): **Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Mile). Champion 3YO Filly In USA in 2012. 4 wins**, £15,500, \$852,320, inc. Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cotillion S, **Gr.1**, Oh So Sharp S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **ADVENTURING**(AUS): **5 wins**, \$929,022, inc. Ladies Marathon S, **Gr.3**, Dueling Grounds Oaks, **L**, Bourbonette Oaks, **L**, 3rd Valley View S, **Gr.3**, Cardinal S, **Gr.3**, **Romantic Pursuit**(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd The Very One S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sands Point S, **Gr.2**, **ASAWER**(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. John Musker S, **L**, 2nd Aphrodite S, **L**, 3rd Ribblesdale S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

TASH(USA) (by Never Bend (USA)), **2 wins**, in USA, Half sister to **ARKADINA**(USA) (dam of **DARK LOMOND**(IRE), **SOUTH ATLANTIC**(IRE), **FORLENE**(IRE), **ENCYCLOPEDIA**(IRE)), **TRULY BOUND**(USA) (dam of **SHELL GINGER**(IRE), **HOUSEBOUND**(CAN)), **YEOMAN'S POINT**(IRE)), **GREGORIAN**(USA), **BLOOD ROYAL**(USA), **IVORY WAND**(USA) (dam of **GOLD AND IVORY**(USA)); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **MUKADDAMAH**(USA): **Champion 3YO Miller in France In 1991, 4 wins**, inc. International, **Gr.2**, Vintage S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Greenham S, **Gr.3**, **TATAMI**(USA): **5 wins**, in GB & UAE, inc. Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Troy S, **L**; sire. **CONTEMPT**(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$61,730, inc. Rancho Santa Fe S, **L**, **MARIUKA**(USA): **5 wins**, in USA, inc. Bryan Station S, **L**, A.P. Indy S, **L**; dam of: **LYDGATE**(USA): **2 wins**, in Britain, inc. Aegon Turf Sprint S, **Gr.3**, 4th Starlit S, **L**; sire. Queen of Women(USA): **2 wins**, in France and USA; dam of: **ANTONIETTE**(USA): **9 wins**, inc. Athenia H, **Gr.3**, Valnor H, **L**, River Cities S, **L**; dam of: **SWITCH**(USA): **6 wins**, \$1,479,562, inc. La Brea S, **Gr.1**, Santa Monica S, **Gr.1**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 250

STABLE D49

MOHAVE PRINCE

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
31/08/2022

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)
			[Off To War
		Serious Side.....	[Fard (IRE)
			[Forty Jewels
Mohave Princess (AUS)...	[	Mount Nelson (GB).	[Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
2010		Our Mohave (AUS)...	[Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)
			[Mohave Dancer (NZ)

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

MOHAVE PRINCESS(AUS), 3 wins, R418,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Devon Air Stakes, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, Gr.1, 3rd Yellowwood H Gr.3; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Sweet And Spicy (17 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): 3 wins, R232,125, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times. Picture Perfect (18 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2 wins, R116,500, at 3, 1160 - 1400m, placed twice, from 8 starts.

2nd dam

OUR MOHAVE(AUS), 4 wins, at 1500 - 2100m, in Australia, Half sister to NATURAL BLITZ(AUS), Win for Wilson(AUS), Superblitz(AUS) - Super Blitz(HK); dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners: Northern Blitz(AUS) (c. by Dehere (USA)): winner, at 1400m, in Australia.

3rd dam

MOHAVE DANCER(NZ) (by Zabeel (NZ)), 3 wins, inc. Reginald Allen H, L, 3rd Tea Rose S, Gr.2, 4th Light Fingers S, Gr.2, Half sister to Black Opera (AUS); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners: NATURAL BLITZ(AUS): 8 wins, A\$1,258,180, at 1000 - 2400m, inc. Autumn Classic, Gr.2, John F Feehan S, Gr.2, QTC PJ O'Shea S, Gr.2, Hill S, Gr.2, Tulloch S, Gr.2, 2nd Australian Cup, Gr.1, 3rd Doomben Cup, Gr.1, Chelmsford S, Gr.2, Craven P, Gr.3, 4th Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Australian Guineas, Gr.1; sire.

Win for Wilson(AUS): 5 wins, 2nd Jansz S, Gr.3, Sires' Produce S, Gr.3, Oaklands Plate, L, Superblitz(AUS) - Super Blitz(HK): 6 wins, at 1000 - 2100m, A\$134,000, HK\$2,411,500, 2nd William Inglis Cup, L, 4th Breeders' S, Gr.2.

Mandalina(AUS) (f. by Fasliyev (USA)): placed, at 3, in Australia; dam of:

MAN OF HIS WORD(AUS): 6 wins, A\$591,390, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Brisbane H, L, 2nd Winter S, L, Bernborough H, L, 3rd Hollindale S, Gr.2, GH Mumm H, L, Glasshouse H, L.

4th dam

EBONY SYE(NZ) (by Vice Regal (NZ)), unraced, Half sister to ECHO LASS(USA) (dam of DES'S DREAM(AUS), LIFE AT THE TOP(USA)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners: Black Opera(AUS): winner, 2nd South Australian S, Gr.3, Gwyn Nursery S, L, 3rd Breeders' S, Gr.2, 4th Bill Stutt S, Gr.2.

5th dam

MOHAVE(FR) (by Jim French (USA)), unraced; Half sister to HARD FOUR(USA), Caramel Chewy(USA); dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.:

ECHO LASS(USA): 6 wins, A\$83,500, inc. Ladies Mile, Gr.3, Honda Legend S, L, 2nd Favourite Easter, Gr.1, Tristarc S, L, 3rd Bob Owens Personality S, L; dam of:

DES'S DREAM(AUS): 9 wins, A\$331,420, inc. All-Aged S, Gr.1, Windsor Park Sprint H, L, 2nd Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, 3rd George Main S, Gr.1.

LIFE AT THE TOP(USA): 8 wins, A\$162,470, Bribie Flying H, L, 4th AJC Villiers S, Gr.2.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B23

LOT 251

BLUE LAGOON

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
26/08/2022

Erik The Red	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War
	Covenant.....	Western Winter (USA) Secret Pact
Monroe Spring	Wylie Hall (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS) Beauty Belle (AUS)
2018	Mystic Spring (IRE)....	Royal Academy (USA) Secret Sunday (USA)

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

MONROE SPRING, unraced; Half sister to **RABIYA, SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET, THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPISECRET, ROMAN AGENT** grandam of **SOVEREIGN SECRET, BALTIC SECRET**), **BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA, SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE, VICTORIAN SECRET, JUNIPER SPRING, NAVY STRENGTH** grandam of **SNOW PILOT, GOLDEN SICKLE**), **SECRET CAPTAIN, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY** (dam of **AMY JOHNSON**).

2nd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

RABIYA (c. by Jallad (USA)): **Equus Champion 3YO Classic MA in 2005, 5 wins**. R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.

BELA-BELA (f. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16, 7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

CIAO BELLA: 3 wins, R573,125, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irridescence Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

SECRET CAPTAIN (c. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R660,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

SECRET OF VICTORIA (f. by Goldkeeper (USA)): **6 wins**, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, dam of **10 winners**:

ALL IS SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012, 6 wins**, R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:

SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock S, **L**. **THE SECRET IS OUT** (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

CANUKEEPISECRET (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.

ROMAN AGENT: 2 wins, R641,250, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed. Best Kept Secret: **2 wins**, R169,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BALTIC SECRET: 2 wins, R229,937, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**. **SPRING LILAC** (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SNOW PILOT: 2 wins, R1,453,525, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**. **VICTORIAN SECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire S, **L**, 2nd Southern Cross S, (WFA), **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**:

GOLDEN SICKLE: 5 wins, R557,538, 1000m, inc. National Colour S, **L**, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**. **JUNIPER SPRING** (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, E.C. Breeders S, **L**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.

NAVY STRENGTH: 4 wins, R433,250, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**. **RAFIYA** (f. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R139,050, 1400 - 2000m, inc. East Coast Oaks, **L**, placed 4 times.

TOUCH THE SKY (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R530,625, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, Syringa H, **L**; dam of: **AMY JOHNSON: winner**, R125,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed twice.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Camargue Stud

LOT 252

STABLE E4

22MONTE CARLO GIRL

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
01/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Monte Carlo Girl	Trippi (USA).....	End Sweep (USA)
2009	Contender.....	Jealous Appeal (USA)
		National Emblem
		Final Call

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

MONTE CARLO GIRL, **winner**, R40,700, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts, Own sister to Cape Sugarbird (dam of **SWEET FUTURE**); dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **FUTURE GIRL** (19 f. by Futura): **2 wins**, R214,775, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Summer Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, from 10 starts. Piaget Prince (14 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **2 wins**, R150,250, at 3, 1400m, placed twice. Clouded Hill (15 c. by Horse Chestnut): **2 wins**, R148,500, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times. Casino Queen (16 f. by Kingsbarns (IRE)): **3 wins**, R158,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times. Charlene (20 f. by Futura): placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, from only 7 starts. Princessontherun (21 f. by Fire Away (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CONTENDER, **2 wins**, R95,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **FINAL COAST. LAST WARNING**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Cape Sugarbird (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R100,625, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **SWEET FUTURE: 5 wins**, R389,250, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Camellia Stakes **Gr.2** (twice), Tommy Hotspur Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

FINAL CALL (by Elevation), unraced; Half sister to **REGULAR GUY, DOUBLY SURE, FULL CHARGE, SMUGGLERS DEN**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **FINAL COAST: 5 wins**, R206,150, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1800m, inc. Premier's H, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Turffontein Classic **Gr.1**, from only 9 starts. **LAST WARNING: 5 wins**, R171,860, at 2 to 4, 1800 - 2000m, inc. K-Natal Breeders Championship, **L**, placed 3 times; sire. Rakes Progress: **winner**, R40,880, at 3, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Rake's Chestnut: 2 wins**, R564,925, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1900m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DARK EVE (by Fils D'ève (FR)), **2 wins**, R4,620, at 3, 1600m, inc. EP Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, Half sister to **GOOD HEART, AZTEC**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **REGULAR GUY: 9 wins**, R37,895, at 3 to 6, 1800m, inc. Kruger Day H, **L**, placed 27 times. **SMUGGLERS DEN: 10 wins**, R159,210, at 2 to 6, 2000m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Jhb Summer H, **Gr.3**, Jhb Summer H, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Bookmakers H, **L**, placed 26 times, inc. 2nd Holiday Inns, **Gr.1**, Len Harvey Memorial H, **L**, 3rd TAB OFS H, **L**; sire. **FULL CHARGE: 10 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R58,908, inc. Easter H, **L**. **DOUBLY SURE: 6 wins**, R160,435, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2850m, inc. SA St Leger, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Spring Stayers H, **L**, 3rd Southern Sun Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**, Owners & Trainers Handicap, **L**.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE HH7

LOT 253

SAINT LAWRENCE

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
02/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Montreal Mist.....	Soft Falling Rain.....	National Assembly (CAN)
2016	Esterel.....	Gardener's Delight (USA)
		Var (USA)
		Just Jinger (AUS)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

MONTREAL MIST, 3 wins, R439,825, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Debutante S, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

ESTEREL, 4 wins, R327,125, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MONTREAL MIST: see above.

Canadian Mountie (c. by A.P. Answer (USA)): **winner**, R61,325, at 2, 1160m, placed.

3rd dam

JUST JINGER(AUS) (by Zoffany (USA)), **3 wins**, R112,837, 1800 - 2400m, placed 4 times. Half sister to

SPRING DAFFODIL(GB) (dam of **TUNDURU**(IRE)), **DANCE THE DAY AWAY**(NZ);

dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ESTEREL: see above.

Ginger Tree: **winner**, R84,575, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Cunning Fox: **4 wins**, R238,850, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Gingerbread Man: **5 wins**, R289,413, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Rhizome: **6 wins**, R333,065, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 3000m, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

DAFFODIL DAY(GB) (by Welsh Pageant (FR)), unplaced. Half sister to **CONNAUGHT**(IRE), **COURT SENTENCE**(GB), **HONOURED GUEST**(GB); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

DANCE THE DAY AWAY(NZ): **4 wins**, in Australia, inc. BMW Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPRING DAFFODIL(GB): **6 wins**, in Ireland and USA, Mount Coote Stud Matron S, **Gr.3**,

River Downs Budweiser Breeders' Cup H, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TUNDURU(IRE): **7 wins**, in France and Spain, inc. Prix Lord Seymour, **L**, 3rd PR Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**.

Pantar(IRE): **4 wins**, £110,745, \$18,050, at 1600 - 2000m, 3rd Silver Trophy, **L**.

Golden Bloom(GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN POND(IRE): **7 wins**, in France and USA, inc. Orchid H, **Gr.2**, Suwannee River

Hcp, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Conchere, **L**; dam of:

BRAZILIAN(USA): **4 wins**, at 1500 - 1700m, inc. Lemhi Go S, **L**, 4th Capades S, **L**; dam of:

LA MALAGUENA(USA): **8 wins**, \$281,610, inc. Firecracker S, **L**, Wintergreen S, **L**.

Swain's Gold(USA): **3 wins**, in USA; dam of:

JACK HOBBS(GB): **Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2015, 5 wins**, €676,201,

€725,000, 13,212,000Dhs, inc. Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, 2nd

The Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ascot Champion S, **Gr.1** (twice).

Niceofyoutotellme(GB): **4 wins**, 3rd Brigadier Gerard S, **Gr.3**, 4th Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3**.

Golden Wells(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, 3 places, inc. 3rd Victor Chandler Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

Ceanothus(IRE): placed 3 times; dam of:

POLLENATOR(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. May Hill S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fillies' Trial S, **L**; dam of:

STELLARIA(JPN): **3 wins**, 120,364,000¥, at 1800 - 2000m, inc. Fukushima Himba S, **Gr.3**,

Wasurenagusa Sho, **L**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

Wedding Party(GB): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Radley S, **L**; dam of:

Rosebride(GB): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Firth of Clyde S, **Gr.3**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 254

STABLE E80

SOMBREUIL

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
30/08/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Mrs O	Oratorio (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
2014	Ginger Hill.....	Mahrah (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Donya

By **WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013)**, Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1)**, **RUSSET AIR (Gr.1)**, **WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1)**, **ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1)**, **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

Mrs O: 3 wins, R369,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SIMONA**; dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner Priscilla Maisey (21 f. by Var (USA)): placed, at 2, from her only start.

2nd dam

GINGER HILL, 4 wins, R260,505., 1600 - 2200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **DRIFT ICE**, **Warcraft**; Half sister to **ABASHIRI**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.: **SIMONA** (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 10 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R73,475, \$134,612, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice) placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 4th The Republic Cup, **L**. **Mrs O**: see above.

3rd dam

DONYA (by Elliodor (FR)), 7 wins, R332,936, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park Hcp, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Maurice Passmore Hcp, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **Camara**; Half sister to **YARD-ARM**, **MAST ABEAM**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 6 winners inc.: **ABASHIRI**: SA Triple Crown Winner 2016, 6 wins, R4,289,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premiers Champion S **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**. **DRIFT ICE**: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R223,195, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**. **Warcraft**: 4 wins, R284,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

4th dam

FASHING (by Dancing Champ (USA)), Equus Champlon Broodmare in 2003, 3 wins, R60,870, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Fast Champ**, Half sister to **Diagonal Street**, **Kalapace**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.: **YARD-ARM**: Equus Horse of the Year In 2003, Equus, Champlon Older Middle Distance Male In 2003, 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,701,250, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sun International Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Elevation S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.3**. **MAST ABEAM**: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, inc. D.H. Harris Hcp, **L**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**. **Camara**: 5 wins, R225,320, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of 5 winners: **CURRENT EVENT**: 8 wins, R638,787, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**. **Techno Captain**: 6 wins, R617,025, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**. Tamora: winner, R64,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: **SPEED MACHINE**: 5 wins, R407,024, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**. Flichty: 4 wins, R185,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 3 winners inc.: **Flichty By Farr**: 6 wins, R975,875, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**. Mizzen Mist: 2 wins, R104,925, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: **GREEN HAZE**: 4 wins, R801,188, inc. Drum Star H, **L**, 2nd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**. **GIMME DAT**: 3 wins, R324,700, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From Riethulskraal Stud

STABLE B75

LOT 255

MEMPHIS

Grey Filly
(4th produce)
26/10/2022

The United States (IRE) ...	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Mulher De Branco	Visionaire (USA)	Grand Slam (USA)
2012	Coastal Waltz	Scarlet Tango (USA)
		Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Coastal Relative

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

MULHER DE BRANCO, 4 wins, R273,325, at 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **NO WORRIES**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Princess Arlowe (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R112,500, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, from 6 starts. Spinoza (21 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COASTAL WALTZ, 11 wins, R360,700, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club S, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Coastal Rock Dolomite**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **NO WORRIES** (c. by Kahal (GB)): **6 wins**, R3,021,575, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2400m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, President's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Easter Hcp, **L**, 4th L'Ormarins Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, The Darley Arabian, **L**, Umgido (f. by Malhub (USA)): **2 wins**, R105,775, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times. Kwassa Kwassa (c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **winner**, R69,550, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

COASTAL RELATIVE (by Coastal (USA)), **2 wins**, R40,370, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **ROYAL TOURS, Presidential Sulte**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **COASTAL WALTZ**: see above.

Coastal Rock: 4 wins, in SA and Mauritius, placed 23 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**. **Dolomite: 5 wins**, R281,395, 3rd Aquanaut H, **L**, 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Kailani: **4 wins**, R241,900, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ROYAL VICTORY: 4 wins**, R3,636,250, at 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ROYAL RELATION(IRE) (by Lord Gayle (USA)), **5 wins**, R51,220, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **RUSTY LADY**(GB); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**: **ROYAL TOURS: 5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R327,287, at 3 to 6, 1700 - 2450m, inc. S.A. Derby Trial Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier's Gold Vase **Gr.2**, John Skeaping Trophy **Gr.2**, 4th Owners & Trainers H **Gr.2**. **Presidential Sulte: 4 wins**, R150,290, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Park Juv. Futurity, **Gr.2**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**.

5th dam

LADY PEG(GB) (by Young Emperor (GB)), **Champion Older Mare in Norway in 1980, 6 wins**, in Britain, Norway and Sweden, inc. Lovey-Dovey Cup, **Gr.3**, Peugeot Pokallop, **L**. Half sister to **ALFRED'S CHOICE**(GB), **STAVORDALE**(GB); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners**: **RUSTY LADY**(GB) (f. by Rusticaró (FR)): **Top Rated 3YO Filly in Sweden in 1987, 8 wins**, inc. Norsk 1000 Guineas, **L**, 2nd Bloomers Vase **L**, (twice), Morten Klaveness Minnetop, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 256

STABLE C22

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Jallad (USA).....	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
My Guiding Star	Promisefrommyheart.....	Blushing Groom (FR)
		Petrava (NZ)
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact

GREEN GATEWAY

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
13/08/2022

2006

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (1171b). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

MY GUIDING STAR, **winner**, R66,000, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **MASTER OF MY FATE; JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (dam of **MALMOOS, CAPTAIN SPLENDID**), Fidelity (dam of **GHAALAA, DUE DILIGENCE**), Vermentino (dam of **FAVORITA**); dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HASHTAGYOLO (14 f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**.

La Reverse (13 f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R143,950, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

KARANGETANG (19 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **3 wins**, R432,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times.

Allez Moris (19 c. by Dynasty): **winner**, R113,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Gimmie A Star (18 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R173,300, 1600 - 1800m, placed.

Marchetto (15 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R123,225, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from 9 starts.

Myhopesanddreams (16 c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R155,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed twice.

2nd dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART, Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2003, 6 wins

R763,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc.

3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**, Half sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK**(USA), **THREE**

HEARTS(USA)), **COVENANT, London Niece**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R255,800, at 3, 1600 - 2600m, inc.

Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MALMOOS: Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21, 7 wins, R1,489,600, at 3, 1200 - 2450m,

inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**,

Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN SPLENDID: 4 wins, R810,625, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**,

Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Settlers

Trophy, **L**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, 4th Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**.

MASTER OF MY FATE (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R705,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier

Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed, from only 8 starts; sire.

Fidelity (f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R56,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GHAALLA: 2 wins, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times,

inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling S, **Gr.3**;

dam of **1 winner**.

DUE DILIGENCE: 2 wins, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

Vermentino (f. by Var (USA)): unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FAVORITA: 4 wins, R392,300, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times,

2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

My Guiding Star: see above.

Captain Nemo (c. by Captain Al): **winner**, R76,975, at 3, 1160m, placed 3 times.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE D55

LOT 257

SISTER GOLDEN HAIR

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
20/09/2022

Captain Of All	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Captain Al..... — Serious Side..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Al Mufti (USA) — Off To War — Fard (IRE) — Forty Jewels — Rakeen (USA) — Jet Lightning — National Assembly (CAN) — Vesta
Mysterious Jet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Jet Master..... — Roman Goddess.... 	

2007

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

MYSTERIOUS JET, 3 wins, R154,715, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

LA BELLA MIA (14 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 8 wins, R814,888, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Post Merchants, Gr.2, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian Stakes, L.

Ufo (15 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): winner, R105,150, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

Iron Mike (16 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): winner, R67,650, at 3, 1200m, placed twice.

Greenlight Jet (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROMAN GODDESS, winner, R54,700, at 3, 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of 4 foals; 3 runners;

2 winners inc.:

Ice Goddess (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R324,600, 1000 - 1450m, placed 20 times.

3rd dam

VESTA (by Best By Test (USA)), ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1992, Champion Older

Female in 1993, 8 wins, R722,470, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1, Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.1, Strelitzia S, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Topsport Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, Cape of

Good Hope Derby S, Gr.1, Bloodline Fillies Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Garden Province S, Gr.1, Post Golden Slipper, Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic 1400 Gr.3. Half sister to ROMAN

FANTASY (dam of ROMAN CHARGER); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Cape Pride: winner, R33,905, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 6 winners inc.:

Africa: 4 wins, R267,600, at 4 to 5, 1600m, placed 12 times.

Jack Friday: 7 wins, R369,900, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 29 times.

4th dam

VIA APPIA (by Northern Drive (USA)), 3 wins, R7,410, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, Half sister to

RED COCKADE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

VESTA: see above.

ROMAN FANTASY: 5 wins, R171,225, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes Gr.1, Azalea Fillies & Mares Hcp, L; dam of 8 winners inc.:

ROMAN CHARGER: 8 wins, R637,952, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Green Point Stakes, Gr.2, Peninsula Hcp, Gr.3, Matchem Stakes, Gr.3, WPOTA

Peninsula Handicap, Gr.3, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, 3rd Daily News 2000 Gr.1.

Siena: 4 wins, R134,610, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 4 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

RUSH FOR JOHN: 3 wins, R296,630, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L,

Lady's Bracelet, L, placed 11 times; dam of 4 winners.

Siena's Star: 2 wins, R95,225, at 3, placed twice, from 9 starts; dam of 3 winners inc.:

INFINITE WONDER: 3 wins, R259,625, inc. Drum Star Handicap, L, placed twice.

WITHOUT QUESTION: 3 wins, R876,250, at 3, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Variety Club Mile, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Politician Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Derby Gr.1, Daily News 2000 Gr.1, Cape Town Met, Gr.1.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Clifton Stud CC**

LOT 258

STABLE E61

MYSTERIOUS ERIK

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
12/08/2022

Erik The Red .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Covenant.....	[	Western Winter (USA)
				Secret Pact
Mystic Rose .....	[	Fort Wood (USA).....	[	Sadlers Wells (USA)
				Fall Aspen (USA)
2008			Lena.....	[	Northern Guest (USA)
				Lucy Percy

By **ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021)**, Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD**, etc. Out of **COVENANT**, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptr S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire **MASTER OF MY FATE**.

1st dam

MYSTIC ROSE, winner, R96,439, at 3, 1200m, placed 11 times, Own sister to **Societi**, Tippuana (dam of **TIPPUANA MOON**; dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Captain's Christy (20 f. by Strelitzia Of All): **2 wins**, R215,250, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Debutante, **Gr.2**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.

A Whole New World (17 g. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R177,250, 1600 - 1950m, placed 4 times.

Rosa Lourada (19 f. by Crusade (USA)): **winner**, R84,700, at 2, 1400m, placed 4 times.

Arikel (15 f. by Toreador (IRE)): **2 wins**, R212,825, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

LENA, 2 wins, R98,616, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 9 times, Half sister to **SYON**, Lucinda (dam of **NOBLEWOOD**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Societi (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R275,850, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Banyana H, **L**.

Tippuana (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R159,755, placed 8 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TIPPUANA MOON: 6 wins, R358,690, 1600 - 2500m, inc. Cape Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Gryffindor (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R150,395, at 3 to 6, 1400m, placed 10 times.

Lancewood (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R237,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

LUCY PERCY (by Harry Hotspur), placed, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **MANTOVANO**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

SYON: 9 wins, R561,565, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 13 times, 2nd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

Lucinda: **7 wins**, R97,590, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 12 times; dam of **5 winners**:

NOBLEWOOD: 5 wins, R583,330, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington H, **L**,

2nd Canon Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**.

Lady Brooke: **4 wins**, R248,405, 1600 - 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Brooks-Club: 5 wins, R1,021,525, 1400 - 1800m, placed 22 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng

Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd S A Derby **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star H, **L**.

Brooklyn: winner, R120,375, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, from 5 starts.

Wooden Doll: **winner**, R64,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Wisteria Walk: 4 wins, R483,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina

Stakes, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**,

4th Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**.

Out In The Cold: placed, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Colorado Springs: 4 wins, R248,250, 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, East Cape Derby, **L**.

Langoustine: **3 wins**, R101,445, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HUNDRED ACRE WOOD: 8 wins, R323,630, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Joshua Tree: 12 wins in SA and Mauritius, R78,615, 1500 - 2500m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, **L**.

Magnolia Lane: 4 wins, R153,690, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1450m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East

Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Fort Beluga: **6 wins**, R251,005, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed; sire.

Lucy Would: **winner**, R46,820, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Acacławood: 4 wins, R288,350, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Champagne Stakes **Gr.3**.

Jubilee: 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D10

LOT 259

MAGICAL PLACE

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
20/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Namibia	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2014		Loma Preata (USA)
	Niyabah (IRE).....	Nashwan (USA)
		Gharam (USA)

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

NAMIBIA, 2 wins. R121,675, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **CROC VALLEY**, **GALILEO'S NIGHT**(GB), **Komatipoort**. Outrage (dam of **THIRD RUNWAY**); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Oshakati (19 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **winner**, R156,000, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Otjikoto (20 c. by Gold Standard): 3-y-o unraced. Masterofthedesert (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

NIYABAH(IRE), **winner**, at 3, placed, from 3 starts, Own sister to **Shaya**(GB), Naazeq(GB) (dam of **TANWHEEL**(USA)), Half sister to **Elshamms**(GB) (dam of **TAQSEEM**(IRE)), Asaleeb(GB) (dam of **TAJMEEL**(AUS)), Mamma Morton(USA) (dam of **MASTER OF WAR**(IRE)); dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

CROC VALLEY (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**. R532,275, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, Jamaica H, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd East Coast H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

GALILEO'S NIGHT(GB) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins**. R291,815, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd PE Gold Cup, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**; sire.

Komatipoort (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**. R260,332, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Outrage (f. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THIRD RUNWAY: **4 wins**. R537,125, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1500m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Irridescence S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, 4th Sceptre S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Gharam(USA) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **winner**, 2nd Sweet Solera S, **L**, 3rd Dubai Poule d'Essai des Pouliches **Gr.1**. Half sister to **TALINUM**(USA); dam of 15 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

Shaya(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2nd Sagaro S, **Gr.3**, 3rd John Porter S, **Gr.3**.

Elshamms(GB): **winner**, inc. 3rd Prestige S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup S, **L**; dam of:

TAQSEEM(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB and UAE, €142,504, 253,072Dhs, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.

FLAMING SPEAR(IRE): **6 wins**, £195,503, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Hyde S, **L**.

Desert Blossom(IRE): **winner**, at 2, in Britain, 3rd Rockfel S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

DUNEFLOWER(IRE): **3 wins**, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Valiant S, **L**, 2nd Atalanta S, **Gr.3**, Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, **Gr.3**.

Asaleeb(GB): **2 wins**, in GB, 2300 - 2400m; dam of:

TAJMEEL(AUS): **3 wins**. R204,800, 1600 - 2400m, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, from 6 starts.

Naazeq(GB): **winner**, in GB, 2000m; dam of:

TANWHEEL(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Mariah's Storm S, **L**, 2nd Spinster S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

GHOST IS CLEAR(USA): **14 wins**. \$502,229, inc. Dark Star S, **L**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Sharapova(IRE): **winner**, at 1400m, in Ireland; dam of:

Lottie Dod(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Premio Ubaldo Pandolfi, **L**.

Rockaway Valley - Travel Datuk(HK): **winner**, 2nd Railway S, **Gr.2**.

Mamma Morton(USA): placed, in Ireland; dam of:

MASTER OF WAR(IRE): **4 wins**, in GB & UAE, Rose Bowl S, **L**, 2nd Richmond S, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 260

STABLE F22

CELESTIAL DIAMOND

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
18/10/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Neptune's Rain	Antonius Pius (USA)	Danzig (USA)
2014		Catchascatchcan (GB)
	Water Is Gold	Rich Man's Gold (USA)
		Waterwise

By **FIRE AWAY** (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN**, etc. His dam **SALUTE** (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p)**, etc.

1st dam

NEPTUNE'S RAIN, 4 wins, R759,425, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Umngeni H, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Pisces (20 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R55,575, at 2, 1200m, placed, from 9 starts.
Cronus (21 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WATER IS GOLD, 3 wins, R155,595, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Mary Stuart**: dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
NEPTUNE'S RAIN: see above.
Bora Bora (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **winner**, R72,875, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.
Treading Water (c. by Pathfork (USA)): **winner**, R72,500, at 3, 1000m, placed.

3rd dam

WATERWISE (by Counter Action), **6 wins**, R230,995, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes **Gr.2**, Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Channel Link**: dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
Mary Stuart, 3 wins, R215,800, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts; dam of **1 winner**.
Water Is Gold: see above.
Flowing Stars: **2 wins**, R109,145, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners**.
Sustain Space: **4 wins**, R164,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

WATER FUN (by Elliodor (FR)), placed, at 5, from only 6 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
WATERWISE: see above.
Channel Link, 5 wins, R247,535, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S **Gr.3**.
Rare Collection: **2 wins**, R62,425, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Kirtling Towers: **5 wins**, R285,725, at 2 to 5, placed 13 times.
Watergate: **5 wins**, R254,500, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Rocket Falls: **4 wins**, R159,150, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times.
Water Club: **2 wins**, R33,200, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.
The Joker: **3 wins**, R98,763, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

5th dam

PARTY SCENE (by Sarnia Call (GB)), placed; Half sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), **Board Director**: dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**.
Travel Hostess: **3 wins**, R51,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.



From Cheveley Stud

STABLE B110

LOT 261

22NETSUKE

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
25/09/2022

Hawwaam	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
	Halfway To Heaven.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Jet Master
		Pas De Basque
Netsuke	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
2009	Jukao.....	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Shoe Danzig (USA)
		Chinatown

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

NETSUKE, 5 wins, R253,675, 1000m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Maelstrom**. Half sister to **MIKE'S CHOICE, Paint The Town**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **RASCOVA** (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **3 wins**, R1,094,687, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**. Naoshima (16 f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R230,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times. Emperors Decree (17 c. by Legislate): **2 wins**, R100,375, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed twice. Brave Viking (19 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R269,000, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Angel Boy J (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JUKAO, **winner**, R33,150, at 2, 1400m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **MANHASSET HILLS**. Half sister to **HAINAN DAO**: dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **13 winners** inc.: **MIKE'S CHOICE** (c. by Tamburlaine (IRE)): **7 wins**, R722,480, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 19 times. **Maelstrom** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, R395,380, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. **Paint The Town** (f. by London News): **2 wins**, R205,525, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Jade Vine (f. by Argonaut): **6 wins**, R466,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of **3 winners**: Miss Nibbles: **4 wins**, R245,250, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times. Winter Collection (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 1200 - 1400m. Connoisseur (c. by Jallad (USA)): **10 wins**, R731,555, at 4 to 8, 1000 - 2000m, placed 30 times. African Alliance (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **4 wins**, R261,355, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

CHINATOWN (by Dowdstown Charley (GB)), **7 wins**, R88,167, 1400 - 2000m, SA Invitation S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd J & B H, **L**, Half sister to **SUMMIT CONFERENCE**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **HAINAN DAO**: **8 wins**, R394,165, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 3200m, Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, **MANHASSET HILLS**: **7 wins**, R191,220, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 1600m, inc. African Breeders Stakes, **L**, 3rd Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Smirnoff Futurity **Gr.1**, Summerveld S, **Gr.3**, Christmas H **Gr.3**. Chinfields: **winner**, R6,170, at 3, 1800m, from only 6 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ORIENTAL EXAMINER**: **6 wins**, R145,685, 1600 - 2400m, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. **ORIENTAL**: **5 wins**, R216,910, 1200 - 2400m, Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.1**, 2nd IGN Gold P, **Gr.1**. Yangtze: placed 5 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Muvango**: **4 wins**, R194,525, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **5 winners**: **Love Vivien**: **3 wins**, R263,300, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Acacia H, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. **Varnica**: **12 wins** in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1260m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Sable Flyers, **L**.

4th dam

CLORINDA (by Jamaica (FR)), **winner**, 2400m, 11 places; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **4 winners**: **SUMMIT CONFERENCE**: **3 wins**, R22,040, at 3 to 4, 1900 - 2400m, inc. EP Derby, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 262

STABLE F23

LARK'S SONG

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
20/08/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)		Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Nightingale .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	[	Lomitas (GB)
		Quickwood		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2012				Fort Wood (USA)
				Quick Succession

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

NIGHTINGALE, 4 wins, R1,638,375, 1600 - 2000m, inc. **Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2** (twice), Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Victress S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Oriental Oak**, dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Hazy Crazy Night (19 f. by Gimmethegreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R97,925, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Rainbow Lorikeet (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R198,763, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts.

2nd dam

QUICKWOOD, 4 wins, R263,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. **Magnolia Handicap, Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gardenia Handicap, **L**, Own sister to **HEIR APPARENT**; Half sister to **Joslah**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

NIGHTINGALE: see above.

Oriental Oak (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R409,675, at 2 to 3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Bargeme (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R94,000, at 3, from 10 starts.

3rd dam

QUICK SUCCESSION (by Al Mufti (USA)), **4 wins**, R95,800, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1000m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **WAVES OF ARGOSY**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**:

HEIR APPARENT: 6 wins, in SA and USA, R535,055, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sunday Tribune SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Nursery **Gr.1**.

QUICKWOOD: see above.

Joslah: 7 wins, R313,180, at 3 to 7, 1200m, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic Stakes **Gr.3**.

The Heirss: **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ATHINA: 4 wins, R1,537,375, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Inherit The Rain: 7 wins, R611,063, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**.

Fort Belvedere: **4 wins**, R184,960, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners**.

4th dam

INCA GODDESS (by Gatecrasher), **7 wins**, R44,810, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. GBS Wang Fillies S, **L**, Dion K I C Guineas, **L**, placed; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

WAVES OF ARGOSY: 8 wins, R483,320, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Joburg Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Tommy Hotspur Hcp **Gr.3**.

Dream Goddess: **winner**, R40,625, at 3, 1400m, from only 2 starts; dam of **6 winners**:

Nomvula: winner, R88,125, at 2, 800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**.

Morpheus: **5 wins**, R386,025, at 3 to 6, 1200m, placed 7 times.



From Paardeberg Stud

STABLE E81

LOT 263

WAITING ON CHARLIE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
13/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Nina Katrina	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
2012		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Trojan Belle	Centenary (USA)
		Helenita

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

NINA KATRINA, 2 wins, R156,725, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 5 times, Own sister to BURAN, Ice Belle; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Captain Of Grit (18 c. by Captain Of All): 2 wins, R268,000, at 3 to 4, 1500 - 1600m, placed 12 times. Pagan Belle (21 f. by William Longsword): died as a yearling.

2nd dam

TROJAN BELLE, 7 wins, R371,545, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Majorca Stakes, Gr.2, Prix Du Cap, L, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Diana Stakes, Gr.3, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, Half sister to LITTLE BALLERINA, Harry Percy, Hatch; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners: BURAN (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 3 wins, R206,750, at 2, 1300 - 1400m, inc.

Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.2, from only 5 starts.

Ice Belle (f. by Western Winter (USA)): 4 wins, R295,310, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies

Championship Gr.2, KZN Fillies Guineas Gr.2.

Traianius (c. by Western Winter (USA)): 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 1200 - 1650m, placed 15 times.

Gogetthesheriff (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): 13 wins, R844,125, 1200 - 1900m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

HELENITA (by True Swallow (GB)), 6 wins, R69,670, at 2 to 3, 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Cup, Gr.1, Coco Rico Fillies S, L, placed 3 times; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 10 winners inc.:

LITTLE BALLERINA: 3 wins, R230,450, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Argus Bloodline Guineas, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 3rd Frank Martin Stakes, L, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1.

Hatch: 7 wins, R110,535, 1000 - 1100m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Newmarket Sprint, L; sire.

Harry Percy: 6 wins, R127,430, 2nd Stewards Cup, L, 3rd Snow Cruywagen H, L, Little Helen: winner, R8,880, at 3, 1000m, from all her starts; dam of 6 winners inc.:

HELENA: 5 wins, R311,420, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Breeders

Stakes, L, placed 12 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Captain Dino: winner, R78,655, at 2, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Summer Juvenile S, L,

Heliene: winner, R71,975, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

High Voltage: winner, R176,500, at 3, 1000m, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes Gr.3,

Helenka: placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; dam of 8 winners inc.:

GREEK WARRIOR: 9 wins, R771,605, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa

Handicap, Gr.2, placed 25 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3.

Shuffle Up: 4 wins in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd TBA Champion Juvenile Stakes Gr.3.

Dancing Helen: winner, R26,330, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Danzenita: 7 wins, R478,560, 1400 - 1700m, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Premiers Trophy, Gr.2,

Champions Cup Trial, Gr.3, Kwazulu Natal H, L, The Sledgehammer H, L, 3rd Green Point S Gr.2.

River Seine: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Yvelines: 7 wins, R327,365, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lady's

Pendant, L, 3rd East Cape Fillies Nursery, L; dam of 1 winner.

Ce Loire: 2 wins, R206,355, 2nd Perfect Promise Fillies Sprint, L, Iridescence S, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Paardeberg Stud**

LOT 264

STABLE E82

ALAKAZAM

Grey Filly
(4th produce)
30/08/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Now You See Her ...	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
2012	Mystery Of Magic	Off To War
		Muhtafal (USA)
		Misty Magic

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

NOW YOU SEE HER, placed 3 times, at 3, from only 5 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner;

1 winner inc.:

STRAWBERRY BEAR (19 c. by Flying The Flag (IRE)): **5 wins**, R419,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 9 starts.
Street Talk (21 f. by Talk Of The Town): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTERY OF MAGIC, **6 wins**, R231,650, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of 1 foal; 1 runner.

3rd dam

MISTY MAGIC (by Fard (IRE)), **winner**, R48,105, 1600m, placed 3 times, from 9 starts; Half sister to

NHLAVINI, **ARABIAN MIST**, **Optima Maximo**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**:

Mystery Of Magic: see above.

4th dam

VALLEY MIST (by Mount Hagen (FR)), **2 wins**, R44,965, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed 6 times,

Half sister to **MYSTERY GUEST**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

NHLAVINI: Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2001, Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2005, Equus Champion Older Male Sprinter in 2006. 15 wins, R2,744,188, at 2 to 8, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'Ship, **Gr.1** (twice), Mondri Sprint, **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2** (3 times), Spring Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sentinel Sprint, **Gr.3**, Eagle Stakes, **L**, KZN Breeders 1600, **L**, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Spring Sprint, **Gr.2**, WPOTA Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, Sentinel Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Golden Horse Sprint **Gr.1**, Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**, Sentinel Sprint **Gr.2**, 4th Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

ARABIAN MIST: 8 wins, R1,049,255, at 3 to 6, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Defy Merchants, **Gr.2**, Hertz Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Optima Maximo: 5 wins, R260,370, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd Java Handicap, **L**, The Phoenix Maiden Cup, **L**, The Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, **L**.

5th dam

Misty For Me(GB) (by Roan Rocket (GB)), **3 wins** in Britain, £8,610, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cornwallis S, **Gr.3**, 3rd St Hugh's S, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MYSTERY GUEST: 3 wins, R199,880, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Corporate Data Control Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant S, **L**, Executive Fashion S, **L**, White Horse Invitation S, **L**, 3rd Kings Cup, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Mystical Dancer: **4 wins**, R151,270, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2000m, placed 18 times.

Summer Grey: **4 wins**, R73,920, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, placed 8 times.

Colonial Club: **3 wins**, R60,065, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C16

LOT 265

GIMME THE TRUTH

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
01/10/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
On My Mind (IRE).....	[	High Chaparral (IRE).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2015		Onereuse (GB).....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Sadlers Wells (USA)
				Kasora (IRE)
				Sanglamore (USA)
				J'ai Deux Amours (FR)

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

ON MY MIND (IRE), placed, at 2, in France, Half sister to FIDELITE (IRE) (dam of EXTREMIS (IRE); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Winter Frolic (20 f. by What A Winter): **winner**. R73,000, at 2, 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts.
On My Honour (21 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ONEREUSE (GB), placed, in France, Half sister to WINGED LOVE (IRE), ADMIRE BIG (JPN), DAIWA CAERLEON (FR), Heart Has Wings (IRE), Cherir (JPN) (dam of GRANDIOSE (JPN), MOUSQUETAIRE (JPN)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
FIDELITE (IRE) (f. by In the Wings (GB)): **2 wins**. €141,185, at 2000m, inc. Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Vermelle, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**; dam of:
EXTREMIS (IRE): **2 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 2nd Prix Pelleas, **L**, Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, Qatar Gold Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **winner**, at 1600m, inc. Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2nd Prix de Meudon, **L**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Coronation, **L**. Own sister to Children's Corner (FR) (dam of KINDERGARTEN (GB)), Half sister to MA MERE L'OIE (FR), Clairwil (GB); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
WINGED LOVE (IRE): **Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1995 (long) 3 wins**. £355,921, 876,000fr., at 1600 - 2400m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 3rd Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 4th King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S, **Gr.1**.
DAIWA CAERLEON (FR): **4 wins**, 238,976,000¥, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Sapporo Kinen, **L**, Fuji S, **L**, Shimbun Hai, **L**, 4th Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **L**, Copa Republica Argentina, **L**, Sapporo Kinen, **L**, Nikkan Sports Sho Nakayama Kimpai, **L**.
ADMIRE BIG (JPN): **2 wins**, at 2, in Japan, inc. Sports Hai Nisai S, **L**.
Heart Has Wings (IRE): **winner**, at 2000m, 2nd Salon de Provence La Coupe de Marseille, **L**.
Cherir (JPN): **4 wins**, in Japan, at 1800 - 2000m; dam of:
MOUSQUETAIRE (IRE): **7 wins**, 240,693,000¥, at 1800 - 2500m, inc. Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**, Metropolitan S, **L**, 2nd Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**, Copa Republica Argentina, **Gr.2**, Kawasaki Kinen, **L**, 3rd Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**.
GRANDIOSE (JPN): **5 wins**, 110,476,000¥, inc. Diamond S, **Gr.3**, 4th Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

POLLENKA (FR) (by Reliance II (FR)), **3 wins**, inc. Prix Coronation, **L**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Half sister to PARANND (IRE) (dam of SHAHMIAD (USA), BLEU D'ALTAIR (FR)), DANCING MASTER (FR); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners**:
J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR): see above.
MA MERE L'OIE (FR): **2 wins**, in France, at 1600m, inc. Prix La Camargo, **L**; dam of:
Ma Mere l'Ours (FR): **winner**, at 1600m, 2nd Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 3rd Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.
Children's Corner (FR): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**; dam of:
KINDERGARTEN (GB): **2 wins**, Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**; grandam of:
GORBACHEV (NZ): **7 wins**, at 1400 - 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 266

STABLE F24

MADE TO MEASURE

Bay Filly
3rd produce
14/11/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
One Of A Kind	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
2013		Blakes Affair
	Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)	Candy Stripes (USA)
		De Memoria (ARG)

By **FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019)**, Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT**, **BRAVE ANNA**, **DECLARATION OF WAR**, **HIT IT A BOMB**, **LANCASTER BOMBER**, **OMAHA BEACH**, **ROLY POLY**, **THE FACTOR**, **WAR OF WILL**, **US NAVY FLAG**, **HOMESMAN**, etc. His dam **SALUTE (Gr.2p)** and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY**, **LUNA HALO**, **EGYPTIAN MAU**, **EXPLOSIVE BOND**, **Zil Moris (s/p)**, etc.

1st dam

ONE OF A KIND, winner, R86,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **ILHA GRANDE** (dam of **ORCHID ISLAND**, **Sugar Girl**), **ILHA BELA** (dam of **Azores**, **Bonete**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
NONE OTHER (19 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,152,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.
Matchless (21 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ILHA DA VITORIA (BRZ), **Jt Equus Horse of the Year in 2006**, **Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse in 2006**, **10 wins**, R5,239,990, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gomma Gomma Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gomma Gomma Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling S, L, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA GRANDE (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **3 wins**, R266,205, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
ORCHID ISLAND **5 wins**, R1,142,570, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.
Sugar Girl: **2 wins**, R201,725, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**.
ILHA BELA (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **7 wins**, R1,339,950, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Azores: **5 wins**, R326,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.
Bonete: **2 wins**, R268,500, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Pudding H, **L**, Spook Express Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

De Memoria (ARG) (by Equalize (USA)), **4 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd Classico Jockey Club do Parana, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA DA VITORIA (BRZ): see above.
Ouro Branco (BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.
Juliet (BRZ): winner, at 2, in Brazil; dam of **3 winners**:
Rasta Friend (BRZ): **11 wins**, 3rd GP Antenor Lara Campos, **Gr.2**, G.P. Quari Bravo, **Gr.3**.
Table Mountain (BRZ): unraced; dam of:
FOR FLYING (BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D23

LOT 267

ONE OF THOSE DAYS

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
09/10/2022

Vercingetorix	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Silvano (GER)....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Vixen....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>One Way Ticket</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td></tr></table>	Silvano (GER)....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Vixen....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>One Way Ticket</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	National Vixen....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss	One Way Ticket	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss
Silvano (GER)....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Vixen....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>One Way Ticket</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	National Vixen....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss	One Way Ticket	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss		
Lomitas (GB)																											
Spirit Of Eagles (USA)																											
National Vixen....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																
National Assembly (CAN)																											
Royal Vixen																											
Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																				
Rakeen (USA)																											
Jet Lightning																											
Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																								
Flaming Rock (IRE)																											
Duzz'nt Miss																											
One Way Ticket	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Jet Master.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																		
Jet Master.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jet Lightning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dame Kiri.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Rakeen (USA)	Jet Lightning	Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																				
Rakeen (USA)																											
Jet Lightning																											
Dame Kiri.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Flaming Rock (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Duzz'nt Miss</td> </tr> </table>	Flaming Rock (IRE)	Duzz'nt Miss																								
Flaming Rock (IRE)																											
Duzz'nt Miss																											

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

ONE WAY TICKET, 2 wins, R132,250, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Flaming Dame**, **Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK NEXUS**), Half sister to **TALAHATCHIE**: **JANE S PIDDY**, Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE**, **Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED**, **Rainy Day Blues**, **Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW**, **Hollywoodbound**); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
One Way Or Another (17 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R42,000, at 3, 1200m, from all his starts.
One Religion (20 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R68,875, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

DAME KIRI, **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; Half sister to Dancing Miss (dam of **DANCE WITH AL**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
TALAHATCHIE (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jubilee Handicap **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
JANE S PIDDY (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R213,750, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.
Mystery Dame (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R470,265, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of:
LADY IN BLACK: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17, **5 wins**, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
NEXUS: **9 wins**, R1,502,725, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.
Flaming Dame (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R208,645, at 2 to 4, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:
Leading Dame (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R35,370, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners**:
LIZARRE: Champion Older Horse in Singapore, **7 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**.
Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**, Boston Tea Party (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
SOLID SPEED: **8 wins**, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.
Rainy Day Blues: **4 wins**, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.
Silva's Bullet: **3 wins**, R381,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
Miss Kiri (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R72,785, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
THE MERRY WIDOW: **4 wins**, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Danilo Danilovitch: **6 wins**, R507,450, 3rd Merchants, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**.
Hollywoodbound: **4 wins**, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Possibly Me (f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R120,200, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Peut Etre Mol: **2 wins**, R255,762, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**, Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 268

STABLE F25

ONCIDIUM

Grey Filly
(4th produce)
04/09/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
Orchid Island	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2013	Ilha Grande.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Tiger Ridge (USA)
		Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

ORCHID ISLAND, 5 wins, R1,142,570, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Sugar Girl**: dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Follow The Flow (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R60,750, at 3, 1600m, from 8 starts.
Greenhouse (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ILHA GRANDE, 3 wins, R266,205, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to **ILHA BELA**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
ORCHID ISLAND: see above.
Sugar Girl (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R201,725, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ) (by Candy Stripes (USA)), **Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse In 2006, 10 wins**, R5,239,990, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA BELA, 7 wins, R1,339,950, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Azores: 5 wins, R326,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.
Bonote: 2 wins, R268,500, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Pudding H, **L**, Spook Express Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**.
One Of A Kind: **winner**, R86,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
NONE OTHER: 5 wins, R1,152,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

4th dam

De Memoria(ARG) (by Equalize (USA)), **4 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd Classico Jockey Club do Parana, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA DA VITORIA(BRZ): see above.
Ouro Branco(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.
Juliet(BRZ): **winner**, at 2, in Brazil; dam of **3 winners**:
Rasta Friend(BRZ): **11 wins**, 3rd GP Antenor Lara Campos, **Gr.2**, G.P. Quari Bravo, **Gr.3**.
Table Mountain(BRZ): unraced; dam of:
FOR FLYING(BRZ): **2 wins**, in Brazil, inc. G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B21

LOT 269

GREENHILSOFFJAMAICA

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
16/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		London Wall
		Rich Man's Gold (USA)
		La Juerga (ARG)

Our Lady Peace.....
2013

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

OUR LADY PEACE, placed 4 times, at 3, Half sister to **NASSA WAGNER**, dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

PEACE IN OUR WORLD (18 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **3 wins**, R459,963, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Derby, **L**. Our Lady Fate (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COSIMA LISZT(CHI), unplaced in 5 starts at 3 to 4; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

WAGNER (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,537,100, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Joburg Spring Challenge (WFA), **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**.

NASSA (c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R225,125, HK\$2,336,250, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**.

Apex Top (c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, HK\$2,612,490, in Hong Kong, at 1400m. Wieland (c. by Silvano (GER)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1000 - 1500m, placed 15 times.

3rd dam

LA JUERGA(ARG) (by Forlitano (ARG)), **9 wins**, in Chile inc. CL Dorama, **Gr.2**, Premio Carlos Campino Larrain, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premio Francisco Baeza, **Gr.1**, CL C. Campino, **Gr.2**, 4th Clasico Geoffrey Bushell Watson, **Gr.3**, Half sister to Line Driver(USA) (dam of **DRIVER CHAMP** (USA)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

La Fronda(CHI): **13 wins**, in Chile, at 1000 - 1100m.

4th dam

LA GARUFA(ARG) (by Our Talisman (USA)), placed, Half sister to **LA COPERA**(ARG) (dam of **EL COMPINCHE**(ARG), **La Apasionada**(ARG)), La Bufosa(ARG) (dam of **LA MALTRECHA**(ARG) grandam of **LA MALPENSADA**(ARG)), Chancleta(ARG) (dam of **SHOE BAY**(ARG)), Suerte Loca(ARG) (dam of **FORTY SUERTUDO**(ARG)), Shy Socarrona(ARG) (dam of **SOCALINA**(ARG)); dam of 14 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Line Driver(USA): **3 wins**, in USA; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

DRIVER CHAMP(ARG): **12 wins**, inc. Clasico Benito Lynch, **Gr.3**, Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**, Clasico Republica de Chile, **L**, Clasico Raul Lottero, **L**, Clasico Jockey Club Brasileiro, **L**, 2nd Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**, Clasico Republica de Chile, **L**, 3rd Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Arturo A Bullrich, **Gr.3**, Clasico Produccion Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, Clasico Wilfredo Latham, **L**, Clasico Proprietarios, **L**, Clasico Espana, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Campi Di Roma(ARG): **2 wins**, 2nd Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Saturnino Unzue, **Gr.1**; dam of: **TREMENDO TORDO**(ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 2, inc. G.P. Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clasico Pedro E y Manuel A Crespo, **Gr.3**, 3rd G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

Frasero(ARG): **4 wins**, in USA and Argentina, 3rd Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Roar Line(ARG): **winner** at 2, 2nd Fortunato Damiani, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rep. de Venezuela, **Gr.3**.

La Golondrina(ARG): unraced; dam of:

Gold Slew(ARG): **winner**, 2nd Clasico Agustin B Gambier, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 270

STABLE H58

22OUTLANDOS D'AMOUR

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
20/08/2022

Querari (GER)	{	Oasis Dream (GB)....	{	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE) Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
Outlandos D'amour	{	Captain Al.....	{	Al Mufti (USA) Off To War Western Winter (USA) Roxanne.....
2015		Roxanne.....	{	Roxanne Cafe

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc.** Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

Outlandos D'amour, 4 wins, R291,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**. Own sister to **STING OPERATION** (dam of **SILVER OPERATOR**), Half sister to **Putontheredlight**; dam of 1 previous foal
Wings Of Josephine (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROXANNE, 5 wins, R561,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Se Agabor** (dam of **GABOR**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners: **5 winners** inc.:

STING OPERATION (m. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R187,225, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed, from only 6 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SILVER OPERATOR: 7 wins, R1,009,212, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Cape Mile, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Outlandos D'amour: see above.

Putontheredlight (c. by Pomodoro): **5 wins**, R438,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ROXY CAFE (by Royal Chalice), **5 wins**, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE: see above.

Se Agabor: 2 wins, R194,425, at 3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of:

GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, from 4 starts.

4th dam

JUNGLE CLASS (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **9 wins**, R181,085, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**, AECl Spring Fillies S, **L**. Own sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER** grandam of **LEGISLATE**); Half sister to **Classic Review, Complete Classic**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Polar Art: **2 wins**, R69,025, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POLAR MOON: 6 wins, R637,000, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Art Deco: **2 wins**, R121,100, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner**:

DECORATED: 5 wins, R373,875, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Polar Jet: **winner**, R61,347, at 4, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Padre Pio: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Going Astray: **winner**, R20,110, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

LION IN WINTER: 8 wins, R733,225, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.



From **Summerview Stud**

STABLE E74

LOT 271

WINTER WEDDING

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
18/11/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA).....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Over The Anvil	Fort Wood (USA).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
2006	Love On The Run.....	Elliodor (FR)
		Let Kiss

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

OVER THE ANVIL, winner, R65,500, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to **DASH FOR GREYNA**. **Moneycantbuymelove** (dam of **Garibondy Youcanthurrylove** grandam of **TIPSY TARRAGON**); dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **Green Lantern** (13 c. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)); **5 wins**, R381,225, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd lbhayi Stakes, **L**. Netherby Hall (11 c. by Judpot (USA)); **7 wins**, R457,500, at 3 to 7, 1700 - 2200m, placed 25 times. Border Hopper (12 c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)); **4 wins**, R287,100, 1800 - 2400m, placed 12 times. Forged In Ice (18 f. by What A Winter) **winner**, R177,500, at 4, 1400m, placed 6 times. Q For Love (21 f. by Querari (GER)); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

LOVE ON THE RUN, unraced; Own sister to **LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **LEOPARD STRIKE**, **Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), **Life's Power**. Half sister to **LET'S HOPE SO** (dam of **LOOFAH**), **Lip Talk**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **DASH FOR GREYNA** (f. by Sportsworld (USA)); **4 wins**, R571,375, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**. **Moneycantbuymelove** (f. by Jallad (USA)); **2 wins**, 3rd Steinhoff Fillies Mile **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners**: **Garibondy**; **6 wins**, R396,300, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**. **Youcanthurrylove**; **6 wins**, R785,300, at 3 to 7, 1600 - 1800m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, Charity Mile **Gr.2**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, 4th Colorado King S, **Gr.2**. Chartreuse: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **TIPSY TARRAGON**; **3 wins**, R272,875, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LET KISS (by Bally Game (IRE)), **6 wins**, R26,890, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, WP Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Hennessy S **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **LET'S HOPE SO**; **5 wins**, R51,709, Champagne S, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **LOOFAH**; **7 wins**, R281,325, inc. Creda Press H, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Juvenile S, **Gr.2**. Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **SHOOT THE BOOZE**; **5 wins**, R288,750, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Air Combat**; **5 wins**, R412,560, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peninsula H, **Gr.2**. Little Erna: **3 wins**; dam of **PAY THE PIPER**; **8 wins**, R484,805, EP Breeders S, **L** (twice); **LUCKY FIND**; **8 wins**, in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge R3 **Gr.2**. Letsador: **winner**, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **Six Blue Notes**; **2 wins**, R252,625, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **Studio Blues**; **5 wins**, R368,375, 3rd East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**. Vanilla Twilight: **3 wins**, R135,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **TWILIGHT MOON - SUPER DOBBIN** (HK); **3 wins**, in SA and HK, Protea S, **Gr.3**. **LEOPARD STRIKE**; **3 wins**, R733,900, Bloodline Million, **L**, 2nd Smimoff Futurity, **Gr.1**; sire. **LITTLE STRIKE**; **6 wins**, R110,070, inc. TBA 3-Y-O Fillies Futurity, **L**; dam of **11 winners**: **KOCHKA**; Equus Champion 2YO Colt/Gelding in 2013, **3 wins**, R649,375, 1000 - 1600m, Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, from 9 starts.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Millstream Farm

LOT 272

STABLE B85

22PALACE OF DREAMS

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
09/10/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
				National Assembly (CAN)	
				Royal Vixen	
Palace Of Dreams .....	[	Potala Palace.....	[	Singspiel (IRE)
					Alignment (IRE)
2016				Cheery Berry Bim...	Spectrum (IRE)
				Via Condotti	

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

PALACE OF DREAMS, winner, R193,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, from only 7 starts; dam of 1 previous foal
21palace Of Dreams (21 f. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHEERY BERRY BIM, unplaced in 4 starts at 3, Half sister to **La Boutique**, Roman Dream (dam of **ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD**, **Emperor Augustus**); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner: PALACE OF DREAMS**: see above.

3rd dam

VIA CONDOTTI (by Raise A Man (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **KISS OF PEACE** (dam of **MASON DIXON**, **KISS ME QUICK**), **MAGNOLIA KING**, **AT THE SAVOY**, Roman Law (dam of **DELIBERATION**, **GANG RELATED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
La Boutique: **2 wins**, R111,188, at 2, 1000m, 3rd Thekwini Fillies S **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.
Roman Dream: **2 wins**, R106,525, at 3, 1800 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
ONEHUNDREDACREWOOD: **5 wins**, R439,135, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, Gardenia H, **L**; dam of:
CHRISTOPHER ROBIN: **7 wins**, R578,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, placed 10 times.
Emperor Augustus: **3 wins**, R338,150, 3rd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Thukela Handicap, **L**.
Via Cosa Coma: placed 9 times, at 3 to 5; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Man From Milan: winner, R172,450, at 2, 1000m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**.

4th dam

PAX ROMANA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), winner, R2,080, Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR**, **ROTTERDAM**: dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
MAGNOLIA KING: **13 wins**, R76,835, inc. Rebel Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, EP Colts Nursery, **L**.
KISS OF PEACE: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1987**, **8 wins**, R291,540, BAR Valley S, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**:
MASON DIXON: **5 wins**, R203,995, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Matchem Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**.
KISS ME QUICK: **6 wins** and R380,100, inc. Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**, dam of **5 winners**.
Kiss And Fly: **3 wins**, R133,580, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:
KILINDINI: **3 wins**, R761,625, HK\$1,262,250, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.
HEIR LINE: **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1600 - 2000m, The Republic Cup, **L**, placed 10 times.
Guy Gibson: **2 wins**, R307,250, 3rd Gold Medallion **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.
Whatsinakiss: placed, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
KISS AGAIN: **6 wins**, R538,830, inc. Winter Juvenile S, **L**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**.
TOP JET: **3 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R557,573, inc. Racing Association S, **L**.
Passionate Kiss: winner, R144,750, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SECOND BASE: **7 wins**, R1,750,650, at 1200 - 2000m, inc. Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Premier's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**.
AT THE SAVOY: **8 wins**, R339,235, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C93

LOT 273

BLACK EAGLE

Grey Colt
(8th produce)
13/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS) National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake
Pan Amm.....	[	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA) Jet Lightning
2008		Peliadora.....	Centenary (USA) Hasta Lueago (AUS)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

PAN AMM, 6 wins, R329,810, at 3 to 5, inc. Jamaica Handicap, L, placed 6 times; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

Cloud Break (15 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): winner, R135,188, at 2, 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes Gr.3

Ground Control (16 c. by Var (USA)): winner, R82,875, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Somerset Plate, L

On A High Note (17 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): winner, R50,750, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts. Intrepid (18 g. by Var (USA)): 4 wins, R328,150, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Flying V (20 f. by Vercingetorix): 2 wins, R219,137, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts. Flying Solo (21 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PELIADORA, 2 wins, R73,390, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to GREY ARROW, dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 3 winners inc.:

PAN AMM: see above.

Scotland Road (c. by Almustarak (IRE)): winner, R49,050, at 3, 1200m, placed.

Poker Ride (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): winner, R25,000, at 4, 1800m, from 8 starts.

3rd dam

HASTA LUEAGO(AUS) (by Kenmare (FR)), unplaced, at 3, Half sister to ELECTED(AUS), LATIN QUARTER(AUS), So Happy(AUS), Unfinished Story(AUS) (dam of VIGNETTE(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

GREY ARROW: 7 wins in SA and Mauritius, R612,315, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Drum Star Stakes, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Sugarmill 2200, L, 3rd London News S, Gr.3, Victory Moon H, Gr.3, The Air Mauritius Maiden Cup, L

Hasta Aqwi: 4 wins, in Zimbabwe, placed twice, from all her starts; dam of 7 winners inc.:

ROSINANTE: 4 wins, R426,930, at 2 to 3, 1000m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, L, Gardenia Handicap, L, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3

Hombre(ZIM): 2 wins, in Zimbabwe, 7 places, inc. 3rd Bloodstock South Africa 2000 Gr.3

Stormcrow(ZIM): 3 wins, in Zimbabwe, 4 places, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Guineas, Gr.3

Herself: unraced; dam of 2 winners inc.:

MAMBONICK: 2 wins, R166,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow S, L, placed; dam of:

Hat's Pride: 2 wins, R139,500, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Racehorse

Owners Association Stakes, L, from only 8 starts.

Folies Trevisse: raced once, at 3; dam of 2 winners:

Dark Force: 7 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R644,188, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, Gr.3

Windin The Willows: 4 wins, R160,450, at 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

WIND CHILL: 4 wins, R968,075, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, L

Catwalk Kate: winner, R41,400, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Winter Parade: 2 wins, R136,350, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

WINTER PASSION: 3 wins, R247,500, inc. Bauhinia H, L, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner.

LE VAR: 4 wins, R351,925, inc. Dahlia Plate, L, inc. 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, Gr.3

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 274

STABLE B64

LATIN QUARTER

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
10/10/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	]	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Paree .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	]	Lomitas (GB)
					Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2011					Poliglote (GB)
		Distinta Wells (ARG)		Soy Distinguida (ARG)	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

PAREE, **9 wins**, R648,400, 1160 - 1500m, placed 17 times, Half sister to **Sabatini**; dam of 1 previous foal Philosopher King (21 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DISTINTA WELLS(ARG), **winner**, R65,200, at 3, 1600m, 3 places, from only 5 starts, Own sister to **SMART WELLS**(ARG) (dam of **SMART DAY**(ARG)), Half sister to **DISTINGUIDA FITZ**(ARG) (dam of **DISTINGUIDA LODE**(ARG), **DISTINTA NISTEL**(ARG) granddam of **SMART HOLIDAY**(ARG), **SANTO GRIAL**(ARG)), **Dandy Fitz**(ARG), Smart Emper(ARG) (dam of **EXPRESSIVE SMART**(ARG)); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Sabatini (f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R238,875, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**.

Only To Win (f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R453,475, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

Aqua Delta (c. by Soft Falling Rain): **4 wins**, R217,000, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6times.

3rd dam

SOY DISTINGUIDA(ARG) (by Rare Performer (USA)), **3 wins**, 4th CL General Arenales, **Gr.3**; Half sister to **MY SWINGER**(ARG) (dam of **MI SURENA**(ARG), **MY HALO**(ARG), **MY MASTER**(ARG)), Qatar(USA) (dam of **DOHA**(ARG)); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners: **12 winners** inc.:

SMART WELLS(ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina, at 1400 - 2000m, GP de Potrancas, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SMART DAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Haras Argentinos, **L**.

DISTINGUIDA FITZ(ARG): **7 wins**, in Argentina, at 1100 - 1200m, Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Proprietarios, **Gr.3**, Clasico Etoile, **L**; dam of:

DISTINGUIDA LODE(ARG): **6 wins**, in Argentina, 1200 - 1600m, Clasico Carlos Tomkinson, **Gr.2**,

2nd Clasico Republica Oriental del Uruguay, **Gr.3**; dam of:

Distinto Rye(ARG): **6 wins**, 2nd G.P. Dardo Rocha, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento del Pura Sangre de Carrera, **Gr.3**, 4th G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**.

DISTINTA NISTEL(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Apertura, **Gr.3**.

Distinguido Honour(ARG): **8 wins**, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**.

Distinguida Gulch(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico Espirita, **L**; dam of:

SMART HOLIDAY(ARG): **3 wins**, in Argentina, inc. Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2nd G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clasico Coronel Miguel F Martinez, **Gr.3**.

Distinguida Halo(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:

SANTO GRIAL(ARG): **5 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Batalla de Tarapaca, **L**, 3rd Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Rodriguez Razzeto, **Gr.3**.

Elegant Nistel(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina, 3rd Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**.

Dandy Fitz(ARG): **12 wins**, in Argentina, 1400m, 3rd Cl. General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**, Clasico Rio de la Plata, **L**.

Smart Emper(ARG): **2 wins**, in Argentina; dam of:

EXPRESSIVE SMART(ARG): **14 wins**, in Argentina, inc. G.P. Estrellas Mile, **Gr.1**, Clasico Estados Unidos de America, **Gr.3**, Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Clasico Invasor, **Gr.3**, Clasico Intendente Melchor Posse, **L**, Clasico Jockey Club de Venezuela, **L**, Clasico Lamadrid, **L**, 2nd G.P. Félix de Alzaga Unzué, **Gr.1**, Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**, Clasico Coronel Pringles, **Gr.3**, 3rd G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Estrellas Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), G.P. Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**.



From Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE H50

LOT 275

PARKVIEW QUEEN

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
08/11/2022

Royal Mo (USA)	Uncle Mo (USA)	Indian Charlie (IRE)
		Playa Maya (USA)
	Royal Irish Lass (USA)	Saint Ballado (USA)
		Irish Linnet (USA)
		Storm Cat (USA)
Park Ridge	Tiger Ridge (USA)	Weekend Surprise (USA)
2010	Ice House	Western Winter (USA)
		Mansion House

By ROYAL MO (USA) (2014 -Stud 2018), 2 wins, 1600 - 1700m, in USA, inc. Robert B. Lewis S, Gr.3, 3rd Santa Anita Derby, Gr.1. Son of Champion 2YO and leading sire UNCLE MO. Half brother to Gr.1 placed SW, TARA FROM THE CAPE. Dam is a half sister to SW's IRISH ART and BLUSHING IRISH. Grandam, IRISH LINNET a multiple Graded SW. Sire in SA of wnr's Royal Aussie (Gr.1p), Mo The Man, Rule Of Thumb, Matsuyamo, Bob's Your Uncle etc.

1st dam

PARK RIDGE, 2 wins, R101,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Half sister to Pole Star; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 2 winners inc.:
Nordic Queen (16 f. by Ideal World (USA)): winner, R111,650, at 3, 1450m, placed 3 times.
Byridge (17 c. by Byword (GB)): winner, R54,250, at 2, 1000m, placed, from only 5 starts.

2nd dam

Ice House, 4 wins, R202,745, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda Handicap Gr.3. Half sister to Northanger Abbey (dam of SNOW ANGEL, Los Angeles), Maisonette (dam of SKY RISE); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
Pole Star (c. by Jallad (USA)): winner, R91,463, at 2, 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Somersset 1200, L, Racing Association Stakes, L.

3rd dam

MANSSION HOUSE (by Politician), placed 5 times, at 3; Half sister to HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST WALL (dam of CAPE BADGER, MONYELA, IRON CURTAIN), RAWL PLUG (dam of CORK WOOD), London Cry (dam of HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT, SPORT'S CHESTNUT); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners inc.:

Ice House: see above.

Northanger Abbey: 2 wins, R29,920, at 3 to 4, 1200m; dam of 6 winners inc.:
SNOW ANGEL: 5 wins, R292,685, inc. Lady's Pendant, L, placed 11 times; dam of 6 winners.
Los Angeles: 3 wins, R182,325, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, Gr.2; dam of 5 winners inc.:
Santa Clarita: 2 wins, R186,550, at 2, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 winners inc.:
SANTA THERESA: 12 wins, R734,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Breeders Guineas, L, East Cape Paddock Stakes, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L (twice), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, L, Lady's Bracelet, L, 4th Champion Juvenile Cup, L.
Maisonette: 2 wins, R78,875, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:
SKY RISE: 3 wins, R292,725, 2600 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association H, Gr.3, placed 6 times.

4th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering), Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998, winner, R2,705, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:

HORSE CHESTNUT: Equus Horse Of The Year; Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998, 8 wins, winner in USA, R2,501,536, \$60,000, inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, The Classic, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1; sire.

WEST WALL: 3 wins, R82,580, at 2 to 4, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, Gr.3; dam of 10 winners:

CAPE BADGER: 5 wins, R293,150, Darley Arabian Fillies S, L; dam of 5 winners:

MR BROCK: 8 wins in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405 and 1,322,855Dhs, inc. Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, L, Maiden Cup, L, 2nd Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 3rd Maktoum Challenge, Gr.2.

MONYELA: Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001, 5 wins, R460,750, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, Gr.2, Gold Circle Oaks, Gr.2, 8 places; dam of 6 winners.

IRON CURTAIN: 8 wins, R853,050, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Emerald Cup, Gr.2, 11 places.

Chica: winner, R38,650, at 3, 2400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; grandam of:

TEMPLE GRAFIN: 4 wins, R918,250, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, Gr.1, Debutante H, Gr.3, Umzimkhulu S, Gr.3, 2nd Western Cape Fillies Championship, Gr.2.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Ambiance Stud**

LOT 276

STABLE E35

GALLIC KING

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
17/10/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER)	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— Jet Master
Patricia's Gift	— Master Of My Fate	— Promisefrommyheart
2015	— Majestic Guest	— Northern Guest (USA)
		— Fantin Latour

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

PATRICIA'S GIFT, unraced; Half sister to **J J THE JET PLANE**, **JET LEGEND**. **Guest Among Men**, **Majestic Jet**, **Pleasure Jet** (dam of **Pleasure Jet**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Ideal Gift (19 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R106,000, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times.
Papury (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC GUEST, **4 wins**, R101,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile H, **L**, placed 7 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

J J THE JET PLANE (c. by Jet Master): **Equus Champion Sprinter 2008**, **Equus Champion Older Colt/Gelding in 2010**, **Equus Champion Sprinter in 2010**, **14 wins**, in SA, UAE, GB and HK, Total Earnings of over R22 million, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1** Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), Computaforn Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.2**, Senior Santa, **Gr.2**, Al Quoz Sprint, **Gr.3**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Up Up And Away S, **L**, 3rd July Cup **Gr.1**, 4th Golden Jubilee S, **Gr.1**.

JET LEGEND (c. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R330,530, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, Kings Cup, **Gr.3**. **Guest Among Men**: **winner**, R133,500, 3rd Starling Stakes, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

Gorgeous Guest: **6 wins**, R429,125, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.
Guest El Grande: **3 wins**, R282,040, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 16 times.

Speedy Gonvarlez: **3 wins**, R215,400, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts.

Majestic Jet (f. by Jet Master): **2 wins**, R106,130, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Starling Stakes, **L**, from only 7 starts.

Majestic Dancer (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Pleasure Jet: **winner**, R74,055, at 2, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise

Fillies Sprint, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Dancing Inthe Snow: **winner**, R85,262, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Wolfgang: **4 wins**, R291,100, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times.

Majesticcollection (f. by Silvino (USA)): **winner**, R58,500, at 4, 2000m, placed 3 times.

Jet Dot Com (c. by Jet Master): **7 wins**, R359,800, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

Jet Juggernaut (c. by Jet Master): **winner**, R40,890, at 3, placed, from only 3 starts.

3rd dam

FANTIN LATOUR (by House Guard (IRE)), **3 wins**, R49,520, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times,

Own sister to **Front Of House**; dam of 3 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MAJESTIC GUEST: see above.

Hay Lenifana: **2 wins**, R51,900, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

4th dam

FAN MAIL (by Riboville), **2 wins**, R8,405, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to

FANTASMA; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Front Of House: **winner**, R25,270, 1300m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Durban Nursery, **L**.

Fantoccino: **6 wins**, R116,060, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, placed 8 times.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D11

LOT 277

BETTER MAN

Chestnut Colt
(3rd produce)
14/10/2022

One World	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Captain Al.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Giant's Causeway (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Leonila (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aquilonia (GB).....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Captain Al.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Giant's Causeway (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Leonila (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Al Mufti (USA)	Off To War	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Leonila (IRE)	Fort Wood (USA)	Aquilonia (GB).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	London Wall	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday
Captain Al.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Giant's Causeway (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Leonila (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> </table>	Al Mufti (USA)	Off To War	Giant's Causeway (USA)	Leonila (IRE)	Fort Wood (USA)							
Al Mufti (USA)													
Off To War													
Giant's Causeway (USA)													
Leonila (IRE)													
Fort Wood (USA)													
Aquilonia (GB).....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	London Wall	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday									
London Wall													
Elliodor (FR)													
Happy Birthday													
Pearl Jam	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Horse Chestnut.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pearl Hostess.....</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Horse Chestnut.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	Fort Wood (USA)	London Wall	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday	Pearl Hostess.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday		
Horse Chestnut.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Fort Wood (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>London Wall</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	Fort Wood (USA)	London Wall	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday								
Fort Wood (USA)													
London Wall													
Elliodor (FR)													
Happy Birthday													
Pearl Hostess.....	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Elliodor (FR)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Happy Birthday</td> </tr> </table>	Elliodor (FR)	Happy Birthday										
Elliodor (FR)													
Happy Birthday													
2014													

By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

Pearl Jam, winner, R206,500, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Ladies Mile, **L**, Own sister to **CHESTNUTS N PEARLS**, Half sister to **GOLDEN DAWN**, dam of 2 previous foals Even Flow (20 f. by Trippi (USA)); died unraced. Given To Fly (21 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PEARL HOSTESS, **winner**, R30,880, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **POPULAR GIRL, Birthday Belle** (dam of **WINTER WEATHER, Autumn Frost**), **Your Verdict**, Prize Collection (dam of **SILICONE VALLEY**); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**: **CHESTNUTS N PEARLS** (f. by Horse Chestnut): **3 wins**, R581,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**. **GOLDEN DAWN** (f. by Goldmark): **2 wins**, R191,670, at 2 to 3, 1400m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Jamaica Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**. **Pearl Jam**: see above. Pearl Emblem (f. by National Emblem): **7 wins**, R476,700, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

Happy Birthday (by Over The Air), **8 wins**, R66,700, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Champagne S, **L**, 4th Trueform Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN**); dam of 14 foals; 14 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **POPULAR GIRL**: **5 wins**, R114,845, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **Front Page**: **5 wins**, R191,790, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**, Prix Du Cap, **L**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, 4th Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, dam of **1 winner**: Cosmic Galaxy: **winner**, R40,490, at 3, 1600m, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Candy Moon**: **6 wins**, R527,575, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Kings Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd The Sledgehammer, **L**, Lorraine: placed 4 times, at 3 to 4; grandam of: **SPRINGS OF CARMEL**: **3 wins**, R248,525, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S, **L**, **Birthday Belle**: **4 wins**, R88,173, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Natalia Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th IGN Gold Bowl Trial **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **WINTER WEATHER**: **2 wins**, R293,295, inc. Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times. **Autumn Frost**: **5 wins**, R404,450, 2nd The 2200, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. **Your Verdict**: **4 wins**, R101,263, 1600 - 1900m, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**. Prize Collection: **winner**, R18,750, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **SILICONE VALLEY**: **7 wins**, R859,925, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stks, **L**, 3rd Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**. **Margaret Court**: **4 wins**, R322,660, 1500m, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Final Fling S (WFA) **Gr.3**, Jamaica Handicap, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 278

STABLE D12

FUTURE AMERICAN

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
10/11/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair
				Badger's Drift
				Winter Fox
				End Sweep (USA)
Pemba Island .....	[	Trippi (USA) .....	[	Jealous Appeal (USA)
2010		Proud Peyton		National Assembly (CAN)
				Proud To Be

By **FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016)**, Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of **ANGELINA (Gr.1)**. Sire of winners **NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

PEMBA ISLAND, winner, R40,150, at 2, 1000m, placed, Half sister to **Jabulani Jive**; dam of 7 previous foals; 6 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Future Prince (18 c. by Futura): **3 wins**, R313,938, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Legal Eagle Stakes **Gr.3**.

Duke Of Sussex (17 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **9 wins**, R847,250, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Spare (21 c. by What A Winter): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

Proud Peyton, 5 wins, R367,233, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, Swallow Stakes, **L**, Camellia Hcp, **L**, 3rd Vaal Platinum Juvenile S (F), **L**, Own sister to **PROUD CLASSIC**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Jabulani Jive (F. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, R217,630, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Joyful Noise: 7 wins, R306,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**.

Jubilee Line: **6 wins**, R584,975, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1600m, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

PROUD TO BE (by Jamaica (FR)), **4 wins**, R136,052, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. OK Silver Bowl, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks Futurity H. **Gr.2**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**, 3rd TVL Cesarewitch, **L**, Half sister to **PLAYFIELDS Rain Shower**, **Popularity Plus**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PROUD CLASSIC: 4 wins, R252,750 and Dhs7,000, at 3, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Darley Arabian Fillies Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gold Circle Oaks **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Classic Lecture: **4 wins**, R156,625, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts.

Proud Peyton: see above.

4th dam

RAIN BABY (by Plum Bold (USA)), placed twice, at 3, from only 4 starts; Half sister to

HOMESPUN Symphony; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PLAYFIELDS: 6 wins, R215,835, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Vlijoensdrif Fillies H, **L**, IGN Silver Bowl, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Vaal Stayers Hcp, **Gr.3**, Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, 3rd John Lindbergh Memorial, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Popularity Plus: 7 wins, R99,640, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Christmas H, **L**, 3rd Benson & Hedges EP Derby **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Derby, **L**.

Rain Shower: 6 wins, R135,410, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd South African Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Paint The Moon: **3 wins**, R84,555, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Desert Mirage: 3 wins, R207,932, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Winter Oaks, **L**.

Rain Splash: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

REJOICE: 5 wins, R299,865, inc. Racing Association S, **L**, 2nd Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F49

LOT 279

WINTER SNAP

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
27/09/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Perfect Air	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
2014	Icy Air	Blakes Affair
		Jallad (USA)
		Nordic Air

By WHAT A WINTER (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners CLOUDS UNFOLD (Gr.1), RUSSET AIR (Gr.1), WARRIOR'S REST (Gr.1), ISIVUNGUVUNGU (Gr.1), MAGICAL WONDERLAND, DUTCH PHILIP, ARMANDO, SNOW REPORT, WINTER SMOKE, SARAH, MISS COOL, CELESTIAL LOVE, HUMDINGER, WINTER CLOUD, COLD FACT, HELLO WINTER HELLO, WHATEVER NEXT.

1st dam

Perfect Air, 6 wins, R428,675, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L** (twice), Half sister to **RUSSET AIR, ICY TRAIL, Iceagelegacy, Izora** (dam of **Ice Star**), **Icy Winter Air** (dam of **MAKE IT SNAPPY**); dam of 1 previous foal Perfect Impact (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ICY AIR, Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2002, 9 wins, R1,264,905, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.3**, Sugarmill 2200, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Triple Tiara, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape of Good Hope Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Ice Axe**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

RUSSET AIR (c. by What A Winter): **Equus Champion Sprinter in 2019/20, 5 wins**,

R1,300,200, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

ICY TRAIL (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **6 wins**, R566,025, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times.

Iceagelegacy (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **winner**, R72,525, 1600m, 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Izora (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R132,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ice Star, 2 wins, R236,875, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Carry On Alice S, **Gr.3**.

Icy Winter Air (10 f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R97,150, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

MAKE IT SNAPPY, 4 wins, R1,357,625, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts.

Perfect Air: see above.

3rd dam

NORDIC AIR (by Northern Guest (USA)), placed twice, from 4 starts, Own sister to Great Attraction (dam of **AMPHITHEATRE**); Half sister to **Luth Commander**(CAN), (dam of **JACKDIDI**(FR)), **Glad Music**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ICY AIR: see above.

Ice Axe, 10 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,400,586, inc. The Phoenix Maiden Cup, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd The Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Gold Circle Derby **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LAUGHING MUSIC(FR) (by Luthier (FR)), unraced, Half sister to **LAUGHING RIVER**(FR), Tadjikie(FR) (dam of **PHILYRA**(FR)); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Luth Commander(CAN): **2 wins** in France, 3rd PR du Duc d'Aoste, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

JACKDIDI(FR): **4 wins**, in France, inc. PR du Ranelagh, **L**, PR Niceas, **L**, PR Pelleas, **L**.

3rd GP de Deauville Lancel, **Gr.2**, PR du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, PR Edmond-Blanc, **Gr.3**.

Glad Music(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, \$85,463, at 3, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd La Puente S, **L**.

Great Attraction: **winner**, R16,250, at 4, 1400m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AMPHITHEATRE, 10 wins, R1,203,826, 1600 - 3000m, inc. Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Premiers H, **Gr.2**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 280

STABLE D24

Vercingetorix	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Silvano (GER)</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Vixen</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Captain Al</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Princess</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	Silvano (GER)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen	National Vixen	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Captain Al</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Princess</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Captain Al	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table>	Al Mufti (USA)	Off To War	Rakeen (USA)	Platinum Lady (NZ)	Platinum Princess	
Silvano (GER)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Lomitas (GB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>National Assembly (CAN)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Royal Vixen</td> </tr> </table>	Lomitas (GB)	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	National Assembly (CAN)	Royal Vixen												
Lomitas (GB)																	
Spirit Of Eagles (USA)																	
National Assembly (CAN)																	
Royal Vixen																	
National Vixen	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Captain Al</td> <td> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Princess</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Captain Al	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table>	Al Mufti (USA)	Off To War	Rakeen (USA)	Platinum Lady (NZ)	Platinum Princess									
Captain Al	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rakeen (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Platinum Lady (NZ)</td> </tr> </table>	Al Mufti (USA)	Off To War	Rakeen (USA)	Platinum Lady (NZ)												
Al Mufti (USA)																	
Off To War																	
Rakeen (USA)																	
Platinum Lady (NZ)																	
Platinum Princess																	

PRINCE OF EGYPT

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
25/08/2022

Perfect Princess
2017

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

PERFECT PRINCESS, winner, R93,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times, from 10 starts, Own sister to **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**, **Platinum Sky**), **Penny Royal**. Half sister to **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (dam of **Princess Anastasia**), **Asian Affair**.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, unraced; Half sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2011**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2012**. **10 wins**, R2,174,045, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

Princess Anastasia: **winner**, R137,750, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R621,875, at 2 to 3, inc. Sceptre Stks, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS CALLA: **Equus Champion Older Female in 2022/23**, **Equus Horse of the Year in 2022/23**, **12 wins**, R5,432,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky: **3 wins**, R334,750, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (f. by The Sheik): **3 wins**, R258,500, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Penny Royal (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R271,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

Platinum Lady(NZ) (by Centaine (AUS)), **5 wins**, R135,100, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 7 places, 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CUP OF GRACE: **8 wins**, R933,336, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, Thaba N'chu Sun Casino S, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Easter H, **L**, Home Guard H, **L**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**.

Decorum: **winner**, R89,150, at 2, 1000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. **Kitco**: **2 wins**, R102,300, at 3, 1000m, from 8 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRAY FOR RAIN: **5 wins**, R542,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Umngeni Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

On The Double: **winner**, R104,025, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, **L**, from 6 starts.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D13

LOT 281

CARDINAL POINT

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
24/10/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....	—	National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
Point Of Sale	—	Var (USA).....	—	Forest Wildcat (USA)
				Loma Preata (USA)
2016		Cash Register.....	—	Casey Tibbs (IRE)
				Dollar Crisis

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

POINT OF SALE, 2 wins, R241,000, at 3, 1250 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times. Own sister to **SPEEDPOINT**, Half sister to **SNAPSCAN**, **MUCHO DINERO**, **CHAT CHING**.

2nd dam

CASH REGISTER, 4 wins, R321,010, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times. Own sister to **BIG CITY LIFE**, Bretton Woods (dam of **COUSIN CASEY**, **Klever Kathy**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SPEEDPOINT (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R907,089, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Southeaster Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, The Langerman, **L**.

SNAPSCAN (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **4 wins**, R563,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2800m, inc. Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, 4th East Coast Cup, **L**.

MUCHO DINERO (c. by Twice Over (GB)): **6 wins**, R699,250, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, placed.

CHAT CHING (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R299,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOLLAR CRISIS (by Goldmark), **2 wins**, R78,340, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BIG CITY LIFE: Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2009, **8 wins**, R3,939,750, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**.

CASH REGISTER: see above.

Bretton Woods: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

COUSIN CASEY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2021/22, **5 wins**, R1,819,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S, **L**, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**. **Klever Kathy**: **4 wins**, R317,850, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

Gran Moza(ARG) (by Hard Fighter (GB)), **4 wins** in Argentina, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd CL Olavarria **Gr.3**, CL General Arenales **Gr.3**, CL Provincia de Cordoba, **L**, CL Provincia de Santiago del Estero, **L**, 4th CL Panama **Gr.3**, Own sister to **HARD UP**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**.

5th dam

ALAMOSA(ARG) (by El Califa (USA)), **winner** in Argentina, 1600m; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

HARD UP(ARG): **Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 1983**, **6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, CL Anniversario de La Lot de Ben, **Gr.2**, CL Cylilene, **Gr.2**; sire.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 282

STABLE G107

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
		Western Winter (USA)
		Jungle Class

SPLASH OF COLOUR

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
30/09/2022

Polar Jet
2008

Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
Polar Art.....	Jet Lightning
	Western Winter (USA)
	Jungle Class

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

POLAR JET, **winner**, R61,347, 1900m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **POLAR MOON**, Art Deco (dam of **DECORATED**); dam of 6 previous foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Padre Plo (16 c. by Vercingetorix): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R509,334, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Duchess of York Cup.

Flying First Class (17 f. by Silvano (GER)): **9 wins**, R690,475, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2600m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.3**.

Polar World (18 f. by William Longsword): **winner**, R58,750, at 3, 1200m, placed.

San Pedro (19 c. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R256,224, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1700m, placed twice.

Polar Ice (14 c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R226,063, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1700m, placed 3 times.

Night In Japan (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

POLAR ART, **2 wins**, R69,025, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

POLAR MOON (c. by Victory Moon): **6 wins**, R637,000, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1400m, inc.

Senor Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**,

Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur Handicap **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

Art Deco (f by Dynasty): **2 wins**, R121,100, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

DECORATED: **5 wins**, R373,875, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Ice Art (f. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins**, R267,500, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, placed twice.

Polar Palace (c. by Kildonan): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1200 - 1500m, placed twice.

3rd dam

JUNGLE CLASS (by Jungle Cover (USA)), **9 wins**, R181,085, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**, AECI Spring Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **Classy Play** (dam of

BLACK SKIMMER grandam of **LEGISLATE**); Half sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete**

Classic; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Roxy Cafe: **5 wins**, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE: **5 wins**, R561,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**,

placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STING OPERATION: **3 wins**, R187,225, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:

SILVER OPERATOR: **7 wins**, R1,009,212, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**,

Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, Matchem

Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Cape Mile, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**.

Outlandos D'amour: **4 wins**, R291,150, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Putontheredlight: **5 wins**, R438,750, 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

Se Agabor: **2 wins**, R194,425, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2018/19, **2 wins**, R594,375, at 2,

1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**.

Going Astray: **winner**, R20,110, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

LION IN WINTER: **8 wins**, R733,225, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula H, **Gr.2**.



From **Summerview Stud**

STABLE E75

LOT 283

FAR BEYOND

Chestnut Filly
(3rd produce)
30/10/2022

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	Scribblin' The Cat	Jet Master Promisefrommyheart
Polly's Destiny	Master Of My Fate	Royal Chalice Young Polly
2015	Princess Polly	

By **FUTURA** (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of **ANGELINA** (Gr.1). Sire of winners **NOURBESE**, **PINK TOURMALINE**, **SWEET FUTURE**, **DAWN OF ANEWDAY**, **WARRIOR**, **EKORIA**, **VIHAAN'S PIE**, **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**, **FUTURE PEARL**, **LIGHT OF THE MOON**, **XAVION**, **ROCKPOOL**, **FUTURE GIRL**, **FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

POLLY'S DESTINY, placed twice, at 3, from 7 starts; Half sister to **POLYPHONIC**, **MASTER PLAN**, **GREAT RUMPUS**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Heaven's Will (20 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R70,000, at 3, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts.
Popocatepetl (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS POLLY, **6 wins**, R209,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1700m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **YOUNG RAKE**, **RUBIROSA**, **Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**, **First Power**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
MASTER PLAN (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R1,094,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, Mango 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**.
POLYPHONIC (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R715,250, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**.
GREAT RUMPUS (c. by Black Minnaloushe (USA)): **5 wins**, R565,925, 1600 - 2450m, inc. Easter H, **L**, placed 17 times.
Polly Wolly Doodle (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R272,850, at 4 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Just Be Lekker: **2 wins**, R283,250, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY (by Del Sarto (USA)), **6 wins**, R119,980, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**. Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA**, **HIT SONG**); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
YOUNG RAKE: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999, **11 wins**, R2,501,550, Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rothmans July, **Gr.1**.
RUBIROSA: **5 wins**, R230,840, 2000 - 2600m, Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Little Fox: **4 wins**, R186,930, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Computaform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg H, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
TARA'S SON: **3 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R172,175, inc. Sea Cottage S, **L**, placed 7 times.
First Power: **4 wins**, R335,505, 1600 - 2450m, 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**.
Frikkie: **6 wins**, R734,800, 2nd Glenair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L** (twice).
Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
ALONG CAME POLLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2013, **2 wins**, R1,639,000, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; Exported; dam of **4 winners**.
Miss Teenage Dream: **2 wins**, R57,200, 2000m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
COMEBACKANDDANCE: **3 wins**, R231,720, 1400 - 1600m, Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 9 times.
DON'T LOOK BACK: **8 wins**, R595,250, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aquanaut Handicap, **L**.
Goodgollymisspolly: **winner**, R42,562, at 4, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Irish Magic: **8 wins**, R236,968, 3rd Thaba N'chu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 284

STABLE D25

PERCOLATING

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
27/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	Deep Impact (JPN).....	Sunday Silence (USA)
	Badeelah (USA).....	Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Unbridled's Song (USA)
		Magical Allure (USA)
		Lomitas (GB)
Possibility	Silvano (GER).....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2016	Peru (SNL).....	Candy Stripes (USA)
		Paraguay (ARG)

By **DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019)**, Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By **DEEP IMPACT** - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner **MAGICAL ALLURE**. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner **VERY SUBTLE**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **White Pearl (s/p)**, **Oni San (s/p)**, **Harajuku (s/p)**, **Rapidash**, **Romance In Rome**, **Platina Princess**, **Betula**, **Unconquerable Lady**, **Witblits**, **Knockout**, etc.

1st dam

POSSIBILITY, placed, at 3; Own sister to **PUNTA ARENAS**. Half sister to **POMP AND POWER**, **Pucallpa**, Pomona (dam of **PEACH DAIQUIRI**); dam of 1 previous foal
Power And Profit (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PERU (SNL), unraced; Half sister to **PARACA (ARG)**, **Paramo** (dam of **PLANO** grandam of **PHEDRA**, **Punta Del Este**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
PUNTA ARENAS (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R2,181,635, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Cup Trial, **Gr.3** Winter Derby, **Gr.3** Delta Air Lines 2200, **Gr.3**, 14 places, inc. 2nd Durban July, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Betting World 1900 **Gr.2**, 4th Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.
POMP AND POWER (c. by Vercingetorix): **5 wins**, R1,480,275, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas **Gr.2**.
Pucallpa (f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R89,250, at 2, 1250m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts.
Pomona (f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R153,225, at 4, placed 7 times; dam of **1 winner**:
PEACH DAIQUIRI: **4 wins**, R428,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

PARAGUAYA (ARG) (by Country Doctor (USA)), unraced; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**:
PARACA (ARG): **Equus Champlon 2YO Filly in 2001**, **6 wins**, R626,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.
Punta Del Este: **3 wins**, R213,310, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umgeni Handicap, **L**.
Paramo: **4 wins**, R294,100, 2nd Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
PLANO: **5 wins**, R402,050, 1800 - 3600m, inc. Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, placed 11 times.
Pritti: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
PHEDRA: **9 wins**, R694,276, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Milkwood Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.
Pulsadora (ARG): **winner** in Argentina; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
PASEANO (CHI): **10 wins** in Chile inc. Clasico Velocidad, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clasico Alfonso Vial, **L**.

4th dam

PASIFLIN (ARG) (by Flintham (IRE)), unraced; dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
PASEANA (ARG): **Champion Older Mare USA Twice**; **19 wins**, in ARG & USA, inc. Breeder's Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**, Apple Blossom H, **Gr.1** (twice), GP Acebal, **Gr.1**, Milady H, **Gr.1** (twice), Santa Margarita Invitational, **Gr.1** (twice), Vanity H, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H, **Gr.1**, Spinster S, **Gr.1**, Chula H, **Gr.2**, San Gorgonio H, **Gr.2**, Hawthorne H, **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H, **Gr.2**, Premio Abril, **Gr.2**, Premio J. Beazeley, **Gr.2**, 2nd Spinster S, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**, Santa Margarita, **Gr.1** (twice), Vanity H, **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H, **Gr.1** (3 times), Milady H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Palermo GP Seleccion, **Gr.1**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B12

LOT 285

TOP SHELF TEDDY

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
03/08/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Possibly Me	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
2013	Dame Kiri	Flaming Rock (IRE)
		Duzz'nt Miss

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

POSSIBLY ME, **winner**, R120,200, 1800m, placed 7 times, Half sister to **TALAHATCHIE, JANE S PIDDY, Flaming Dame, Mystery Dame** (dam of **LADY IN BLACK, NEXUS**), Leading Dame (dam of **LIZARRE, Lake Arthur**), Boston Tea Party (dam of **SOLID SPEED, Rainy Day Blues, Silva's Bullet**), Miss Kiri (dam of **THE MERRY WIDOW, Hollywoodbound**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Peut Etre Moi (18 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R255,762, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Oaks, **L**, Stormsvlei Stakes, **L**.
 In With A Chance (19 c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R71,500, at 2, 1400m, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

DAME KIRI, **winner**, R45,350, at 3, 1400m, placed 8 times; Half sister to Dancing Miss (dam of **DANCE WITH AL**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
TALAHATCHIE (c. by Jallad (USA)): **2 wins**, R431,375, at 2, 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 3rd Jubilee Handicap **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
JANE S PIDDY (f. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R213,750, inc. Lady's Slipper S, **L**, placed 7 times.
Mystery Dame (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R470,265, at 3 to 7, 1400 - 1800m, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**; dam of:
LADY IN BLACK, Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2016/17, 5 wins, R1,596,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**.
NEXUS: 9 wins, R1,502,725, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, 3rd Cup Trial **Gr.3**.
Flaming Dame (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R208,645, at 2 to 4, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
 Leading Dame (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R35,370, 1000m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners**:
LIZARRE: Champion Older Horse in Singapore, 7 wins, in SA and Singapore, R324,380, S\$984,534, 1200 - 2200m, inc. KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, Singapore New Year Cup, **Gr.3**, Admiralty Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**.
Lake Arthur (c. by Jet Master): **6 wins**, R456,885, 2nd Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thukela H, **L**, Boston Tea Party (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R30,450, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
SOLID SPEED: 8 wins, R828,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale StIRRup Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Gold Vase **Gr.2**.
Rainy Day Blues: 4 wins, R342,300, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee H, **Gr.3**.
Silva's Bullet: 3 wins, R381,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Jet Master Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**.
 Miss Kiri (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R72,785, 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
THE MERRY WIDOW: 4 wins, R341,000, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**; dam of:
Danilo Danilovitch: 6 wins, R507,450, 3rd Merchants, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**.
Hollywoodbound: 4 wins, R452,937, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Lammerskraal Stud**

LOT 286

STABLE F57

PRIMA VERA

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
06/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Premier Dance	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2013	Akinfeet.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Fort Wood (USA)
		Dance Every Dance

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Premier Dance, 3 wins, R252,825, 1200 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, Half sister to **ACROSS THE ICE, CAPETOWN NOIR, Maxixe** (dam of **Maledlmo**), **In The Dance**, Dance Domain (dam of **ANYTHING GOES, GREEN LASER**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Gimmethewaltz (20 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R137,200, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times.
Dowser (19 g. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R205,600, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1700m, placed 4 times.
One Dance (21 f. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Akinfeet, Equus Champion Broodmare in 2013, 3 wins, in SA and UAE, Dhs142,500, R40,950, 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd UAE 1000 Guineas, **L**, Half sister to **Treachery**, **Centaur**; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
CAPETOWN NOIR (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **Equus Champion Inver In 2014, 8 wins**, R2,719,450, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Millstec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S **Gr.2**, 4th Rising Sun Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
ACROSS THE ICE (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **11 wins**, R1,373,875, 1000 - 1400m, inc. August S, **Gr.3**, 34 places, inc. 2nd August S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, August S, **Gr.3**, 4th Emerald Cup, **Gr.2** (twice), Christmas H, **Gr.3**.
Maxixe (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R284,960, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Maledlmo: 2 wins, R146,750, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**.
In The Dance (f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R415,163, at 3 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**.
Dance Domain (f. by Parade Leader (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
ANYTHING GOES: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2019/20, 5 wins, R519,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, all her starts.
GREEN LASER: 3 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, R644,750, HK\$974,350, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, Secretariat Stakes, **L**.

3rd dam

DANCE EVERY DANCE (by Northern Guest (USA)), **6 wins**, R324,060, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Post Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Computaform Debutante S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Sharp Electronics Cup **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CHIEF OF MEN**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners**:
Treachery: 2 wins, R65,975, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.3**.
Centaur: 6 wins, R416,780, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.
Full Card: **4 wins**, R173,630, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times; dam of **6 winners**:
GRANDALEA: 6 wins, R514,910, Emerald Fillies H, **L**, 3rd Queen Of The Sand H, **L**.
Full Mast: 3 wins, R327,700, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.



From Ben Botha (Pty) Ltd T/A Benmarne Stud

STABLE B124

LOT 287

CRIMSON TYPHOON

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
10/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart....	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Pretty Waves	Crimson Waves.....	Bush Telegraph
		Surge Ahead (SNL)
2003	Pretty Falcon (USA).....	Accipiter (USA)
		At Loose Ends (USA)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

PRETTY WAVES, winner. R40,480, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts; Half sister to SAVANNAH QUEEN. FOLLOW THE FALCON. Golden Falcon (grandam, of NOURBESE), Savannah Breeze (dam of ON HER TOES grandam of Twinkle Toes, Light On Her Toes); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.: QUERARI FALCON (13 f. by Querari (GER)): 3 wins. R635,700, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, Gr.1, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, L, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1, from all her starts. Nahoon Beach (09 c. by Classic Flag): 2 wins, R192,425, at 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times. Amber Forever (16 f. by Bold Silvano): winner. R63,500, at 3, 1200m, placed. Suryavarman (19 g. by Querari (GER)): 4 wins. R239,625, at 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

PRETTY FALCON(USA), ARCSA Champion Broodmare 1997/98, 6 wins, R28,100, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA), Laura's Star(USA) (dam of MOUNT LAGUNA(USA), ART'S ANGEL(USA); dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 11 winners inc.: FOLLOW THE FALCON (g. by Foveros (GB)): 10 wins, R993,067, inc. FNB "1600", Gr.1, Racecourse Bookmakers H, Gr.3, Easter H, L, 2nd JVC H, L, Turffontein H, L, Freedom Day Challenge, L, 3rd Allen Snijman S Gr.2, 4th FNB "1600" Gr.1. SAVANNAH QUEEN (f. by Flaming Rock (IRE)): 7 wins, R709,550, inc. Paddock S, Gr.1, Premiers Trophy, Gr.2, JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies, Gr.2, Ladies Day H, L, 2nd Cape Filies Guineas, Gr.1, Paddock S, Gr.1. Golden Falcon (f. by Golden Thatch (IRE)): 4 wins. R122,076, 1000 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial Hcp, L, 3rd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, L; grandam of: NOURBESE 6 wins, in SA and Mauritius, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 2nd Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, 3rd SA Nursery Gr.2. Savannah Breeze (f. by Badger Land (USA)): 3 wins, R117,175, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 8 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: ON HER TOES: 5 wins. R637,755, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1, K R A Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, 3rd Three Troikas Stakes Gr.3; dam of: Twinkle Toes: 5 wins. R290,625, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L. Light On Her Toes: winner, R209,675, at 2, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante Gr.3.

3rd dam

AT LOOSE ENDS(USA) (by Prince John (USA)), unraced, dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.: BIG WHIPPENDEAL(USA): 8 wins in USA, Century H, Gr.1, 2nd Sunset H, Gr.1. Laura's Star(USA): 2 wins in USA; dam of 9 winners: MOUNT LAGUNA(USA): 13 wins in USA, Grey Panthers H, L, 3rd San Vicente S, Gr.2. ART'S ANGEL(USA): 3 wins in USA, \$102,284, inc. Turf Paradise Spring Derby, L. Tucked In(USA): unraced; dam of 8 winners inc.: TANYA'S TUITION(USA): 8 wins in USA, Sunflower Farm H, L, Los Altos Invitational, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 288

STABLE B22

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
Princess Peach .....	[	Captain Al.....	AI Mufti (USA)
		Princess Tobin.....	Off To War
			Badger Land (USA)
			Alice B Tobin (USA)

PEACHES AND CREAM

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
02/09/2022

Princess Peach
2014

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

PRINCESS PEACH. 2 wins. R326,625, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**. 4th Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**. Own sister to **PRINCESS ALBERTA**. Half sister to **SENTBYDESTINY, BADGER'S COVE, AMERICAN PRINCESS**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Double Grand Slam (20 f. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R322,325, at 2 to 3, 1250 - 1400m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**. 3rd Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, from only 7 starts. Star Coin (19 c. by Gold Standard): **3 wins**, R278,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice. Appelliefie Konfyf (21 f. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Princess Tobin. winner. R37,600, at 2, 1200m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 11 runners: **9 winners** inc.:

SENTBYDESTINY (f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R484,750, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, 4th Three Troikas S **Gr.3**.

BADGER'S COVE (f. by Joshua Dancer (USA)): **5 wins**, R526,260, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Sceptre S (WFA), **Gr.2**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Cap **Gr.3**. Sweet Chestnut Fillies S, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of: Trouble Maker: **4 wins**, R206,675, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 8 times.

Union Jack: **8 wins**, R607,025, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 13 times.

PRINCESS ALBERTA (f. by Captain Al): **6 wins**, R373,230, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 13 times.

PRINCESS PEACH: see above.

AMERICAN PRINCESS (f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R228,625, 1400 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Always A Pleasure (c. by Kabool (GB)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R338,430, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

ALICE B TOBIN(USA) (by J O Tobin (USA)), **2 wins** in USA, \$33,630, 1000 - 1400m, Half sister to **CAP BADGETT**(USA), **APPLEBY FAIR**(USA), **PAINTED WAGON**(USA), **OUT OF THE EAST**(USA); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Princess Tobin: see above.

Alice Blue Gown: **3 wins**, R42,320, at 3, 1400 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Kilconnel's Blue. 10 wins, R560,380, 2nd Boardwalk Casino East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GIPSY JET(USA) (by Windy Sands (USA)), unraced, dam of 16 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

OUT OF THE EAST(USA): **9 wins**, in USA, \$246,105, inc. Children's Hospital H, **L**, San Francisco S, **L**, 2nd Santa Anita H **Gr.1**, Thanksgiving Day H, **Gr.3**. 3rd Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Argonaut H, **Gr.2**. Lakeside H, **Gr.2**. Will Rogers H, **Gr.2**, San Felipe H, **Gr.2**, San Vicente S, **Gr.3**; sire.

APPLEBY FAIR(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, inc. Stars and Stripes H, **Gr.2**, Stagecoach Inn H, **L**.

PAINTED WAGON(USA): **8 wins**, in USA, \$267,875, inc. Citation H, **L**, Lakes & Flowers H, **L**, Bay Meadows H, **L**, 2nd San Antonio S, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Invitational H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Santa Anita H, **Gr.1**; sire.

CAP BADGETT(USA): **11 wins**, in USA, \$88,100, inc. Nine Furlong Championship S, **L**.



From Riethulskraal Stud

STABLE B76

LOT 289

A BIT OF CLASS

Chestnut Filly
(13th produce)
28/10/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	]	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair
Princess Sassi .....	[	Model Man .....	]	Badger's Drift
2001		Sweet Natasha		Winter Fox
				Elliodor (FR)
				Top Model
				Russian Fox (USA)
				Lady Fleetfoot

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS SASSI: 2 wins. R132,250, at 2, 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **SECRET OBSESSION** (dam of **BUNKER HUNT, SALVATOR, MUNDI, Silver Thursday, My Soul Mate**); dam of 12 previous foals; 9 runners; **6 winners**: Kasassi (07 f. by Kahal (GB)): **winner**, R61,125, at 3, 1600m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**. Sanfoneiro (09 c. by Muhtafal (USA)): **3 wins**, R224,900, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1900m, placed 14 times. Vidich (12 c. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **winner**, in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1000m, placed twice. Sassi Model (13 f. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **winner**, R99,200, at 3, 1700m, placed twice. Siberian Fox (19 g. by What A Winter): **winner**, R117,250, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times. She's So Sassi (16 f. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **winner**, R40,750, at 2, 1000m, from 8 starts. Antonio Gaudi (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SWEET NATASHA, unplaced in 7 starts at 3, Half sister to **TRIUMPHANT LADY, INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS SASSI: see above.

SECRET OBSESSION (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R227,925, at 3, 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BUNKER HUNT: 4 wins. R567,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3rd KZN Guineas **Gr.2**.

SALVATOR MUNDI: 5 wins. R654,075, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, 2nd Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Woolavington S, **L**, 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Silver Thursday: 3 wins. R437,013, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

My Soul Mate: 2 wins. R226,563, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

Nutcracker Sweet (f. by Albert Hall (GB)): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A CRACKER: 2 wins. R206,562, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

Lady Fleetfoot (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **7 wins.** R22,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, 14 places, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LITTLE MO, MRS PANKHURST, BOLD WARRIOR, MITHRA**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT LADY: 7 wins. R103,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers Straight Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

Mythical Bird: **winner**, R13,800, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MYTHICAL FLIGHT: Equus Champion 3yr old Male Sprinter In 2007, 8 wins.

R1,395,010, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

MANA MOU: 5 wins. R393,750, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**:

FLYING MYTH: 2 wins. R180,950, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 3rd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Triumphant Tale: unplaced, at 3 to 4; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT SURGE: 2 wins. R225,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**.

INSTANT POWER: 4 wins. R143,850, 1700 - 2000m, inc. Mignon Hough H, **L**.

WESTERN FLEET: 6 wins. R181,300, 1200 - 1600m, Lady's Pendant, **L**, dam of **3 winners**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 290

STABLE B37

One World	—	Captain Al.....	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Aquilonia (GB).....	—	Giant's Causeway (USA)
				Leonila (IRE)
Princess Stephanie.....	—	Kahal (GB).....	—	Machiavellian (USA)
				Just A Mirage (GB)
2011		Platinum Princess...	—	Rakeen (USA)
				Platinum Lady (NZ)

PRINCESS KEIRA

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
08/08/2022

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart** & **One Stripe**.

1st dam

PRINCESS STEPHANIE, winner, R50,700, 1200m, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **PRINCESS VICTORIA** (dam of **Princess Anastasia**), **PRINCESS ROYAL** (dam of **PRINCESS CALLA**, **Platinum Sky**), **Asian Affair**, **Penny Royal**; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Prince Of Venice (16 c. by Vercingetorix): **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1000 - 1500m, placed 4 times.
Princess Sabrina (17 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R206,125, at 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
Powerful Philippa (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R312,375, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 6 times.
Powerful (21 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PLATINUM PRINCESS, unraced; Half sister to **CUP OF GRACE**, **Decorum**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS VICTORIA (f. by Victory Moon): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2011**, **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2012**, **10 wins**, R2,174,045, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas **Gr.1**, S A Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, 4th Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**:

Princess Anastasia: winner, R137,750, 2nd East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Scarlet Lady, **L**.

PRINCESS ROYAL (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R621,875, at 2 to 3, inc. Sceptre Stks, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS CALLA: **Equus Champion Older Female in 2022/23**, **Equus Horse of the Year in 2022/23**, **12 wins**, R5,432,175, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Senor Santa S, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

Platinum Sky: **3 wins**, R334,750, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Sea Cottage S, **Gr.3**.

Asian Affair (f. by The Sheik): **3 wins**, R258,500, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Penny Royal (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R271,050, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd Syringa Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

Platinum Lady(NZ) (by Centaine (AUS)), **5 wins**, R135,100, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 7 places, 4th Rupert Ellis Brown Plate **Gr.3**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CUP OF GRACE: **8 wins**, R933,336, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 2000m, Thaba Nchu Sun Casino S, **Gr.3** (twice), 2nd Easter H, **L**, Home Guard H, **L**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**.

Decorum: winner, R89,150, at 2, 1000m, 9 places, inc. 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.
Kitco: **2 wins**, R102,300, at 3, 1000m, from 8 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

PRAY FOR RAIN: **5 wins**, R542,625, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Umngeni Handicap, **L** (twice), placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

On The Double: winner, R104,025, at 2, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air S, **L**, from 6 starts.



From Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B114

LOT 291

PIZAZZ

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
19/10/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Principessa	— Querari (GER).....	— Oasis Dream (GB)
2015	— Pailita (GER).....	— Quetena (GER)
		— Monsun (GER)
		— Prada (GER)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP** and **POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

PRINCIPESSA, 3 wins, R257,900, 1800 - 2000m, inc. Jamaica Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Paolo** Pinnaquin (dam of **PINNACLE PEAK**; dam of 1 previous foal Positive Energy (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PAILITA(GER), unraced, Half sister to **PAITA**(GER) (dam of **PIRIKA**(GER)), **PUNTILLA**(GER), **Prala**(GER) (dam of **PARAISA**(GER), **POTEMKIN**(GER)); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PRINCIPESSA see above.

Paolo (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): **4 wins**, R302,425, at 2 to 4, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby **Gr.3**.

Pinnaquin (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PINNACLE PEAK: **4 wins**, R799,775, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**.

September Wind (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 3 times.

Paladin (c. by Jay Peg): **3 wins**, R203,275, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

PRADA(GER) (by Lagunas (GB)), **3 wins** in Germany, inc. Nereide Rennen, **L**; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PAITA(GER): **Champion 2YO Filly in Germany in 2004, 3 wins**, in Italy & France, inc. Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 6 places, inc. 2nd Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Diane Hermes, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille-Lucien Barriere, **Gr.1**, Prix du Conseil, **Gr.2**, Schwargold Rennen, **Gr.3**; dam of:

PIRIKA(GER): **3 wins**, €245,700, inc. Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**,

Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Joubert, **L**, 4th Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**.

PUNTILLA(GER): **Joint 4th Top Rated 3YO Filly in Germany in 2000, 2 wins**, inc. Deutsches Stuten Derby, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pakama(GER): **2 wins**, in Germany, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Berberis Rennen, **L**.

Palucca(GER): unraced; dam of:

PAS DE DEUX(GER): **Champion Older Male in Germany in 2016, 8 wins**,

€264,950, Oettingen Rennen, **Gr.2** (twice), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.3**, 2nd Meilen Trophy, **Gr.2**.

PAROL(GER): **7 wins**, €138,680, in France and Germany, inc. Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**.

Prala(GER): **winner**, in Germany, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Grosser Preis der Stadtparkasse, **L**, Grosser Preis der Dr. Duve Inkasso, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

POTEMKIN(GER): **Joint Champion Older Male in Italy in 2016, 14 wins**, €552,617, inc. Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, Preis der Deutschen Einheit, **Gr.3**, Baden-Württemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, GP de la Region Grand Est, **L**, 2nd Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1** (twice), Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**.

PARAISA(GER): **winner**, in Germany, inc. Grosser Preis Vom Gestüt Burg Eberstein, **L**, 2nd Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 3rd Preis der Winterkonigin, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 292

STABLE C74

William Longsword	— Captain Al	— Al Mufti (USA)
		— Off To War
	— Pagan Princess	— Fort Wood (USA)
		— Dancing Flower
Private Dancer	— Judpot (USA)	— A.P. Indy (USA)
		— Miesque (USA)
	— Dance Along	— Rakeen (USA)
		— Isadora Duncan

22PRIVATE DANCER

Bay Colt
 (5th produce)
 26/09/2022

Private Dancer

2011

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, ORACLE NEWS. Sire of wnrs DYCE, HASTA MANANA, BON VIVANT, LORD WILLIAM, ITRAININGWILLIAM, VIRGINIA SWEET, RULERSHIP, Let It Snow (s/p), Just Be Lekker (s/p), Remember When (s/p), etc.

1st dam

PRIVATE DANCER, **winner**, R69,900, at 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

- Simply Complicated (17 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R78,050, at 3, 2000m, placed 4 times.
- Action Zone (19 c. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1100 - 1700m, placed 3 times.
- Mr Hotstepper (21 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

DANCE ALONG, **6 wins**, R387,050, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, Half sister to **CONSENSUAL** (dam of **JUST SENSUAL**, Ad Idem), **Silver Stream**, Dance Celebre (dam of **GIVE ME FIVE** grandam of **MYFUNNYVALENTINE**, **ATTENBOROUGH**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Jeann's Dancer (f. by Jallad (USA)): **4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, at 5 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 19 times.

3rd dam

ISADORA DUNCAN (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **3 wins**, R58,605, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

DANCE ALONG: see above.

CONSENSUAL: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2008**, **5 wins**, R517,370, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, K R A Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JUST SENSUAL: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2016/17**, **6 wins**, R1,533,750, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Ad Idem: **winner**, R68,750 and Dhs73,400, at 2, 1000m, 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**, from 4 starts.

Silver Stream: **3 wins**, R100,875, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**.

Dance Celebre: **3 wins**, R127,300, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GIVE ME FIVE: **4 wins**, R704,150, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners**:

MYFUNNYVALENTINE: **3 wins**, R587,425, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of:

So Seductive: placed, at 2, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, from only 3 starts.

In Camera: **4 wins**, R210,950, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **3 winners**:

ATTENBOROUGH: **5 wins**, R2,285,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Somerset 1200, **L**, In Full Flight Handicap, **L**, placed 12 times, inc.

2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Al Sakeet: **4 wins**, R302,500, 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Man O' War Sprint **Gr.3**.

Colour Fast: **2 wins**, R73,300, at 3, 1800m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Legend: **4 wins**, R996,975, at 2 to 4, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**.

4th dam

IN CAMERA (by Contraband (GB)), **6 wins**, R71,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Natal Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Spring H, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G9

LOT 293

PERIODIC TABLE

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
05/09/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	{	Deep Impact (JPN).....	{	Sunday Silence (USA)
				Wind In Her Hair (IRE)
		Badeelah (USA).....		Unbridled's Song (USA)
				Magical Allure (USA)
Purely Atomic (AUS)	{	Encosta De Lago (AUS).....	{	Fairy King (USA)
				Shoal Creek (AUS)
2011		Catching Moonbeams (IRE)		Danehill (USA)
				Imperial Beauty (USA)

By **DANON PLATINA** (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By **DEEP IMPACT** - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner **MAGICAL ALLURE**. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner **VERY SUBTLE**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **White Pearl** (s/p), **Oni San** (s/p), **Harajuku** (s/p), **Rapidash**, **Romance In Rome**, **Platina Princess**, **Betula**, **Unconquerable Lady**, **Witblits**, **Knockout**, etc.

1st dam

PURELY ATOMIC(AUS), **5 wins**, R401,950, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Weather Wizard (20 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R84,125, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from all his starts.
Weather Bomb (17 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R45,250, at 4, 2000m, from 9 starts.

2nd dam

CATCHING MOONBEAMS(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Ipswich**(IRE); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PURELY ATOMIC(AUS); see above.
Catching Beams(AUS) (f. by Camelot (GB)): **5 wins**, A\$101,210, at 1300 - 1600m, in Australia.
Kermandie Star(AUS) (f. by High Chapparral (IRE)): **3 wins**, at 1000 - 1800m, in Australia.

3rd dam

IMPERIAL BEAUTY(USA) (by Imperial Ballet (IRE)), **4 wins**, in Britain and France, PR de L'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Summer S, **L**, Dubai Airport World Trophy S, **L**, 2nd Cheveley Park S, **Gr.1**, PR de L'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grosvenor Casinos S, **Gr.3**, 3rd PR de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 4th King's Stand S, **Gr.2**, Temple S, **Gr.2**, Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Gulsary**; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Ipswich(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd La Coupe, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Jacques Laffitte, **L**.

4th dam

MULTIMARA(USA) (by Arctic Tern (USA)), placed twice, in USA, Half sister to **MIDNIGHT AIR**(USA) (dam of **MIDNIGHT LANE**(USA)), Shadow Song(IRE) (dam of **JAN VERMEER**(IRE)),

TOGETHER(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Gulsary(IRE): **3 wins**, at 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Modesty H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Robert J Frankel S, **Gr.3**.
Be My Queen(IRE): **winner**, 2nd Oyster S, **L**, 4th Blandford S, **Gr.2**, Denny Cordell Lavarack S, **Gr.3**.
Magic In The Air(IRE) (f. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

My World: **3 wins**, R436,875, at 2000 - 2400m, 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd East Cape Derby **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

5th dam

EVENING AIR(USA) (by J O Tobin (USA)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**:

MIDNIGHT AIR(USA): **JT 3rd Top Rated 2YO Filly in Europe in 1991**, **2 wins**, inc. May Hill S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Reference Point Sceptre S, (L); dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIDNIGHT LANE(USA): **3rd Top Rated 2YO Filly in England in 1997**, **5 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Long Island H, **Gr.2**, May Hill S, **Gr.3**, Prestige S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gately Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.1**, Musidora S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Vodafone Oaks S, **Gr.1**.

Shadow Song(IRE): **winner**, at 2250m, in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

JAN VERMEER(IRE): **3 wins**, €390,784, Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**, Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Curragh International S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

TOGETHER(IRE): **Joint Champion 3YO Miller in Ireland in 2011**, **3 wins**, inc. QE II Challenge Cup S, **Gr.1**, Silver Flash S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 294

STABLE B65

CODE OF ETHICS

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
01/10/2022

Hawwaam .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	]	Lomitas (GB)
		Halfway To Heaven.....		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
				Jet Master
				Pas De Basque
Puritani .....	[	Daylami (IRE).....	]	Doyoun (GB)
2010		Rainbow Cake.....		Daltawa (IRE)
				Mr Eats (IRE)
				St Blazey

By HAWWAAM (2015 -Stud 2021), Equus Champion 3YO Colt of 2018-2019. Raced in South Africa from 3-4 years. Won 10 races (1400m-2000m) inc. Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1 -twice, H F Oppenheimer Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Dingaans, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, etc. By six times champion South African sire SILVANO, he is out of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN, Equus Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020, and 2020-2021. He is a half-brother to RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year) and GOLDEN DUCAT (Gr.1), etc

1st dam

PURITANI, unraced, Own sister to Zemfira (dam of **ANNA CAPRI**), Half sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR** (dam of **MUSTAAQEEM**(AUS), **RAFEEF**(AUS)), Kaleido (grandam of **BASADI FAITH**); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Great Affair (17 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **3 wins**, R283,700, at 3 to 6, 1750 - 2200m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd ROA Stayers, **L**.

Sheer Talent (16 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R201,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.

Michael Faraday (19 c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R213,562, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times.

Ancient World (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R149,125, 1750 - 1800m, placed 3 times, from 7 starts.

2nd dam

RAINBOW CAKE, **7 wins**, R163,640, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Champagne Stakes, **L**, 3rd Administrator's Trophy **Gr.3**, 4th Varsfontein Sceptre Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL COLOUR (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **Jt Equus Horse of the Year In 2006, Equus Champion 3YO Female Sprinter In 2006, Champion Older Female Sprinter In Britain In 2007/08, 8 wins**, in SA and UAE, R1,010,010, £38,883, 242,880Dhs, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 2nd Nunthorpe Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Bauhinia H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MUSTAAQEEM(AUS): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2016/17, 2 wins**.

R689,975, at 2, 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 4 starts; sire.

RAFEEF(AUS): **6 wins**, R1,193,325, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, 4th Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**; sire.

Circle Of Speed(AUS): **2 wins**, R198,575, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

FULL VELOCITY: **7 wins**, R647,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint **Gr.3**.

Zemfira (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **2 wins**, R110,875, at 3, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ANNA CAPRI: **5 wins**, R458,100, at 1000m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Swallow Stakes, **L**, 4th Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, Gardenia Stakes, **L** (twice)

Kaleido (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R90,720, 800 - 1000m, placed 4 times; grandam of:

BASADI FAITH: **5 wins**, R551,750, at 2 to 3, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

Captivating Party (f. by National Assembly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R246,760, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1100m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners**.

National Anthem (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **winner**, R127,600, at 3, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ST BLAZEY (by Marazion (GB)), **winner**, R2,540, at 2, 1000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **HIGH GLOW**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

RAINBOW CAKE: see above.

4th dam

HI SPARKY (by The Ashes (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **TOP PRINCE, BOLAND BOY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HIGH GLOW: **13 wins**, R40,124, inc. Christmas H, **L**, Diadem S, **L**, placed 39 times, inc. 2nd Gilbey S, **Gr.2**, Victory H, **L**, 3rd Ascot Summer Sprint, **L**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B50

LOT 295

POP CHART

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
13/09/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA).....	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Queen Of Pop	Sail From Seattle (CAN)...	Gone West (USA)
2015		Seattle Classic (CAN)
	Royal Drummer.....	Kilconnel (USA)
		Drummer Girl

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

QUEEN OF POP, **winner**, R114,650, 1000m, placed 6 times, from 10 starts; Own sister to **GULF STORM**, **SEATTLE SINGER**, Half sister to **GLOBAL DRUMMER**.

2nd dam

ROYAL DRUMMER, **4 wins**, R153,805, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **HIT SONG**, **ROCK OPERA** (dam of **HEAVY METAL**(GB)), **Rock Concert** (dam of **VAN HALEN**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

GULF STORM (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **8 wins**, R1,452,050, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, In Full Flight H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 4th Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.

SEATTLE SINGER (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **3 wins**, R676,300, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Medallion, **Gr.1**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ruffian S, **L**, 4th Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

GLOBAL DRUMMER (c. by Global View (USA)): **15 wins**, R827,550, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 5 times.

Eurythmics (f. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): placed 4 times, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.: Cruise Control: **8 wins**, R502,812, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1200m, placed.

3rd dam

DRUMMER GIRL (by Al Mufti (USA)), unraced; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROCK OPERA: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2005**, **4 wins**, R503,125, at 2, 1160 - 1200m, inc. The Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, The Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd UAE Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

HEAVY METAL(GB): **15 wins**, in Britain and UAE, £249,089, 5,064,600Dhs, at 1050 - 1600m, inc. Richmond S, **Gr.2**, Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 1 S, **Gr.2**, Burj Nahaar S, **Gr.3**, Firebreak S, **Gr.3**, Dubai Creek Mile, **L**, 2nd Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**, Woodcote S, **L**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S, **Gr.2**.

ROYAL MEETING(GB): **2 wins**, at 2, £4,787, €142,850, in GB and France, inc. Criterium International, **Gr.1**.

HIT SONG: **2 wins**, R363,750, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. The Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed, inc. 3rd Protea Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

Rock Concert: **winner**, R112,250, at 2, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

VAN HALEN: **7 wins**, R1,317,188, at 2 to 5, 800 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Merchants Handicap **Gr.2**.

What About Me: **winner**, R89,475, 3rd Strelitzia S **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Me Time: **3 wins**, R310,187, 800 - 1450m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**.



From **Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 296

STABLE C75

22RAIN GAL

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
04/10/2022

Danon Platina (JPN)	{ Deep Impact (JPN) ... { Badeelah (USA)	Sunday Silence (USA)	
		Wind In Her Hair (IRE)	
		Unbridled's Song (USA)	
		Magical Allure (USA)	
		Sadlers Wells (USA)	
Rain Gal (AUS)	{ Galileo (IRE)	Urban Sea (USA)	
2007			Hurricane Sky (AUS)
			Anne Leone (AUS)

By **DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019)**, Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By **DEEP IMPACT** - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of **GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE**, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner **MAGICAL ALLURE**. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner **VERY SUBTLE**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout**, etc.

1st dam

RAIN GAL (AUS), **6 wins**, R398,225, at 4 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times, inc. 4th East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Half sister to **SRIKANDI (AUS)**, **TAKSU (AUS)**, **Arjuna - New Glory (HK)**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Gimmetherain (15 c. by Gimmethregreenlight (AUS)): **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R363,856, 1000 - 1600m. What A Flirt (16 f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R67,000, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 8 starts. 21rain Gal (21 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RAINING (AUS), **3 wins**, in Australia, at 1200m, Half sister to **Deutzia (NZ)** (dam of **PORTOFINO BAY (NZ)**, **Andrea (NZ)**, **Harbour Magic (NZ)**, **Miss Benro (NZ)** (dam of **Madame Bentley (NZ)**), Donna Leila (NZ) (dam of **Snipify (AUS)**) grandam of **ELLE LOU (AUS)**); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SRIKANDI (AUS) (f. by Dubawi (IRE)): **9 wins**, A\$2,377,600, inc. Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, Victory S, **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S, **Gr.3**, Juanmo S, **L**, Silk Stocking H, **L**, 2nd Manikato S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

TAKSU (AUS) (g. by Equiano (FR)): **8 wins**, A\$585,885, inc Winter S, **L**, Civic S, **L**.

RAIN GAL (AUS): see above.

Arjuna - New Glory (HK) (g. by Giant's Causeway (USA)): **7 wins**, 2nd Hilton S, **L**, Australia Post S, **L**.

3rd dam

ANNE LEONE (AUS) (f. by Luskin Star (AUS)), **winner**, at 1200m, Half sister to **PONTORMO (NZ)**, Madame Mac (NZ) (dam of **MADAME SHINKO (NZ)**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Deutzia (NZ): **4 wins**, 3rd Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Otago Breeders' S, **L**, White Robe Lodge S, **L**; dam of:

PORTOFINO BAY (NZ): **11 wins**, NZ\$124,313, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Timaru Cup, **L**, 2nd Churchill S.H, **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**.

Andrea (NZ): **6 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Beverly Hills H, **Gr.2**, 4th Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Harbour Magic (NZ): **9 wins**, at 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Matamata Cup, **L**.

Miss Benro (NZ): **5 wins**, 3rd Otago Breeders' S, **L**; dam of:

Madame Bentley (NZ): **8 wins**, NZ\$104,005, 3rd Mosgiel S, **L**.

Donna Leila (NZ): **winner**, at 1000m; dam of:

Snipify (AUS): **5 wins**, at 1200 - 1600m, 2nd Laelia S, **L**; dam of:

ELLE LOU (AUS): **7 wins**, A\$516,750, at 1100 - 1600m, inc. Aspiration H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Toy Show H, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter S, **L**, 4th Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, Tibbie S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

JADE LACE (AUS) (by Baguette (AUS)), **5 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sweet Embrace S, **L**, 2nd Gimcrack S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Reginald Allen H, **L**, Own sister to Baguette's Girl (AUS) (dam of **ST RORY (AUS)**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

PONTORMO (NZ): **7 wins**, NZ\$16,100, A\$239,585, at 1200 - 2050m, inc. Honda S.H, **Gr.1**, 2nd Jupiters Casino S.H, **L**, 3rd Villiers S, **Gr.2**, Great Western H, **Gr.3**.

Madame Mac (NZ): placed, in New Zealand; dam of:

MADAME SHINKO (NZ): **7 wins**, inc. Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.



From Lammerskraal Stud

STABLE F50

LOT 297

BLIND DATE

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
28/10/2022

Futura	— Dynasty	— Scribblin' The Cat	Fort Wood (USA)
			Blakes Affair
			Badger's Drift
			Winter Fox
Red Flame	— Jet Master	— Forty Fires	Rakeen (USA)
2010					Jet Lightning
			Western Winter (USA)
			Tawny Red

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

Red Flame: 5 wins, R439,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Flaming Duchess (16 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **2 wins**, R179,825, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.
Fabulous (19 f. by Visionaire (USA)): **3 wins**, R206,500, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice.
Red Bomber (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R183,000, at 2, 1160 - 1450m, placed 4 times.
Warhead (21 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORTY FIRES, **4 wins**, R163,430, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **AQUILA RAPAX, SET AFIRE**. Half sister to **SPLENDID RED, RUDRA**. Nacarat (dam of **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
Red Flame: see above.
Red Ridge (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R155,475, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
VISION OF WONDER: 2 wins, R217,575, at 2, 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**: dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:
SPLENDID RED: 5 wins, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:
CAPTAIN CHAOS: 3 wins, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.
SACRED ARROW: 6 wins, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.
SET AFIRE: 12 wins, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**.
AQUILA RAPAX: 3 wins, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**.
RUDRA: 6 wins, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.
Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**:
NANIA: 5 wins, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.
RED RAY: 5 wins, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire.
BRUTAL FORCE: 8 wins, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.
BISHOP'S BOUNTY: 5 wins, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.
ADOBE PINK: 6 wins, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.
VALOR RED: 2 wins, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.
Vermilion: 4 wins, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, dam of **7 winners**.
VIKRAM: 6 wins, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 298

STABLE F74

BEFORE SUNRISE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
28/08/2022

Querari (GER)	[Oasis Dream (GB)	[Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER)		
				Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Red Ridge	[Silvano (GER)	[Lomitas (GB)
2013		Forty Fires		
				Western Winter (USA)
				Tawny Red

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

RED RIDGE, 2 wins, R155,475, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **Red Flame**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

VISION OF WONDER (20 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **2 wins**, R217,575, at 2, 1200m, inc. East Cape Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Orange Red (19 c. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R53,625, at 2, 1000m, placed, all his starts. Falcon Hill (21 f. by Soqrat (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FORTY FIRES, 4 wins, R163,430, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times. Own sister to **AQUILA**

RAPAX SET AFIRE; Half sister to **SPLENDID RED RUDRA**, Nacarat (dam of **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Red Flame (f. by Jet Master): **5 wins**, R439,625, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1500m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

3rd dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), 4 wins, R82,850, 1600m, 11 places, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SPLENDID RED: 5 wins, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS: 3 wins, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SACRED ARROW: 6 wins, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.

SET AFIRE: 12 wins, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**.

AQUILA RAPAX: 3 wins, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Top Me Up Holly: 6 wins, R433,000, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**.

RUDRA: 6 wins, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners**:

NANIA: 5 wins, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

RED RAY: 5 wins, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**; sire.

BRUTAL FORCE: 8 wins, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: 5 wins, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

ADOBE PINK: 6 wins, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.

VALOR RED: 2 wins, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.

Vermillon: 4 wins, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**:

VIKRAM: 6 wins, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times.



From Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm

STABLE C85

LOT 299

APOSTROPHE

Chestnut Filly
(2nd produce)
28/08/2022

Futura	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair Badger's Drift Winter Fox
	Scribblin' The Cat	End Sweep (USA) Jealous Appeal (USA) Second Empire (IRE) Stormsvlei
Return To Power	Trippi (USA)	
2013	Stormz Emprez	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

Return To Power, 3 wins, R249,600, 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda H, **L**; dam of 1 previous foal
Valieva (21 f. by Var (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STORMZ EMPREZ, unraced; Half sister to **POCKET POWER, RIVER JETEZ** (dam of **RIVARINE, DELTA QUEEN**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Return To Power: see above.
Big Unit (c. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R175,674, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, placed, from only 7 starts.

3rd dam

STORMSVLEI (by Prince Florimund), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2008, Equus Champion Broodmare In 2010, 3 wins**, R56,540, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **HARRY'S ECHOE**; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
POCKET POWER: Equus Champion Older Male Middle Distance Horse In 2007, Equus Horse of the Year In 2007, Equus Champion Older Male Miller In 2008, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Horse In 2008, Equus Horse of the Year In 2008, Equus Champion Older Male In 2009, Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse In 2009, Equus Horse of the Year In 2009, 20 wins, R9,984,640, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1** (3 times), L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, **Gr.1** (4 times), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2** (3 times), Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Fieldspring Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Diadem S, **Gr.2** (twice), 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.
RIVER JETEZ: 12 wins, in SA and UAE, 71,250, R3,581,280, S\$546,750, HK\$280,000, 4,195,200Dhs, 1400 - 2400m, inc. J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Astrapak 1900, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Victress S, **L**, 2nd Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**, J & B Met Reserve Stayers, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of:
RIVARINE: 8 wins, R1,291,875, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Storm Bird S, **L**, 3rd Tsogo Sun Medallion **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3** (twice), Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**.
DELTA QUEEN: 2 wins, R190,000, inc. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**.
Maximum Break: **4 wins**, R149,430, 1600 - 2000m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Sylviana: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 3, placed twice, inc. 3rd Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

4th dam

DISTANT ECHOES (by Prince Sao (FR)), **7 wins**, R45,259, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
HARRY'S ECHOE: ARCSA Champion Sprinter In 1988, 13 wins, Concord S, **Gr.2**.
Karee Karee: **6 wins**, R102,885, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 10 times; dam of **6 winners**:
CATALINA: 7 wins, R319,700, inc. Ladies Mile, **L** (twice), 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**.
Dearest: **winner**, R19,865, at 4, 1800m, placed; grandam of:
ANGEL'S POWER: 6 wins, R773,750, inc. Spring Spree S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Spring Spree S, **Gr.3** (twice).

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 300

STABLE C40

RHUM DE VIE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
26/09/2022

Canford Cliffs (IRE) .....	[	Tagula (IRE).....	[	Taufan (USA)
		Mrs Marsh (GB).....		Twin Island (IRE)
Rodeo Sioux .....	[	Casey Tibbs (IRE)....	[	Marju (IRE)
2009		Dancing Sioux.....		Drei (USA)
				Sadlers Wells (USA)
				Fleur Royale (GB)
				Qui Danzig (USA)
				Indian Fields

By CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (2007 - Stud AUS, IRE 2012. Imp. 2018), 7 wins, 1200-1600m, Sussex St. Gr.1, Lockinge St. Gr.1, Queen Anne St. Gr.1, St James's Palace St. Gr.1 etc. Champion 3YO Miler. Champion Older Miler. Sire of SW's CLIFF'S EDGE, PAINTED CLIFFS, JIN JIN, CRYSTAL CLIFFS, LA FALAISE, PRINCESS ASTA, AL JAZI, PRINCESS POSH, FISH RIVER, MOST BEAUTIFUL, CHARM APPEAL, CIMA EMERGENCY, MONEY MATTERS, SALOUEX, Sire in SA of winners CLIFF HANGER, CLIFF TOP, SECRET IDENTITY, MERIDIUS, Rock The Fox (Gr.1p), Heathcliff (s/p), Bold Electric (s/p), Sea Vista, Prime Example, Feeling Groovy, Bournemouth.

1st dam

Rodeo Sioux, 3 wins, R498,325, 1600 - 2600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Racing Association H, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**, 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.2**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.:

RED SAXON (18 c. by Red Ray): 3 wins, R1,317,500, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hawaii Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Rockpaperscissors (16 c. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **winner**, R79,175, at 4, 2600m, placed 3 times. Avoontoast (19 f. by Twice Over (GB)): **winner**, R105,000, at 3, 1400m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

DANCING SIOUX, **winner**, R99,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times, from only 9 starts; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Rodeo Sioux: see above.

Chief Sioux (c. by Casey Tibbs (IRE)): 6 wins, R531,475, 1000 - 1300m, placed 26 times.

Ginger Sioux (f. by Ashaawes (USA)): **winner**, R200,425, at 5, 2200m, placed 21 times.

Brave Sioux (c. by Red Ray): **winner**, R57,750, at 3, 1160m, placed, from only 3 starts.

3rd dam

INDIAN FIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **winner**, R34,075, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **MAJOR HERO**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 4 winners inc.:

Sioux Qui: 2 wins, R127,975, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 13 times; dam of 3 winners inc.:

Sioux She, **winner**, R67,050, at 3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**,

dam of 2 winners inc.:

SEE YOU TYGER: 3 wins, R298,725, at 3, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 4 times.

4th dam

MAJOR ISSUE (GB) (by Mandrake Major (GB)), 2 wins, R17,990, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 9 times, Own sister to **COMMISSAR** (GB); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; 4 winners:

MAJOR HERO: 10 wins in SA and Mauritius, R395,800, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Hcp, **Gr.3**,

Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 10 times, 2nd November H, **Gr.1**, Post Merchants Hcp, **Gr.2**,

Premiers Hcp, **Gr.3**, The Barbe Cup, **L**, 3rd Hyperion Hcp, **L**.

Desert Major: 5 wins, R152,975, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2400m, placed 6 times.

5th dam

SIOUXSIE (GB) (by Warpath (GB)), **winner** in Britain, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; 5 winners inc.:

COMMISSAR (GB): **winner**, in Britain, 16 wins, in Italy, inc. PR Alessandro Sambruna, **L**, placed twice, inc. 3rd PR Resegone, **L**.

Sajeda (GB): 2 wins in Britain, at 2, 1800 - 2000m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen Mary S **Gr.2**, Cherry Hinton S **Gr.3**, St Hugh's S, **L**.



From Ndoro Stud

STABLE F30

LOT 301

22ROSE DANCER

Chestnut Filly
(1st produce)
15/10/2022

Fire Away (USA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> War Front (USA)..... Salute (USA)..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Danzig (USA) Starry Dreamer (USA) Unbridled (USA) Personal Ensign (USA) Distorted Humor (USA) Princess Olivia (USA) Joshua Dancer (USA) Magnificent Miss
Rose Dancer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flower Alley (USA).... Magnificent Maggie.... 	

2016

By FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire WAR FRONT, also sire of Gr.1 winners AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc. His dam SALUTE (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire MR SPEAKER. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year PERSONAL ENSIGN. Sire in SA of first crop winners MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, Zil Moris (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ROSE DANCER, placed 6 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to **WAR ROOM, Carlito Brigante**.

2nd dam

MAGNIFICENT MAGGIE, unraced; Own sister to **Jazz Giant**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

WAR ROOM (c. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Singapore, R206,000, S\$26,775, at 1000m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from only 6 starts.

Carlito Brigante (c. by Windrush (USA)): **4 wins**, R246,700, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**.

Maggie Muggins (f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R109,075, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.

HEAVENS GIRL: 3 wins, R400,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**,

Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**.

Donnie Brasco (c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R632,296, placed 13 times.

Kono (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R299,025, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Tonto (c. by Ashaawes (USA)): **2 wins**, R158,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times.

Scarrabeast (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **winner**, R118,425, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times.

Prosecco (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R101,800, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Porto Zante (f. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R72,500, at 2, 1500m, placed, from only 5 starts.

3rd dam

MAGNIFICENT MISS (by Golden Thatch (IRE)), **5 wins**, R158,940, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m,

inc. Post Natal Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Province of Natal S, **L**, Half sister to

GIRL ON A SWING; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Jazz Giant: 3 wins, R197,590, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Falcon Sprint, **L**.

Miss Me Kiss Me: **5 wins**, R153,400, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**.

Marvel Hall: **4 wins**, R124,290, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times.

Sprint Card: **6 wins**, R219,750, at 3 to 7, 1800 - 2000m, placed 15 times.

4th dam

DELECTABLE LADY (by Lords (SNL)), unraced; Half sister to **Rising Market, Coco De**

Mer; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

GIRL ON A SWING: 6 wins, R188,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Alan Robertson Fillies

Futurity, **Gr.1**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia S, **L**, June H, **L**, 3rd JB McIntosh Fillies

Classic, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**.

MAGNIFICENT MISS: see above.

5th dam

ECREVISSE(GB) (by Ennis (IRE)), unraced; Half sister to **La Regence**(GB); dam of 10 foals;

7 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Rising Market: 10 wins, R12,074, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 17 times, inc.

3rd Rhodesian Guineas, **L**.

Coco De Mer: 8 wins, R17,295, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Abe Robynson Memorial Cup, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 302

STABLE F26

BLUSHING BLOOM

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
16/08/2022

Flower Alley (USA) ....	[	Distorted Humor (USA) ...	]	Forty Niner (USA)
		Princess Olivia (USA)		Danzig's Beauty (USA)	
Rosier .....	[	Kildonan .....	]	Lycius (USA)
2011				Malmaison (AUS)	Dance Image (IRE)
					Rich Man's Gold (USA)
				Cathay Firm	
				French Deputy (USA)	
				Dontstealmyroses (USA)	

By FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (2002 -Stud USA 2007. Imp 2015), 5 wins, 1600-2000m, \$2,6 million, Travers St, Gr.1, Jim Dandy, Gr.2, Lanes End, Gr.2, 2nd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Sire of over 30 St-horses inc. I'LL HAVE ANOTHER (Champ. 3YO USA, Kentucky Derby, Preakness) LUKE'S ALLEY (Champ. Older Male Canada, Gr.1), LILACS AND LACE (Gr.1), BULLARDS ALLEY (Gr.1), MY WANDY'S GIRL (Champion), KARIBU GARDENS, AWESOME FLOWER, NECK AND NECK, Sire in SA of winners PRINCESS CALLA (Gr.1), NONE OTHER, FAYROOZ, CLAFOUTIS, SANTA THERESE, BOLD FORTUNE, FIREALLEY, OPERA GLASS, MAHARANEE, INTEGRITY, FEATHER BOA.

1st dam

ROSIER, 3 wins, R355,875, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Debutante, **Gr.2**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Laisserfaire S, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Cottage Garden (16 f. by Soft Falling Rain): **winner**, R89,500, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 7 starts. Rock Garden (18 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R114,625, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice. Radicchio (19 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R111,000, at 3, 1750m, placed 3 times, from only 7 starts. Garden Party (17 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **3 wins**, R188,200, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1000m, placed twice.

2nd dam

MALMAISON(AUS), **winner**, R58,650, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Whirlwind Charlott**(USA) (dam of **SHOW SOME MAGIC**(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **ROSIER**: see above. Christofle (c. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **9 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1260m, placed 5 times. Ms Flower Power (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R92,250, at 4, 1450m, placed 3 times. Rosenwind (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, R157,625, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed, from only 5 starts. Symbol Of Love (f. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R97,375, at 2, 1000m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

DONTSTEALMYROSES(USA) (by Storm Cat (USA)), placed, in USA, at 3, Half sister to **HOT NOVEL**(USA) (dam of **BEHRENS**(USA)), **LEGISLATOR**(USA), **MAKINANHONESTBUCK**(USA), True Grit(USA) (dam of **COGBURN**(USA)), Believability(USA) (dam of **LEMONETTE**(USA)), In Truth(USA) (dam of **MR PALMER**(USA)), Wild Crazy Lady (dam of **MUPPET MAN**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners**: **Whirlwind Charlott**(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Sorority, **Gr.3**, 3rd Colleen S, **L**, 4th Cicada S, **Gr.3**; dam of: **SHOW SOME MAGIC**(USA): **3 wins**, \$412,098, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Riley Allison Futurity, **L**, 2nd Sunland Derby, **Gr.3**, Sunland Mine That Bird Derby, **L**, Thoroughbred Derby, **L**.

4th dam

QUITE HONESTLY(USA) (by Believe It (USA)), unraced; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **LEGISLATOR**(USA): **14 wins**, \$276,069, inc. American Turf S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Avenida S, **L**. **MAKINANHONESTBUCK**(USA): **8 wins**, inc. Mr Prime Minister S, **L**, Stock Farm H, **L**. **HOT NOVEL**(USA): **6 wins**, \$380,227, Rancho Bernardo H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Acorn S, **Gr.1**; dam of: **BEHRENS**(USA): **9 wins**, US\$3,243,500, 5,727,000Dhs, inc. Gulfstream Park H, **Gr.1** (twice), Oaklawn H, **Gr.1**, Dwyer S, **Gr.2**, Suburban H, **Gr.2**, Pegasus H, **Gr.2**, sire. Hard to Copy(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, 1200m; grandam of: **CALLED TO SERVE**(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Discovery H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Anita H, **Gr.1**. Texas Tammy(USA): raced once; dam of: **COWBOY CAL**(USA): **7 wins**, \$1,037,810, inc. San Pasqual H, **Gr.2**, Strub S, **Gr.2**, Oak Tree Mile S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**, Blue Grass S, **Gr.1**. True Grit(USA): raced once; dam of: **COGBURN**(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Rutgers S, **L**, Spend A Buck S, **L**, 3rd Jersey Derby, **Gr.3**. Outsource(USA): unraced; dam of: **COMMENTATOR**(USA): **14 wins**, \$2,049,845, Whitney H, **Gr.1** (twice), 2nd Met. H, **Gr.1**. In Truth(USA): unraced; dam of: **MR PALMER**(USA): **10 wins**, \$641,693, Private Terms S, **L**, 2nd Long Island H, **Gr.3**.



From Boland Stud (Agent)

STABLE C103

LOT 303

ROYAL KINGDOM

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
18/08/2022

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al	Al Mufii (USA)
		Pagan Princess	Off To War Fort Wood (USA) Dancing Flower
Royal Trip .....	[	Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA)
2011		Royal Aspen	Jealous Appeal (USA) Fort Wood (USA) Princess Faberge

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, ORACLE NEWS. Sire of wnrns DYCE, HASTA MANANA, BON VIVANT, LORD WILLIAM, ITSRAININGWILLIAM, VIRGINIA SWEET, RULERSHIP, Let it Snow (s/p), Just Be Lekker (s/p), Remember When (s/p), etc.

1st dam

ROYAL TRIP, 3 wins, R216,250, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Nkosazana S, **L**, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Copper Mountain**; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Royal Welcome (18 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R56,875, at 3, 1200m, placed twice. Godspeed (20 f. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R131,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1450m, placed twice.

2nd dam

ROYAL ASPEN, **winner**, R46,350, at 3, 2000m, placed 3 times, from only 5 starts; Half sister to **FOREST OF DEAN, Royal Ridge**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROYAL TRIP: see above.

Copper Mountain (c. by Noble Tune (USA)): **4 wins**, R772,100, 1000 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Sercretariat S, **L**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.

Royal Rose (f. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R249,050, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times.

Roy's Dispren (c. by Windrush (USA)): **5 wins**, R238,050, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Regal Graduation (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **5 wins**, R530,850, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

PRINCESS FABERGE (by Jallad (USA)), **5 wins**, R239,563, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc.

Magnolia Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to

KOURNIKOVA; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

FOREST OF DEAN, 8 wins, R620,810, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times.

Royal Ridge, 4 wins, in SA and UAE, R246,283 and Dhs448,000, 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FABERGE FLOWERS (by Russian Fox (USA)), **2 wins**, R69,535, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m,

placed 10 times, Half sister to **Skidance**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS FABERGE: see above.

KOURNIKOVA, 5 wins, R542,170, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, 2nd

Gerald Rosenburg S, **Gr.2**, The Sledgehammer H, **L**, Durban Africa 2200, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies

Classic **Gr.2**, 4th The Summer Cup **Gr.1**, SA Oaks **Gr.2**, Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**,

Exported to Britain; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SLIGHT ADVANTAGE(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Silbernes Band Des Rheinlandes, **L**.

PEARL OF AFRICA(IRE): **5 wins**, inc. Glencairn S, **L**, Dundalk Cooley S, **L**, 2nd Dance

Design S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Balanchine S, **Gr.2**, Cape Verdi S, **Gr.2**, Dance Design S, **Gr.2**.

SPARK PLUG(IRE): **5 wins**, £227,540, inc. Gala S, **L**, 2nd Winter Hill S, **Gr.3**, Festival S, **L**, Gala S, **L**, 3rd Darley S, **Gr.3**, Earl of Sefton S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

QUEEN OF THE RINGS (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **winner**, R4,240, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times,

Half sister to **HARRY HOTSPUR, ROTTERDAM**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners**:

Skidance, 2 wins, R43,300, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Spring H, **L**.

Eternal Emerald: raced once, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Chamber Of Secrets, 4 wins, R279,080, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thukela Handicap, **L**.

Kings Gold, 11 wins, R768,390, placed 25 times, inc. 3rd Hampton Handicap, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Macrath (Agent)**

LOT 304

STABLE C63

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....		National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
				Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
Ruby Dancer.....	—	Seventh Rock (AUS)....		Ruby Clipper (NZ)
				Rambo Dancer (CAN)
		Fashion Edition.....		Shopping Around

22RUBY DANCER

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
11/09/2022

Ruby Dancer.....
2015

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

RUBY DANCER, **2 wins**, R122,450, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed, Half sister to **FANZENE** (dam of **Kallene**), **JOAN RANGER**, **Miss Turbulence**, **Miss Elegance**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
21ruby Dancer (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Fashion Edition, **6 wins**, R342,117, at 2 to 5, 1300 - 1800m, placed 18 times, inc. 4th Jacaranda Hcp **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Shop Wise**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
FANZENE (f. by National Emblem): **6 wins**, R478,725, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, placed 12 times, inc. 4th Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Kallene **3 wins**, R453,975, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Greyville Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.
JOAN RANGER (f. by Horse Chestnut): **5 wins**, R909,550, at 3 to 4, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**.
Miss Turbulence (f. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, R730,015, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 1450m, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.
Miss Elegance (f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R277,750, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**.
Roman Warrior (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **5 wins**, R327,350, at 4 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 17 times.
Nitro Nori (c. by National Emblem): **8 wins**, R474,325, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times.
Fort Ozark (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **4 wins**, R201,875, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

SHOPPING AROUND (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **2 wins**, R30,975, at 2 to 4, 1400m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **FASHION MAKER**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**:
Fashion Edition: see above.
Shop Wise: **4 wins**, R219,390, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

WELL DRESSED (by Silverware (GB)), **9 wins**, R40,655, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Easter Bonnet Nursery S, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **Bold Appeal**; Half sister to **BEST DRESSED**, **PRINCE HENRI**, **Comrade In Arms**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
FASHION MAKER: **7 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R29,890 and \$871,175, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, BP Guineas, **Gr.3**, Ntawbe Tankard, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**, Republic Cup, **L**, Turf Club Mile, **L**, 3rd Independence Trophy, **L**, 4th Castle Tankard **Gr.2**.
Fickle Fashion: **2 wins**, R24,995, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Fashion Editor: **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R255,150, 1200 - 1800m, placed 43 times, inc. 2nd Duke Of York Cup, **L**, 3rd Umsundusi Hcp, **L**.



From Varsfontein Stud (Agent)

STABLE C10

LOT 305

GREEN POINT

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
22/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	
Sabina Park .....	[	Sportsworld (USA).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2000					Dove Vai (AUS)
		Batimamselle			Alleged (USA)
				Gallanta (FR)	
				Model Man	
				Kendal Green	

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somers P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SABINA PARK, 5 wins, R1,017,535, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies

Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, East Coast Handicap, **L**, 3rd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet **Gr.3**, Yellowwood Handicap **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Roman Forum**; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MASTER SABINA (09 c. by Jet Master): **9 wins**, R3,805,725, at 3 to 7, 1160 - 2000m, inc.

Summer Cup, **Gr.1** (twice), Tabgold 2200, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.2**.

SABINA'S DYNASTY (13 f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R795,475, at 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.

AMERICAN LANDING (14 c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R804,738, 1600 - 2800m, inc. East Cape Derby, **L**, Glenlair Trophy, **L**, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Derby **Gr.3**, Memorial Mile, **L**, Emblem Park (07 c. by National Emblem): **3 wins**, R136,425, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

Miss Sabina (15 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R77,138, at 3, 1400m, placed, from only 6 starts.

Prevalence (19 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R170,100, at 3, 1400m, placed 7 times.

Sabina's Prodigy (17 c. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R208,463, 1600 - 2000m, placed 3 times.

21sabina Park (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BATIMAMSELLE, winner, R15,840, at 3, 1400m, Half sister to **THIS ENGLAND**; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Roman Forum (g. by Caesour) (USA): **4 wins**, R326,275, 10 places, inc. 2nd Riverside H, **L**.

Pimento (f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R39,250, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts; dam of:

GREEN PEPPER: 5 wins, R790,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**,

Gardenia Stakes, **L**, 2nd Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Senor Santa Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of:

SWEET PEPPER: 3 wins, R471,250, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, placed twice.

Karukera (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R73,130, at 2, 1600m, placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners**:

Henry Higgins: 11 wins, R1,198,850, at 4 to 6, placed 37 times, inc. 2nd Colorado

King S, **Gr.2**, Riverside H, **L**, Java H, **L**, Aquanaut H, **L**, Java Hcp, **L**.

Eliza Doolittle: **winner**, R63,125, at 3, 1400m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SWING UPON A STAR: 3 wins, R367,750, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times.

Flying Bull: 5 wins, R556,250, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 2400m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale

Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Java Stakes, **L**.

Frosty (f. by Western Winter (USA)): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Valberg: 6 wins, R463,075, at 2 to 5, 1000m, 3rd Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**.

3rd dam

KENDAL GREEN (by New South Wales (GB)), **6 wins**, R14,235, inc. B & H Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

2nd Majorca S, **Gr.3**, Diana S, **L**, 4th Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Own sister to

GREEN COUNTRY, HALLOWEEN; dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

THIS ENGLAND: 4 wins, R316,550, Administrators Champion Futurity S, **Gr.1**, placed 16 times.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

LOT 306

STABLE F67

DARBY SABINI

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
19/10/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Saffron Hill .....	[	Greys Inn (USA) .....	[	Zabeel (NZ)
2014					Great Verdict (AUS)
		Redoubtable		Elliodor (FR)	
				Gypsy Silk	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

SAFFRON HILL, raced twice, at 4, Half sister to **FRENCH NAVY**, **Resolution**; dam of 1 previous foal Bound By Destiny (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Redoubtable, 5 wins, R152,990, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock S, **L**,

Half sister to **DISCO QUEEN**, **BIG BAD JOHN**, **Mkushi Gold** (dam of **MIYABI GOLD**, **ULTIMATE DOLLAR**, **KONKOLA**); dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

FRENCH NAVY (c. by Count Dubois (GB)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2014/15**,

6 wins, R5,143,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S **Gr.2** (twice), 4th Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage S, **L**.

Resolution (f. by Ashaawes (USA)): **5 wins**, R398,225, 1400 - 1600m, 3rd Off To Stud S, **L**.

3rd dam

GYPSY SILK (by Del Sarto (USA)), **Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Filly in 1993, 7 wins**,

in Zimbabwe, inc. Lonhro Champion Juvenile, **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic, **L**, MOTA Champion Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champion Stakes, **L**, Breeder's Champion Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Natbrev Tankard, **Gr.2**, MOTA 3&4-Y-O Champion S, **L**, 3rd BP Guineas **Gr.3**, OK Grand Challenge **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Park Oaks **Gr.3**, Champion S, **L**, MOTA Fillies Nursery S, **L**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**:

BIG BAD JOHN: **7 wins**, R571,850, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2850m, inc. Racing Association Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Nijinsky Stakes, **L**, Java Hcp, **L**.

DISCO QUEEN: **Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2007, 7 wins**, R687,800, at 3 to 5, 1160 - 1200m, inc. PG Bison Merchants, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 2nd South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Steinhoff Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Mkushi Gold: **4 wins**, R189,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Queen Palm, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIYABI GOLD: **6 wins**, R905,625, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 2nd Victress S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Gold Bracelet **Gr.2**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 4th Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**.

ULTIMATE DOLLAR: **4 wins**, R637,975, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**, 3rd Supreme Cup **Gr.2**.

KONKOLA: **4 wins**, R363,275, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 10 times.

4th dam

SATIN FIELDS (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, R8,150, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Own sister to Joyfields (dam of **BASIC INSTINCT**, **HEAT OF THE MOMENT**), Half sister to

CHIFFON DRIVE; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Mistle Cat(ZIM): **2 wins**, in Zimbabwe, 1000 - 1100m, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mistatiger(ZIM): **5 wins**, in Zim, 2nd Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gold Cup Sprint **Gr.3**.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE D14

LOT 307

SAIL THE DREAM

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
09/09/2022

Querari (GER)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Oasis Dream (GB) — Quetena (GER) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Green Desert (USA) — Hope (IRE) — Acatenango (GER) — Quebrada (IRE) — Kris S (USA) — Hidden Reserve (USA) — Fort Wood (USA) — Rabwah (USA)
Sail	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Philanthropist (USA) — Cutty Sark 	

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

Sail 3 wins, R546,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, 2nd Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half sister to **SANTA MARIA, SAILING SHIP**; dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner: **1 winner** inc.:
Sail The Sky (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **winner**, R74,812, at 3, 1250m, from only 3 starts.
Sail The Seas (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Cutty Sark, winner, R55,800, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**, from only 5 starts; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners: **6 winners** inc.:
SAILING SHIP (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins**, R272,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**.
SANTA MARIA (f. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R433,100, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, Irridescence Stakes, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**.
Sail: see above.
Rock On Baby (f. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): **3 wins**, R188,400, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed twice; dam of:
Amber Rock: winner, R126,950, at 3, 1000m, 2nd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, from 4 starts.

3rd dam

RABWAH(USA) (by Gone West (USA)), raced once, Half sister to **Alhaajes**(USA); dam of 3 foals; 3 runners: **3 winners**:
Cutty Sark: see above.
Boreal Applause(GB): **3 wins** in SA and Britain, 1200 - 1400m, placed 14 times; dam of **4 winners**:
Lee's Pick: winner, R163,763, at 3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

4th dam

MAMLAKAH(IRE) (by Unfuwain (USA)), **3 wins**, inc. Duty Free May Hill Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed, Own sister to **SHAMIKH**(GB); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners: **4 winners** inc.:
Alhaajes(USA): **2 wins**, 1500 - 2050m, 3rd Cheshire Regiment Dee S, **Gr.3**.
Al Mamaaliq(USA): **2 wins**, in Ireland, 1400 - 1600m.
Estilhaam(USA): placed in USA; dam of **3 winners**:
Mrs. Donaghy(USA): unraced; dam of:
LONDON TOWER(USA): **4 wins**, US\$391,990, 1400 - 1700m, Ontario Lassie S, **L**, Fury S, **L**, Eternal Search S, **L**, 2nd Ontario Colleen S, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

NARJIS(USA) (by Blushing Groom (FR)), **winner**, placed; dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
MAMLAKAH(IRE): see above.
SHAMIKH(GB): **winner** in GB, inc. Chesham S, **L**, only 2 starts; sire.
Thakeyyah(IRE): **winner**, in France, 2nd Prix d'Angerville, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 308

STABLE B28

SEAFARER

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
14/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS)..... National Colour.....	Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS) National Assembly (CAN) Rainbow Cake Gone West (USA)
Sailor Girl		
2014		

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

SAILOR GIRL, **4 wins**, R291,375, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **PEGGY JAY**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner.
Regina Maris (21 f. by What A Winter); 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COLONIAL GIRL, **Equus Champion Older Female Stayer In 2000**, **7 wins**, R580,000, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Natal Wholesale Jewellers Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Queens Palm H, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **LADY FIRELLI**, **PURE PLATINUM**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **PEGGY JAY** (f. by Jay Peg); **4 wins**, R510,850, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LADY FIREBIRD(GB) (by Hot Spark (IRE)), **2 wins**, R12,020, 1000m, placed 4 times; Half sister to **LADY OF HABITS**(GB), **SNIPE HALL**(GB), Lady Shirley Bird(GB) (dam of **MAXIMUM POWER**, **LORD SHIRLDOR**, **DOG ROSE**); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**: **PURE PLATINUM**: **7 wins**, R197,000, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Java H, **L**, Anniversary Cup, **L**, **LADY FIRELLI**: **5 wins**, Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.
COLONIAL GIRL: see above.
Woodland Lady: **winner**, R31,250, at 2, 1300m, from 7 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **WOODLAND CITY**: **5 wins**, R283,130, inc. Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Daisycutter H, **L**.
Simply Sparkling: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
BRILLIANT CUT: **6 wins**, R439,310, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Betting World Nursery, **Gr.3**
Yuppie: **3 wins**, R68,950, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 8 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Queen's Consul: **8 wins** in SA and Zim, R609,075, 1200 - 2400m, 4th SA Derby **Gr.1**
Welsh Pagan: **3 wins**, R129,788, 1200 - 1300m, placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Lightning Lecture: **7 wins**, R720,462, 2nd Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**,
Welsh Emperor: **4 wins**, R334,500, 2nd East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ibhayi S, **L**,
Pagan Dance: **4 wins**, R255,285, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners**:
EDICT OF NANTES - NORTHERN SUPERSTAR(HK): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2016/17**, **6 wins**, R2,739,375, HK\$1,367,750, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Vodacom Durban July **Gr.1**, Cape Classic **Gr.3**.
Supreme Lecture: **winner**, R135,230, at 3, 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
SUPREME QUEST: **3 wins**, R739,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, Ruffian S, **L**, Swallow S, **L**, The Scarlet Lady, **L**, 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Eastern Glamour: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Crystal Glamour: **4 wins**, R875,450, 2nd Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.
Arabian Glamour: **3 wins**, R186,000, 1450 - 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners**:
FORTISSIMUS: **3 wins**, R244,450, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed twice; dam of:
Blindedbythelights: **winner**, R111,250, 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, from only 5 starts.
Torrential Rain: placed, at 2, from all her starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
Stormy Affair: **2 wins**, R111,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Betting World Langerman **Gr.3**.
Thanksgiving: **2 wins**, R355,125, 2nd Dingaans Handicap, **Gr.2**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.



From Clifton Stud CC (Agent)

STABLE E52

LOT 309

QUEEN'S PACT

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
02/10/2022

Act Of War	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
	Si Senorita	Cordoba (USA)
		Vadostar
Sameeha	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
2013		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Blythe Spirit	Rakeen (USA)
		Fragrant Air

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

SAMEEHA, placed, at 2, from only 2 starts; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Sign Of Fate (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R164,000, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times. Samuel Longsword (21 c. by William Longsword): placed, at 2, from his only start.

2nd dam

BLYTHE SPIRIT, **winner**, R112,690, 1600m, placed 9 times, from all her starts; Half sister to **FINE FEATHER** (dam of **PHANTOM FIGHTER, BARBOSA** grandam of **REKINDLE, FRAGRANT AL, CAPTAIN'S FLAME**); dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.: Icy Spirit (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **4 wins**, R266,476, at 1200m, placed 5 times. Baron Zemo (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **3 wins**, R222,075, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

FRAGRANT AIR (by Harry Hotspur), **3 wins**, 9 places, Half sister to **VELOZIA**, Lady Barnard (dam of **HISTORIC LADY, BADGE OF HONOUR**); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **FINE FEATHER: 7 wins**, R282,680, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Summerveil Sprint, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd George Azzie Memorial Hcp, **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship **Gr.1**, Ashburton Fillies Hcp, **L**, 4th Southern Cross S **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **PHANTOM FIGHTER: 3 wins**, R287,625, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 3rd KRA Guineas **Gr.2**. **BARBOSA: 9 wins**, R989,875, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Umngeni S, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight H, **L**, 3rd Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**. Kindling: **winner**, R31,860, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **REKINDLE: 5 wins**, R284,210, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 8 places, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**. **FRAGRANT AL: 5 wins**, R528,080, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. **CAPTAIN'S FLAME: 5 wins**, R566,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stks, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Fine Fragrance: **winner**, R15,060, at 2, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **2 winners**: **First Look: winner**, R40,625, at 2, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**, all her starts.

4th dam

Fenjal (by Royal Affair), **8 wins**, R14,095, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 11 times, inc. 4th Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **ASTER, FLOWER POWER**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **VELOZIA: 7 wins**, R209,350, inc. Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**. **Underwood: 7 wins**, R88,562, 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**. Lady Barnard: **winner**, R19,800, at 2, 1300m, placed, all her starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **HISTORIC LADY: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1996, 7 wins**, R428,265, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, New Year Fillies Juvenile S, **L**, 2nd Golden Spur, **Gr.1**; Died at 5. **BADGE OF HONOUR: 9 wins**, R429,015, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2nd Premquip S, **Gr.3**. **Lady Acton: winner**, R65,000, 1000m, 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Lady In Love: **winner**, R45,050, at 4, 1800m, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **LIGHT SPEED: 3 wins**, R258,563, at 2 to 3, 1500 - 1600m, inc. Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**. Lady Seymour: **2 wins**, R90,025, at 3 to 4, placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **LORD WILLIAM: 3 wins**, R389,800, inc. The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd Langerman Handicap **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

LOT 310

STABLE G10

JOHNNY JUMP UP

Chestnut Colt
(4th produce)
28/09/2022

Flower Alley (USA) ...	[	Distorted Humor (USA) ..	[	Forty Niner (USA)
		Princess Olivia (USA)			Danzig's Beauty (USA)
Santa Clarita .....	[	Tiger Ridge (USA) .....	[	Lycius (USA)
2010					Dance Image (IRE)
		Los Angeles			Storm Cat (USA)
				Weekend Surprise (USA)	
				West Man (USA)	
				Northanger Abbey	

By FLOWER ALLEY (USA) (2002 -Stud USA 2007. Imp 2015), 5 wins, 1600-2000m, \$2,6 million, Travers St, Gr.1, Jim Dandy, Gr.2, Lanes End, Gr.2, 2nd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Sire of over 30 St-horses inc. I'LL HAVE ANOTHER (Champ. 3YO USA, Kentucky Derby, Preakness) LUKE'S ALLEY (Champ. Older Male Canada, Gr.1), LILACS AND LACE (Gr.1), BULLARDS ALLEY (Gr.1), MY WANDY'S GIRL (Champion), KARIBU GARDENS, AWESOME FLOWER, NECK AND NECK, Sire in SA of winners PRINCESS CALLA (Gr.1), NONE OTHER, FAYROOZ, CLAFOUTIS, SANTA THERESE, BOLD FORTUNE, FIREALLEY, OPERA GLASS, MAHARANEE, INTEGRITY, FEATHER BOA.

1st dam

SANTA CLARITA, **2 wins**, R186,550, at 2, 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SANTA THERESE (17 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **12 wins**, R734,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L** (twice), placed 6 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**.
Magic Mountain (15 f. by Golden Sword (GB)): **winner**, R167,000, at 4, 2000m, placed 8 times.

2nd dam

Los Angeles, **3 wins**, R182,325, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**. Half sister to **SNOW ANGEL**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners: **5 winners** inc.:
Laurel Canyon (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **3 wins**, R199,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.
Madam Secretary (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **3 wins**, R358,575, at 3 to 4, 1100m, placed 11 times.

3rd dam

NORTHANGER ABBEY (by Northfields (USA)), **2 wins**, R29,920, at 3 to 4, 1200m, Half sister to **Ice House**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SNOW ANGEL: **5 wins**, R292,685, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 11 times; dam of **6 winners**.

Los Angeles: see above.

4th dam

MANSION HOUSE (by Politician), placed 5 times, at 3; Half sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST WALL** (dam of **CAPE BADGER, MONYELA, IRON CURTAIN**), **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD**), London Cry (dam of **HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT, SPORT'S CHESTNUT**); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

Ice House: **4 wins**, R202,745, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pole Star: **winner**, R91,463, at 2, 1200m, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**.
Maisonette: **2 wins**, R78,875, at 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed 9 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SKY RISE: **3 wins**, R292,725, at 3 to 4, 2600 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Handicap, **Gr.3**.

5th dam

LONDON WALL (by Col Pickering), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 1998**, **winner**, R2,705, at 2, 1200m, placed twice; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

HORSE CHESTNUT: **Equus Horse Of The Year**; **Champion 3YO Colt & Champion Male Stayer in 1998**, **8 wins**, **winner** in USA, R2,501,536, \$60,000, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, The Classic, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**; sire.

WEST WALL: **3 wins**, R82,580, at 2 to 4, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners**:

CAPE BADGER: **5 wins**, R293,150, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:

MR BROCK: **8 wins** in SA, Mauritius and UAE, R247,405 and 1,322,855Dhs, inc. Abu Dhabi Ch'ship, **L**, Maiden Cup, **L**, 2nd Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3rd Maktoum Challenge, **Gr.2**.

MONYELA: **Equus Champion Older Female Stayer in 2001**, **5 wins**, R460,750, 1900 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 8 places; dam of **6 winners**.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C34

LOT 311

OXFORD TOWN

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
21/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS).....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS)...	[	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour.....			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Sausalito Bay.....	[	Trippi (USA).....	[	National Assembly (CAN)
2010		Saudies (ARG).....			Rainbow Cake
				Jealous Appeal (USA)	
				Saint Sever (FR)	
				Zobeida (ARG)	

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

SAUSALITO BAY, **winner**, R118,825, at 3, 1450m, placed 8 times, Own sister to **Desert Shelk**, Half sister to **RED RAKE**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: Golden Tractor (16 c. by Captain Of All): **3 wins**, R234,313, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times. Milan's Princess (17 f. by Captain Of All): **winner**, R94,975, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times. Dockofthebay (18 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **3 wins**, R170,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m. Madison Blues (19 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R166,650, at 3, 1600m, placed 6 times. Seventeen Again (21 f. by Erupt (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SAUDIES(ARG), **5 wins**, R266,629, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Style Magazine Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **RED RAKE** (c. by Rakeen (USA)): **5 wins**, R502,500, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Green Point Stakes (WFA) **Gr.2**, Cup Trial **Gr.3**. **desert Shelk** (c. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R814,423, 1160 - 1500m, 3rd Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, Duke Of York Cup, **L**, 4th Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**. Cockney Queen (f. by London News): placed 7 times, at 3 to 4; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **The King And I**: **3 wins**, R212,150, 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Derby Trial, **L**. Keen To Win (g. by Rakeen (USA)): **7 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R93,775, placed 33 times. Playing Possum (g. by Jallad (USA)): **3 wins**, R89,570, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 16 times. Desert Breeze (f. by Right Approach (GB)): **5 wins**, R353,380, 1200 - 1600m, placed 21 times.

3rd dam

ZOBEIDA(ARG) (by Ringaro (USA)), unraced; dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.: **SAUDIES**(ARG): see above. El Gaucho(ARG) (c. by Fitzcarraldo (ARG)): **3 wins**, R106,525, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

4th dam

ZULEIKA(ARG) (by Good Manners (GB)), unraced, Own sister to **AHMAD**(ARG). Half sister to **ATENEO**(ARG), **Farid**(ARG) and Arzila(ARG) (dam of **MUKTAR**(ARG), **Fairuz**(ARG)); dam of 5 foals; 1 runner; **1 winner**. **Scherezade**(ARG): **4 wins**, in Argentina, inc. 2nd Premio Venezuela, **Gr.2**.

5th dam

AZYADE(ARG) (by Churrinche (ARG)), unraced; dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **AHMAD**(ARG): **Horse of the Year and Champion Miller in Argentina in 1978**, **13 wins** in Argentina, inc. GP Internacional Joaquin V. Gonzales, **Gr.1**, GP General San Martin, **Gr.1**, GP Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento del SPC, **Gr.1**, Premio Libertad, **Gr.2**, Premio Benito Villanueva, **Gr.2**, Premio Mariano, **Gr.2**, Premio Miguel Alfredo MARTinez de Hoz, **Gr.2**, Premio Otono, Premio Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Premio Italia, **Gr.3**; sire. Arzila(ARG): unraced; dam of: **MUKTAR**(ARG): **5 wins**, inc. Handicap Irineo Leguisamo, **L**, Handicap Invierno, **L**, 2nd Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento, **Gr.2**, Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 312

STABLE E83

SUPREME RED

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
02/09/2022

Soqrat (AUS) .....	[	Epaulette (AUS) .....	[	Commands (AUS)
		Elzeeza (AUS)			Accessories (GB)
Scarlet Chill .....	[	What A Winter .....	[	Hussonet (USA)
2015		Chambre`			Lunasong (AUS)
					Western Winter (USA)
				Waseela (IRE)	
				Rakeen (USA)	
				Nacarat	

By SOQRAT (AUS) (2015 - Stud 2020), Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2017-18, 7 wins, R3,576,750, at 1160 - 1800m, inc. Premiers Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Queen's P, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, 3rd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Joburg Spring Challenge, Gr.2, World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2018), 119 (in 2019). His sire EPAULETTE was multiple Gr.1 winner and the sire of Gr.1 winner RED LARK. From the family of LUCKY BUBBLES (Gr.1).

1st dam

SCARLET CHILL, **3 wins**, R251,725, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **Mr Roy**.

2nd dam

CHAMBRE` **2 wins**, R99,580, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE, BISHOP'S BOUNTY, ADOBE PINK, VALOR RED, Vermillion**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Mr Roy (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **7 wins**, R647,775, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1500m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Godolphin Barb S **Gr.3**, The Darley Arabian, **L**.

Roy's Command (c. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R292,000, at 4, placed.

3rd dam

NACARAT (by Pas De Quoi), **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to

AQUILA RAPAX, SET AFIRE, SPLENDID RED (grandam of **CAPTAIN CHAOS**),

RUDRA; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

NANIA: 5 wins, R591,045, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, Riverworld Stud Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fancourt Majorca Stakes **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

ADOBE PINK: 6 wins, R397,125, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Sun Classique H, **L**, East Coast H, **L**, Queen Palm H, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Coast H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

VALOR RED: 2 wins, R126,225, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of:

Iphiko: 5 wins, R439,500, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**.

RED RAY: 5 wins, R2,048,750, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden

Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**; sire.

BRUTAL FORCE: 8 wins, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: 5 wins, R752,862, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**.

Vermillion: 4 wins, R198,890, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Riverworld Stud

Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, from only 9 starts; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

VIKRAM: 6 wins, R474,787, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times.

4th dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, 1600m, 11 places, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SPLENDID RED: 5 wins, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS: 3 wins, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SACRED ARROW: 6 wins, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.

SET AFIRE: 12 wins, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**,

Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

AQUILA RAPAX: 3 wins, R190,890, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian S, **L**, placed 4 times,

inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners**.

RUDRA: 6 wins, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd

Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B57

LOT 313

GREENANDGOLD

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
20/09/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Gone West (USA)
Seattle Gold	Sail From Seattle (CAN).....	Seattle Classic (CAN)
2013	Circle Of Gold.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Captivation

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somers P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SEATTLE GOLD, 4 wins, R299,975, at 3 to 4, 1600m, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, L, placed 5 times, Own sister to ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP(HK), Half sister to RICH STRIKE, AVENUE OF GOLD, Gold Class (dam of Aurum Pot, Timedto perfection); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Wonderful (20 f. by Global View (USA)): winner, R62,000, at 3, 1800m, placed, from only 4 starts. Gold Quest (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CIRCLE OF GOLD, 2 wins, R57,287, 1600 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to CAPTURE THE WIND, Half sister to ENCHANTED GARDEN (grandam of DOG WOOD), CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS: dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; 9 winners: RICH STRIKE (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): 5 wins, R390,800, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1950m, inc. Christmas Handicap, Gr.3, Michael Roberts Handicap, L, placed 5 times. AVENUE OF GOLD (f. by Albert Hall (GB)): 3 wins, R366,700, at 3 to 4, 2200 - 3200m, inc. Racing Association Handicap, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks Gr.2. ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP(HK) (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): 5 wins, in SA and Hong Kong, HK2,347,905, R705,175, 1600 - 1650m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1. SEATTLE GOLD: see above. Gold Class (f. by Lecture (USA)): placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of 3 winners inc.: Aurum Pot (c. by Judpot (USA)): 5 wins, R557,650, 2nd Man O' War Sprint, Gr.3. Timedto perfection (f. by Judpot (USA)): 4 wins, R350,275, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, Gr.3.

3rd dam

CAPTIVATION (by London Way (IRE)), ARCSA Champion Broodmare in 1986, winner, Half sister to KHAZANAH, Anaconda: dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 10 winners inc.: ENCHANTED GARDEN: ARCSA Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1985, 12 wins, R656,615, at 2 to 4, 800 - 2450m, inc. TAB TVL Fillies Futurity, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, SA Oaks, Gr.1, Sun International, Gr.1, Natal Oaks, Gr.1, John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, Breeders Fillies Champion S, Gr.3, 2nd Barclays National 200 000, Gr.1; grandam of: DOG WOOD: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 1998, 5 wins, R620,750, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Arc-en-Ciel Paddock S, Gr.1, Cape Of Good Hope Derby, Gr.1, placed twice, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, all her starts; dam of 2 winners. CAPTIVE PRINCE: 14 wins, R139,383, inc. Gold Vase, Gr.2, EP Derby, Gr.3. CAPTAIN EKELS: 8 wins, R114,635, 1300 - 3200m, inc. Black & White Gold Bowl, Gr.3. CAPTURE THE WIND: 5 wins, R127,655, inc. Diamond S, L, placed 10 times; dam of 8 winners: Capture The Gold: 3 wins, R88,875, 4th Allan Robertson Fillies Championship Gr.1. Hijacked: 6 wins, R399,205, 2nd Off To Stud H, L, 3rd East Coast H, L (twice); dam of 1 winner. Captured Wind: 3 wins, R263,175, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Protea S Gr.3. Holly Wood: 2 wins, R100,225, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of 6 winners inc.: SILVER HOLLY: 4 wins, R223,150, inc. Sun Classique H, L, placed 3 times; dam of 1 winner. Holly's Vision: winner, R82,750, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, L. Ride Free: winner, R900, at 2, 1300m, placed twice; dam of 3 winners inc.: LEGAL MISSION: 7 wins, R395,658, at 3 to 7, 1200 - 3200m, Chairman's H, Gr.2.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Hopes and Dreams Stud

LOT 314

STABLE A35

22SEATTLE TANGO

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
11/10/2022



By ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020), Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALWAYS IN CHARGE, ALL IS SECRET, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CARRY ON ALICE etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner CAERLINA. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Address The Nation, Fine One, Lion Rampart & One Stripe.

1st dam

SEATTLE TANGO, **2 wins**, R324,750, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1450m, placed 15 times, Half sister to

SEARCH PARTY: dam of 1 previous foal

Mickey Blue Eyes (21 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

PRINCESS MAGDALENA(GB), **winner**, in Britain, at 1600m, placed, Half sister to **DANCER'S DAUGHTER**(GB) (dam of **BORN TO PERFORM**, **Step Lively**), **DIKTATORIAL**(GB), Imvula(GB) (dam of **RAIN IN HOLLAND**, **Rain In Newmarket**) dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SEARCH PARTY (c. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R1,304,800, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th In Full Flight H, **L**.

3rd dam

Reason To Dance(GB) (by Damister (USA)), **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Falmouth S, **Gr.3**, Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

DANCER'S DAUGHTER(GB): **Equus Champion Older Female Miller in 2008, Equus Champion Older Female in 2009, 10 wins**, R3,974,140, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Victress S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Diana S, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**, dam of **4 winners**:

BORN TO PERFORM: **7 wins**, R593,250, at 4 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Kings Cup, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Christmas Handicap, **L**, 3rd Michael Roberts Handicap, **L**.

Step Lively: **4 wins**, R181,175, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

DIKTATORIAL(GB): **4 wins**, inc. Tattersall S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

Imvula(GB): **winner**, at 1600m, in Britain; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

RAIN IN HOLLAND: **Triple Tiara Winner in 2020/21, Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2020/21, Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2021/22, 11 wins**, R3,528,500, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Premier's Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**.

ITSRAININGWILLIAM: **3 wins**, R1,044,337, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Legal Eagle S, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Variety Club Mile **Gr.3**.

Rain In Newmarket: **2 wins**, R334,350, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei S, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Final Fling Stakes **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**.

4th dam

LA NUREYEVA(USA) (by Nureyev (USA)), placed 3 times, in Britain, Half sister to **ICONA**(USA), **Cock Robin**(USA), **Allston**(USA), All in Mist(USA) (dam of **FIT PERFORMER**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Reason To Dance(GB): see above.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E22

LOT 315

OPERATIVE

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
25/08/2022

The United States (IRE) ...	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA) Urban Sea (USA) Pivotal (GB) Zelding (IRE)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Distorted Humor (USA) Princess Olivia (USA)
Secret Alley	Flower Alley (USA)	London News Lustra Belle
2016	Secret Risk	

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SECRET ALLEY, unraced; Half sister to UNDERCOVER AGENT.

2nd dam

SECRET RISK, 2 wins, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, placed 4 times, inc.

2nd Jamaica Handicap, L, Half sister to Rainbow's End; dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; 3 winners:

UNDERCOVER AGENT (c. by Captain Al): Champion Miller in Mauritius In 2021.

13 wins, R5,105,844, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2,

Byerley Turk, Gr.3, Barbe Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, Gr.1, Drill Hall S, Gr.2,

Green Point S, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Matchem S, Gr.3, 4th Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1,

Sun Met, Gr.1.

Takatul (g. by Var (USA)): 5 wins, R292,925, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

3rd dam

Lustra Belle (by Lustra (USA)), 4 wins, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times,

inc. 2nd TBA Juvenile Futurity, L; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SECRET RISK, see above.

Rainbow's End: 2 wins, R58,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing

Association Stakes, L.

4th dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), 4 wins, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc.

2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, L, 3rd Natalia S Gr.2, Half sister to PEACE PALACE; dam

of 5 foals; 4 runners; 2 winners inc.:

Lustra Belle: see above.

Persian Guest: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of 6 winners inc.:

EVENING ATTIRE: 6 wins, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, L,

placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, Gr.2, Goldfields Sprint, L, Gardenia H, L,

Swallow Stakes, L, Sycamore Sprint, L, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, L; dam of 4 winners inc.:

Eddie Sweet: 6 wins, R462,350, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants Gr.2.

Antigua Night: winner, R81,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, Gr.2.

Special invite: winner, R92,800, 3 places, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes Gr.3, all his starts.

Heavenly Ray: unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of 2 winners inc.:

ONLY EMILY: 2 wins, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile

Stakes, L, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of 4 winners inc.:

ONLY HIM: 6 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, L,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, L.

5th dam

PERSIAN PALACE (by Persian Wonder (GB)), 6 wins, R14,655, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times,

Own sister to KINGS PALACE, Royal Distinction, Husseln; Half sister to ROYAL

CAVALIER; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

PEACE PALACE: 7 wins, R127,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. African Breeders Plate, L,

placed 12 times, inc. 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate Gr.3, Computaform Guineas, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 316

STABLE C11

LEIF ERIKSON

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
19/11/2022

Erik The Red	┌ Captain Al	┌ Al Mufti (USA) └ Off To War
	└ Covenant	┌ Western Winter (USA) └ Secret Pact
Secret Risk	┌ London News	┌ Bush Telegraph └ Soho Secret
2004	└ Lustra Belle	┌ Lustra (USA) └ Cabistan

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SECRET RISK 2 wins, R150,950, at 3, 1800 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jamaica Handicap, L, Half sister to **Rainbow's End**; dam of 7 previous foals; 4 runners;

3 winners inc.:

UNDERCOVER AGENT (14 c. by Captain Al): **Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2021**, **13 wins**, R5,105,844, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, Barbe Cup, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 4th Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sun Met, **Gr.1**.

Takatul (15 g. by Var (USA)): **5 wins**, R292,925, at 3 to 4, 1300m, placed 13 times.

Risk Al (13 f. by Captain Al): **winner**, R38,500, at 3, 1200m, placed; dam of **2 winners**.

2nd dam

Lustra Belle, **4 wins**, R83,840, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd TBA Juvenile Futurity, L; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SECRET RISK: see above.

Rainbow's End (c. by Baroon (GB)): **2 wins**, R58,125, at 2, 1300m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, L.

Special Prince (g. by Prince Of War): **4 wins**, R103,875, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Great Sovereign (c. by Kahal (GB)): **5 wins**, R383,830, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1600m, placed 18 times.

3rd dam

Cabistan (by Lords (SNL)), **4 wins**, R81,720, at 2 to 4, 1300 - 2000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg H, L, 3rd Natalia S **Gr.2**, Half sister to **PEACE PALACE**; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Lustra Belle: see above.

Persian Guest: placed 6 times, at 2 to 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EVENING ATTIRE: **6 wins**, R576,625, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1160m, inc. Bauhinia Handicap, L, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd PG Bison Nursery, **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint, L, Gardenia H, L, Swallow Stakes, L, Sycamore Sprint, L, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, L; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Eddie Sweat: **6 wins**, R462,350, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Post Merchants **Gr.2**.

Antigua Night: **winner**, R81,750, at 2, 1160m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S, **Gr.2**.

Special Invite: **winner**, R92,800, 3 places, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, all his starts.

Heavenly Ray: unplaced in 2 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ONLY EMILY: **2 wins**, R141,150, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile

Stakes, L, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ONLY HIM: **6 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Zimbabwe Derby, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, L.

4th dam

PERSIAN PALACE (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **6 wins**, R14,655, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **KINGS PALACE**, **Royal Distinction**, **Hussein**; Half sister to **ROYAL CAVALIER**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PEACE PALACE: **7 wins**, R127,150, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. African Breeders Plate, L, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd JG Hollis Futurity Plate **Gr.3**, Computaform Guineas, L.



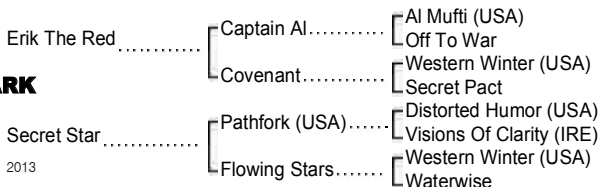
From Rous Bros - Henham Stud (Agent)

STABLE B32

LOT 317

MR BRIGHT SPARK

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
29/09/2022



By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somersett 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SECRET STAR, 6 wins, R495,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.: Cape Lights (19 f. by Ideal World (USA)): 3 wins, R299,125, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1600m, placed 9 times. Chocolate Soldier (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FLOWING STARS, 2 wins, R109,145, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times, Half sister to Mary Stuart, Water Is Gold (dam of NEPTUNE'S RAIN); dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners: Path To The Stars (f. by Pathfork (USA)): winner, R46,400, at 3, 1160m, placed. Quepid (f. by Querari (GER)): 2 wins, R126,750, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

WATERWISE (by Counter Action), 6 wins, R230,995, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Sceptre Stakes Gr.2, Diana Stakes Gr.3, Half sister to Channel Link, dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 5 winners inc.: Mary Stuart, 3 wins, R215,800, at 3 to 5, placed twice, inc. 2nd Sycamore Sprint, Gr.3, 3rd Man O'War Sprint Gr.3, from only 10 starts; dam of 2 winners. Water Is Gold: 3 wins, R155,595, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times; dam of 4 winners inc.: NEPTUNE'S RAIN: 4 wins, R759,425, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Strelitzia S, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, L, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, Gr.3, Poinsettia S, Gr.3, Kwazulu-Natal S, L, 3rd Allan Robertson Ch'ship Gr.1, SA Fillies Sprint Gr.1, Umngeni H, L. Take Care: winner, R24,500, at 3, 1200m, from 8 starts; dam of 1 winner. Sustain Space: 4 wins, R164,000, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

4th dam

WATER FUN (by Elliodor (FR)), placed, at 5, from 6 starts; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.: WATERWISE: see above. Channel Link: 5 wins, R247,535, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Matchem Stakes (WFA), Gr.3, 3rd Matchem S Gr.3. Rare Collection: 2 wins, R62,425, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed twice; dam of 5 winners inc.: Kirtling Towers: 5 wins, R285,725, at 2 to 5, placed 13 times. Watergate: 5 wins, R254,500, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 14 times; dam of 1 winner inc.: Rocket Falls: 4 wins, R159,150, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times. Water Club: 2 wins, R33,200, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times. The Joker: 3 wins, R98,763, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

5th dam

PARTY SCENE (by Sarnia Call (GB)), placed; Half sister to Eligible (dam of MORISCO), Happy Birthday (dam of POPULAR GIRL), First Party (dam of LAMBARINA), Popular (dam of TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND), Board Director, dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; 1 winner. Travel Hostess: 3 wins, R51,870, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1700m, placed 5 times; dam of 2 winners.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 318

STABLE B29

INQUISITOR

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
11/09/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB).....	[	Green Desert (USA)
		Quetena (GER).....		Hope (IRE)
				Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Seeking Wisdom .....	[	Elusive Fort.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
2014				Meaningful.....	Ever Seeking
				Kefaah (USA)
				Manipulate

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

Seeking Wisdom. 8 wins. R548,075, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 2000m, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**, Half sister to **DESERT WISDOM.**

2nd dam

MEANINGFUL, 6 wins. R217,535, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1450m, placed 12 times; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

DESERT WISDOM (c. by Querari (GER)): **5 wins**, R366,675, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 3200m, inc. Glenair Trophy, **L**, placed 7 times.

Seeking Wisdom: see above.

Mistress Of Means (f. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R197,475, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

MANIPULATE (by Rocky Marriage (USA)), **2 wins**, R41,950, at 4, 1100 - 1400m, placed; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Meaningful: see above.

4th dam

Money Machine (by Taxiarchos (GB)), **4 wins**, R82,170, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.1**, Sunday Times Fillies S, **L**, 3rd Gosforth Park Fillies S **Gr.3**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Manipulate: see above.

Million Rand: **5 wins**, R181,755, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

Major Share: **7 wins**, R374,620, at 4 to 6, 1000 - 1300m, placed 20 times.

5th dam

MONEY TALKS(SNL) (by Sovereign Gleam (IRE)), **winner**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Money Machine: see above.

Magic Formula: **winner**, R23,360, at 3, 1200m, placed 10 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Modern Touch: **2 wins**, R43,960, at 3, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Moon Bag: **4 wins**, R138,740, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 7 times.

Must Have Magic: **7 wins**, R191,500, 1600 - 2000m, placed 16 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Magical Dynasty: **winner**, R104,550, at 7, 2400m, placed 6 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Origami: 4 wins, R289,500, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sledgehammer, **L**.



From Rous Bros - Henham Stud

STABLE A12

LOT 319

AMAZON QUEEN

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
02/10/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	]	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair	
				Cordoba (USA)	
				Vadostar	
Sehaba (AUS) .....	[	Galileo (IRE) .....	]	Sadlers Wells (USA)
					Urban Sea (USA)
2007					Danehill (USA)
		Furaat (IRE)		Istibshar (USA)	

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

SEHABA(AUS), placed, at 2, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **Dijla**(AUS); dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Jamra (14 f. by Trippi (USA)): **3 wins**, R297,875, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 8 times.
Shah Akbar (17 c. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R180,500, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed.
Midnight Crystal (19 f. by Vercingetorix): **4 wins**, R268,875, at 3, 1500 - 2000m, placed 3 times.
Winter Palace (20 f. by Potala Palace): 3-y-o unraced.
Hanifah (21 f. by Elusive Fort): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FURAAT(IRE), unraced; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Dijla(AUS) (f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **winner**, R102,830, at 2, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc.
2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Musayara: **2 wins**, R80,625, at 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times.
Ragnar Lothbrok: **5 wins**, R362,350, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, placed 5 times.
Furaat Quality(AUS) (g. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **3 wins**, R171,050, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

3rd dam

ISTIBSHAR(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), **winner**. Own sister to **NAMAQUALAND**(USA), Three quarter sister to **Lemon Dove**(USA) (grandam of **FENWAY FAITHFUL**(USA)), Ambrosine(USA) (dam of **GREAT JOURNEY**(USA), **NO REASON**(USA)), One Tough Lady(USA) (dam of **BET TWICE PRINCESS**(USA)), Vantive(USA) (dam of **PITAMAKAN**(USA), **WASSEEMA**(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners**:
Ikitaif(IRE): **9 wins**, £9,966, €311,555, 2100 - 3800m.

4th dam

NAMAQUA(USA) (by Storm Bird (CAN)), **winner**. Half sister to **ALI OOP**(USA), **ALTHEA**(USA) (dam of **DESTINY DANCE**(USA), **ALYSSUM**(USA), **AURORA**(USA), **YAMANIN PARADISE**(USA), **KETOH**(USA), **AISHAH**(USA) (dam of **ALDIZA**(USA), **ATELIER**(USA), **ARABIS**(USA)), **AQUILEGIA**(USA) (dam of **BERTOLINI**(USA), **ALCHEMILLA**(USA), **AMELIA**(USA)), **TWINING**(USA), **NATIVE COURIER**(USA), **PRINCESS OOLA**(USA) (dam of **AZZAAM**(USA), **BALWA**(USA)), **Press Card**(USA), Embellished(USA) (dam of **SEATTLE DAWN**(USA), **ISLAND OF SILVER**(USA), **TRUCKEE**(USA)), Maidee(USA) (dam of **DEFACTO**(USA)), Amizette(USA) (dam of **KING OF ROME**(USA), **SUPER ESPRESSO**(USA)), Foreign Courier(USA) (dam of **GREEN DESERT**(USA), **YOUSEFIA**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
NAMAQUALAND(USA): **4 wins**, in France and USA, Lamplighter H, **Gr.3**; sire.
Lemon Dove(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, at 2, 3rd Winning Colors S, **L**; grandam of:
FENWAY FAITHFUL(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, at 2, inc. Sleepy Hollow S, **L**.
Camas Creek(USA): **winner**, in USA, 1700m; grandam of:
ANCON(PER): **5 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Claudio Fernández Concha, **Gr.3**.
COURTLY(PER): **19 wins**, in Peru, inc. Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**.
Kaskazi(USA): **winner**, in USA, 1800m; dam of:
Kibosh(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, US\$204,184, 1400 - 1700m, 2nd You Go West Girl S, **L**; dam of:
OUT OF ORBIT(USA): **4 wins**, \$319,328, at 1200 - 1800m, Dew S, **L**, 3rd Bay Ridge S, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



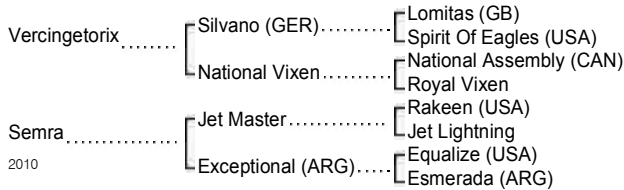
From Millstream Farm

LOT 320

STABLE B86

22SEMRA

Grey Colt
(5th produce)
16/09/2022



By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

Semra, 3 wins, R304,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Queen Palm S, L; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners.
Greaterix (21 c. by Vercingetorix): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Exceptional(ARG), 2 wins, R109,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1700m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Debutante S **Gr.3**. Own sister to **ESMALTINA**(ARG), **ESPERADA**(ARG), **ESPACIADO**(ARG), **ESMALTADO**(ARG); dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; 3 winners inc.:
Semra: see above.
Il Magnifico (c. by Mogok (USA)): 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 1650m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

ESMERADA(ARG) (by Farnesio (ARG)), **winner**, in Argentina, Half sister to **ECURIE**(ARG), **EMPRESS CLUB**(ARG), **EPOQUE**(ARG) (grandam of **ELUSIVE FORT**); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 7 winners: **ESPERADA**(ARG), **Champion 2YO Filly in Argentina. 3 wins**, Jorge de Attacha, **Gr.1**, Carrera de las Estrellas-Potrancas, **Gr.1**, from 3 starts; grandam of:
BENJAN: 4 wins, R449,300, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Woolavington Handicap, **L**, 2nd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.
IPSO FACTO: 3 wins, R258,750, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 4 times.
Withbatedbreath: 3 wins, R298,850, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of 3 winners.
ESMALTINA(ARG): 5 wins, R401,901, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Jubilee Hcp, **Gr.2**, Golden Bracelet, **Gr.2**; dam of 3 winners inc.:
E-JET: 4 wins, R554,300, at 3 to 4, inc. Colorado King S, **Gr.2**, 3rd London News S, **Gr.3**.
ESPACIADO(ARG): 4 wins, inc. GP Montevideo, **Gr.1**, 2nd GP Santiago Luro, **Gr.1**, CL. Carrera de las Estrellas, **Gr.1**, CL. Capital, **Gr.2**, 3rd CL. Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**.
ESMALTADO(ARG): 6 wins, inc. CL. Prensa Hipica, **L**.

4th dam

ELYSEE(ARG) (by El Gran Capitan (ARG)), 2 wins, at 1200 - 1400m; dam of 10 foals; 6 runners; 5 winners: **ECURIE**(ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly in 1984, 10 wins**, R363,105, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Computaform S, **Gr.2**, Rex Trueform Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Majorca S, **Gr.3**; dam of 3 winners.
EMPRESS CLUB(ARG): **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1990; Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly 1991 & Champion Older Female 1992, 17 wins** in SA and USA, R3,412,975, J&B Met **Gr.1**; dam of **AZOUZ PASHA**(USA): 3 wins, Troy S, **L**.
EMPRESS PEGASUS(USA): 3 wins, in USA, inc. Matron S, **L**, 2nd Assiniboia Oaks, **L**.
EPOQUE(ARG): 6 wins, R244,960, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**; dam of 5 winners.
Ever Seeking: 5 wins, R179,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, placed 10 times, 2nd Msunduzi F&M Hcp, **L**, Debutante Stakes, **L**, 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of 5 winners:
ELUSIVE FORT: Equus Champion male stayer in 2006, 7 wins, R2,018,130, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 2450m, inc. S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**; sire.
EASYJADEASY: 5 wins, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**.



From Riverton Stud

STABLE H36

LOT 321

22SEVENTH HEART

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
11/11/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart...	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Seventh Heart	Seventh Rock (AUS)...	Rock Of Gibraltar (IRE)
		Ruby Clipper (NZ)
2011	Pacific Lights	Al Mufti (USA)
		Lightning Sands

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

SEVENTH HEART, 3 wins, R228,350, at 1400m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **Rock The Globe**, Half sister to **Illuminator**, Massachusetts (dam of **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**); dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Plinian (20 c. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R114,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, from only 6 starts. Komandante (21 c. by Captain Of All): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Pacific Lights, 5 wins, R273,425, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd Goldfields Sprint, **L**, Half sister to **SILVER ARC**, **Eastern Lights**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; 8 winners inc.:

Rock The Globe (g. by Seventh Rock (AUS)): 2 wins, R591,687, at 2 to 3, 1250 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

Illuminator (c. by Trippi (USA)): R8,526,875, at 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. CTS Million Dollar, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, from only 6 starts.

Massachusetts (f. by Trippi (USA)): 3 wins, R197,825, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of: **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, 10 wins, R1,817,750, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Premiers Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

LIGHTNING SANDS (by Mullineaux (USA)), 4 wins, R47,325, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 3 times, Own sister to **Sir Vista**; Half sister to **Charming Princess**, **Newton Abbey**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 9 winners inc.:

SILVER ARC: 5 wins, R334,350, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 2nd Sceptre Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**; grandam of:

Star Profile: **winner**, R202,475, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Pretty Polly Stakes **Gr.3**. **Eastern Lights**: 4 wins, R179,220, 3rd Poinsettia S **Gr.3**, Flamboyant S, **L**; dam of 2 winners.

Colonial Tiger: unraced; dam of 1 winner.

Oriental Tiger: 4 wins, R385,175, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ESTEBAN (by Joy II (GB)), 2 wins, Half sister to **ATTILA**; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; 9 winners: **Newton Abbey**: 8 wins, R33,995, at 2 to 4, 1200m, 17 places, inc. 2nd Chairmans H, **Gr.3**. **Sir Vista**: 4 wins, R113,645, 1000 - 1100m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Snow Craywagen Juv H, **L**. **Charming Princess**: 3 wins, R88,490, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Hibiscus S, **L**; dam of 8 winners. Spanish Peace: 3 wins, R63,835, 1200 - 1400m, placed 17 times; dam of 6 winners inc.:

SPANISH DRUMMER: 16 wins in SA and Mauritius, Basil Jenman H, **L**, 3rd Frank Lambert S, **Gr.3**.

STORMY APPEAL: 14 wins, R549,275, 1000 - 2000m, inc. St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders S, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, Jockey Club S (F & M), **L**; dam of 9 winners:

STORM DESTINY: 3 wins, R373,688, inc. Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**, placed twice.

FORT PETERSBURG: 4 wins, R315,455, inc. Thukela H, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage S, **L**.

STORMY COAST: 7 wins, R656,625, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, 3rd The Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

STORMY ECLIPSE: 9 wins, R921,000, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, 2nd Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 322

STABLE D15

SPANISH VERSE

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
09/09/2022

Vercingetorix	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silvano (GER)..... National Vixen..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA) National Assembly (CAN) Royal Vixen Danehill (USA) Love Me True (USA) Galileo (IRE) Pink Stone (FR)
Seville Orange ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)... Serruria (GB)..... 	

2015

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

SEVILLE ORANGE, 4 wins, R589,850, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, L, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**, 4th Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Veld Flower**, dam of 1 previous foal
Sequestrate (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SERRURIA(GB), 3 wins, R157,125, at 3, placed; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; 4 winners inc.:
SEVILLE ORANGE: see above.
Veld Flower (f. by Trippi (USA)): 5 wins, R318,050, at 4, 1800 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PINK STONE(FR) (by Bigstone (IRE)), placed, at 3, in France, Half sister to **PINK**(FR), **RING PINK**(USA), **LYPINK**(USA) (grandam of **VALLY JEM**(FR)); dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:
Battleoftrafalgar(GB): 7 wins, in Britain, Ireland and Sweden, at 2350 - 3200m.
Doratore(IRE): 6 wins, in Germany and Czech Republic.

4th dam

PINK VALLEY(FR) (by Never Bend (USA)), 3 wins, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Prix d'Aumale, L, 3rd Prix Yacowlef, L, Half sister to **GREEN DANCER**(USA), **VAL DANSEUR**(USA), **ERCOLANO**(USA), **SIR RALEIGH**(USA), **SOVIET LAD**(USA), **Goldmine**(USA), **Green Mount**(USA), L'Engadine(USA) (dam of **LA ROMANCE**(USA)), Vallee Dansante(USA) (dam of **BROOKLYN'S DANCE**(FR)), **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**(IRE)), Valthea(FR) (dam of **VERT VAL**(USA)), Irish Valley(USA) (dam of **ALHAARTH**(IRE), **GREEN POLA**(USA)), Northern Valley(USA) (dam of **JUDICIAL**(USA)); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 8 winners inc.:
PINK(FR): 8 wins, inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, **Gr.3**, Prix du Muguet, **Gr.3**, Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.3**, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard, L, Prix de la Ville de Trouville, L, Prix du Ranelagh, L, 2nd Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**; sire.
RING PINK(USA): 4 wins, inc. Prix de la Pepiniere, L, Prix Joubert, L, 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Prix Corrida, **Gr.3**, Prix Scaramouche, L, 3rd Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**.
LYPINK(USA): 3 wins, inc. Prix Charles Laffitte, L, Prix Melisande, L; grandam of:
VALLY JEM(FR): 3 wins, €153,850, inc. Prix Urban Sea, L, 2nd Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**; dam of 2 winners.
My Pink(USA): **winner**, in France, at 2000m; dam of:
Pink Fit(AUS): 3 wins, A\$129,965, 2nd Moonga S, **Gr.3**, 4th Aurie's Star H, L.
Zero Colour(AUS): unraced; grandam of:
HINGED(AUS): 6 wins, A\$1,731,975, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Surround S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Flight S, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S, **Gr.1**, Apollo S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Epsom H, **Gr.1**, George Main S, **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S, **Gr.1**, Winx S, **Gr.1**.
Pink Shade(USA): placed, in France; grandam of:
T UP WILD(JPN): 12 wins, 277,946,000¥, inc. Hyogo Gold Trophy, L, Kakitsubata Kinen, L.
Big Pink(IRE): unraced; grandam of:
HARPER(GB): 5 wins, €188,500, inc. Prix du Ranelagh, L, Grand Critérium de Bordeaux, L.



From Sandown Stud (Agent for Shadwell SA (Pty) Ltd)

STABLE F65

LOT 323

22SHAAMA

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
25/09/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA).....	Southern Halo (USA) Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS) Dove Vai (AUS)
Shaama (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA) Shantha's Choice (AUS)
2012	Absolut Glam (AUS).....	Snowland (AUS) Pine Away (USA)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somers P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

Shaama(AUS), **2 wins**, R367,975, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, from only 10 starts, Half sister to **JAZZ SONG**(AUS); dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner**: **SAARTJIE** (19 f. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R643,613, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Oaks, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**.

2nd dam

ABSOLUT GLAM(AUS), **4 wins**, A\$920,900, Winter S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 2nd Manikato S, **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S, **Gr.2**, Kewney S, **Gr.2**, Sprint H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Edward Manifold S, **Gr.2**, 4th Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY**(HK), Forever Rafter(USA) (dam of **MISS GUNPOWDER**(AUS)), Miss Alpie(USA) (dam of **ALPHIE'S BET**(USA), **TWENTYTWENTYVISION**(USA), **UNUSUAL HEATWAVE**(USA), **Blame It on Alpie**(USA)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners**: **JAZZ SONG**(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **3 wins**, A\$221,570, inc. Typhoon Tracy S, **Gr.3**, Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 2nd Sportingbet S, **Gr.2**, 4th Kevin Heffernan S, **Gr.3**. **Shaama**(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

PINE AWAY(USA) (by Pine Bluff (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **MOONFLUTE**(AUS); dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **ABSOLUT GLAM**(AUS): see above. **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY**(HK): **5 wins**, A\$303,350, HK\$789,000, inc. Fireball H, **L**, Eskimo Prince H, **L**, 2nd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**. Forever Rafter(USA): **winner**, at 1700m, in USA; dam of: **MISS GUNPOWDER**(AUS): **8 wins**, A\$557,050, inc. Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Hinkler H, **L**, 2nd Proud Miss S, **Gr.3**, Redelva S, **L**, 3rd Quezette S, **Gr.3**, 4th Let's Elope S, **Gr.2**, Cape Grim Beef Steaks S, **Gr.3**. Miss Alpie(USA): placed, in USA; dam of: **ALPHIE'S BET**(USA): **3 wins**, \$303,670, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Santa Anita Sham S, **Gr.3**, Snow Chief S, **L**, 2nd California Breeders' Champion S (c&g), **L**, 3rd La Jolla H, **Gr.2**, Affirmed H, **Gr.3**. **TWENTYTWENTYVISION**(USA): **7 wins**, \$531,487, at 1600 - 1800m, inc. Rolling Green S, **L**, 2nd Eddie Read S, **Gr.1**, Thunder Road S, **Gr.3**, Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Shoemaker Mile S, **Gr.1**, John Henry Turf Championship S, **Gr.2**, San Gabriel S, **Gr.3**, American S, **Gr.3**, Lure S, **L**. **UNUSUAL HEATWAVE**(USA): **4 wins**, \$488,752, at 1300 - 1800m, inc. Real Good Deal S, **L**, Snow Chief S, **L**, Crystal Water S, **L**, 2nd Tsunami Slew S, **L**, 3rd El Cajon S, **L**, 4th Affirmed H, **Gr.3**. **Blame It on Alpie**(USA): **3 wins**, at 1300 - 1600m, 2nd Mizdirection S, **L**, 4th Juvenile Fillies Turf S, **L**.

4th dam

HER MINK COAT(USA) (by Affirmed (USA)), **2 wins**, Half sister to **Destination Moon**(USA), **Seattle Moon**(USA)); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **MOONFLUTE**(AUS): **winner**, A\$229,550, inc. Furious S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Flight S, **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Hobartville S, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Straight Lake(USA): **winner**, in USA; dam of: **Honest Truth**(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$107,000, S\$378,116, 2nd Roman Consul S, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 324

STABLE H49

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ┌ Southern Halo (USA) └ Woodman's Girl (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ┌ Canny Lad (AUS) └ Dove Vai (AUS)
Shamrock Wind	Captain Al	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ┌ Al Mufti (USA) └ Off To War
	Juvenescent (USA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ┌ Elusive Quality (USA) └ June Moon (IRE)

22SHAMROCK WIND

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
10/09/2022

Shamrock Wind
2015

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SHAMROCK WIND, 3 wins, R308,050, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 3rd Prix Du Cap **Gr.3**. Half sister to **GOLDEN BELLE**; dam of 1 previous foal
21shamrock Wind (21 c. by Trippi (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

JUVENESCENT(USA), unraced, Half sister to **DUPONT**(GB), **PACINO**(GB), **ZACHARIAH**(GB), **Moon Dazzle**(USA) (dam of **MOON IN JUNE** grandam of **CALL TO ACCOUNT**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
SHAMROCK WIND: see above.
GOLDEN BELLE (f. by Pomodoro): **4 wins**, R276,875, at 3, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed.

3rd dam

JUNE MOON(IRE) (by Sadlers Wells (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **FIRTH OF LORNE**(IRE), **Shmoose**(IRE), Talah(GB) (dam of **CEREMONIAL JADE**(UAE)); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
DUPONT(GB): **Top Rated 3YO Miller in Germany & Italy in 2002**, **4 wins**, in Germany and Italy, inc. Premio Parioli, **Gr.2**, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Otto Wolff-Meile, **Gr.3**, 4th St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**.
PACINO(GB): **2 wins**, in Germany and UAE, inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Jebel Ali Mile, **L**, 2nd Maktoum Challenge, **L**, 2rd PR Jean Prat Emirates Airlines, **Gr.1**.
ZACHARIAH(GB): **3 wins**, in Japan, inc. Yonsai S, **L**, 2nd NHK Mile, **L**.
Moon Dazzle(USA) (f. by Kingmambo (USA)): **2 wins**, 2nd Dick Hern Fillies S, **L**, 4th Coronation S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
MOON IN JUNE: **4 wins**, R357,725, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times. Jean Jeannie(GB): **3 wins**, R133,920, at 2 to 3, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
CALL TO ACCOUNT: **2 wins**, R258,075, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Summer Juvenile Stakes, **L**, Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ladies Mile, **L**, from 9 starts.

4th dam

KERRERA(IRE) (by Diesis (GB)), **3 wins**, inc. Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S, **Gr.3**, Sandy Lane S, **L**, Skol Lager Sandy Lane S, **L**, 2nd 1000 Guineas S, **Gr.1**, Flying Childers S, **Gr.2**, Princess Margaret S, **Gr.3**, 4th Carrol Foundation July Cup **Gr.1**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
FIRTH OF LORNE(IRE): **3 wins**, in France and USA, inc. PR des - Sablonnets - Paris Turf, **L**, 2nd Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**; dam of:
FALLS OF LORA(USA): **4 wins**, inc. UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, Distaff S, **L**, 3rd Cape Verdi S, **Gr.2**.
LATHARNACH(USA): **3 wins**, £143,354, inc. Guisborough S, **L**, 2nd St James's Palace S, **Gr.1**.
ETIVE(USA): **3 wins**, €90,550, inc. Grosser Preis der Mehl-Mülhens Stiftung, **L**.
Shmoose(IRE): **winner**, 3rd PR de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.
Talah(GB): **winner**, in France, 5 places; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
CEREMONIAL JADE(UAE): **8 wins**, inc. Lady Wulfruna S, **L**, 2nd Cleves S, **L**.



From Riverton Stud (Agent)

STABLE H8

LOT 325

LOTUS SILK

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
07/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
Shanna .....	[	Var (USA).....	National Assembly (CAN)
2013			Rainbow Cake
		Mysterious Land.....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
			Loma Preata (USA)
			Badger Land (USA)
			Mystery Damsel

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

SHANNA, unplaced in 4 starts at 2 to 4, Own sister to **LOCHLORIEN**, Half sister to **GOTHIC**,

Tandragee; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Little Prince (18 g. by Elusive Fort): **3 wins**, R282,625, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 2000m, placed 9 times. Monticello (21 c. by Oratorio (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

MYSTERIOUS LAND, **2 wins**, R72,525, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 3 times, Half sister to

MISTER ASSEMBLY; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOCHLORIEN (c. by Var (USA)): **4 wins**, R455,125, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc.

Riverside Handicap, **L**, placed 16 times.

GOTHIC (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R754,550, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**,

placed 12 times, inc. 2nd S A Derby, **Gr.1**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Settlers Trophy, **L**.

Tandragee (c. by Bezin (USA)): **Champion Sprinter in Mauritius in 2014**, **13 wins**,

in SA and Mauritius, R1,979,379 1000 - 1600m, 2nd The Barbe Cup, 3rd Tony Ruffel S, **Gr.3**.

Symphony (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R186,275, 1400 - 1800m, placed 7 times.

Monarchy (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R387,875, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

MYSTERY DAMSEL (by Al Mufti (USA)), **5 wins**, R197,075, at 3 to 5, 1100 - 1400m, inc.

Silver Slipper F&M Sprint, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Swazi Howe Memorial Hcp, **L**, 4th

Racecourse Bookmakers H **Gr.3**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

MISTER ASSEMBLY: **8 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R372,125, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1365m,

inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Byerley Turk Plate, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Tony Ruffel

Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHUTZPAH (by Elevation), **2 wins**, R9,930, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times, Half

sister to **Bullion Best**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

MYSTERY DAMSEL: see above.

Regal Classic: **winner**, R26,280, at 3, 2400m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAJESTIC MAMBO: **3 wins**, R818,750 and 367,187Dhs, 1800m, inc. Sea Cottage S, **L**,

2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship, **Gr.3**, 3rd Singspiel Stakes **Gr.2**,

Abu Dhabi Championship S, **L**, 4th Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**.

5th dam

PANACE (by Lords (SNL)), **6 wins**, R21,375, at 2 to 4, 1200m, inc. International Juvenile

S, **L**, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 8 foals;

5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Bullion Best: **7 wins**, R57,435, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 4th Rupert

Ellis Brown Memorial Plate **Gr.3**.

Entrechtat: raced twice, at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SHIP'S GOSSIP: **4 wins**, R303,300, 1400 - 3000m, inc. KZN Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, placed 14 times.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 326

STABLE HH6

FREE ELECTRIC BAND

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
20/08/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER) .....	[	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
				National Assembly (CAN)	
				Royal Vixen	
Shauntrel (IRE) .....	[	Shamardal (USA) .....	[	Giant's Causeway (USA)
					Helsinki (GB)
2011				Dollar Bird (IRE)	Kris (GB)
				High Spirited (GB)	

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

SHAUNTREL (IRE), 4 wins, R175,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **Higher Love (IRE)** (dam of **CRESCENDO LOVE (JPN)**, **ALIVE ALIVE OH (IRE)**) grandam of **FREE WIND (IRE)**, **Soldier's Minute (IRE)**), Kentucky Warbler (IRE) (dam of **Learn (IRE)**); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

ULULATE (17 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **7 wins**, R475,850, at 3 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 4th Yellowwood Handicap. **Gr.3**.

New Mexico (19 c. by Ideal World (USA)): **2 wins**, R113,125, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, from only 4 starts. African Hoopoe (18 f. by Global View (USA)): **winner**, R63,250, at 3, 1300m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

Dollar Bird (IRE), **winner**, at 2, 2nd Oaks Trial S, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Higher Love (IRE) (f. by Sadlers Wells (USA)): **winner**, 2nd Cheshire Oaks, **L**; dam of:

CRESCENDO LOVE (JPN): **7 wins**, 198,404,000¥, at 2000 - 2600m, inc. Fukushima Kinen, **Gr.3**, Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**, 2nd Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**, Mimpo Hai, **L**, 4th Sankei Sho All Comers, **Gr.2**.

ALIVE ALIVE OH (IRE): **2 wins**, at 1700 - 2000m, inc. Salsabil S, **L**, 2nd Heritage S, **L**, Hurry Harriet S, **L**, Listowel S, **L**, 3rd Dance Design S, **Gr.3**, 4th Express S, **Gr.3**, Alleged S, **L**; dam of:

FREE WIND (IRE): **6 wins**, £365,056, €40,000, at 2000 - 2900m, Middleton S, **Gr.2**, Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Park Hill S, **Gr.2**, Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Aphrodite S, **L**, Hadba (IRE): **2 wins**, at 1900m, in UAE; dam of:

Soldier's Minute (GB): **7 wins**, £141,390, 2nd Cleves S, **L**, 3rd Golden Rose S, **L** (twice).

Kentucky Warbler (IRE) (f. by Spinning World (IRE)): **winner**, in Britain, at 2400m; dam of:

Learn (IRE): **2 wins**, 3rd Celebration S, **L**, 4th Criterium Int., **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**; sire.

O'Connor's Girl (IRE) (f. by Roderic O'Connor (IRE)): placed, at 3, in Britain; dam of:

CALAJUNCO (GB): **3 wins**, at 2, in Italy, inc. Criterium Nazionale, **L**.

3rd dam

HIGH SPIRITED (GB) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, in Britain, Own sister to **HIGH HAWK (GB)** (dam of **IN THE WINGS (GB)**, **HUNTING HAWK (IRE)**, **MOROZOV (USA)**, **HAWKER'S NEWS (IRE)**); dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

AMFORTAS (IRE): **winner**, inc. King Edward VII S, **Gr.2**; sire.

LEGEND MAKER (IRE): **2 wins**, Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**; dam of:

VIRGINIA WATERS (USA): **3 wins**, £224,448, €123,435, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Matron S, **Gr.1**, Curragh Park S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

EMPEROR CLAUDIUS (USA): **7 wins**, inc. Celebration S, **L**, 2nd Chesham S, **L**.

Where (IRE): placed, at 3; dam of:

RAIN GODDESS (IRE): **2 wins**, £20,416, €207,850, \$10,011, inc. Snow Fairy S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Blandford S, **Gr.2**.

ALEXANDER OF HALES (USA): **3 wins**, €350,854, A\$182,550, inc. Gallinule S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Randwick City S, **Gr.3** (twice), Parramatta Cup, **L**; sire.

Canterbury Lace (USA): unraced; dam of:

CHACHAMAIDEE (IRE): **Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2011**, **Champion Older Female Miller in Ireland in 2012**, **7 wins**, £311,795, €123,500, inc. Matron S, **Gr.1**, Lennox S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sun Chariot S, **Gr.1**, Challenge S, **Gr.2**.



From Moutonshoek

STABLE E26

LOT 327

TANACROSS

Bay Filly
(10th produce)
17/10/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE).....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
She's So Cold (ARG)	Orpen (USA).....	Lure (USA)
2005	Royal Di (USA).....	Bonita Francita (USA)
		Diesis (GB)
		Royal Cielo (USA)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SHE'S SO COLD(ARG), 2 wins, R105,010, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts,

Half sister to **KING OF SALE**(ARG), **Savoy Truffle**(ARG). Lucky Di(ARG) (dam of

Queen Elizabeth(ARG)); dam of 9 previous foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Stone Cold (17 c. by Soft Falling Rain): **4 wins**, R431,250, 1400 - 1600m, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

Edisson (13 c. by Bold Silvano): **2 wins**, R138,975, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 9 starts.

Shivers (16 f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R339,475, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc.

4th Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**

Mitch Got His Wish (18 c. by Admiral Kitten (USA)): **2 wins**, R153,625, at 1400 - 1450m, placed 5 times.

Rockets Red Glare (19 f. by The United States (IRE)): **3 wins**, R188,688, at 1160 - 1200m, placed.

Oh So Cold (15 f. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **winner**, R118,550, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times.

Banff (21 c. by The United States (IRE)): **winner**, R89,062, at 2, 1000m, from his only start.

2nd dam

ROYAL DI(USA), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

KING OF SALE(ARG) (c. by Not For Sale (ARG)): **9 wins**, \$464,020, 1400 - 1600m, GP Joaquin V Gonzalez, **Gr.1**, 2nd Clasico 25 De Mayo De 1810, **Gr.1**, Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico Coronel Miguel F. Martinez, **Gr.2**.

Savoy Truffle(ARG) (c. by Sultry Song (ARG)): **3 wins**, at 2000m, 2nd Clasico Regimiento Caballo, **L**, 3rd G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**, 4th Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**.

Lucky Di(ARG) (f. by Lucky Roberto (ARG)): **winner**, at 1400m, in Argentina; dam of:

Queen Elizabeth(ARG): **winner**, in Argentina, 2nd Clasico Andres S Torres, **Gr.3**, 3rd Clasico Derli A Gomez, **Gr.3**. Clasico Fortunato Damiani, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROYAL CIELO(USA) (by Conquistador Cielo (USA)), **5 wins** in USA, Falls City H, **Gr.3**, Artful S, **L**, 2nd Arlington Matron H, **Gr.2**, Arlington Oaks, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **MAJUSCULE**(USA), **LUHUK**(USA), Edie Cox(USA) (dam of **HAIL HOLY QUEEN**(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners**.

4th dam

ROYAL STANCE(USA) (by Northern Dancer (CAN)), unraced; Half sister to **ROYAL LORNA**(USA) (dam of **LYCITUS**(USA), **FORLORNA**(USA)), **AWAASIF**(USA) (dam of **SNOW BRIDE**(USA), **IBN AL HAITHAM**(USA), **JARRAAR**(USA)), **AKUREYRI**(CAN), **Konafa**(USA) (dam of **KEOS**(USA), **PROSKONA**(USA), **KORVEYA**(USA), **CARNET SOLAIRE**(USA)), **Wanda's Tear**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MAJUSCULE(USA): **6 wins** in France & Italy, \$46,645, Prix UNIRE, **Gr.3**, PR de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**.

LUHUK(USA): **5 wins**, Foundation S, **L**, International S, **L**, 2nd Greenham Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

5th dam

ROYAL STATUTE(USA) (by Northern Dancer (CAN)), **winner**. Own sister to **NORTH OF THE LAW**(USA), **DANCE ACT**(USA); Half sister to **MENEDICT**(USA), **COURT ROYAL**(USA), **EPIC QUEEN**(USA), **DOWN NORTH**(USA), **Queens Law**(USA); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

AWAASIF(USA): **Champion 3YO Filly in GB**, **3 wins**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SNOW BRIDE(USA): **5 wins**, inc. Gold Seal Oaks S, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Narrow Creek Stud

LOT 328

STABLE C39

EAST COAST GIRL

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
22/09/2022

Querari (GER)	—	Oasis Dream (GB)	—	Green Desert (USA)
				Hope (IRE)
		Quetena (GER)	—	Acatenango (GER)
				Quebrada (IRE)
Sherry	—	Silvano (GER)	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2012		Centrespread	—	Model Man
				Cool Lover

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Republica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

SHERRY, **winner**, R48,050, at 3, 1300m, placed twice, Half sister to **PIN UP**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

HOMELY GIRL (18 f. by Querari (GER)): **3 wins**, R554,525, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**, 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

Manic Monday (19 f. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R176,500, at 3, 1750m, placed 5 times.
Try Me (20 f. by Erupt (IRE)): **winner**, R48,875, at 2, 1200m, from only 4 starts.

2nd dam

CENTRESPREAD, **3 wins**, R223,500, at 2 to 5, 1400m, placed 21 times, Own sister to

PACIFIC BLUE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

PIN UP (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **6 wins**, R421,225, at 4 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Acacia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

COOL LOVER (by Proclaim (USA)), **5 wins**, R99,120, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

PACIFIC BLUE: **7 wins**, R590,813, at 2 to 5, 1600m, inc. Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.2**, Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**: Bet On Blue: **3 wins**, R209,132, at 3 to 5, 1400m, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**. Clipperton Island: **4 wins**, R285,950, at 4 to 6, 1600m, placed 6 times.

Pacific Gem: **7 wins**, R355,385, 1000 - 1300m, placed 15 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUPER ELEGANT: **4 wins**, R383,630, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1800m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery **Gr.3**, Champagne Stakes (WFA) **Gr.3**, 4th Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Jet Avenger: **4 wins**, R268,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1950m, placed 5 times.

Silver Splash: **3 wins**, R55,250, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Glint Of Ice: **winner**, R51,250, at 2, 1300m, placed, inc. 3rd Umkhomazi Stakes **Gr.2**.

Cool Ray: **3 wins**, R87,540, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Forest Nymph: **4 wins**, R212,350, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Dream Girl: **3 wins**, R112,975, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

COOL DOWN (by Trocadero), **8 wins**, R24,720, at 2 to 4, 1400m, inc. Fillies Summer Champion S, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Spring Fillies S, **L**. Own sister to **Cool Sensation**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Cool Of Heart: **3 wins**, R56,385, at 3, 1000 - 1700m, placed 7 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WESTERN WALK: **5 wins**, R732,770, at 3 to 7, 2450 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Stone Crescent: **2 wins**, R67,650, at 2 to 3, 1000m, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

Cool Look: unplaced in 4 starts at 2; grandam of:

Point Du Hoc: **5 wins**, R154,920, 2nd New Year Juv. S (F), **L**; dam of **5 winners**.



From **Cheveley Stud**

STABLE B111

LOT 329

22SIENA'S STAR

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
19/11/2022

Querari (GER) .....	[	Oasis Dream (GB) .....	[	Green Desert (USA) Hope (IRE)
		Quetena (GER)		Acatenango (GER) Quebrada (IRE)
Sienna's Star .....	[	Argonaut		Western Winter (USA) Aguasarto
2012		Sienna		Elliodor (FR) Roman Fantasy

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

SIENA'S STAR, 2 wins, R95,225, at 3, 1800m, placed twice, from only 9 starts; Half sister to **RUSH**

FOR JOHN; dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

INFINITE WONDER (17 c. by Wylie Hall (AUS)): **3 wins**, R259,625, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Drum Star Handicap, **L**, placed twice.

WITHOUT QUESTION (19 c. by The United States (IRE)): **3 wins**, R876,250, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Variety Club Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Politician Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, Cape Town Met, **Gr.1**.

Futurismo (18 c. by Futura): **winner**, R67,000, at 3, 2000m, placed twice, from only 8 starts.

20siena's Star (20 f. by William Longsword): 3-y-o unraced.

Tuscan Star (21 f. by Futura): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SIENA, 4 wins, R134,610, at 3 to 4, 2000m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **ROMAN CHARGER**; dam of 10 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

RUSH FOR JOHN (f. by Jet Master): **3 wins**, R296,630, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc.

Winter Oaks, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Triple Jet: **2 wins**, R83,950, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times.

Experience Counts (f. by Count Dubois (GB)): **3 wins**, R231,370, placed 8 times; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

ROMAN FANTASY (by Complete Warrior (USA)), **5 wins**, R171,225, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Majorca S, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S, **Gr.1**,

Half sister to **VESTA**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROMAN CHARGER: **8 wins**, R637,952, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**,

Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Peninsula

H, **Gr.3**, WPOTA Peninsula H, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**,

Cape Breeders' S, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Derby **Gr.1**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**.

Sweet Allegra: **3 wins**, R232,950, at 3 to 4, 1100m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Captain's Anchor: **3 wins**, R164,225, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed twice.

Allegorical: **4 wins**, R283,400, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

4th dam

VIA APPIA (by Northern Drive (USA)), **3 wins**, R7,410, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1800m, Half sister to

RED COCKADE; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ROMAN FANTASY: see above.

VESTA: **ARCSA Champion 3YO Filly in 1992; Champion Older Female in 1993**,

8 wins, R722,470, 1200 - 2000m, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, SA

Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**,

Topsport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Derby Futurity S, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Roman Goddess: **winner**, R54,700, at 3, 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Mysterious Jet: **3 wins**, R154,715, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LA BELLA MIA: **8 wins**, R814,888, inc. Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ruffian Stakes, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 330

STABLE C76

22SILENT CRUSADE

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
28/08/2022

One World .....	[	Captain Al .....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Aquilonia (GB)		Off To War	
				Giant's Causeway (USA)	
				Leonila (IRE)	
Silent Crusade .....	[	Crusade (USA) .....	[	Mr. Greeley (USA)
2015					La Traviata (USA)
		Silver Fantasy		Silvano (GER)	
				Fancy Fantasy	

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart & One Stripe**.

1st dam

Silent Crusade. 6 wins. R530,025, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

SILVER FANTASY. 6 wins. R390,270, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, **L**, placed 7 times, Half sister to **INDISCREET FANTASY**, **Malinga**, **Personal Fantasy**; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Silent Crusade: see above.

Fantasy Lady (f. by Kahal (GB)): **4 wins.** R361,925, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1950m, placed 7 times; dam of Maggie Tee: **2 wins.** R125,500, at 3, 1200m, placed.

Silver King (g. by King's Chapel (AUS)): **2 wins.** R232,850, at 3, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Fantasy Flower (f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins.** R191,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Get In The Q (f. by Querari (GER)): **4 wins.** R248,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice.

3rd dam

FANCY FANTASY (by Rainbow Dream (FR)), **winner**, R19,470, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times,

Own sister to **SURPRISE ATTACK**; Half sister to **Chitter Chatter**; dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

INDISCREET FANTASY. 8 wins. R509,115, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2200m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**, Ladies Mile Handicap, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Golden Bracelet S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Majorca S **Gr.2**, Premiers Trophy **Gr.2**, 4th Garden Province S **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

SILVER FANTASY: see above.

Malinga: 10 wins. R725,245, at 2 to 10, 900 - 1200m, placed 44 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Diadem Stakes **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants Stakes **Gr.2**.

Personal Fantasy: 6 wins. R253,830, at 3 to 6, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Cape Flying Championship **Gr.1**.

Dreams And Fancies: **2 wins.** R118,050, at 4, 1600m, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: She's A Dream: **3 wins.** R262,525, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

Vasilisa: **2 wins.** R122,870, at 3, 1300m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Edda: **4 wins.** R124,968, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1900m, placed 7 times.

Desirable Fen: **2 wins.** R46,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

London Call: **11 wins.** R1,105,475, at 3 to 7, 1100 - 1400m, placed 8 times.

Roy's Taxi: **7 wins.** R454,850, at 4 to 8, 1200 - 1400m, placed 18 times.

4th dam

SUBTRACTION (by French Tutor (GB)), unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 4; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SURPRISE ATTACK: 3 wins. R211,630, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Administrator's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape of Good Hope Derby Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Daily News Two Thousand, **Gr.1**; sire.

Chitter Chatter: 2 wins. R18,875, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Spring H, **L**; dam of **2 winners**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE B58

LOT 331

SILVAN MISTRESS

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
10/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Silvan Jazz	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2012	Arabian Jazz (AUS).....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Danehill Dancer (IRE)
		Arabian Lass

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven time Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

SILVAN JAZZ, 4 wins, R321,175, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

Fire 'n Flames (20 c. by Fire Away (USA)): 2 wins, R278,625, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, L, 4th Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2. Queen Of Jazz (21 f. by Global View (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Arabian Jazz(AUS), 3 wins, R180,655, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Sycamore Sprint Gr.3, 4th Bauhinia Handicap, L; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.: Arabian Dynasty (13 c. by Dynasty): 5 wins, R352,575, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

ARABIAN LASS (by Al Mufti (USA)), ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1995, Champion 3YO Filly in 1996, 10 wins, R1,149,076, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Style Magazine Challenge, Gr.1 (twice), Gosforth Park Juv. Fillies S, Gr.2, Golden Slipper, Gr.2, Turffontein S, Gr.2, Rcourse Bookmakers H, L, 3rd November H, Gr.1, Exported to USA; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.:

SOLDIER'S LASS(AUS): 2 wins, A\$130,325, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Matchmaker Classic, L. Dash for Home(AUS): 4 wins, A\$179,140, 2nd TJ Smith Trophy, L, 4th Melvista S, L.

4th dam

LOREHANA (by Lord Henham (IRE)), winner, 3 places; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; 8 winners inc.:

PRAIRIE BREEZE: 6 wins, R459,253, 1400 - 1800m, inc. John Skeaping Trophy, Gr.2, 2nd TAB(OFS) 3YO S, Gr.3, Tony Ruffel 3YO Hcp, L, 3rd Templeton SA Guineas Gr.1, Durban Plasma '1900' Gr.2, Premier's Hcp Gr.2.

PRINCELY AFFAIR: 4 wins, R493,725, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd SA Derby Gr.1, Protea Stakes Gr.2, 4th Cape Of Good Hope Derby Gr.1. Larapinta: 6 wins, R127,330, at 900 - 1600m, placed 12 times; dam of 10 winners inc.:

SMART BANKER: 11 wins, R3,760,880, 1160 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1 (twice), Victory Moon Stakes, Gr.2, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1.

BANKER'S GOLD: 4 wins, R173,188, inc. Umkhomazi Stakes, Gr.3, placed twice.

NATIONAL BANKER: 3 wins, R166,840, inc. Gold Bracelet, Gr.3; dam of 6 winners:

HALVE THE DEFICIT: 7 wins, R1,223,050, Colorado King S, Gr.2, Wolf Power 1600, L, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Hawaii S, Gr.2, Jubilee H, Gr.3, Drum Star Handicap, L, 3rd Betting World 1900 Gr.2, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1 (twice), Champions Challenge, Gr.1.

MOMBELA: 5 wins, R450,700, at 4 to 9, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lebelo Sprint, Gr.3, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Tommy Hotspur Handicap, Gr.3.

Silver Coin: 5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Gold Cup Sprint, L. Arabian Design: unraced; dam of 5 winners inc.:

ARABIAN BEAT: 6 wins, R1,137,650, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Protea S, Gr.3, 3rd Golden Horseshoe Gr.1.

Danara: 5 wins, R236,775, placed 10 times; dam of 5 winners inc.:

Kwacha: 3 wins, R209,030, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, 3rd East Cape Breeders, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Black Swan Stud (Agent)

LOT 332

STABLE E29

22SILVAN STAR

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
11/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Silvan Star	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2012	Bold Choice.....	Lecture (USA)
		Bold Saffron

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

SILVAN STAR, 7 wins, R1,138,675, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Empress Club Stakes **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge **Gr.1**, 4th Klamervlei Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Nothingelsematters (19 c. by Elusive Fort): **2 wins**, R187,350, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 7 times. Silver Jetstar (20 c. by Master Of My Fate): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

BOLD CHOICE, winner, R43,750, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **BOLD SILVANO**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SILVAN STAR: see above.

Seattle Choice (c. by Sail From Seattle (CAN)): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R108,575, HK\$3,393,250, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice, from only 10 starts.

Right Choice (f. by Global View (USA)): **3 wins**, R278,000, at 4, 1200m, placed 8 times.

3rd dam

Bold Saffron (by Al Mufti (USA)), **4 wins**, R173,929, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Flamboyant Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **Saratoga Shadow**; Half sister to **CAPE SAFFRON**, **Eastern Venture**; dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BOLD SILVANO: Equus Champion Middle-Distance Horse in 2010, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R2,503,125 and Dhs40,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Al Maktoum Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**; sire.

Bold Achiever: **4 wins**, R177,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner**:

Only Achiever: 2 wins, R132,525, 1400m, 3rd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

SAFFRON (by Enchanter), **6 wins**, R11,185, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, Own sister to **Tanglewood**, Half sister to **FAIR GAME**; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

CAPE SAFFRON: 10 wins in SA and Mauritius, R355,550, 1000 - 1600m, Christmas H, **Gr.3**,

Kings Cup, **L**, African Breeders S, **L**, 2nd Christmas H, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Guineas **Gr.1**, Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint **Gr.1**, Administrators Champion S **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity **Gr.2**.

Eastern Venture: 5 wins, R169,000, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **L**, 4th Post Golden Slipper **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

Saratoga Shadow: 2 wins, R58,828, 4th Strelitzia Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

5th dam

FAIR LOOT (by Fair Reward II (GB)), **6 wins**, placed 13 times; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:

FAIR GAME: 8 wins in SA and Mauritius, R63,370, 1000 - 1200m, inc. TBA Newmarket Sprint, **L**.

Tanglewood: 6 wins, R12,165, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd EP Breeders S, **L**; dam of **8 winners**:

Clear Win: 4 wins, R135,460, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1900m, 2nd Vaal F&M Handicap, **L**.

Rose Of England: **4 wins**, R3,470, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

King Of The Roses: 10 wins, R51,875, 2nd East Rand Juvenile H, **Gr.3**.



From Sandown Stud (G.J. Armitage)

STABLE F68

LOT 333

SIRIANO

Bay Colt
(7th produce)
04/11/2022

Querari (GER)	— Oasis Dream (GB)	— Green Desert (USA)
	— Quetena (GER)	— Hope (IRE)
		— Acatenango (GER)
		— Quebrada (IRE)
Silver Carpet	— Silvano (GER)	— Lomitas (GB)
2009	— Zeigler	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— Elliodor (FR)
		— State Treasure

By QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011), 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire OASIS DREAM, sire of G1 winners POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc. Sire of QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.

1st dam

SILVER CARPET, unraced; Half sister to **RED DISA**, **Tick Tock** (dam of **WILLIAM THE SILENT**, **SILVANO'S TIMER**, **Stopalltheclocks**), **Winter Mosaic**: dam of 6 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Intrepid Act (18 c. by Act Of War): **winner**, R86,500, at 3, 1500m, placed, from only 6 starts.
Artic Silver (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ZEIGLER, **winner**, R58,220, at 3, 1800m, placed 7 times, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**, **Jetano**), **Diamond Rock** (dam of **Kimberlite**), **Imperial State** (dam of **FOLLOW ME**), Buccellati (dam of **BILATERAL**, **BLAZE OF FIRE**), Al Nibari (dam of **LITTLE MISS MAGIC**, **Without Malice**, **Tigriss**, **Harlan County** grandam of **Miss Katalin**): dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RED DISA (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R158,750, at 2, 1200 - 1500m, inc. Irridescence S, L, placed, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, from all her starts; dam of **1 winner**.

Tick Tock (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R456,360, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1800m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ladies Mile, L; dam of **4 winners**:

WILLIAM THE SILENT: **3 wins**, R790,438 and \$240, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Golden Loom Handicap, L.

SILVANO'S TIMER: **5 wins**, R338,338, 1400 - 1800m, Darley Arabian, L, 3rd Thukela H, L.

Stopalltheclocks: **2 wins**, R157,938, 1250 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi S, L.

Winter Mosaic (f. by What A Winter): **2 wins**, R187,450, at 2, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, L.

3rd dam

STATE TREASURE (by Free State (IRE)), **4 wins**, R161,490, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, inc. Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, 3rd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S **Gr.1**.

Half sister to **PRICELESS ASSET**, **MY LORD**, **Stolen Gem** (grandam of **DANCE OF DIAMONDS**, **TARA'S TOUCH**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

STATE COACH: **5 wins**, R314,695, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, L, Jockey Club Stakes, L, 2nd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SILVANO'S JET: **3 wins**, R505,385, at 2 to 3, inc. Betting World Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Winter Juv. S, L, 3rd Politician S, L.

Imperial State: **2 wins**, R188,280, 2nd Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, L; dam of **6 winners**:

LUCKY LAD: **4 wins**, R900,000, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**.

FOLLOW ME: **4 wins**, R357,875, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Starling S, **Gr.3**.

Diamond Rock: **winner**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

Kimberlite: **3 wins**, R174,840, 2nd East Cape Nursery, L, 3rd TBA Paddock S, **Gr.1**.

Buccellati: **winner**, R12,135, placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BILATERAL: **3 wins**, R685,825, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3rd Thekwini S **Gr.1**.

BLAZE OF FIRE: **8 wins**, R918,025, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, L, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**.

Bandola: **winner**, R132,575, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

BAVARIAN BEAUTY: **3 wins**, R586,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Douglas Whyte Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, from only 6 starts.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 334

STABLE B38

22SILVER CLASS

Chestnut Filly
(5th produce)
30/10/2022

Ideal World (USA)	Kingmambo (USA)....	Mr Prospector (USA)
		L Miesque (USA)
	Banks Hill (IRE).....	Danehill (USA)
		L Hasili (IRE)
Silver Class	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		L Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2011	Aylesbury.....	Rakeen (USA)
		L Chatterley

By IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010), 4 wins, 2000-2600m, Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc. By world leading sire KINGMAMBO. Dam, BANKS HILL, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, DANSILI. Half brother to Gr.1 winner ROMANTICA. Sire of SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, HELEN'S IDEAL, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, MOUNT LAUREL, DONALD MCDONALD.

1st dam

Silver Class, 5 wins. R927,625, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1400m, placed 24 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Swallow S, **L**, 3rd Off to Stud S, **L**; dam of 4 previous foals; 1 runner. I Am Classy (21 c. by Pomodoro): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

AYLESBURY, unraced; Half sister to **Air Pocket**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.: **Silver Class**: see above. Bless Me Fred (g. by Global View (USA)): **4 wins**, R348,500, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CHATTERLEY (by Al Mufti (USA)), placed 4 times, Own sister to **LADY BROMPTON** (dam of **KINGS GAMBIT**), Soho Society (dam of **Rexana, Cotillion**); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **2 winners**: **Air Pocket: 3 wins**, R164,050, at 3 to 5, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

UNDERGROUND LADY (by Gatecrasher), **5 wins**, R16,633, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**. Half sister to **SECRET PACT** (dam of **SECRET HEART, PROMISEFROMMYHEART, COVENANT, LONDON NEWS**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.: **LADY BROMPTON: 7 wins**, R596,750, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1700m, inc. Spring Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Majorca Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners**: **KINGS GAMBIT: JT Equus Champlon Stayer In 2008, 7 wins** in SA and Britain, R1,496,325, 1160 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Gordon Richards Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Wolferton Handicap, **L**, 3rd York Stakes **Gr.2**, Strensall S, **Gr.3**. Oyster Pond: placed, at 3, from 9 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **White Pearl: 2 wins**, R393,000, at 2, 1400 - 1450m, 2nd Starling S, **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Soho Society: placed 5 times, at 4; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **Rexana: 2 wins**, R192,650, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of **4 winners**: **SOUND CHECK: 5 wins**, R252,938, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Lady's Slipper S, **L**. **Bold Rex: 4 wins**, R366,250, 3rd Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, Investec Dingaans **Gr.2**. **Cotillion: winner**, R66,250, 2nd East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **DANCING IN SEATTLE: 6 wins**, R391,450, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times. **Coyote Creek: 7 wins**, R446,425, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**, 3rd Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**. **Monroe: 4 wins**, R107,585, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1900m, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **ETON SQUARE - ETON BLITZ: 2 wins**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 4th Durban Juc, **Gr.1**. Sorority: **winner**, R33,130, at 3, 1400m, from only 4 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **Supa Dupa: 3 wins** in Zimbabwe, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Zimbabwe Derby, **L**. **Sashay: 5 wins**, R189,675, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Kumiko: 4 wins**, R310,800, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Jockey Club S, **L**. Lady Windsor: **winner**, R44,150, at 3, 1200m, placed 3 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Master Switch: 4 wins**, R628,250, 1800 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, Drum Star Hcp, **L** (twice), OK Grand Challenge, **L**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE B115

LOT 335

SILVER GLITTER

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
21/09/2022

Trippi (USA)	End Sweep (USA).....	Forty Niner (USA)
		Broom Dance (USA)
	Jealous Appeal (USA).....	Valid Appeal (USA)
		Jealous Cat (USA)
		Danehill (USA)
Silver Dream	Tiger Hill (IRE).....	The Filly (GER)
2012		Lomitas (GB)
	Shina (GER).....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)

By **TRIPPI (USA) (1997 - Stud USA 2002. Imp. 2008)**, 5 wins, \$781,820, 1400-1800m, Vosburgh S, Gr.1, Riva Ridge S, Gr.2, Tom Fool H, Gr.2. AEI 1.53. Champion Sire of Florida, Champion sire in SA in 2015/16, Sire of winners inc. R HEAT LIGHTNING (Gr.1), INARA (Gr.1), FOR THE LADS (Gr.1), REAL PRINCESS (Gr.1), AFRIKABURN (Gr.1), DEO JUVENTE (Gr.1), CHIMICHURI RUN (Gr.1), LOBO'S LEGEND (Gr.1), SWEET PEPPER (Gr.1), CHARLES DICKENS (Gr.1), JET DARK (Gr.1), TRIP OF FORTUNE (Gr.1), WINCHESTER MANSION (Gr.1), TRAVELIN MAN, JEALOUS AGAIN, LANNER FALCON, TRIP TO HEAVEN, HAMMIE'S HOOKER, LIVE LIFE, GOLD STANDARD, OCTOBER MORN.

1st dam

SILVER DREAM, **winner**, R42,075, at 3, 1600m, Half sister to **SANTA CLARA, HORIZON,**

SOLAPUR(GER), **Sanskrit**, dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Super Silver (18 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, R194,000, at 3 to 4, 1700 - 2400m, placed twice.

Scallywag (19 c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R165,000, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed.

Silver Quill (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SHINA(GER), unraced, Own sister to **SILVANO**(GER), Half sistser to **SABIANGO**(GER);

dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

HORIZON (c. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R598,525, at 3, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Politician S, **Gr.3**,

placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Jet Master S, **L**, 3rd Daily News 2000 **Gr.1**, 4th Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, sire.

SOLAPUR(GER) (c. by Ekraar (USA)): **3 wins**, in Germany and Switzerland, at 2100 - 2150m,

inc. SWB Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Sachsen Preis, **L**.

SANTA CLARA (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R657,250, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m,

inc. KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth

Fillies Nursery, **L**, Iridescence Stakes, **L**, 3rd Western Cape Fillies Championship **Gr.2**.

Sanskrit (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R203,250, at 2 to 3, 1250 - 1400m,

placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

SPIRIT OF EAGLES(USA) (by Beaus Eagle (USA)), **11 wins**, in USA, **Broodmare of the Year in**

Germany in 2001, Own sister to **BIG PAL**(USA), Half sister to **LOVELY HABIT**(USA);

dam of 15 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

SILVANO(GER): **Horse of the Year in Germany in 2001, Champion Older Horse in**

Germany in 2001, 7 wins, US\$700,000, 417,700Dm., A\$110,000, S\$652,500, HK\$6,030,000,

732,000Dhs, in USA, Germany, Singapore and HK, at 1400 - 2200m, inc. Audemars Piguet Queen

Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Arlington Million S, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis der Wirtschaft, **Gr.2**, Union Rennen,

Gr.2, Singapore International Cup, **L**, 2nd Man o' War S, **Gr.1**, Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, 3rd IDEE Hansa

Preis, **Gr.2**, Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, WGZ Bank

Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1** **Champion sire**.

SABIANGO(GER): **7 wins**, €114,500, US\$424,000, 603,700Dm, in USA and Germany,

at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Grosser Kolner Pokal, **Gr.1**, Deutschland Preis, **Gr.1**, Charles Whittingham

Memorial H, **Gr.1**, Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Kentucky Cup Turf H, **Gr.3**, 2nd WGZ Bank Deutschland

Preis, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, IDEE Hansa Preis, **Gr.2**, 4th Turf Classic S, **Gr.1**,

Credit Suisse Private Banking Pokal, **Gr.1**; sire.

Strela (GER): unplaced; dam of:

SAY GOOD BUY(GER): **7 wins**, in France and Germany, €152,040, at 1750 - 2500m, inc. Grosser

Herbstpreis der Freiburger Brauerei, **L**, 2nd Württemberg-Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Carl Jaspers Preis, **Gr.2**.

Solola(GER): **2 wins**, in Germany, at 2200 - 2300m; dam of:

SMAIH(GER): **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. inc. Horris Hill S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Ascendant S, **L**.

Sirena(GER): **5 wins**, in Germany; dam of:

Vinando(GB): **4 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Prix Denisy, **L**, 3rd St Leger Italiano, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 336

STABLE D26

SILVER OF SUNSHINE Bay Colt (4th produce) 27/09/2022	Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
			Woodman's Girl (USA)
Silver Mountain.....	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Dove Vai (AUS)	Lomitas (GB)
			Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
2012	Silvano (GER).....	Our Table Mountain (USA)..	Fusaichi Pegasus (USA)
			Hidden Light (USA)

By **GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS)** (2008-Stud 2012). By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (1171b). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SILVER MOUNTAIN, 4 wins, R4,603,050, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Paddock S (WFA) **Gr.1**. Half sister to **CLOTH OF CLOUD**, **WONDEROUS CLIMBER**, **Helderberg Blue**, **Careful Hiker** (dam of **ONE WAY TRAFFIC**); dam of 3 previous foals; 3 runners. Silver Parasol (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

OUR TABLE MOUNTAIN(USA), **Equus Champion Broodmare In 2015/16**, 6 wins.

R276,710, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 3rd Victress Stakes, **L**. Half sister to **ARTIE SCHILLER**(USA), Hidden Dance(USA) (dam of **TOHO ALAN**(JPN)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**:

SILVER MOUNTAIN: see above.

CLOTH OF CLOUD (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2015/16**, 3 wins, R796,875, at 2, 1000 - 1160m, inc. SA Nursery, **Gr.1**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

WONDEROUS CLIMBER (c. by Dynasty): **6 wins**, R441,600, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.

Careful Hiker (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): **3 wins**, R202,105, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ONE WAY TRAFFIC: **5 wins**, R456,875, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

Settlers Trophy, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **L**, 4th Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**.

Helderberg Blue (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R1,241,475, 1400 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc.

2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, The Sledgehammer, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy **Gr.2**, Winter Classic **Gr.3**, 4th Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Peninsula H, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

Our Icon (c. by Dynasty): **8 wins**, R495,050, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

HIDDEN LIGHT(USA) (by Majestic Light (USA)), **6 wins**, in USA, \$414,900, inc. Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.2**, La Habra S, **L**, 2nd Princess S, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **PRINCE TRUE** (USA); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

ARTIE SCHILLER(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$2,088,853, inc. Breeders' Cup Mile, **Gr.1**, Jamaica H, **Gr.2**, Bernard Baruch, **Gr.2**, Hall of Fame S, **Gr.2**, Woodlawn S, **L**, 2nd Kelso Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.2**, Dixie S, **Gr.2**, Mark Mile S, **Gr.2**, Virginia Derby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Manhattan H, **Gr.1**; sire.

Speed To Burn(USA): **winner**, in USA, 3rd Astarita S, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.

Hidden Dance(USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TOHO ALAN(JPN): **5 wins**, in Japan, Kyoto Daishoten, **Gr.2**, 2nd Asahi Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TALLAHTO(USA) (by Nantallah (USA)), **12 wins**, in USA, inc. Oak Tree Invitational H, **Gr.1**, Santa Barbara H, **Gr.1**, Vanity H, **Gr.1**, Carleton F Burke H, **Gr.2**; dam of 12 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners**:

PRINCE TRUE(USA): **6 wins**, in USA, \$613,250, inc. San Juan Capistrano Invitation H, **Gr.1**, San Luis Rey S, **Gr.1**, Cinema H, **Gr.2**, 2nd Swaps S, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**; sire.



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

STABLE HH16

LOT 337

STUBBORN LOVE

Bay Filly
(3rd produce)
27/07/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Silver Thursday.....	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2014		Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	Secret Obsession.....	Captain Al
		Sweet Natasha

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

Silver Thursday, 3 wins, R437,013, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **BUNKER HUNT, SALVATOR**

MUNDI, My Soul Mate: dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:

Silver Hunt (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R61,875, at 2, 1800m, placed, from only 4 starts. Moku (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET OBSESSION, 2 wins, R227,925, at 3, 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **PRINCESS SASSI**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

BUNKER HUNT (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R567,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3rd KZN Guineas **Gr.2**.

SALVATOR MUNDI (c. by Dynasty): **5 wins**, R654,075, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Western Cape Stayers, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, 3rd East Cape Guineas, **L**.

My Soul Mate (f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R226,563, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed twice, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, from only 8 starts.

3rd dam

SWEET NATASHA (by Russian Fox (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **TRIUMPHANT LADY, INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**; dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS SASSI: **2 wins**, R132,250, at 2, 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, placed twice, from only 5 starts; Exported to Australia.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Sanfoneiro: **3 wins**, R224,900, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1900m, placed 14 times.

Nutcracker Sweet: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A CRACKER: **2 wins**, R206,562, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times.

4th dam

Lady Fleetfoot (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **7 wins**, R22,995, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**. Own sister to **LITTLE MO, MRS PANKHURST, BOLD**

WARRIOR MITHRA: dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT LADY: **7 wins**, R103,275, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers

Straight Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**:

Mythical Bird: **winner**, R13,800, at 3, 1000m, placed, from only 7 starts; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MYTHICAL FLIGHT: Equus Champion **3YO Male Sprinter in 2007**, **8 wins**.

R1,395,010, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Graham Beck Wines Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**.

MANA MOU: **5 wins**, R393,750, inc. Man O'War Sprint, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**:

FLYING MYTH: **2 wins**, R180,950, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 3rd Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Triumphant Tale: unplaced, at 3 to 4; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TRIUMPHANT SURGE: **2 wins**, R225,375, at 2 to 3, 1200m, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**.

INSTANT POWER: **4 wins**, R143,850, 1700 - 2000m, Mignon Hough H, **L**.

WESTERN FLEET: **6 wins**, R181,300, 1200 - 1600m, Lady's Pendant, **L**, dam of **3 winners**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Big Sky Ranch**

LOT 338

STABLE B39

SPRIT OF SHIMLA

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
11/09/2022

Vercingetorix ..	— Silvano (GER)	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Simona	— Gimmethelight (AUS) ..	— More Than Ready (USA)
2013	— Ginger Hill	— Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)
		— Western Winter (USA)
		— Donya

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

SIMONA. 10 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R73,475, \$134,612, at 1200 - 1800m, inc. OK Grand Challenge, **L** (twice), placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Castle Tankard, **L**, The Republic Cup, **L**, 3rd Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**, Breeders Champions Cup, **L**, 4th The Republic Cup, **L**, Half sister to **Mrs O**; dam of 1 previous foal
Simon's World (20 c. by Ideal World (USA)): 3-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GINGER HILL. 4 wins, R260,505., 1600 - 2200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **DRIFT ICE**,
Warcraft: Half sister to **ABASHIRI**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
SIMONA: see above.
Mrs O (f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **3 wins**, R369,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DONYA (by Elliodor (FR)), **7 wins**, R332,936, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Gosforth Park H, **Gr.3**, Azalea H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Maurice Passmore H, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, Own sister to **Camara**, Half sister to **YARD-ARM, MAST ABEAM**; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
ABASHIRI: SA Triple Crown Winner 2016, 6 wins, R4,289,250, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 2450m, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**, The Dingaans **Gr.2**.
DRIFT ICE: 8 wins in SA and UAE, R223,195, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Jebel Ali Sprint, **L**.
Warcraft: 4 wins, R284,675, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Castle Tankard, **L**.

4th dam

FASHING (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare in 2003, 3 wins**, R60,870, at 3 to 5, 1600m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Fast Champ**, Half sister to **Diagonal Street, Kalapace**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
YARD-ARM: Equus Horse of the Year in 2003, Equus Champion Older Middle Distance Male in 2003, 11 wins, in SA and UAE, R3,701,250, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Derby, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, The Skeaping Champion Stakes Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sun International Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Elevation S, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **Gr.3**.
MAST ABEAM: 9 wins, in SA and Mauritius, inc. D.H. Harris Hcp, **L**, Maurice Nathan Memorial Hcp, **L**.
Camara: 5 wins, R225,320, 1800 - 2000m, 2nd Queen Palm H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**:
CURRENT EVENT: 8 wins, R638,787, inc. Cape Summer Stayers H, **Gr.3**, 2nd PE Gold Cup, **L**.
Techno Captain: 6 wins, R617,025, placed 22 times, inc. 3rd Michaelmas Handicap, **L**.
Tamora: **winner**, R64,475, at 3, 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SPEED MACHINE: 5 wins, R407,024, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.
Flicity: **4 wins**, R185,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Flicity By Farr: 6 wins, R975,875, at 2 to 5, 1600 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**.
Mizzen Mist: **2 wins**, R104,925, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
GREEN HAZE: 4 wins, R801,188, inc. Drum Star H, **L**, 2nd Victory Moon S, **Gr.3**.
GIMME DAT: 3 wins, R324,700, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G11

LOT 339

ARISTOCRATIC

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
08/09/2022

<p>Danon Platina (JPN)</p>	<p>— Deep Impact (JPN)...</p> <p>— Badeelah (USA).....</p>	<p>— Sunday Silence (USA)</p> <p>— Wind In Her Hair (IRE)</p> <p>— Unbridled's Song (USA)</p> <p>— Magical Allure (USA)</p>
<p>Simply Royal</p> <p>2013</p>	<p>— Silvano (GER).....</p> <p>— Royal Fantasy.....</p>	<p>— Lomitas (GB)</p> <p>— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)</p> <p>— Al Mufti (USA)</p> <p>— Davidia</p>

By DANON PLATINA (2012-Stud 2019), Japan's Champion 2YO Colt of 2014. Won 5 races (1600m) inc. Asahi Hai Futurity, Gr.1, Fuji S, Gr.3, New Year S, L, etc. By DEEP IMPACT - 9 times Champion Sire in Japan and sire of GENTILDONNA, SNOWFALL, LOVES ONLY YOU, STUDY OF MAN, SAXON WARRIOR, CONTRAIL, A SHIN HIKARI, REAL IMPACT, GRAN ALEGRIA, FANCY BLUE, etc. His granddam is G1 La Brea Stakes winner MAGICAL ALLURE. Family of Breeders' Cup Sprint winner VERY SUBTLE. Sire in SA of first crop winners White Pearl (s/p), Oni San (s/p), Harajuku (s/p), Rapidash, Romance In Rome, Platina Princess, Betula, Unconquerable Lady, Witblits, Knockout, etc.

1st dam

SIMPLY ROYAL, 4 wins, R371,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **Royal Crusade**. Half sister to **WINTER FANTASY**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Simple Simple (19 f. by Querari (GER)): **2 wins**, R189,125, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed.
Calantha (20 f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R83,625, at 3, 1160m, placed, from all her starts.
Royal Lineage (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ROYAL FANTASY, 3 wins, R606,150, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, Three Troikas Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Fancourt Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **ROYAL APPROVAL**; dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

WINTER FANTASY (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R256,200, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed.

Royal Crusade (c. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R380,750, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 3rd Gauteng Guineas **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DAVIDIA (by Fort Wood (USA)), unraced, Maid Of Castile (dam of **CAROLINA CHERRY** grandam of **CHERRY ON THE TOP**, **CHERRY ON THE CAKE**); dam of 2 foals; 2 runners; **2 winners**: **ROYAL APPROVAL**: **Equus Champion Female Stayer In 2005, 4 wins**, R858,700, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2450m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge (F & M), **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, The Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times; inc. 2nd Sun City S A Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, November Handicap, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**.

4th dam

AVILA (by Persian Wonder (GB)), **5 wins**, R83,505, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Natalia S, **Gr.2**, 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3rd Clairwood Gold Vase **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Miss Sparks**. **Sovereign Right**. **Grandmaster**. dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**: Maid Of Castile: **winner**, R13,970, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CAROLINA CHERRY: **5 wins**, R432,310, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2nd Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**:

CHERRY ON THE CAKE: **7 wins**, R717,600, at 2 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, placed 19 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**; dam of:

SUMMER PUDDING: **Triple Tiara Winner In 2019/20, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2019/20, Equus Horse of the Year In 2019/20, 11 wins**, R2,727,000, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.

CHERRY ON THE TOP: **Triple Tiara Winner In 2012/13, Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2012/13, 9 wins**, R2,148,675, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Blossom**: **2 wins**, 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**. **Seventh Gear**: **5 wins**, R401,175, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Cape Classic **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 340

STABLE D16

JAZZ PIONEER

Bay Colt
(10th produce)
30/09/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Starry Dreamer (USA)
		Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Sing Dixie Sing	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
2004	Whistling Dixie	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Raise A Man (USA)
		A Song Is Born

By **FIRE AWAY (2012-Stud 2019)**, Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. **Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc** By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT, BRAVE ANNA, DECLARATION OF WAR, HIT IT A BOMB, LANCASTER BOMBER, OMAHA BEACH, ROLY POLY, THE FACTOR, WAR OF WILL, US NAVY FLAG, HOMESMAN, etc**. His dam **SALUTE (Gr.2p)** and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY, LUNA HALO, EGYPTIAN MAU, EXPLOSIVE BOND, ZII Moris (s/p), etc**.

1st dam

SING DIXIE SING, 3 wins, R169,350, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 7 times, Half sister to

GRAND EMPORIUM: dam of 9 previous foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SINGAPORE SLING (13 c. by Philanthropist (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R1,383,750, HK\$21,321,511, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 3rd Graham Beck Stakes **Gr.3**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 4th Jockey Club Mile **Gr.2**, Chairman's Trophy **Gr.2**.

Shout (11 c. by Trippi (USA)): **2 wins**, R142,850, at 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Bahamas Woodstar (12 c. by Horse Chestnut): **winner**, R58,000, 1200m, placed, from all his starts.

Sir Geoffrey (14 c. by Trippi (USA)): **winner**, R99,413, at 4, 1400m, placed twice.

Last Song (17 f. by Legislate): **winner**, R94,500, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 9 starts.

Sing Girl Sing (18 f. by Philanthropist (USA)): **winner**, R89,151, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times.

Grand Crescendo (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

WHISTLING DIXIE (by Raise A Man (USA)), **ARCSA Champion Older Female Sprinter**

in 1997, 9 wins, R429,597, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Ashburton Fillies H, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Style Magazine

Challenge, **Gr.1**, Concord Stakes, **Gr.3**, Province Of Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**, Half sister to **SINGING MOUNTAIN**,

NDABENI, Royal Rhumba, Mambo: dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

GRAND EMPORIUM (g. by National Assembly (CAN)): **8 wins** in SA and UAE, R701,930,

Dhs2,381,300, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1** Triple Crown 1600, **Gr.1**,

Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Al Maktoum Challenge, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diomed S **Gr.3**.

Dixieland (c. by Al Mufti (USA)): **2 wins**, R86,510, at 3, 1600m, placed twice.

3rd dam

A SONG IS BORN (by Jamaica (FR)), **9 wins**, R86,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2400m, inc.

Stewards H, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Republic Day S, **L**, Own sister to **Calypso**

Song: Half sister to **ANNIE**; dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **14 winners** inc.:

SINGING MOUNTAIN: **4 wins**, R163,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. SA Derby Trial

Futurity H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Newmarket 2000 **Gr.3**, 4th Computaform Derby **Gr.3**.

NDABENI: **7 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R674,280, at 2 to 5, 1160 - 1500m, inc. Golden

Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, placed 21 times, inc. 2nd The Nursery, **Gr.2**, Duke Of York Cup, **L**,

Thukela Handicap, **L**, 3rd Hawaii Stakes **Gr.2**.

Royal Rhumba: **5 wins**, R195,900, 4th K-Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**.

Mambo: **6 wins**, R358,620, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, 10 places, inc. 2nd SA Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint, **L**, 3rd Thukela Hcp, **L**.

Musical Sound: **3 wins**, R73,897, at 4 to 5, 1000 - 1400m, placed 4 times; grandam of:

COCKNEY PRIDE: **3 wins**, R580,525, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**,

placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Dingaans Handicap **Gr.2**.

Another Idea: **2 wins**, R136,950, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East

Cape Nursery, **L**, 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**, from only 10 starts.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

STABLE A106**LOT 341****WARNING LIGHT**Bay Colt
(5th produce)
23/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)

Siren's Call

2011

[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	[	Woodman's Girl (USA)
[	Elusive Fort.....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
	Siren's Cove.....	[	Dove Vai (AUS)
[		[	Fort Wood (USA)
		[	Ever Seeking
[		[	West Man (USA)
		[	Enchanted Cove (USA)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somers P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SIREN'S CALL, 5 wins, R2,575,775, at 3, 1200 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, Starling S, **L**, from only 10 starts; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SOUND OF WARNING (18 f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R555,500, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1450m, inc. Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Magnolia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Man O'War Sprint **Gr.3**.

Siren Of Greece (17 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R129,500, at 3, 2000m, placed 5 times. Call To Unite (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R145,400, at 3, 1800m, placed 3 times, from all his starts. Warning Sound (21 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SIREN'S COVE, 2 wins, R87,250, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SIREN'S CALL: see above.

National Chant (c. by National Assembly (CAN)): **2 wins**, R147,600, at 2 to 4, 1200m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

ENCHANTED COVE(USA) (by Wolf Power), **4 wins** in USA, \$84,354, 900 - 1400m, placed 7 times,

Half sister to **ENCHANTRESS** (dam of **LAVERNA, NEVVAY, WYLIE WENCH**),

HARRY'S CHARM, Enchanted Dollar(USA) (dam of **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT**); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Commandocourageous: **5 wins**, R207,917, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed, Exported to UAE.

4th dam

ENCHANTING (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **6 wins**, R197,980, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Stuttards Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome Fillies H, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Summer Champion S, **Gr.3** (twice), 3rd Helios Fillies S **Gr.3**, TR Lewis Memorial S, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S CHARM: ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly In 1994, Champion 3YO Filly In 1995, Champion Older Female Sprinter In 1996, 10 wins, R1,197,755, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1** (twice), SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**.

ENCHANTRESS: Equus Champion Older Female Sprinter in 2002, 8 wins,

R453,310, 1000 - 1200m, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners**:

LAVERNA: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2009, 2 wins, R405,180, at 2,

1200 - 1600m, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

NEVVAY: 5 wins, R357,135, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 7 places, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.

WYLIE WENCH: 5 wins, R306,700, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Acacia H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Syringa H, **L**.

Furina: **winner**, R42,250, at 3, from only 3 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FABIAN: 4 wins, R369,775, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**.

Enchanted Dollar(USA): **2 wins**, R35,305, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2001, Champion 3YO Male Sprinter, 10 wins, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R4 Million, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Al Shindagha Sprint, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 342

STABLE D60

CAPTAINFETHERSWORD

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
29/08/2022

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al.....	[Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess....	[Off To War
			[Fort Wood (USA)
			[Dancing Flower
Skyblade .....	[	Jet Master.....	[Rakeen (USA)
2007			[Jet Lightning
			[Slinky Malinky.....	[ Cordoba (USA)
			[Slew's Review (USA)

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1), Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, ORACLE NEWS. Sire of wnr's DYCE, HASTA MANANA, BON VIVANT, LORD WILLIAM, ITSRAININGWILLIAM, VIRGINIA SWEET, RULERSHIP, Let It Snow (s/p), Just Be Lekker (s/p), Remember When (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SKYBLADE, **3 wins**, R243,675, 1100 - 1200m, placed 15 times, Half sister to **Miss Gold Digger** (dam of **EAST LOVER, GOLD SEASON**), **Swift And Strong**, Slinky Jalinky (dam of **SAVANNAH STORM**); dam of 8 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Trip To The Sky (15 c. by Trippi (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 1200 - 1500m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

Babuska Story (14 f. by Gitano Hernando (GB)): **winner**, R61,625, at 2, 1700m.

Mr Minister (16 f. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R182,875, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times.

Relaxed Wanderer (13 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R43,125, at 3, 1400m.

Slinky Mapimpi (19 c. by Coup De Grace (USA)): **2 wins**, R175,125, 1450m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

SLINKY MALINKY, 5 wins, R176,145, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **Keeneland**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Miss Gold Digger (f. by Rich Man's Gold (USA)): **4 wins**, R212,180, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EASY LOVER, 5 wins, in SA and Mauritius, R1,067,955, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thukela H, **L**, KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Victory Moon S, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S, **L**, Barbe Cup, Duchess of York Cup, 3rd Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**.

GOLD SEASON, 2 wins, R109,625, at 2, 1400m, inc. Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, placed.

Swift And Strong (c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R158,500, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Tony Ruffel Stakes **Gr.3**, from only 8 starts.

Slinky Jalinky (f. by Jallad (USA)): **winner**, R83,750, at 3, 1160m, placed 3 times; dam of **1 winner**:

SAVANNAH STORM, 6 wins, R537,875, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Drum Star H, **L**, placed 4 times.

Sound Of Silence (f. by Al Mufti (USA)): **2 wins**, R170,230, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 12 times.

Asperitas (c. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R74,505, at 2 to 3, 1400m, placed.

3rd dam

SLEW'S REVIEW(USA) (by Slew O'gold (USA)), **winner**, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **ESCARPMENT(USA)**; dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SLINKY MALINKY: see above.

Keeneland, 3 wins, R257,230, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Darley Arabian, **L**, 3rd Colorado King Stakes **Gr.2**.

Bottom Dollar: **6 wins** in SA and Mauritius, R93,470, 1400 - 1600m.

Keen Review: **4 wins**, in Zimbabwe, placed 9 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

REVIDERE(USA) (by Reviewer (USA)), **Champion 3YO Filly USA, 8 wins**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ruffian S, **Gr.1**, Bicentennial Oaks, **Gr.1**, Gazelle H, **Gr.2**, Cotillion S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Beldame S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners**:

ESCARPMENT(USA): 5 wins in Britain, inc. Quantel Aston Park St, **L**, 2nd Stardom St, **L**.

Reviser(USA): **winner** in USA; dam of **3 winners** inc.

Ledger(USA): 4 wins in USA, 3rd CHBPA Invitational Dinner Hcp, **L**.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE F76

LOT 343

GREEN SKYLINE

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
30/08/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Distorted Humor (USA)
Skye Lane.....	Pathfork (USA).....	Visions Of Clarity (IRE)
2015	Queen's Command (AUS)...	Commands (AUS)
		Judicial Queen (AUS)

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerses P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SKYE LANE, 2 wins, R625,275, at 3, 1250 - 1600m, placed 4 times, from only 10 starts; dam of 1 previous foal
Greenlight Skye (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

QUEEN'S COMMAND(AUS), 6 wins. R495,695, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd East Coast H, L (twice), Off To Stud H, L; dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; 1 winner.

3rd dam

JUDICIAL QUEEN(AUS) (by Unbridled's Song (USA)), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1400m, Half sister to Mr Aristos(AUS), Arthur's Lass(AUS) (dam of BIDII BABE(AUS), Lionize(AUS)), Shazee(AUS) (dam of SHAZEE LEE(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
QUEEN'S COMMAND(AUS): see above.
Dongjie Wu(AUS): 6 wins, at 1400m, in Australia.
Lucky Find(AUS): 5 wins, at 1200m, in Australia.
Roy's Command(AUS): 4 wins, A\$105,170, at 950 - 1600m, in Australia.
G-One Winning(AUS): 3 wins, HK\$2,196,500, at 1400m, in Hong Kong.

4th dam

PRINCESS YEATS(AUS) (by Yeats (IRE)), 3 wins, at 1000m, Own sister to MINGLING GLANCES(AUS), Half sister to Calm Abiding(AUS), Hannah Mary(AUS) (dam of SPORTIVO(AUS)); dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; 6 winners inc.:
Mr Aristos (AUS): 12 wins, A\$380,100, 3rd Ladies Day Cup, L.
Arthur's Lass(AUS): 6 wins, 2nd Belle of the Turf S, L, 3rd Toy Show H, L; dam of:
BIDII BABE (AUS): 5 wins, A\$318,300, at 1100 - 1200m, inc. Bright Shadow H, L, 2nd Sunshine Coast Cup, L, 4th Silk Stocking H, L.
Lionize(AUS): winner, R95,360, at 2, 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, L, 4th Umkhomazi S, Gr.2.
Santreno Lass(AUS): 2 wins, at 2; dam of:
Forestreno(AUS): 14 wins, A\$553,865, 2nd Doomben S, L, Ramornie H, L (twice), 3rd George Moore S, Gr.3, Chief de Beers H, L, Goldmarket H, L.
Shazee(AUS): placed, at 2; dam of:
SHAZEE LEE(AUS): 3 wins, A\$261,740, Hawkesbury Guineas, Gr.3, 4th Godolphin Crown, Gr.3.

5th dam

PRINCESS IVOR(AUS) (by Ivor Prince (USA)), 2 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, Half sister to Dialled(AUS) (dam of RUBICALL(AUS), DIAL TONES(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; 6 winners inc.:
MINGLING GLANCES(AUS): 7 wins, A\$221,440, inc. HongkongBank S, L, Tesio S, L, Tristarc S, L, 2nd Surround S, Gr.2.
Calm Abiding(AUS): 2 wins, A\$110,960, 2nd Edward Manifold S, Gr.2, 3rd Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, Waketul S, Gr.2.
Hannah Mary(AUS): unraced; dam of:
SPORTIVO(AUS): 5 wins, A\$184,075, inc. Gimcrack S, L, 4th Karrakatta P, Gr.2.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Cheveley Stud**

LOT 344

STABLE B96

22SKYLAR LANE

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
06/10/2022

Vercingetorix	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silvano (GER)..... National Vixen..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA) National Assembly (CAN) Royal Vixen Gone West (USA) Chilly Hostess (USA) Jallad (USA) Taineberry (AUS)
Skylar Lane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Western Winter (USA).... Strawberry Lane..... 	

2011

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

SKYLAR LANE, **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1600m, placed, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **SOLO**

TRAVELLER, **REDBERRY LANE**, **Strawberry Ice** (dam of **FLYING ICE**), Half sister to **Knights Templar**; dam of 4 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

GOOD TRAVELLER (18 c. by Visionaire (USA)): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2020/21**, **5 wins**, R756,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi S, **L**, 3rd Concorde Cup **Gr.2**, Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**.

21skylar Lane (21 f. by Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

STRAWBERRY LANE, **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2017/18**, **winner**,

R52,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND**, **LOVE TO BOOGIE**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**:

SOLO TRAVELLER (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,523,225, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Politician Stakes, **L**.

REDBERRY LANE (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,145,313, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Syringa H, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Acacia H, **Gr.3**.

Strawberry Ice (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R208,850, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FLYING ICE, **3 wins**, R631,875, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**.

Knights Templar (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R331,800, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

TAINEBERRY (AUS) (by Centaine (AUS)), **6 wins**, R262,075, at 1500 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Easter H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half siser to **GALAXY FAIR** (AUS), Biscotte (AUS) (dam of **BARKADA** (AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JALBERRY, **4 wins**, R487,400, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Magnolia H (F & M) **Gr.3**; dam of:

PURPLE DIAMOND, **7 wins**, R810,950, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Convention Centre H, **L**, **LOVE TO BOOGIE**, **5 wins**, R494,025, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**, **ON THIS ROCK**, **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times.

Mr Fantastic, **7 wins**, in Singapore, S\$482,092, 13 places, inc. 2nd Committee's Prize, **L**, Mary's Pride, **4 wins**, R209,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

SILVANO'S PRIDE, **6 wins**, R1,324,875, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd Paddock Stakes **Gr.1**, Umzimkhulu Stakes **Gr.3**, Victress Stakes **Gr.3**.

Royal Purse: unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 4; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ROYAL PLEASURE, **3 wins**, R232,500, at 2, inc. Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Oldlands Stud

STABLE A69

LOT 345

GOOD FOR YOU

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
07/09/2022

Legislate	}	Dynasty	}	Fort Wood (USA)	
		Champers		Blakes Affair	
				Restructure (IRE)	
				Classy Play	
Slightly Blonde	}	Indigo Magic (GB)	}	Gone West (USA)	
2009					Lady Carla (GB)
		Tuva Bridge		Casey Tibbs (IRE)	
				Tuvalu	

By LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miler in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire DYNASTY. Sire of winners SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.

1st dam

SLIGHTLY BLONDE, **2 wins**, R113,550, at 3, 1200m, placed 6 times; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Barmaid (19 f. by Jackson): **winner**, R74,000, at 2, 1160m, placed twice.

Ovation Award (15 c. by Stagelight (IRE)): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2200m, placed 6 times.

Atomic Blonde (16 g. by Master Of My Fate): **4 wins**, R287,400, 1600 - 2000m, placed 5 times.

2nd dam

TUVA BRIDGE, placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, Half sister to **TUVANA SILVA** (dam of **Silva Magic**), **Zopot Casino**, Souplesse (dam **NETTA**); dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Tuvano (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R85,550, at 4, 1800m, placed 7 times.

Obrega (f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R150,725, at 3, 1400m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

TUVALU (by Elliodor (FR)), placed 9 times, at 4 to 5; dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **7 winners**:

TUVANA SILVA: 8 wins, R553,225, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**.

East Cape Guineas, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 9 times, inc.

2nd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of **3 winners**:

Silva Magic: 3 wins, R278,500, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.2**.

Zopot Casino: 7 wins, R304,765, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Senor Santa Handicap **Gr.2**.

Souplesse: **winner**, R60,000, at 3, 1700m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

NETTA: 3 wins, R516,000, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Oaks **Gr.2**.

4th dam

ISLAND BELLE (by Ulysses II (GB)), unplaced, Own sister to **AMLASH**, Half sister to **SUSRULA**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

Sauterne: **3 wins**, R6,013, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 10 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MONTRACHET: 3 wins, R31,925, Issie Shenker Memorial H, **L**; dam of **6 winners**:

Coastal Flare: 5 wins, R230,170, 2000 - 2400m, 2nd Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Nordic Vine: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ICE WINE: 7 wins, R382,555, inc. East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3rd Diadem S, (WFA) **Gr.2**.

RUSHING WIND: 5 wins, R901,955, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**.

NORDIC BREEZE: 6 wins, R601,175, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Champagne S, **Gr.3**.

YQUEM: 6 wins, R128,225, at 2 to 3, 800 - 1600m, inc. Computer Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SWEET SEDUCTION: 7 wins, R139,030, inc. St Andrews Paddock Stakes, **L**

Noble Harvest: **winner**, R45,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 9 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

NOBLE CENTURY: 5 wins, R184,600, inc. East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

Miss Wordsworth: placed, at 3; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

CIRILLO: 5 wins, R5,439,600, 1160 - 1400m, Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**.

Iste Of Martinique: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ISLAND CHIEF: 5 wins, R237,763, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, Chairmans Juvenile H, **L**.

Iste Of Capri: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CAPTAIN'S GAL: 9 wins, R1,059,675, inc. SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, Camellia S, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd

LOT 346

STABLE HH5

YOUR CALL

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
25/08/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	{ More Than Ready (USA).... { Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	{ Southern Halo (USA) { Woodman's Girl (USA) { Canny Lad (AUS) { Dove Vai (AUS)
Smart Call.....		
2011	{ Ideal World (USA)..... { Good Judgement (USA).....	

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SMART CALL, Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare in 2015/16, Equus Champion

Middle Distance in 2015/16, **8 wins**, in SA and Britain, R3,416,125, £135,458 and Fr12,200, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Hoppings Fillies' S, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, Middleton S **Gr.2**, Middleton S **Gr.2**, Starling S, **L**, 4th Prix Jean Romanet **Gr.1**, Duke of Cambridge S, **Gr.2**, York S, **Gr.2**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners.

Call To Glory(GB) (19 f. by Kingman (GB)): placed 4 times, at 3, from only 7 starts.
Gimme A Call (21 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

GOOD JUDGEMENT(USA), unraced, Own sister to Crown Office(USA) (dam of **Daffiq**), Half sister to **GREYS INN**(USA), Tiger Cat(GB) (dam of **Melkas**(AUS)); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**. **SMART CALL**: see above.

Good On You (c. by Strike Smartly (CAN)): **4 wins**, R172,975, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

3rd dam

GREAT VERDICT(AUS) (by Christmas Tree (AUS)), **3 wins**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **ZEDITAVE**(AUS), **ALANNON**(USA), **PAMPAS FIRE**(AUS) (dam of **CLOISTER**(AUS)), **SQUARE DEAL**(AUS), **ZEDAGAL**(AUS) (dam of **UNISON**(AUS)), **Druid's Lodge**(AUS), True Verdict(AUS) (dam of **VEROCATIVE**(AUS)); dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

GREYS INN(USA): **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male 2003**, **6 wins**, R1,797,200, HK\$3,000,000, A\$18,000, 655,200Dhs, 1200 - 2450m, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, City Of Gold, **Gr.3**, 2nd Audemars QE II Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Rahshidiya, **L**, 3rd Daily News **Gr.1**, 4th Yalumba S, **Gr.1**, Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Al Fahidi Fort S, **L**, sire.

Crown Office(USA): placed twice, at 4, from only 4 starts; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Daffiq: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, R350,443, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**. Tiger Cat(GB): raced once; dam of **Melkas**(AUS): **winner**, A\$81,300, at 2, 2nd Mick Dittman P, **L**.

4th dam

SUMMONED(AUS) (by Crowned Prince (USA)), unraced; dam of 16 foals; 16 runners; **13 winners** inc: **ZEDAGAL**(AUS): **Champion 3YO In Aust/NZ In 1988-89**, **14 wins**, A\$1,210,000, inc. Lightning S, **Gr.1**, William Reid S, **Gr.1**, Castlemaine S, **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond S, **Gr.1**; sire.

SQUARE DEAL(AUS): **9 wins**, inc. Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dalgety Bloodstock S H, **L**. **ALANNON**(USA): **8 wins**, A\$346,515, inc. Rubiton S, **Gr.3**, 2nd VRC Lightning S, **Gr.1**; sire.

ZEDAGAL(AUS): **3 wins**, inc. Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3rd Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**; dam of:

UNISON(AUS): **6 wins**, A\$268,052, inc. Widden S, **L**, 2nd STC Premiere S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Galaxy H, **Gr.1**.

PAMPAS FIRE(AUS): **2 wins**. Debutante S, **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H, **L**, 3rd Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**; dam of: **CLOISTER**(AUS): **winner**, at 2, inc. Debutante S, **L**, 3rd Gimcrack S, **L**; dam of:

MELITO(AUS): **Top Rated Australian 3YO Filly**, **5 wins**, A\$1,934,600, inc. TJ Smith S, **Gr.1**, Winter S, **Gr.1**, 2nd All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S, **Gr.1**.

Summary(AUS): unplaced; dam of:

SHIKOBA(AUS): **Champion 3YO Filly NZ**, **7 wins**, inc. Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S, **Gr.2**.



From Ascot Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent for Riyo Stud)

STABLE C52

LOT 347

SON OF SUZY

Chestnut Colt
(2nd produce)
21/10/2022

Heavenly Blue (AUS)	Snitzel (AUS).....	Redoute's Choice (AUS)
	Simply Carina (USA)..	Snippet's Lass (AUS)
		El Prado (IRE)
		Astra (USA)
Smart Suzy	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
2014	Bella Cantata (GB)....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		Singspiel (IRE)
		Bella Colora (GB)

By HEAVENLY BLUE (2013-Stud 2019), Won 3 races (1400-1800m) inc. SA Classic, Gr.1, 2nd Dingaans, Gr.2, 3rd SA Derby, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, etc His sire SNITZEL has been Champion Sire four times in Australia, and is the sire of SHAMUS AWARD, IN THE CONGO, ESTIJAAB, REDZEL, TRAPEZE ARTIST, RUSSIAN REVOLUTION etc. His dam SIMPLY CARINA is a winning daughter of Gr.1 winner ASTRA. Family of champions CICADA, FIRST LANDING and HILL PRINCE. Sire of first crop wnr's Three Rocks (s/p), Zinov, Spring in Heaven, No Apologies, Play Act, Andy Coogle, Amazing Colours, Holocene, Patches Of Grey.

1st dam

SMART SUZY, 3 wins, R184,825, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 4 times, Own sister to BELLA SONATA, Half sister to CASPAR NETSCHER(GB); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.

2nd dam

BELLA CANTATA(GB), unraced; Half sister to STAGECRAFT(GB), MULLINS BAY(GB), BALALAIKA(GB) (dam of ALKAADHEM(GB)), HYABELLA(GB) (dam of POET(GB) grandam of FRANCE(GB)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 5 winners inc.: CASPAR NETSCHER(GB) (c. by Dutch Art (GB)); 6 wins, £229,542, €142,855, \$159,570, 64,225Dhs, in Britain, Canada and Germany, inc. Mill Reef S, Gr.2, Gimcrack S, Gr.2, Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Gr.2, Nearctic S, Gr.2, Greenham S, Gr.3, inc. 2nd Lennox S, Gr.2, Rose Bowl S, L, Guisborough S, L, 3rd Richmond S, Gr.2, Meydan Sprint S, Gr.3, Windsor Castle S, L, 4th Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Doncaster Park S, Gr.2, Hungerford S, Gr.2, Duke of York S, Gr.2. BELLA SONATA (f. by Silvano (GER)): 5 wins, R981,900, 1300 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Gr.2, Acacia Handicap, Gr.3, 3rd Garden Province Stakes Gr.1.

3rd dam

BELLA COLORA(GB) (by Bellypha (IRE)), 4 wins in France and Britain, 1200 - 2000m, inc. PR de l'Opera, Gr.2, Waterford Candelabra S, Gr.3, Sheraton Park Tower Lupe S, L, 2nd Nell Gwyn S, Gr.3, Sceptre S, L, 3rd General Accident 1000 Guineas Gr.1, Child S Gr.3, Half sister to COLORSPIN(FR), RAPPA TAP TAP(FR); dam of 13 foals; 11 runners; 7 winners inc.: STAGECRAFT(GB): 6 wins, in Britain and USA, £191,252, \$237,820, inc. Canadian Turf H, Gr.2, Prince of Wales' S, Gr.2, Breeders' Cup H, Gr.2, Brigadier Gerard S, Gr.3, James Seymour S, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Coral Eclipse S, Gr.1, Pan American H, Gr.2, 3rd Champion S Gr.1; sire. MULLINS BAY(GB): 3 wins, £155,685, €46,972, 515,200Dhs, 1800 - 2100m, York Strensall S, Gr.3, 2nd Rome Premio Ribot, Gr.2, Newmarket Darley S, Gr.3, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S, Gr.3; sire. BALALAIKA(GB): 2 wins, inc. Newmarket Dahlia S, L; dam of: ALKAADHEM(GB): 6 wins, £102,861, 530,500Dhs, Jebel Hatta S, Gr.2, Goodwood Select S, Gr.3, Lady Babooshka(GB), unraced; dam of: RUSSIAN CAMELOT(IRE): 4 wins, A\$2,391,225, inc. Underwood S, Gr.1, South Australian Derby, Gr.1, 2nd Makyebe Diva S, Gr.1, Caulfield S, Gr.1, TCL TV S, L, 3rd WS Cox P, Gr.1. HYABELLA(GB): 3 wins, in GB, Atalanta S, L, Ben Marshall S, L; dam of: POET(GB): 8 wins, £132,212, €295,264, Rose of Lancaster S, Gr.3, Kilternan S, Gr.3. Hyperspectra(GB): winner; dam of: FRANCE(GB): 2 wins, inc. Tetrarch S, Gr.3, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, 3rd Curragh International S, Gr.2, Killavullan S, Gr.3, 4th Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Gr.1; sire. MEDIA HYPE(GB): 5 wins, inc. Wild Flower S, L, 3rd Stockholm Cup International, Gr.3. Spectral Star(GB): winner, at 2400m, in Britain; grandam of: AL SUHAIL(GB): 6 wins, £177,737, 1,702,880Dhs, Britain and UAE, inc. Challenge S, Gr.2, Al Fahidi Fort S, Gr.2, Sir Henry Cecil S, L, 2nd Autumn S, Gr.3, 3rd Al Quoz Sprint S, Gr.1. TELECASTER(GB): 4 wins, £105,370, €107,800, inc. Dante S, Gr.2, Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2. Panache Arabelle(GB): raced once; grandam of: Nina From Pasadena(AUS): 3 wins, at 1150 - 1200m; dam of: PASADENA GIRL(NZ): 3 wins, A\$585,350, inc. Champagne S, Gr.1, Thoroughbred Breeders S, Gr.3.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 348

STABLE A107

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	[Woodman's Girl (USA)
Snapscan .....	[	Oratorio (IRE).....	[Canny Lad (AUS)
			[Dove Vai (AUS)
		Cash Register.....	[Danehill (USA)
			[Mahrah (USA)
			[Casey Tibbs (IRE)
			[Dollar Crisis

SNAP GREEN

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
02/11/2022

Snapscan
2015

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SNAPSCAN, 4 wins, R563,250, 1200 - 2800m, inc. Cape Stayers , **Gr.2**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Oaks, **L**, 3rd Track & Ball Oaks **Gr.3**, 4th East Coast Cup, **L**. Half sister to **MUCHO DINERO, SPEEDPOINT, POINT OF SALE, CHAT CHING**; dam of 1 previous foal
Express Point (21 c. by Vercingetorix): died unraced.

2nd dam

CASH REGISTER, 4 wins. R321,010, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Final Fling S (WFA), **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, Own sister to **BIG CITY LIFE**, Bretton Woods (dam of **COUSIN CASEY, Klover Kathy**); dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
MUCHO DINERO (c. by Twice Over (GB)): **6 wins**, R699,250, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **L**, placed.
SPEEDPOINT (c. by Var (USA)): **3 wins**, R907,089, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Southeaster Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**, The Langerman, **L**.
SNAPSCAN: see above.
POINT OF SALE (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R241,000, 1250 - 1400m, inc. Ibhayi , **L**, placed 5 times.
CHAT CHING (f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins**, R299,200, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed, inc. 3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

DOLLAR CRISIS (by Goldmark), **2 wins**, R78,340, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 8 times; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BIG CITY LIFE: Equus Champion 3YO Colt In 2009, 8 wins, R3,939,750, 1400 - 2200m, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, 2nd Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**. Bretton Woods: unplaced in 3 starts at 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
COUSIN CASEY: Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2021/22, 5 wins, R1,819,375, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Gatecrasher S, **L**, 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 4th Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**, Summer Juvenile S, **L**, **Klover Kathy, 4 wins**, R317,850, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

Gran Moza(ARG) (by Hard Fighter (GB)), **4 wins** in Argentina, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd CL Olavarria **Gr.3**, CL General Arenales **Gr.3**, CL Provincia de Cordoba, **L**, CL Provincia de Santiago del Estero, **L**, 4th CL Panama **Gr.3**, Own sister to **HARD UP**(ARG); dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **3 winners**.

5th dam

ALAMOSA(ARG) (by El Califa (USA)), **winner** in Argentina, 1600m; dam of 9 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
HARD UP(ARG): **Champion Sprinter in Argentina in 1983, 6 wins**, in Argentina, inc. GP Felix de Alzaga Unzue, **Gr.1**, CL Aniversario de La Lot de Ben, **Gr.2**, CL Cylilene, **Gr.2**; sire.



From Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd

STABLE A94

LOT 349

PURE AS SNOW

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
09/10/2022

Futura	—	Dynasty	—	Fort Wood (USA)	
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Snowdance	—	Captain Al	—	Al Mufti (USA)	
					Off To War
2014				Spring Lilac .....		Joshua Dancer (USA)
				Mystic Spring (IRE)	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1, WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

SNOWDANCE, 5 wins, R2,466,000, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**. Own sister to **VICTORIAN SECRET** (dam of **GOLDEN SICKLE, Master Of Illusion**), **JUNIPER SPRING, Captaln Fontane**. Half sister to **NAVY STRENGTH, Beat The Retreat**: dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
SNOW PILOT (20 c. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): **2 wins**, R1,453,525, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Langerman, **Gr.3**, from only 10 starts.
 Symphony In White (21 f. by What A Winter): **winner**, R89,062, at 2, 1200m, from her only start.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, 2 wins, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts. Half sister to **RABIYA, BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA, SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET, THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPISECRET**), **SECRET CAPTAIN, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, L, Laissezfaire Stakes, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, L; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
GOLDEN SICKLE: 5 wins, R557,538, inc. National Colour Stakes, L, 2nd Dahlia Plate, L.
Master Of Illusion: 2 wins, R207,375, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.
SNOWDANCE: see above.
JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, L, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.
NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.
Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.
Captain Fontane (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R486,500, 2nd Kings Cup, L, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**.
 Syringa (f. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R139,450, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Callimwhenuedme: 2 wins, R211,375, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, L.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year In 2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
RABIYA: Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005, 5 wins, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.
BELA-BELA: Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16, 7 wins, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
CIAO BELLA: 3 wins, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.
SECRET CAPTAIN: 3 wins, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, L.
SECRET OF VICTORIA: 6 wins, R490,180, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
ALL IS SECRET: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2012, 6 wins, R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**; dam of:
SOVEREIGN SECRET: 3 wins, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, L, 3rd EC Paddock Stakes, L.
THE SECRET IS OUT: 6 wins, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 350

STABLE HH4

WILD AS THE WIND

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
09/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	Redoute's Choice (AUS).....	Danehill (USA)
	National Colour.....	Shantha's Choice (AUS)
		National Assembly (CAN)
		Rainbow Cake
Snug As A Bug	Qui Danzig (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
2004	Wet Winter.....	Qui Royalty (USA)
		Western Winter (USA)
		Fizzy Lizzy

By **RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017)**, 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt **MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1)**. By multiple champion sire **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**. Dam, **NATIONAL COLOUR** was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners **ARAGOSTA (Gr.1)**, **MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1)**, **THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1)**, **UNION SQUARE**, **WILLIAM ROBERTSON**, **LEAVING LAS VEGAS**, **SHANTASTIC**, **WHO DO YOU LOVE**, **FRANCA**, **BELLA CHICA**, **EMPRESS OF JADE**, **OUTLAW KING**, **MRS BROWNING**, **JULIET TANGO**.

1st dam

SNUG AS A BUG, winner, R38,380, at 2, 1000m; dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners: **6 winners** inc.:

SNOW REPORT (16 c. by What A Winter): **4 wins**, R548,300, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1500m, inc.

Langerman, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

Feel The Surge (09 f. by Surging River (CAN)): **winner**, R50,000, at 3, 1160m, from 9 starts.

Brad's Surge (10 c. by Surging River (CAN)): **8 wins**, R727,375, 1200 - 1450m, placed 26 times.

Virgin River (19 f. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R255,500, at 4, 1160m, placed 4 times, from all her starts.

Forest Lawn (11 f. by Rebel King): **winner**, R84,450, at 5, 1600m, placed 4 times, from 7 starts.

Mr Hansen (12 c. by Bezrin (USA)): **winner**, R53,250, at 3, 1300m, placed twice.

Mad World (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): placed, at 3, from only 2 starts.

2nd dam

WET WINTER, unplaced in 6 starts at 2 to 3, Half sister to **LEMON AND LIME**, **Madam Butterfly**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Winter Special (c. by Special Preview): **winner**, R77,685, at 4, 1600m, placed 8 times.

Wet Autumn Mist (f. by Rebel King): **5 wins**, R324,900, at 3 to 6, 1160 - 1400m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

FIZZY LIZZY (by Copper De Luxe (GB)), **6 wins**, R42,775, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 12 times,

Half sister to **Justerini**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LEMON AND LIME: **7 wins**, R288,550, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Sunday Times

Fillies, **L**, TAB OFS 3-y-o Sprint, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd Issie Shenker Memorial H,

L, TVL Tattersalls Bookmakers Ass H, **L**, 3rd Nomads Winter H, **L**, Fillies and Mares

Stakes, **L**, 4th Germiston November H **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Konjo: **3 wins**, R136,275, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 8 times.

River Jordan: **4 wins**, R151,170, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Jolly Wood: **5 wins**, R289,625, at 4 to 5, 1450 - 1700m, placed 5 times.

Madam Butterfly: **5 wins**, R256,225, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd

Camellia H, **L**, Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 3rd Tony Ruffel H, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Blanc De Blanc: placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 5 starts; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MILLER TIME: **5 wins**, R302,930, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sophomore Sprint, **L**, placed 11 times.

Qui Vintage: **4 wins**, R215,140, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.

Spring Corn: **6 wins**, R163,515, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1400m, placed 15 times.

Into Africa: **2 wins**, in Mauritius, R15,900, 1500 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

4th dam

GINGER BEER (by Mexico II (GB)), **2 wins**, R6,145, at 2, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **SODA FOUNTAIN**, **Cape Smoke**, **Saccharum**; dam of 4 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Justerini: **8 wins**, R205,820, at 3 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, placed 30 times, inc. 2nd Merchants

S, **Gr.2**, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H, **Gr.3**, 3rd WP O & T Assoc Presidents Trophy, **L**,

4th Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Natal Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Gilbey's S **Gr.2**, CTP S **Gr.3**; sire,

Cider Cup: **6 wins**, R104,125, at 3 to 6, 1400 - 1700m, placed 12 times.



From Big Sky Ranch

STABLE B30

LOT 351

PROPER

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
24/10/2022

Rafeef (AUS) .....	[	Redoute's Choice (AUS):	[	Danehill (USA)
		National Colour			Shantha's Choice (AUS)
				National Assembly (CAN)	
				Rainbow Cake	
Society Pages (IRE) ..	[	Medaglia D'oro (USA) ....	[	El Prado (IRE)
2011					Cappucino Bay (USA)
					Coronado's Quest (USA)
		Society Selection (USA) ..		Love That Jazz (USA)	

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of the Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

SOCIETY PAGES(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **Race Me Home**(IRE); dam of 5 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

BON VIVANT (18 f. by William Longsword): **6 wins**, R580,125, at 2 to 4, 1160 - 1450m, inc. Secretariat Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times.

Silver Mensa (19 f. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R95,250, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times, from 6 starts. Tokyo Medaglia (21 c. by William Longsword): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SOCIETY SELECTION(USA), **6 wins**, \$1,984,200, at 1000 - 2000m, inc. Frizette S, **Gr.1**, Alabama S, **Gr.1**, Test S, **Gr.1**, Shuvee H, **Gr.2**, Comely S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Distaff S, **Gr.1**, Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Ruffian H, **Gr.1**, Ogdan Phipps H, **Gr.1**, Acorn S, **Gr.1**, Bonnie Miss S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Beldame S, **Gr.1**, Davona Dale S, **Gr.2**, 4th Go for Wand H, **Gr.1**; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Race Me Home(IRE) (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **8 wins**, in USA, \$275,390, 2nd Easy Goer S, **L**, American Angel(USA) (f. by Ghostzapper (USA)): **2 wins**, in USA, at 1400 - 1600m; dam of:

Spokane Eagle(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$266,470, at 1200 - 1400m.
Superior Selection(USA): **2 wins**, in USA, at 1600 - 1800m; dam of **2 winners**.

3rd dam

LOVE THAT JAZZ(USA) (by Dixieland Band (USA)), **6 wins**, \$482,841, inc. Vernon O Underwood S, **Gr.3**, Corona H, **L**, Kentucky Cup Juvenile Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fantastic Girl H, **L** (twice), Half sister to **SEA OF SECRETS**(USA), **DANCING JON**(USA), **FIGHT FOR LOVE**(USA), **Prospect for Love**(USA); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

SOCIETY SELECTION(USA): see above.

4th dam

LOVE FROM MOM(USA) (by Mr Prospector (USA)), unraced, Own sister to **RAISE A PROSPECTOR**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 9 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

SEA OF SECRETS(USA): **4 wins**, inc. San Vicente S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Tokyo City H, **L**; sire.

LOVE THAT JAZZ(USA): see above.

FIGHT FOR LOVE(USA): **15 wins**, \$456,693, inc. Broward H, **Gr.3**, Pembroke Pines H, **L**, Manalapan H, **L**, 2nd Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Tropical Park H, **Gr.3**, Cherry Pop H, **L**, 3rd Smoke Screen S, **L**, Hollywood H, **L**, Thanksgiving Day H, **L**.

DANCING JON(USA): **16 wins**, \$373,574, inc. Board of Governor's H, **Gr.3**, 2nd Fort Dearborn H, **L**, Dr Fager H, **L**, 3rd Cornhusker H, **Gr.3**, Equipoise Mile H, **Gr.3**, Dr Fager S, **L**, Fort Dearborn H, **L**.

Prospect for Love(USA): **winner**, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Equipoise Mile H, **Gr.3**. Minister's Mom(USA): raced once; dam of:

Cindy's Mom(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Turnback the Alarm H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Stage Door Betty H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **Catron**(USA): **4 wins**, 3rd Swatara S, **L**, 4th Sprint Championship S, **Gr.3**.

Mom's Deputy(USA): **winner**, in USA, at 1100m; dam of:

MOM'S ON STRIKE(USA): **7 wins**, \$594,550, Bewitch S, **Gr.3**, Mint Julep S, **Gr.3**, Marie G. Krantz Memorial S, **L**, Albert M Stall Memorial S, **L**, 2nd Pebbles S, **L**, Waya S, **L**, Ramsey Farm S. **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 352

STABLE H48

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Sovereign Secret.....	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
2016	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA)
		Blakes Affair
		Captain Al
	All Is Secret.....	Secret Of Victoria

CALL ME SECRET

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
30/08/2022

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

SOVEREIGN SECRET, 3 wins, R931,950, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**.

2nd dam

ALL IS SECRET, Equus Champlon 2YO Filly in 2012, 6 wins, R1,537,380, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 4th Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**. Own sister to **THE SECRET IS OUT, CANUKEEPISECRET**. Half sister to **ROMAN AGENT**; dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners**: **SOVEREIGN SECRET**: see above.

3rd dam

SECRET OF VICTORIA (by Goldkeeper (USA)), 6 wins, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **RABIYA, BELA-BELA, SECRET CAPTAIN, RAFIYA, TOUCH THE SKY, SPRING LILAC (dam of SNOWDANCE, JUNIPER SPRING, VICTORIAN SECRET)**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **THE SECRET IS OUT: 6 wins**, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stks, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**. **CANUKEEPISECRET: 3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**. **ROMAN AGENT: 2 wins**, R641,250, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**, placed, all his starts. Best Kept Secret: **2 wins**, R169,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **BALTIC SECRET: 2 wins**, R229,937, inc. Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

4th dam

MYSTIC SPRING (IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), Equus Champlon Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **RABIYA: Equus Champlon 3YO Classic Male in 2005, 5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**. **BELA-BELA: Equus Champlon 3YO Filly in 2015/16, 7 wins**, R2,636,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of: **CIAO BELLA: 3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **SECRET CAPTAIN: 3 wins**, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**. **SPRING LILAC: 2 wins**, R112,650, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **SNOWDANCE: 5 wins**, R2,466,000, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of: **SNOW PILOT: 2 wins**, R1,453,525, inc. Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**. **VICTORIAN SECRET: 5 wins**, R434,675, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**. **NAVY STRENGTH: 4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

STABLE D61

LOT 353

22SPEEDY SUZY

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
15/09/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Speedy Suzy	— Trippi (USA).....	— End Sweep (USA)
2012	— Kelly's Olympics (USA)....	— Jealous Appeal (USA)
		— Kingmambo (USA)
		— Ophidian (USA)

By VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr POMP and POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

SPEEDY SUZY, 3 wins, R333,075, at 2 to 4, 800 - 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S. **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Ruffian S, **L**, Half sister to **OLYMPIC OWEN, TEAM GOLD, Fly Phillippa** (dam of **Winter Flight**), **Dame Kelly**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.: Savantrix (20 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R68,925, at 2, 1200m, from only 5 starts. Darkhold (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Kelly's Olympics(USA), **4 wins**, R163,075, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**. Half sister to Remarkable Style(USA) (dam of **PACHANGA PARTY**(USA), Legion of Merit(USA) (dam of **Know It All Anna**(USA), **Street Icon**(USA); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **OLYMPIC OWEN** (c. by Jay Peg): **3 wins**, R267,875, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Storm Bird Stakes, **L**. **TEAM GOLD** (c. by Twice Over (GB)): **4 wins**, R482,375, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1500m, inc. Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times. **SPEEDY SUZY**: see above. **Fly Phillippa** (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R240,600, at 3, 1400 - 1450m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Hcp, **L**; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **Winter Flight: 6 wins**, R432,550, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Umngeni Handicap, **L**. **Dame Kelly** (f. by Dynasty): **3 wins**, R406,263, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 13 times, inc. 3rd Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**. Ziyasha (c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **4 wins**, R322,250, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

OPHIDIAN(USA) (by Ogygian (USA)), **4 wins**, in USA, \$97,128, inc. Goodbye Halo S, **L**, 2nd Virginia H, **Gr.3**. Half sister to **AMERICAN CHANCE**(USA), **Juke**(USA) (dam of **HAKA**(USA)); dam of 15 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.: **Kelly's Olympics**(USA): see above. Remarkable Style(USA): **3 wins**, in Ireland; grandam of: **PACHANGA PARTY**(USA): **10 wins**, Birdonthewire S, **L**, 3rd Juvenile Sprint S, **L**. Legion of Merit(USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners**: **Know It All Anna**(USA): **4 wins**, in USA, \$278,390, 3rd Happy Ticket S, **L**. **Street Icon**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, 900 - 1300m, 3rd Uniformity S, **L**.

4th dam

AMERICAN DANCE(USA) (by Seattle Slew (USA)), **winner**, in USA, \$25,380, placed twice, Half sister to **CHIEF HONCHO**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **AMERICAN CHANCE**(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$847,977, inc. Forego H, **Gr.2**, Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**, Lafayette S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Vosburgh S, **Gr.1**, Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**; sire. **Juke**(USA): **4 wins**, \$151,879, 3rd Breeders' Cup H, **L**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **HAKA**(USA): **3 wins**, in USA, \$247,465, Doubledogdare S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Las Virgenes S, **Gr.1**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Lammerskraal Stud**

LOT 354

STABLE F51

Ideal World (USA) .....	[	Kingmambo (USA)....	[	Mr Prospector (USA)
		Banks Hill (IRE).....		Miesque (USA)	
				Danehill (USA)	
				Hasili (IRE)	
Spring Break .....	[	Trippi (USA).....	[	End Sweep (USA)
					Jealous Appeal (USA)
					Var (USA)
2016		Miss October.....		Bushgirl (ZIM)	

IDEAL SUMMER

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
16/08/2022

By **IDEAL WORLD (USA) (2005 – Stud 2010)**, 4 wins, 2000-2600m, **Prix de Reux, L, Prix Pelleas, L, 2nd Prix Niel, Gr.2, 4th Grand Prix de Deauville, Gr.2, Prix Eugene Adam, etc.** By world leading sire **KINGMAMBO**. Dam, **BANKS HILL**, was Champion Turf Female in USA and own sister to Champion sire, **DANSILI**. Half brother to Gr.1 winner **ROMANTICA**. Sire of **SMART CALL (Gr.1), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Gr.1), SAMURAI WARRIOR (Gr.1), VISTULA, ZANTE, HERMOSO MUNDO, CAPE SPEED, ZEN ARCADE, INVERROCHE, IRISH PRIDE, LOUISIANA, PERSIAN RUG, SARAGON, HELEN'S IDEAL, DARK MOON RISING, CAT DADDY, LUNA CHILD, MOUNT LAUREL, DONALD MCDONALD.**

1st dam

Spring Break, 4 wins, R314,125, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Milkwood Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **OCTOBER MORN**. Half sister to **TEMPTING FATE**.

2nd dam

MISS OCTOBER, 5 wins, R512,062, at 3 to 5, 1000m, inc. Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Gardenia Hcp, **L**. Own sister to **AUGUST RUSH**: dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

TEMPTING FATE (c. by Master Of My Fate): **Equus Champion 2YO Colt In 2019/20**, **5 wins**, R523,325, at 2 to 5, 1100 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd In Full Flight Handicap, **L**.

OCTOBER MORN (f. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R627,512, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**, placed twice, inc. 2nd Winter Nursery, **Gr.3**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 4th Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**, from only 9 starts.

Spring Break: see above.

3rd dam

BUSHGIRL(ZIM) (by Huntingdale (IRE)), untraced; Half sister to **CREAM OF THE CROP** (dam of **SHE'S ON FIRE** grandam of **SHE'S A PIPPA, Bountiful Harvest, Icy Fire**), **PLYMOUTH ROCK**; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

AUGUST RUSH: 5 wins, Fr48,567 and R728,810, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1300m, inc. The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Mahab Al Shimaal **Gr.3**, Falcon Sprint, **L**, Prix Du Cercle, **L**.

MISS OCTOBER: see above.

4th dam

DEVON AIR (GB) (by Sparkler (GB)), **ARCSA Champion Stayer 1983, 6 wins**, R368,662, at 3 to 5, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Rothmans July H, **Gr.1**, Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Republic Day H, **Gr.3**, Sidney Benjamin Cup, **L**, 2nd Syd Garrett H, **L**, 3rd J & B Met **Gr.1**, 4th Hoover Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Oaks Trial **Gr.3**; dam of 14 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

CREAM OF THE CROP: 5 wins, R154,390, inc. Chairmans H, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times; dam of:

SHE'S ON FIRE: 6 wins, R1,415,705, at 3 to 5, 1300 - 2000m, Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jubilee H, **Gr.3**, 9 places, 2nd GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.1**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jacaranda H, **Gr.3**, Wolf Power H, **L**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SHE'S A PIPPA: 4 wins, R240,000, at 2 to 3, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**, placed twice; dam of: **Keep The Lights On: 3 wins**, R279,500, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Urzinkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**.

Clifton Crusher: 4 wins, R280,700, 1200 - 1400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**. **Icy Fire: 3 wins**, R237,450, at 1400 - 1800m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Topsational: 5 wins, R261,706, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gosforth Park F&M Hcp, **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Ch'ship, **L**, 4th Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**.

PLYMOUTH ROCK: 4 wins, R101,440, 2400 - 3200m, Settlers Trophy, **L**.



From **Cheveley Stud**

STABLE B97

LOT 355

22SPRING IN SEATTLE

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
19/10/2022

Querari (GER)	— Oasis Dream (GB)	— Green Desert (USA)
	— Quetena (GER)	— Hope (IRE)
		— Acatenango (GER)
		— Quebrada (IRE)
		— Kingmambo (USA)
Spring In Seattle ...	— Mambo In Seattle (USA) ..	— Weekend In Seattle (USA)
2013	— Spring Lilac	— Joshua Dancer (USA)
		— Mystic Spring (IRE)

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc. By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER**, **PROHIBIT**, **MIDDAY**, **ARCANO**, etc. Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1)**, **RIO QUERARI (Gr.1)**, **BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1)**, **KANGAROO JACK**, **COSMIC LIGHT**, **MONKS HOOD**, **WONDERWALL**, **KAMPALA CAMPARI**, **HEAD HONCHO**, **PINNACLE PEAK**, **COCKNEY PRIDE**, **MILL QUEEN**, **MARIGOLD HOTEL**, **CAYA COCO**, **MARYAH**, **HOMELY GIRL**, **SUPREME QUEST**, **GALLA VANTING**, **GOBSMACKED**.

1st dam

SPRING IN SEATTLE, winner, R103,550, at 1400m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **SNOWDANCE** (dam of **SNOW PILOT**), **VICTORIAN SECRET** (dam of **GOLDEN SICKLE**, **Master Of Illusion**), **NAVY STRENGTH**, **JUNIPER SPRING**, **Captain Fontane**, **Beat The Retreat**, **Syringa** (dam of **Callmewhenuneedme**); dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
William Rufus (19 c. by William Longsword): **3 wins**, R215,250, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.
21spring In Seattle (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts, Half sister to **RABIYA BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA**), **SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET**, **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPISECRET**), **SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**, Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
GOLDEN SICKLE: **5 wins**, R557,538, inc. National Colour Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**,
Master Of Illusion: **2 wins**, R207,375, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**,
SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:
SNOW PILOT: **2 wins**, R1,453,525, 1400 - 1600m, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**,
JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.
NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**,
Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**,
Captain Fontane (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R486,500, 2nd Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants **Gr.2**,
Syringa (f. by Argonaut): **2 wins**, R139,450, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Callmewhenuneedme: **2 wins**, R211,375, 1000 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Ruffian S, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING (IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year** in **2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:
RABIYA: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005**, **5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**,
BELA-BELA: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16**, **7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
CIAO BELLA: **3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,
SECRET CAPTAIN: **3 wins**, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**,
SECRET OF VICTORIA: **6 wins**, R490,180, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
ALL IS SECRET: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012**, **6 wins**, R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**; dam of:
SOVEREIGN SECRET: **3 wins**, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock Stakes, **L**,
THE SECRET IS OUT: **6 wins**, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Winterbach Stud (Agent)

LOT 356

STABLE G108

DARLINGBUDSOFMAY

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
18/09/2022

Erik The Red	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
		Off To War
	Covenant	Western Winter (USA)
		Secret Pact
Springisintheair	Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) ...	Danehill (USA)
2016		Love Me True (USA)
	Love Is In The Air	Jet Master
		Careful Step

By ERIK THE RED (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire CAPTAIN AL, sire of champions ALL IS SECRET, ALWAYS IN CHARGE, CAPTAIN OF ALL, CAPTAIN'S RANSOM, CARRY ON ALICE, ONE WORLD, etc. Out of COVENANT, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptr S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire MASTER OF MY FATE.

1st dam

SPRINGISINTHEAIR, **3 wins**, R183,175, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **TWILIGHT TRIP, Love Happens.**

2nd dam

LOVE IS IN THE AIR, 8 wins, R885,760, 1500 - 2200m, inc. Klawervlei Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Stormsvlei Fillies Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA) **Gr.1**, Victress Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **CAREFUL LANDING**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT TRIP (c. by Trippi (USA)): **Champion Sprinter in Zimbabwe in 2018/19.**

5 wins, in SA and Zimbabwe, R220,250, \$19,750, 1200 - 1260m, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Stakes, **L**.

Love Happens (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R451,450, at 3 to 6, 1600 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Peninsula Handicap **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.

Trip To Paradise (c. by Trippi (USA)): **5 wins**, R399,475, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

For All We Know (f. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins**, R214,838, at 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CAREFUL STEP (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **winner**, R17,605, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to

ROOTIN' TOOTIN', Cavalry Parade; dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

CAREFUL LANDING; **winner**, R145,000, at 2, 1100m, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, placed twice, inc. 3rd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship **Gr.1**, from only 6 starts.

LOVE IS IN THE AIR: see above.

Fiery Flier: **5 wins**, R140,849, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SILVER FLYER, 4 wins, R941,600, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Investec Dingaans, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Premier Yearling Sales Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Classic **Gr.1**, KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**.

Jet Flyer, 4 wins, R359,275, 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Syringa Handicap, **L**; dam of:

SYLVAN ON FIRE, 6 wins, R627,875, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap **Gr.3**.

Captain's Princess, 4 wins, R277,188, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

Tiptoothruthewoods: **4 wins**, R165,950, at 4, 1200m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners**:

PUTNEY FLYER, 4 wins, R465,535, at 3 to 6, 1800 - 3200m, inc. Kenilworth Cup, **L**, placed 20 times, inc. 2nd Settlers Trophy, **L**, Drum Star Handicap, **L**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Woolavington Handicap, **L**.

Cosmic Jet: **winner**, R56,475, at 3, 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GIMME THE STARS, 7 wins, R566,825, inc. Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Our Shining Star, 2 wins, R174,400, 1700 - 2000m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**.

4th dam

Prancing (by Free Ride (GB)), **4 wins**, R8,050, at 2 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc.

4th Natalia S **Gr.2**, Breeders Fillies Champion S **Gr.3**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROOTIN' TOOTIN', 4 wins, R116,075, 1400 - 2450m, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners**:

Spirit Of the Dance, 4 wins, R343,535, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, 2nd Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Empress Club S **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PRINCESS OF THE SKY, 4 wins, R291,225, inc. Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, 2nd Jamaica H, **L**.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G12

LOT 357

MILITARY MOVES

Bay Colt
(6th produce)
19/09/2022

Fire Away (USA)	War Front (USA)	Danzig (USA)
		Starry Dreamer (USA)
	Salute (USA)	Unbridled (USA)
		Personal Ensign (USA)
Square Dance (GB)	Oasis Dream (GB)	Green Desert (USA)
2011		Hope (IRE)
	Front House (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Adjalisa (IRE)

By **FIRE AWAY** (2012-Stud 2019), Won 7 races (1600-2200m) inc. Dixie S, Gr.3, Danger's Hour S, L, Artie Schiller S, L, 3rd Tampa Bay S, Gr.3, etc. By leading sire **WAR FRONT**, also sire of Gr.1 winners **AMERICAN PATRIOT**, **BRAVE ANNA**, **DECLARATION OF WAR**, **HIT IT A BOMB**, **LANCASTER BOMBER**, **OMAHA BEACH**, **ROLY POLY**, **THE FACTOR**, **WAR OF WILL**, **US NAVY FLAG**, **HOMESMAN**, etc. His dam **SALUTE** (Gr.2p) and she is the dam of Gr.1W and successful sire **MR SPEAKER**. Granddam is unbeaten Champion and US Broodmare Of The Year **PERSONAL ENSIGN**. Sire in SA of first crop winners **MY GOLLY MOLLY**, **LUNA HALO**, **EGYPTIAN MAU**, **EXPLOSIVE BOND**, **Zil Moris** (s/p), etc.

1st dam

Square Dance(GB), **2 wins**, R229,900, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**; dam of 5 previous foals; 4 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

UNION SQUARE (19 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **2 wins**, R490,750, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Dingaans, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**, 4th Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Parterre (16 c. by Flower Alley (USA)): **3 wins**, in SA and Hong Kong, R197,788, HK\$1,816,300, 1200 - 2000m, 3rd Politician S, **Gr.3**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, 4th Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Do Si Do (18 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **winner**, R93,000, at 3, 1400m, placed 3 times. Kagura (21 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

FRONT HOUSE(IRE), **5 wins**, in SA and UAE, R426,255, 861,120Dhs, at 1600 - 2400m, inc. Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Dubai City Of Gold Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Balanchine Stakes, **Gr.3**, Cape Verdi Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Half sister to **ACCESS ALL AREAS**(IRE); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Concessions(GB) (f. by Muhaarar (GB)): **winner**, in Britain, at 2, 2nd Empress S, **L**. **Square Dance**(GB): see above.

3rd dam

ADJALISA(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), placed, Half sister to **ADJARELI**(IRE); dam of 16 foals; 15 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

FRONT HOUSE(IRE): see above.

ACCESS ALL AREAS(IRE): **2 wins**, inc. Marble Hill S, **L**, 2nd Phoenix S, **Gr.1**, Amethyst S, **L**, 3rd International S, **Gr.2**, Coventry S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ADJRIYNA(GB) (by Top Ville (IRE)), **winner**, in Britain, placed 3 times, Half sister to **ADJMAL**(IRE)

Adjanada(IRE); dam of 14 foals; 10 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ADJARELI(IRE): **4 wins**, inc. Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 2nd Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.

Adjisa(IRE): unraced; dam of:

PRINCESS NALA(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Loscommon Lenabane S, **L**, 3rd Challenge S, **L**.

5th dam

ADJARIDA(IRE) (by Red God (USA)), **2 wins**, in France, PR de Bagatelle, **L**, Half sister to **FLAMING HEART**(FR), **AFAYOON**(IRE); dam of 13 foals; 10 runners; **6 winners**:

ADJMAL(IRE): **8 wins**, in Germany, Cologne Flieger Preis, **L**, 2nd Cologne Flieger Preis **L** (twice).

Adjanada(IRE): **2 wins**, in Britain, 2nd Swordlestown Stud S, **L**, Bahrain Trophy, **L**.

Adjala(IRE): **winner**, in Britain, at 2; dam of:

Aube d'Irlande(IRE): **winner**, 3rd Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix La Sorellina, **L**.

Alamea(IRE): **2 wins**, in Germany; dam of:

ALYSHAKEYS(DEN): **Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Scandinavia in 2009 & 2010**, **8 wins**, in Denmark, Norway and Sweden, Orevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Zawawi Cup, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Avontuur Thoroughbred Farm**

LOT 358

STABLE C96

CONSTELLATION

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
15/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)....	Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
	Waseela (IRE).....	Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Star Burst Galaxy	Var (USA).....	Forest Wildcat (USA)
2013		Loma Preata (USA)
	Majestic Star.....	Doowaley (IRE)
		Top Times

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

STAR BURST GALAXY, 9 wins, R762,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Pendant, L, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, L, Milkwood Stakes, L, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, L, Half sister to **STAR EXPRESS** (dam of **BLESS MY STARS**, **LET'S GO NOW**); dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
Aniara (19 f. by Oratorio (IRE)): **2 wins**, R126,337, at 2 to 3, 1000m.
Hemisphere (21 c. by Vercingetorix): raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC STAR, 3 wins, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**), **Star Of Liberty** (dam of **BULL VALLEY**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
STAR EXPRESS (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,005,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, Gr.3, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), Gr.1, Majorca Stakes, Gr.1, Tibouchina Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Iridesence Stakes, L, dam of **2 winners**:
BLESS MY STARS: Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2022/23, 5 wins, R2,381,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, Gr.1, Gold Bracelet, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, Gr.2, 3rd Summer Cup, Gr.1, Thekwini Stakes Gr.1, Durban July Gr.1, Charity Mile, Gr.2, Three Troikas Stakes Gr.3, 4th SA Oaks, Gr.2.
LET'S GO NOW: 3 wins, R394,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Mother Russia Stakes, Gr.3, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling Stakes Gr.3, Fillies Mile Gr.3, 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2.
STAR BURST GALAXY: see above.

3rd dam

TOP TIMES (by Eliodor (FR)), placed 3 times, at 2 to 4, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST** (dam of **GLORIOUS RED**); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
Time Control: 4 wins, R127,165, 2nd Diana S, Gr.3, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas Gr.1; dam of:
CONTROL FREAK: 8 wins in Zimbabwe, \$28,140 and R56,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TBA of SA Champion Juvenile S, L, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, L, 3rd Camellia S, Gr.2; dam of:
QUANTUM THEORY: 3 wins, R507,625, Spring Spree S, L, 3rd Premiers Champion S, Gr.1.
Cavivar: winner, R339,375, 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, Gr.1, SA Fillies Nursery, Gr.2.
Misterioso: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, L, from only 5 starts.
Star Of Liberty: 2 wins, R120,255, 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, Gr.3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BULL VALLEY: 6 wins, R1,637,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, Gr.1, Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Man O' War Sprint, Gr.3, Golden Loom H, L, 2nd The Citizen Merchants, Gr.2.
Confidant: placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Paper Town: 5 wins, R375,050, at 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, L.

4th dam

PARIS MODEL (by Sarnia Call (GB)), 2 wins, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **MODEL MAN**, **Paris Fashion**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
MODEL CONTEST: 4 wins, R118,850, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S, L, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, Gr.3, John Lindbergh Memorial H, L; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
GLORIOUS RED: 4 wins, R88,925, 1600 - 1800m, inc. TBA Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, L.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Soetendal Estate (agent for Owloon Horses)

STABLE A64

LOT 359

STAR IN MOTION

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
01/09/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)	
Star Evolution .....	[	Var (USA).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2014					Dove Vai (AUS)
		Majestic Star.....			Forest Wildcat (USA)
				Loma Preata (USA)	
				Doowaley (IRE)	
				Top Times	

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

STAR EVOLUTION, **winner**, R123,600, at 1600m, placed 4 times, Own sister to **STAR BURST GALAXY**, Half sister to **STAR EXPRESS** (dam of **BLESS MY STARS, LET'S GO NOW**); dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Stars In Heaven (20 c. by Danon Platina (JPN)): placed twice, at 2, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

MAJESTIC STAR, **3 wins**, R131,360, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, placed twice, from only 10 starts; Half sister to **Time Control** (dam of **CONTROL FREAK**), **Star Of Liberty** (dam of **BULL VALLEY**); dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
STAR EXPRESS (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,005,500, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Victress Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Klawervlei Majorca Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Iridesence Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners**:
BLESS MY STARS: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2022/23**, **5 wins**, R2,381,250, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Three Troikas Stakes **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.
LET'S GO NOW: **3 wins**, R394,500, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Mother Russia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, 4th Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.
STAR BURST GALAXY (f. by Var (USA)): **9 wins**, R762,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, Milkwood Stakes, **L**, 3rd Lady's Bracelet, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

TOP TIMES (by Elliodor (FR)), placed 3 times, at 2 to 4, Own sister to **MODEL CONTEST**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
Time Control: **4 wins**, R127,165, 2nd Diana S, **Gr.3**, 4th Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of:
CONTROL FREAK: **8 wins** in Zimbabwe, \$28,140 and R56,250, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. TBA of SA Champion Juvenile S, **L**, HRIB Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 3rd Camellia S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
QUANTUM THEORY: **3 wins**, R507,625, Spring Spree S, **L**, 3rd Premiers Champion S, **Gr.1**.
Cavivar: **winner**, R339,375, 2nd Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.
Misterioso: placed 4 times, at 2 to 3, inc. 3rd Champion Juvenile Stakes, **L**, from only 5 starts.
Star Of Liberty: **2 wins**, R120,255, 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BULL VALLEY: **6 wins**, R1,637,125, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Tsogo Sun Sprint, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Man O' War Sprint, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**, 2nd The Citizen Merchants, **Gr.2**.
Confidant: placed, at 3, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Paper Town: **5 wins**, R375,050, at 1200 - 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

PARIS MODEL (by Sarnia Call (GB)), **2 wins**, R7,300, at 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **MODEL MAN, Paris Fashion**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
MODEL CONTEST: **4 wins**, R118,850, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Ultimate Consolation Fillies S, **L**, 2nd Gosforth Park Fillies S, **Gr.3**, John Lindbergh Memorial H, **L**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
GLORIOUS RED: **4 wins**, R88,925, 1600 - 1800m, inc. TBA Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 360

STABLE D27

STAR MAJOR

Bay Colt
3rd produce)
09/11/2022

Querari (GER)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Oasis Dream (GB) — Quetena (GER) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Green Desert (USA) — Hope (IRE) — Acatenango (GER) — Quebrada (IRE) — Lomitas (GB) — Spirit Of Eagles (USA) — Galileo (IRE) — Dance On Wood (AUS)
Star In The Sky	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Silvano (GER) — Dance To The Stars (AUS) ... 	
2015		

By **QUERARI (GER) (2006 – Stud South Africa 2011)**, 3 wins, 1600-2000m, inc. **Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Euro-Cup, Gr.3, Preis der Casino Baden-Baden, etc.** By world leading sire **OASIS DREAM**, sire of G1 winners **POWER, PROHIBIT, MIDDAY, ARCANO, etc.** Sire of **QUERARI FALCON (Gr.1), RIO QUERARI (Gr.1), BAVARIAN BEAUTY (Gr.1), KANGAROO JACK, COSMIC LIGHT, MONKS HOOD, WONDERWALL, KAMPALA CAMPARI, HEAD HONCHO, PINNACLE PEAK, COCKNEY PRIDE, MILL QUEEN, MARIGOLD HOTEL, CAYA COCO, MARYAH, HOMELY GIRL, SUPREME QUEST, GALLA VANTING, GOBSMACKED.**

1st dam

STAR IN THE SKY, winner, R85,825, at 3, 1900m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Own sister to

FOLLOW THE STAR; dam of 2 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:

Sail To The Moon (20 c. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R133,312, at 3, 1250m, placed, from 4 starts.
World Pharoah (21 c. by Erupt (IRE)): placed, at 2, from his only start.

2nd dam

DANCE TO THE STARS (AUS), **6 wins**, R419,330, at 3 to 5, 1500 - 1600m, inc. East Cape

Paddock Stakes, **L**, placed 11 times; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

FOLLOW THE STAR (f. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R552,275, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2800m, inc. Glenlair Trophy, **L**, placed 10 times, 2nd Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, 4th Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

Dance On Wood (AUS) (by Woodman (USA)), **4 wins**, in Australia, A\$157,025, 1100 - 2250m, 2nd

St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3rd Saab H, **Gr.2**, Mannerism S, **Gr.3**, Bellarat Cup, **L**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

DANCE TO THE STARS (AUS): see above.
Count Ivanski (AUS): **3 wins**, R161,475, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times.
De La Danza (AUS): **7 wins**, R507,487, 1600 - 2000m, placed 24 times.

4th dam

Kirov Dancer (NZ) (by Zabeel (NZ)), **2 wins**, in Australia, 1200 - 1400m, 2nd Keith Mackay H, **L**;

dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Dance On Wood (AUS): see above.
St Verdi (NZ): **4 wins**, in Australia, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.
Margobelle (NZ): **winner**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
Wells Street (NZ): **5 wins**, in Australia.

5th dam

Milluna's Gem (AUS) (by Showdown (GB)), **3 wins** in Australia, 2nd Expressway S, **Gr.2**,

Thoroughbred Club S, **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Queen of the Turf S, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING BIJOU (AUS): **7 wins**, inc. BATC Michaels Restaurant S, **L**, Tatts Winter S, **L**.
ROMAN LAUREL (AUS): **6 wins** in Australia inc. Mollison Quality H, **L**, 2nd Maribyrnong Plate, **Gr.2**, Merson Cooper S, **Gr.3**.
Kirov Dancer (NZ): see above.



From Ambiance Stud

STABLE E39

LOT 361

FASCINATION

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
24/08/2022

William Longsword .....	[	Captain Al	[Al Mufti (USA)
		Pagan Princess....	[Off To War
			[Fort Wood (USA)
			[Dancing Flower
Stars In Her Eyes .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	[Lomitas (GB)
2016			Shasta Daisy.....	[ Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
			[Rakeen (USA)
			[Scented Royal

By WILLIAM LONGSWORD (2013 - Stud 2016), 6 wins, R4,901,250, at 1400 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, CTS Mile. Half brother to REAL PRINCESS (SA Fillies Sprint, Gr.1). Dam, Pagan Princess was a winner and is the half-sister to SW's KELLY (Champion - Gold Bowl, Gr.2), VICTORY MOON (Champion - UAE Derby, Gr.2), FLAME. By Champ Sire, multiple Champ 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. From the family of SW's IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND, ORACLE NEWS. Sire of wnrns DYCE, HASTA MANANA, BON VIVANT, LORD WILLIAM, ITSRAININGWILLIAM, VIRGINIA SWEET, RULERSHIP, Let It Snow (s/p), Just Be Lekker (s/p), Remember When (s/p), etc.

1st dam

STARS IN HER EYES, unplaced, at 3, Own sister to **JANOobi**, **SEDGE**, **Silver Maple**.

2nd dam

SHASTA DAISY, unraced; Half sister to **SERISSA**, **Scent Of The Chase**, **Perfumed Princess**, **National Balm**, **Scintilla**, Aromatic Anne (dam of **PHILIPPA JOHNSON** grandam of **CHEKILLI**), Scented Samantha (dam of **SWEET SANETTE**, **DARK JUSTICE**, **FRANNY**), Fragrant Filly (dam of **Tiger Territory**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SEDGE (c. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R628,500, at 2 to 3, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, East Cape Sprint, **L**, placed 17 times.

JANOobi (c. by Silvano (GER)): **6 wins**, R1,274,200, 844,100Dhs, in SA, UAE and Saudi Arabia, inc. Zabeel Mile, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Protea S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Al Fahidi Fort S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Jebel Hatta S, **Gr.1**.

Silver Maple (c. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R339,475, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Engen Performance Stakes, **L**, from only 10 starts.

3rd dam

SCENTED ROYAL (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **ARCSA Champion 2YO Filly 1988**, **4 wins**, R86,900, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery S, **Gr.3**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, 2nd SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3rd Post Golden Slipper **Gr.2**. Half sister to **FRAGRANT LADY**, Jolie Foverina (dam of **SET TO MUSIC**); dam of 17 foals; 13 runners; **13 winners** inc.:

SERISSA: **6 wins**, R784,350, Easter H, **L**, 2nd Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup **Gr.3**.

National Balm: **12 wins** in SA and Mauritius, placed 16 times, inc. 2nd Merchants Handicap, **L**.

Perfumed Princess: **3 wins**, R124,625, 2nd Camellia H, **Gr.3**, 4th Egoli Sprint **Gr.3**.

Scent Of The Chase: **10 wins**, R300,420, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Scintilla: **3 wins**, R168,640, 3rd Southern Cross Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Sequined: **4 wins**, R347,700, 2nd Devon Air S, **L**, 3rd Olympic Duel S, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Sheldon: **6 wins**, R612,575, 2nd Spring Spree Stakes, **L**, 3rd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery **Gr.3**.

Aromatic Anne: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

PHILIPPA JOHNSON: **3 wins**, R203,500, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of:

CHEKILLI: **6 wins**, R744,375, inc. Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Hawaii S, **Gr.2**, 3rd Senor Santa H **Gr.2**.

Scented Samantha: **4 wins**, R91,555, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SWEET SANETTE: **3 wins**, R91,555, in SA and Hong Kong, R6,800,000, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**,

Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **Gr.3**, 2nd Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Sha Tan Sprint Trophy, **L**,

3rd King's Stand Stakes **Gr.1**, Centenary Sprint Cup **L**, HK Premier Bowl **L**.

DARK JUSTICE: **2 wins**, R139,880, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, placed, from 6 starts.

FRANNY: **5 wins**, R615,500, inc. Magnolia H, **Gr.3**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Ruffian Stakes, **L**,

2nd Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Read My Heart: **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R167,225, 3rd Godolphin Barb Stakes **Gr.3**.

Sainte Camille: **winner**, R109,375, at 3, 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Scented Mistress: **2 wins**, R245,275, at 3, 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Scarlet Lady, **L**, East Coast Cup, **L**, 3rd Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**.

Scented East: **winner**, R34,610, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

ALFEO: **3 wins**, R248,050, inc. Dahlia Plate, **L**, 2nd East Cape Nursery, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Cheveley Stud**

LOT 362

STABLE B112

22STATUTE

Bay Filly
(2nd produce)
15/09/2022

One World .....	[	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)
		Aquilonia (GB).....	Off To War Giant's Causeway (USA) Leonila (IRE)
Statute .....	[	Dynasty.....	Fort Wood (USA) Blakes Affair
2014		Champers.....	Restructure (IRE) Classy Play

By **ONE WORLD (2015-Stud 2020)**, Equus Champion Older Male in 2019-2020, Won 10 races inc. Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **ALL IS SECRET**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CARRY ON ALICE** etc. His granddam is a full-sister to French Oaks winner **CAERLINA**. Sire of first crop winners **Sahara Cat**, **Address The Nation**, **Fine One**, **Lion Rampart** & **One Stripe**.

1st dam

STATUTE, 4 wins, R336,550, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Jockey Club Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**. Own sister to **LEGISLATE**, **The Gatekeeper**, Madame Justice (dam of **GOOD COUNCIL**); dam of 1 previous foal
21statute (21 c. by One World): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CHAMPERS, 4 wins, R140,630, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to **Asprey**. Half sister to **BLACK SKIMMER**, **Champagne 'n Roses**, **Dunedin Star**, dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
LEGISLATE (c. by Dynasty): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt/Gelding in 2014**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2014**, **Equus Horse of the Year in 2014**, **Equus Champion Miller in 2014/15**, 7 wins, R5,788,600, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greenpoint S, **Gr.2**, 7 places, 2nd Queen's Plate, **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**; sire.

STATUTE (f. by Dynasty): see above.

The Gatekeeper (c. by Dynasty): **11 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2400m, 3rd Cape Derby **Gr.1**. Madame Justice (f. by Dynasty): **winner**, R54,000, at 3, placed, from all her starts; dam of **2 winners**: **GOOD COUNCIL: 4 wins**, R369,625, 1700 - 2400m, inc. Aquanaut Handicap, **L**, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

Classy Play (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **4 wins**, R56,540, 1200 - 1400m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Flamboyant S, **L**. Own sister to **JUNGLE CLASS** (grandam of **ROXANNE**, **POLAR MOON**); dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
BLACK SKIMMER: 10 wins, R597,930, at 2 to 7, 1000 - 1400m, inc. KZN Merchants Hcp, **Gr.2**, placed 20 times, inc. 3rd Mercury Sprint **Gr.1**, Byerly Turk Plate **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas Hcp **Gr.3**, Thukela Hcp, **L**, 4th Clairwood Christmas Hcp **Gr.3**.
Champagne 'n Roses: 6 wins, R263,080, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, placed 13 times, inc. 2nd Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
Cashmere 'n Cavalier: winner, R104,820, 3rd Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**; dam of **4 winners**.
Sauna's Rose: 4 wins, R259,800, 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.
Asprey: 10 wins, R486,480, at 3 to 6, 1000 - 1800m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.
Dunedin Star: 9 wins in SA and Mauritius, placed 19 times, 2nd Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.
Self-scented: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
SCENTED ASH: 4 wins, R260,250, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 8 times; dam of **1 winner**.

4th dam

CLASSIC ART (by Jan Ekels (GB)), unplaced in 2 starts; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
JUNGLE CLASS: 9 wins, R181,085, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**; dam of:
Roxy Cafe: **5 wins**, R157,475, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
ROXANNE: 5 wins, R561,760, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:
STING OPERATION: 3 wins, R187,225, inc. Swallow S, **L**; dam of **3 winners**.
Se Agabor: 2 wins, R194,425, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of:
GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**.



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

STABLE H57

LOT 363

22STING OPERATION

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
16/10/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Sting Operation	[	Captain Al.....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2007		Roxanne.....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				AI Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
				Western Winter (USA)
				Roxy Cafe

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somers P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

STING OPERATION, 3 wins, R187,225, at 3, 1160 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed, from 6 starts; Own sister to **Outlandos D'amour**. Half sister to **Putontheredlight**: dam of 8 previous foals; 7 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

SILVER OPERATOR (16 c. by Silvano (GER)): **7 wins**, R1,009,212, at 2 to 7, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Drill Hall S, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Jet Master S, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Langerman, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Cape Mile, **Gr.3**, Thukela Handicap, **L**, 4th Post Merchants, **Gr.2**. Curatrix (13 f. by National Emblem): **winner**, R46,425, at 3, 1300m, placed. Promettere (19 c. by Pomodoro): **3 wins**, R357,614, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

2nd dam

ROXANNE, 5 wins, R561,760, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Garden Province Stakes **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Se Agabor**: dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

STING OPERATION: see above.

Outlandos D'amour (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R291,150, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**.

Putontheredlight (c. by Pomodoro): **5 wins**, R438,750, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ROXY CAFE (by Royal Chalice), **5 wins**, R157,475, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times; dam of 6 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

ROXANNE: see above.

Se Agabor: 2 wins, R194,425, at 3, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Breeders Guineas, **L**; dam of:

GABOR: Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2018/19, 2 wins, R594,375, at 2, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, from 4 starts.

4th dam

JUNGLE CLASS (by Jungle Cove (USA)), **9 wins**, R181,085, at 2 to 4, 1100 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.2**, AECI Spring Fillies S, **L**, Own sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER** grandam of **LEGISLATE**); Half sister to **Classic Review, Complete Classic**; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Polar Art: **2 wins**, R69,025, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POLAR MOON: 6 wins, R637,000, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Golden Horse Casino Sprint **Gr.1**, Lebelo Sprint **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**. Art Deco: **2 wins**, R121,100, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **1 winner**:

DECORATED: 5 wins, R373,875, 2000 - 2400m, inc. Track & Ball Derby, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times.

Polar Jet: **winner**, R61,347, at 4, placed 4 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Padre Pio: 8 wins, in SA and Mauritius, 2nd Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Flying First Class: 9 wins, R690,475, 1600 - 2600m, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Gold Bowl **Gr.3**.

Going Astray: **winner**, R20,110, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times; grandam of:

LION IN WINTER: 8 wins, R733,225, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 364

STABLE C68

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Gone West (USA)
		Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Jallad (USA)
		Taineberry (AUS)

22STRAWBERRY LINE

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
26/08/2022

Strawberry Line
2008

Western Winter (USA).....	
Strawberry Lane	

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

STRAWBERRY LINE, **3 wins**, R120,030, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice, Own sister to **SOLO TRAVELLER, REDBERRY LANE, Strawberry Ice** (dam of **FLYING ICE**), Skylar Lane (dam of **GOOD TRAVELLER**), Half sister to **Knights Templar**, dam of 7 previous foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

- One Block (17 c. by Act Of War): **winner**, R66,500, at 3, 1700m, placed twice.
- Coin Spinner (18 c. by William Longsword): **6 wins**, R422,375, 1000 - 1200m, placed 6 times.
- Strawberry Stinger (20 c. by Willow Magic (AUS)): **winner**, R105,375, at 2, 1200m, placed, from 6 starts.
- Redberry Wood (14 f. by Fort Wood (USA)): **winner**, R179,250, at 3, 1400m, placed 9 times.
- Sierra Line (15 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R61,600, at 4, 1600m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

STRAWBERRY LANE, **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2017/18, winner**, R52,300, at 3, 1600m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **JALBERRY** (dam of **PURPLE DIAMOND, LOVE TO BOOGIE**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners**: **SOLO TRAVELLER** (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R1,523,225, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, K R A Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Selangor Cup **Gr.2**, Politician Stakes, **L**. **REDBERRY LANE** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R1,145,313, at 3 to 5, 1450 - 1600m, inc. Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, Syringa H, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Acacia H, **Gr.3**. **Strawberry Ice** (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **2 wins**, R208,850, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd K R A Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Odessa Stud Fillies Championship **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **FLYING ICE**: **3 wins**, R631,875, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Gold Bracelet, **Gr.2**, Devon Air S, **L**, 2nd Prix Du Cap, **Gr.3**, Umzimkhulu S, **Gr.3**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Thekwini S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Choice Carriers Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**. **Knights Templar** (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R331,800, at 1400 - 1800m, 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**. Skylar Lane (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R53,625, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **1 winner**: **GOOD TRAVELLER: Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2020/21, 5 wins**, R759,000, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Premiers Champion Stakes, **Gr.1**, Godolphin Barb Stakes, **Gr.3**, 2nd Post Merchants, **Gr.2**, Ibhayi Stakes, **L**, 3rd Golden Horseshoe **Gr.2**, Concorde Cup **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

TAINEBERRY(AUS) (by Centaine (AUS)), **6 wins**, R262,075, at 1500 - 2400m, inc. The Oaks, **Gr.2**, Natal Easter H, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half siser to **GALAXY FAIR**(AUS), Biscotte(AUS) (dam of **BARKADA**(AUS)); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **JALBERRY**: **4 wins**, R487,400, inc. Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint, **L**, 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper **Gr.2**, Magnolia H (F & M) **Gr.3**; dam of: **PURPLE DIAMOND**: **7 wins**, R810,950, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3rd Convention Centre H, **L**. **LOVE TO BOOGIE**: **5 wins**, R494,025, inc. Diana Stakes, **Gr.3**, Off To Stud Stakes, **L**. **ON THIS ROCK**: **5 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, inc. Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, placed 9 times. Mary's Pride: **4 wins**, R209,225, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed twice; dam of **1 winner** inc.: **SILVANO'S PRIDE**: **6 wins**, R1,324,875, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Camargue Stud

STABLE E5

LOT 365

22STUDIO BLUES

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
19/10/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita	Blakes Affair
			Cordoba (USA)
			Vadostar
Studio Blues .....	[	Twice Over (GB)	Observatory (USA)
			Double Crossed (GB)
			Qui Danzig (USA)
2014		Six Blue Notes	Letsador

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Studio Blues, 5 wins. R368,375, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 2400m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**, Jockey Club Stakes, **L**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. Alabama Rain (21 f. by What A Winter): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

Six Blue Notes, 2 wins. R252,625, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes **Gr.1**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

Studio Blues: see above.

Six Degrees (g. by Silvano (GER)): **3 wins.** R179,214, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

LETSADOR (by Elliodor (FR)), **winner**, R76,450, at 2, 1200m, placed 7 times, Own sister to

LOOFAH; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

Six Blue Notes: see above.

Vanilla Twilight: **3 wins.** R135,550, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT MOON - SUPER DOBBIN (HK): **3 wins.** in SA and HK, R358,875, HK1, \$581,900, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Protea Stakes, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, 2nd SA Nursery, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LET'S HOPE SO (by African Hope (IRE)), **5 wins.** R51,709, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Champagne S, **L**, placed 5 times, Half sister to **LITTLE STRIKE, LEOPARD STRIKE, Little Kiss, Lip Talk,**

Life's Power; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners** inc.:

LOOFAH: 7 wins. R281,325, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Creda Press Handicap, **L**.

Little Hope: **winner**, R15,950, at 2, 1000m, placed twice, from only 4 starts; dam of **3 winners:**

SHOOT THE BOOZE: 5 wins. R288,750, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow S, **L**,

2nd Sycamore Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Air Combat: 5 wins. R412,560, 1200 - 1600m, 11 places, 2nd Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Shot In The Dark: **winner**, R77,500, at 3, placed 5 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GIMME A SHOT: 3 wins. R478,025, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe

Challenge, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Debutante Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg

Spring F&M Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**.

Little Erna: **3 wins.** R93,834, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 7 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PAY THE PIPER: 8 wins. R484,805, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape

Paddock Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**; dam of **7 winners:**

Dancinginthesdesert: 6 wins. R403,325, 32 places, inc. 3rd Ibhayi Stakes, **L**.

LUCKY FIND: 8 wins. in SA, GB & UAE, R398,240, Dhs1,843,680, Al Maktoum

Challenge R2, **Gr.3**, 2nd Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Al Maktoum Challenge **Gr.2**.

Earn A Moon: **winner**, R39,150, at 3, 1600m, placed; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

CAT AND THE MOON: 5 wins. R565,525, Final Fling S, **Gr.3**, Winter Oaks, **L**; dam of:

LIGHT OF THE MOON: 4 wins. R710,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2400m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**,

placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Exposed; unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FLASHER ON THE RUN: 4 wins. in Zimbabwe, 1600 - 1700m, inc. Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 366

STABLE HH3

AGAVE PRINCE

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
23/08/2022

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
	— National Vixen.....	— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
Sugar Girl	— Trippi (USA).....	— End Sweep (USA)
2014	— Ilha Grande.....	— Jealous Appeal (USA)
		— Tiger Ridge (USA)
		— Ilha Da Vitoria (BRZ)

By **VERCINGETORIX (2009 - Stud 2015)**, Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER (Gr.1)**, **VERNICHEY (Gr.1)**, **AMBIORIX (Gr.1)**, **CHANSONETTE (Gr.1)**, **ASTRIX (Gr.1)**, **ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1)**, **COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1)**, **MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1)**, **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

Sugar Girl, 2 wins. R201,725, at 3, 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**, Half sister to **ORCHID ISLAND**; dam of 1 previous foal Amanatto (21 f. by Danon Platina (JPN)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

ILHA GRANDE, 3 wins. R266,205, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd S A Oaks **Gr.2**, Half sister to **ILHA BELA**; dam of 3 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.: **ORCHID ISLAND** (f. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, R1,142,570, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gauteng Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.
Sugar Girl: see above.

3rd dam

ILHA DA VITORIA (BRZ) (by Candy Stripes (USA)), **Jt Equus Horse of the Year in 2006**, **Equus Champion Older Female Middle Distance Horse in 2006**, **10 wins**, R5,239,990, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut Stakes, **Gr.1**, GommaGomma Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes, **Gr.2**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, GommaGomma Challenge, **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes, **L**, 2nd J&B Met, **Gr.1**, Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Garden Province Stakes, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Elevation Stakes **Gr.2**; dam of 7 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA BELA, 7 wins. R1,339,950, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2450m, inc. S A Oaks, **Gr.2**, Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**, Syringa Hcp, **L**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Azores, 5 wins. R326,550, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Cape Summer Stayers Handicap **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**.
Bonote, 2 wins. R268,500, at 3, 1450 - 1800m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Summer Pudding H, **L**, Spook Express Stakes, **L**, 3rd Sea Cottage Stakes **Gr.3**, War Of Athena Handicap, **L**.
One Of A Kind: **winner**, R86,375, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 5 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:
NONE OTHER, 5 wins. R1,152,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, Track & Ball Oaks, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Sea Cottage Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Nursery **Gr.2**.

4th dam

De Memoria (ARG) (by Equalize (USA)), **4 wins**, in Brazil, 2nd Classico Jockey Club do Parana, **L**; dam of 8 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
ILHA DA VITORIA (BRZ): see above.
Ouro Branco (BRZ): 2 wins. in Brazil, 3rd G.P. Frederico Lundgren, **Gr.3**.
Juliet (BRZ): **winner**, at 2, in Brazil; dam of **3 winners**:
Rasta Friend (BRZ): 11 wins. 3rd GP Antenor Lara Campos, **Gr.2**, G.P. Quari Bravo, **Gr.3**.
Table Mountain (BRZ): unraced; dam of:
FOR FLYING (BRZ): 2 wins. in Brazil, inc. G.P. Barao de Piracicaba, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.P. Margarida Polak Lara, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.



From Heversham Park Farm (Pty) Ltd

STABLE A61

LOT 367

22SULLY'S LANDING

Bay Filly
(8th produce)
03/09/2022

Willow Magic (AUS)	—Dubawi (GB).....	—Dubai Millennium (GB)
	—La Willow (AUS).....	—Zomaradah (GB)
		—Tierce (AUS)
		—Lilliegold (AUS)
Sully's Landing	—Jet Master.....	—Rakeen (USA)
2008	—Honour And Glory...	—Jet Lightning
		—Hermitage (USA)
		—Secret Honour

By WILLOW MAGIC (AUS) (2010 - Stud 2016). 4 wins, R1,632,725, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Nursery, Gr.1, The Dingaans, Gr.2, 2nd Tsogo Sun Medallion, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Graham Beck S, Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Post Merchants Gr.2, Tommy Hotspur H, Gr.3. By Champion sire DUBAWI, fastest ever to sire 50 Group winners and the sire of 41 individual Gr.1 winners to date. Sire of winners MK'S PRIDE (Gr.1), Magical Flight (Gr.1p), Magic Tattoo (s/p), Willow Express (s/p), Magicallee, Godswood, Willow's Wish, etc.

1st dam

SULLY'S LANDING, placed 7 times, at 3, Half sister to **Twilight Tiger**, dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Celestina (14 f. by Kahal (GB)): **3 wins**, R437,775, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**.

Noemi (15 f. by Crusade (USA)): **2 wins**, R261,150, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 12 times.

Brunilda (16 f. by Capetown Noir): **3 wins**, R262,750, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times.

Campa (17 c. by Vercingetorix): **winner**, R45,600, at 3, 1000m, from only 5 starts.

Regina Tamara (21 f. by Act Of War): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

HONOUR AND GLORY, **3 wins**, R185,130, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc. Umzimkhulu H, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, Half sister to **Gia's Secret**, **Arabian Secret** (dam of **Noble Secret**,

Al Kindi), **First Honour**, dam of 7 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Twilight Tiger (f. by Tiger Ridge (USA)): **6 wins**, R381,975, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Banyana Hcp, **L**.

3rd dam

SECRET HONOUR (by Secret Prospector (USA)), **2 wins**, R52,650, at 2 to 3, 1200m, placed 3 times, Half sister to **Arabian Honour**, **Sacred Honour**, dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

HONOUR AND GLORY: see above.

Gia's Secret: **2 wins**, R123,710, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 2nd Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**; dam of:

Sky Marshal: **5 wins**, R297,205, 3rd Umkhomazi S, **Gr.2**, In Full Flight Handicap, **L**.

Arabian Secret: **2 wins**, R143,535, at 2 to 3, 1450 - 1600m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Three Troikas Stakes, **L**, 4th Golden Slipper **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Noble Secret: **5 wins**, R795,263, 3rd SA Derby **Gr.1**, 4th London News S, **Gr.3**.

Al Kindi: **2 wins**, R180,745, 2nd East Coast H, **L**, 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**; dam of:

Kind Judy: **7 wins**, R514,563, 1400 - 2000m, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Spook Express H, **L**.

Al Farabi: **winner**, R53,125, at 3, 1200m, from only 3 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Bush Tracker: **6 wins**, R506,625, 1300 - 1800m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Memorial Mile, **L**.

First Honour: **3 wins**, R233,450, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

GALA HONOURS (by Peacetime (USA)), **2 wins**, R29,800, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times,

Half sister to **TOTALLY BOLD**, **CLASSIC HERO**, **BUCKARINA**, **SOUTH LAKE**,

Gala Occasion; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **9 winners** inc.:

Sacred Honour: **4 wins**, R213,070, 2nd Stayers Hcp, **L**, 3rd Owners & Trainers H **Gr.2**.

Arabian Honour: **2 wins**, R136,620, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, 3rd Summerveld S **Gr.3**.

Irish Honour: **4 wins**, R136,835, at 3 to 4, 1300 - 1400m, placed 5 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NOBLE HEIR: **8 wins**, R1,271,640, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**,

Tommy Hotspur Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, Senor

Santa Handicap, **Gr.2**, Bauhinia Handicap, **L**, 3rd Kwazulu-Natal Stakes, **L**; dam of:

CROWN WITNESS (AUS): **3 wins**, in Australia, A\$244,250, at 1000 - 1100m, inc.

Quezette S, **Gr.3**, 4th Blue Sapphire S, **Gr.3**, from only 4 starts.

Brigtnumberfour: **3 wins**, R244,450, at 3 to 4, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Banyana Hcp, **L**.



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 368

STABLE A95

MADSUMMER

Chestnut Colt
(1st produce)
21/10/2022

Legislate .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Champers.....	[	Blakes Affair
			[	Restructure (IRE)
			[	Classy Play
Summer Afternoon.....	[	Trippi (USA).....	[	End Sweep (USA)
			[	Jealous Appeal (USA)
			[	Pivotal (GB)
2015		Pin Turn (GB)....	[	Ipi Tombe (ZIM)

By **LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016)**, Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miller in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire **DYNASTY**. Sire of winners **SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.**

1st dam

SUMMER AFTERNOON, 3 wins, R193,588, at 1000 - 1200m, placed twice, Half sister to **ZIMBABABA.**

2nd dam

PIN TURN(GB), winner, in USA, at 1100m; dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

ZIMBABABA (f. by Legislate): **3 wins**, R276,875, at 1160 - 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Tibouchina Stakes **Gr.2**, Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**.

Wheel Of Time (g. by Tapit (USA)): **2 wins**, R213,075, at 2 to 3, 1600m, placed 8 times.

Future Turn (c. by Futura): **4 wins**, R403,301, at 1000 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Griffin Park (c. by Querari (GER): **winner**, R51,875, at 3, 1200m, from only 5 starts.

Summer Afternoon: see above.

3rd dam

IPI TOMBE(ZIM) (by Manshood (GB)), **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female In 2001, Spey Bridge Champion 3YO Female & Special Award. 12 wins** in SA, Zimbabwe, USA and UAE, Z\$519,346, R1,071,880, \$101,928, Dhs1,620,000, 1000 - 2200m, Durban July, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Jebel Hatta, **Gr.3**, Locust Grove Hcp, **Gr.3**, Woolavington S, **Gr.3**, Al Fahidi Fort, **L**, 2nd Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **Travel Expo, Book In Case**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Pin Turn(GB): see above.

Strictly Biz(USA): **winner**, at 2, in USA.

Monastic Springs(USA): **winner**, in USA, 1400m; sire.

Go for Two(USA): **winner**, in USA, 1200m.

4th dam

CARNET DE DANSE(GB) (by Dance In Time (CAN)), **Spey Bridge Broodmare of the Year In 2001, 3 wins**, in Britain, £8,748, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **Katusha(GB)**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

IPI TOMBE(ZIM): see above.

Book In Case: 4 wins, R93,635, at 3 to 4, 2400 - 3200m, 4th JWS Langerman Mem. H **Gr.3**.

Travel Expo: 4 wins, in Zimbabwe and Mauritius, 1600 - 2000m, 2nd Rothman's Derby, **Gr.3**.

Spanish Duet: **4 wins**, R87,225, at 3 to 4, 2000 - 2700m, placed 7 times.

Tidal Dance: **7 wins** in Zimbabwe and Mauritius, \$106,000, 1000 - 1500m, placed 16 times.

5th dam

YORKTOWN(GB) (by Charlottown (GB)), 3 places, Half sister to **CANTILIUS(GB), HADRIANUS(GB), Valentine's Day(GB)**; dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

Katusha(GB): 4 wins, in Panama, at 1600 - 1800m, 3rd Clasico Dia de la Madre **L**.



From **Wilgerbosdrift**

STABLE G13

LOT 369

CORRESPONDENT

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
01/10/2022

What A Winter	Western Winter (USA)	Gone West (USA)
	Waseela (IRE)	Chilly Hostess (USA)
		Ahonoora (GB)
		Wassl's Sister (IRE)
Sun Sentinel	Captain Al	Al Mufti (USA)
2013	Sunsational	Off To War
		Windrush (USA)
		Summers Sweet Song

By **WHAT A WINTER** (2007 - Stud 2013), Equus Champion Sprinter twice, Equus Champion Older Male, 15 wins, 1000-1600m, Cape Flying Ch'ship, Gr.1 (twice), Mercury Sprint, Gr.1, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2 (twice), Sophomore Sprint. Champion first season sire in 2016/17. Sire of winners **CLOUDS UNFOLD** (Gr.1), **RUSSET AIR** (Gr.1), **WARRIOR'S REST** (Gr.1), **ISIVUNGUVUNGU** (Gr.1), **MAGICAL WONDERLAND**, **DUTCH PHILIP**, **ARMANDO**, **SNOW REPORT**, **WINTER SMOKE**, **SARAH**, **MISS COOL**, **CELESTIAL LOVE**, **HUMDINGER**, **WINTER CLOUD**, **COLD FACT**, **HELLO WINTER HELLO**, **WHATEVER NEXT**.

1st dam

SUN SENTINEL, 2 wins, R181,250, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **JUXTAPOSE**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

LUNA HALO (20 f. by Fire Away (USA)): **6 wins**, R514,625, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Dahlia Plate, **L**, Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, 2nd Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 4th Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.

A Place In The Sun (19 f. by Flower Alley (USA)): **2 wins**, R150,688, at 1600m, placed 3 times. Watchman (21 c. by Var (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SUNSAITIONAL, 5 wins, R432,175, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd East Coast Handicap, **L**, Half sister to **Mod Barley**,

C Major: dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

JUXTAPOSE (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R1,568,025, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 2450m, inc. SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

SUMMERS SWEET SONG (by Model Man), **2 wins**, R58,525, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 8 times, Half sister to **Jumpin Joshua**, **Isia Bonita**; dam of 10 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

SUNSAITIONAL: see above.

Mod Barley: **4 wins**, R393,650, placed 11 times, inc. 3rd Lebelo H, **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H, **L**,

C Major: **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 1600 - 2050m, placed 16 times, inc. 3rd Winter Derby **Gr.3**.

4th dam

IF SUMMER COMES (by Dancing Champ (USA)), **4 wins**, R110,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **BELLE OF ATHENS**, **ELDORIZA**; dam of 6 foals;

5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Jumpin Joshua: **9 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, placed 27 times, inc. 3rd Sentinel Sprint **Gr.3**.

Isia Bonita: **4 wins**, R208,480, 2nd Phoenix Sun KZN Stakes, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DOLLAR DAZZLER: **4 wins**, R653,250, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Senor Santa H, **Gr.2**,

2nd The Merchants, **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H, **Gr.3**, 3rd Man O' War Sprint **Gr.3**.

Super Pursuit: **winner**, R72,775, 1400m, placed twice, from only 6 starts; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

Super Handsome: **3 wins**, R184,312, placed twice, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stayers, **L**.

5th dam

ELIZA (by Lords (SNL)), **5 wins**, R125,595, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Revlons Charlie Fillies H, **Gr.2**, 3rd Revlons Charlie Fillies Trial, **L**, 4th SA Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Half sister to **ULTIMATE VICTORY**,

Bunny Warren: dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ELDORIZA: **11 wins**, R833,215, inc. The Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Keith Hepburn Champion

S, **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S, **Gr.2** (twice), South Easter Sprint, **L**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, Queen's

Plate, **Gr.1**, 3rd Provincial S, **Gr.2**, Natal Provincial Guineas **Gr.3**, Natalia Christmas H, **Gr.3**.

BELLE OF ATHENS: **5 wins**, R136,175, inc. John Lindbergh H, **L**; dam of **5 winners**.

Landing Liza: unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

HAPPY LANDING: **5 wins**, R1,554,700, inc. President's Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

LOT 370

STABLE C69

22SUNRISE IN AFRICA

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
06/10/2022



By LEGISLATE (2010 - Stud 2016), Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. Champion 3YO Colt & Middle Distance Male in South Africa in 2013-14 and Champion Miller in 2014-15, 7 wins, 1600 - 2000m, Cape Derby, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, Daily News, Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. World Thoroughbred Ranking of 117 (in 2014), 115 (in 2016). Son of Champion Sire DYNASTY. Sire of winners SPEED MACHINE, ZIMBABABA, SWAZI QUEEN, HOEDSPRUIT, AIRWAYS LAW, SO FLAWLESS, BUREAU DES LEGENDE, RUNAWAY SONG.

1st dam

SUNRISE IN AFRICA, winner, R40,625, at 2, 1000m, from 10 starts, Own sister to Dawn Rising (dam of DAWNOFANEWDAY); dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; 3 winners inc.:

African Skyline (18 c. by Mogok (USA)); 4 wins, R451,500, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 12 times, inc. 2nd In Full Flight Handicap, L, Umngeni Handicap, L, African Dusk (19 c. by Ideal World (USA)); 3 wins, R220,500, at 1600 - 1800m, placed 4 times. Baby Love (20 f. by Rabada): winner, R69,950, at 2, 1300m, placed, from only 6 starts.

2nd dam

East Breaks(USA), 7 wins, \$238,067, at 1200 - 1650m, 2nd HBPA Municipalities Mayors H, L, 3rd Interborough H, L, 4th Real Prize S, L, Half sister to Yellow Heat(USA) (dam of R HEAT LIGHTNING(USA), Hot Trip(USA)); dam of 4 foals; 3 runners; 3 winners inc.: Dawn Rising (f. by Trippi (USA)); winner, R81,000, at 3, 1200m, placed twice, from only 7 starts; dam of: DAWNOFANEWDAY: 4 wins, R492,150, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1750m, inc. The Scarlet Lady, L, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Track & Ball Oaks, Gr.2, Flamboyant Stakes, Gr.3, East Coast Cup, L.

3rd dam

THE REAL THING(USA) (by Capote (USA)), raced once, Half sister to Market Mover(USA); dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; 7 winners inc.:

East Breaks(USA): see above.
Yellow Heat(USA): 3 wins, at 1300 - 1400m, in USA; dam of:
R HEAT LIGHTNING(USA): 4 wins, \$952,800, at 1000 - 1800m, inc. Spinaway S, Gr.1, Davona Dale S, Gr.2, Gulfstream Oaks, Gr.2, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies S, Gr.1.
Chocolate Coated(USA): 2 wins, in USA, 2nd Autumn Miss S, Gr.3, 4th Torrey Pines S, Gr.3.
Hot Trip(USA): 2 wins, in USA, 3rd Go for Wand S, L; dam of 2 winners.

4th dam

MIME(IRE) (by Cure The Blues (USA)), 4 wins, in USA; Half sister to GENERAL ASSEMBLY(USA), EXPRESSIVE DANCE(USA) (dam of CHIEF HONCHO(USA)), Ten Cents A Dance(USA) (dam of VERSAILLES TREATY(USA)); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 8 winners inc.:
Market Mover(USA): 6 wins, in USA, 3rd Dust Commander S, L.

5th dam

EXCLUSIVE DANCER(USA) (by Native Dancer (USA)), 6 wins in USA and \$69,299, inc. Prioress S, L, Miss Florida H, L, 2nd First Lady H, L; dam of 16 foals; 14 runners; 13 winners:
GENERAL ASSEMBLY(USA): 7 wins, in USA, \$463,245, inc. Travers S, Gr.1, Hopeful S, Gr.1.
EXPRESSIVE DANCE(USA): 12 wins, in USA, \$312,945, inc. Comely S, Gr.3, Bewitch S, Gr.3, Ballerina S, Gr.3, 3rd Acorn S, Gr.1, Selima S, Gr.1; dam of 10 winners inc.:
CHIEF HONCHO(USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$1,265,719, inc. Brooklyn H, Gr.1, Excelsior H, Gr.2; sire.
American Dance(USA): winner in USA, placed twice, at all her starts; dam of **AMERICAN CHANCE**(USA): 10 wins, in USA, \$847,977, inc. Forego H, Gr.2, 2nd Vosburgh S, Gr.1; sire; grandam of **HAKA**(USA): 3 wins, Doubledogdare S, Gr.3, 2nd Las Virgenes S, Gr.1.
Bright Tiara(USA): winner; dam of **POET'S VOICE**(GB): 4 wins, Queen Elizabeth II S, Gr.1.
Ten Cents A Dance(USA): 4 wins in USA, 2nd Firenze H, Gr.2, 4th Ladies H, Gr.1; dam of:
VERSAILLES TREATY(USA): 9 wins, in USA, \$1,271,154, inc. Gazelle H, Gr.1, Test S, Gr.1.



From Nadeson Park Stud

STABLE F77

LOT 371

22SUNSET TRIPP

Bay Colt
(4th produce)
16/09/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)
Sunset Tripp.....	[	Trippi (USA).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2011		Red Growler.....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				End Sweep (USA)
				Jealous Appeal (USA)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Imperious Sue

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerseset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

SUNSET TRIPP, 6 wins, R640,375, at 800 - 1400m, inc. Sweet Chestnut S, L, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Dahlia Plate, L, 3rd East Cape Breeders Stakes, L; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; 1 winner inc.:

Siddeley (20 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2 wins, R283,762, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd E.C. Fillies Nursery, L, Olympic Duel S, L, 4th Perfect Promise Sprint, L, Solartrip (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

RED GROWLER, placed twice, at 3 to 4, from only 3 starts; Own sister to BLUE HEATHER; Half sister to IMPERIOUS STAR; dam of 8 foals; 7 runners; 4 winners inc.:

SUNSET TRIPP: see above.

Fashion Queen (f. by Spectrum (IRE)): winner, R56,230, at 2, 1000m, placed twice; dam of: Donderweer: 3 wins, R251,050, at 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

Nefetari (f. by King Of Kings (IRE)): placed, at 3; dam of 1 winner inc.:

Valentine's Girl: 5 wins, R350,400, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, placed 12 times.

3rd dam

IMPERIOUS SUE (by Northern Guest (USA)), ARCSA Champion Older Female in 1997, 6 wins, R773,620, 1400 - 2000m, inc. J & B Met, Gr.1, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Natalia S, Gr.2, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Arc-En-Ciel Paddock Stakes, Gr.1, Half sister to CITY STATE, ROYAL AIR FORCE; dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; 7 winners inc.:

BLUE HEATHER: 2 wins, R136,050, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Winter Oaks, L, placed 7 times; dam of:

Big Cat: 7 wins, R529,150, 1400 - 2000m, placed 14 times, inc. 3rd The Darley Arabian, L.

IMPERIOUS STAR: 5 wins, R687,880, at 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, Gr.1, Umzimkhulu S, Gr.3, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Garden Province S, Gr.1; dam of 4 winners:

Double Appeal: winner, R224,450, at 2, 1160m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd SA Nursery Gr.1, Imperious Girl: placed 3 times, at 2 to 3, from only 6 starts; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Thumbs Up: 4 wins, R369,625, at 3, 1100 - 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge Gr.2, 4th The Debutante, Gr.2, Summer Juvenile Stakes, L.

At My Command: 4 wins, R936,450, at 2 to 4, 1250 - 1400m, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Green Point S, Gr.2, Cape Punters Cup, Gr.2, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3rd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Politician Stakes, Gr.3, 4th Daily News 2000, Gr.1.

4th dam

Regal Blue (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), 4 wins, R23,765, 3 places, inc. 3rd Natal Oaks Gr.1, Own sister to WILD HYACINTH (grandam of FLAME, KELLY, VICTORY MOON, IMBONGI, SPRING GARLAND); dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 11 winners inc.:

CITY STATE: 8 wins, R257,275, Mala Mala Basil Jenman H, L, 2nd Natalia Christmas H, Gr.3.

ROYAL AIR FORCE: 4 wins, R344,260, inc. Astrapak 1900, Gr.2, placed 3 times; sire.

Hidcote Blue: winner, R19,210, at 2, 1600m, placed twice; dam of 8 winners inc.:

HIDDEN BEAUTY: 6 wins, R906,875, inc. S A Fillies Nursery, Gr.2, 2nd Empress Club Stakes, Gr.1, 3rd Allan Robertson Championship Gr.1, Gauteng Fillies Guineas Gr.2.

Hidcote Ridge: 6 wins, R376,355, 2nd Secretariat Stakes, Gr.3, Hyperion Hcp, L.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From **Drakenstein Stud (Pty) Ltd**

LOT 372

STABLE A96

ERIC LIDDELL

Bay Colt
(5th produce)
15/09/2022

Futura .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Scribblin' The Cat		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Supreme Vision .....	[	Visionaire (USA) .....	[	Grand Slam (USA)
					Scarlet Tango (USA)
2013					Casey Tibbs (IRE)
		Sweet Virginia		Millie Bovana	

By **FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016)**, Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners **NOURBESE**, **PINK TOURMALINE**, **SWEET FUTURE**, **DAWNOFANEWDAY**, **WARRIOR**, **EKORIA**, **VIHAAN'S PIE**, **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**, **FUTURE PEARL**, **LIGHT OF THE MOON**, **XAVION**, **ROCKPOOL**, **FUTURE GIRL**, **FUTURE SWING**, etc.

1st dam

SUPREME VISION, 2 wins, R87,025, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed. Own sister to **Vliakazl - Sleep Education**(HK), Half sister to **DO IT AGAIN**, **STRONGMAN - HORSE OF FORTUNE**(HK), **VIRGINIA SWEET**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; 1 winner inc.:
SEE IT AGAIN (19 c. by Twice Over (GB)): 6 wins, R4,136,875, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Cape Derby, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, Green Point S, Gr.2, Model Man Mile, L, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins King's Plate, Gr.1, Durban July, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Greyville Guineas, Gr.2, 4th Cape Town Met, Gr.1.
Lord Byron (21 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SWEET VIRGINIA, 6 wins, R382,800, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Winter Classic, Gr.3, Final Fling S, Gr.3, Winter Derby, Gr.3, placed 12 times; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:
DO IT AGAIN (c. by Twice Over (GB)): **Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2017/18**, **Equus Champion Older Male in 2018/19**, **Equus Champion Middle Distance Horse in 2018/19**, **Equus Champion Miler in 2018/19**, **Equus Horse of the Year in 2018/19**, 9 wins, R9,724,425, at 2 to 7, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1 (twice), L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1, Gold Challenge, Gr.1, KZN Guineas, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, Sun Met H, Gr.1, 3rd Gold Challenge Gr.1, Vodacom Durban July Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Selangor Cup Gr.2, Green Point S, Gr.2, 4th L'Ormarins Queen's P, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Daily News 2000 S, Gr.1, Cape Town Met, Gr.1.
STRONGMAN - HORSE OF FORTUNE(HK) (c. by Stronghold (GB)): 10 wins, in SA, HK and Macau, R203,750, S\$273,375, HK\$11,441,100, M\$1,325,000, at 1000 - 1800m, inc. Sa Sa Ladies Purse, Gr.3, Premier P, Gr.3, Sophomore Sprint, L, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, L, 2nd Politician S, Gr.3, 4th Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, Gr.3, Centenary Vase, Gr.3.
VIRGINIA SWEET (f. by William Longsword): 2 wins, R284,975, at 2 to 3, 1750 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, L, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd East Coast Cup, L.
Vliakazl - Sleep Education(HK) (c. by Visionaire (USA)): 2 wins, R145,675, HK\$898,400, 1200 - 1600m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Winter Guineas Gr.3.

3rd dam

MILLIE BOVANA (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), winner, R15,170, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times, from 7 starts, Own sister to **MILL HILL**; Half sister to **SMART AS PAINT**, **MODERN BEAT**, **Dapper Dan**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; 7 winners inc.:
SWEET VIRGINIA: see above.

4th dam

MODERN MILLIE (by Oligarchy (USA)), 2 wins, placed 9 times, Half sister to Variety (dam of **BIZET**), dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; 10 winners inc.:
MODERN BEAT: 9 wins, Morris Lipschitz Memorial P, L, Anniversary H, L, 2nd Smirnoff P, Gr.2.
SMART AS PAINT: 6 wins, inc. Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, dam of 7 winners.
MILL HILL: 8 wins, R473,465, Lancome Fillies H, Gr.1, Germiston November H, Gr.1; dam of:
BUSHRA 7 wins, R391,500, Yellowwood H, Gr.3, Premier's H, Gr.3; dam of 7 winners:
TRUE MASTER: 11 wins, R875,330, inc. East Cape Derby, Gr.3, 2nd Memorial Mile, L.
BEATABOUTTHEBUSH: 8 wins, R681,600, Breeders Guineas, L, EC Paddock S, L.



From Black Swan Stud (Agent)

STABLE E44

LOT 373

22SYLVIE

Bay Filly
(7th produce)
12/09/2022

Captain Of All .....	[	Captain Al.....	[	Al Mufti (USA)
		Serious Side.....		Off To War	
				Fard (IRE)	
				Forty Jewels	
Sylvie.....	[	Dupont (GB).....	[	Zafonic (USA)
2009					June Moon (IRE)
		Simone.....		Trigger Finger (USA)	
				French Muse	

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

SYLVIE, **winner**, R148,950, 1600m, placed 15 times; dam of 6 previous foals; 6 runners; **5 winners**: SARAH (16 f. by What A Winter): **6 wins**, R596,375, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Camellia Stakes, **Gr.2**, 3rd Magnolia Handicap **Gr.3**. Major Winter (17 g. by Elusive Fort): **winner**, R49,000, at 3, 1600m. Jean Paul (18 c. by Elusive Fort): **3 wins**, R153,350, at 3 to 4, 1200m, placed 3 times. Celtic Rumours (19 f. by Vercingetorix): **3 wins**, R232,500, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1450m, placed 3 times. Almond Sea (21 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **2 wins**, R140,625, at 2, 800 - 1000m, all her starts.

2nd dam

SIMONE, unraced; Own sister to **Div**a (dam of **DEPARDIEU**), Half sister to **WINTER SOLSTICE**, Musing (dam of **BRAVURA**, **Epic Poetry**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.: Leslies Pathto fame (c. by Pathfork (USA)): **8 wins**, R721,375, at 4 to 8, 1000 - 1400m, placed 23 times.

3rd dam

FRENCH MUSE (by Melun (USA)), **4 wins**, R119,930, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Vaal Bookmakers H, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th Gerald Rosenberg H **Gr.2**. Half sister to **Russian Minstrel**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.: **WINTER SOLSTICE**: **Equus Champion Older Mid Distance Male in 2005, Equus Horse of the Year in 2005, 12 wins**, R2,273,310, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1** (twice), Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Green Point Stakes, **Gr.2**, Wines Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wines Winter Classic, **Gr.3**. **Div**a: **6 wins**, R200,093, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd EP Chairman's Cup, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **DEPARDIEU**: **6 wins**, R666,950, inc. Betting World Cape Nursery, **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Byerley Turk, **Gr.3**, 2nd Betting World Merchants, **Gr.2**, Somerset 1200, **L**, 3rd Matchem S, **Gr.3**. Musing: **winner**, R51,150, at 3, 1000m, placed 7 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **BRAVURA**: **8 wins**, R1,703,050, inc. Investec Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, J & B Met, **Gr.1**, 3rd Midmar Premier Trophy **Gr.2**. **Epic Poetry**: **3 wins**, R123,130, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**. **Mazar-e-sharif**: **9 wins**, R514,375, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Dahlia Plate, **L**. Quetta: placed, at 2, from only 5 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Sachdev**: **4 wins**, R1,644,137, 1200 - 1500m, 2nd Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde S, **Gr.2**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, The Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Guineas, **Gr.2**, Campanajo 2200, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TERPSICHORE (by Drum Beat (IRE)), **4 wins**, placed 8 times; dam of 11 foals; 7 runners; **6 winners**: **Russian Minstrel**: **3 wins**, R83,750, 3rd Computaform S **Gr.2**, Matchem S **Gr.3**. Russian Muse: **winner**, R14,000, at 3, 1100m, placed; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **MOTHER RUSSIA**: **Equus Champion Older Filly/Mare in 2010, 13 wins**, R5,055,500, inc. L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA), **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, TBA Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**; dam of: **NOTHER RUSSIA**: **Equus Champion Older Female in 2017/18, 8 wins**, R2,850,875, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1** (twice), Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**; dam of: **GIMME A NOTHER**: **5 wins**, R1,118,750, at 1450 - 1600m, inc. Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Ndoro Stud

LOT 374

STABLE F31

22SYRINGA

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
17/10/2022

The United States (IRE)	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Syringa	Argonaut	Western Winter (USA)
2011	Spring Lilac	Aquasarto
		Joshua Dancer (USA)
		Mystic Spring (IRE)

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

SYRINGA, **2 wins**, R139,450, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times. Own sister to **Beat The Retreat**.

Half sister to **SNOWDANCE** (dam of **SNOW PILOT**), **VICTORIAN SECRET** (dam of **GOLDEN SICKLE**, **Master Of Illusion**), **NAVY STRENGTH**, **JUNIPER SPRING**, **Captain Fontane**; dam of 4 previous foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Callmewhenuneedme (20 f. by Master Of My Fate): **2 wins**, R211,375, 1000 - 1400m, 3rd Ruffian S, **L**.

Bumrah (17 g. by Flower Alley (USA)): **winner**, R118,875, at 4, 1200m, placed 7 times.

Siege Ram (c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, in Mauritius, at 1400m, placed 4 times.

Rafiki (19 c. by Rafeef (AUS)): **winner**, R126,450, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

SPRING LILAC, **2 wins**, R112,650, at 2, 1200m, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice, from only 7 starts. Half sister to **RABIYA, BELA-BELA** (dam of **CIAO BELLA**), **SECRET OF VICTORIA** (dam of **ALL IS SECRET**, **THE SECRET IS OUT**, **CANUKEEPISECRET**), **SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**; dam of 12 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

VICTORIAN SECRET (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R434,675, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laisserfaire Stakes, **L**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes (WFA), **Gr.2**,

Champagne Stakes (WFA), **Gr.3**, 3rd Lady's Pendant, **L**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GOLDEN SICKLE: **5 wins**, R557,538, inc. National Colour Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dahlia Plate, **L**.

Master Of Illusion: **2 wins**, R207,375, 1200m, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

SNOWDANCE (f. by Captain Al): **5 wins**, R2,466,000, 1100 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**,

Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**,

SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

SNOW PILOT: **2 wins**, R1,453,525, 1400 - 1600m, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**.

JUNIPER SPRING (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R343,375, at 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. East Cape

Breeders Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, from only 10 starts.

NAVY STRENGTH (c. by Dynasty): **4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**.

Beat The Retreat (c. by Argonaut): **3 wins**, R264,550, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 2nd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**.

Captain Fontane (c. by Captain Al): **7 wins**, R486,500, 2nd Kings Cup, **L**, 3rd Cape Merchants' **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING (IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year**

In 2016/17, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners** inc.:

RABIYA: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male In 2005**, **5 wins**, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.

BELA-BELA: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly In 2015/16**, **7 wins**, R2,636,875, 1000 - 2000m, inc.

Woolavinton 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**; dam of:

CIAO BELLA: **3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SECRET CAPTAIN: **3 wins**, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**.

SECRET OF VICTORIA: **6 wins**, R490,180, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**; dam of:

ALL IS SECRET: **Equus Champion 2YO Filly In 2012**, **6 wins**, R1,537,380, 1200 - 1600m,

inc. Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**; dam of:

SOVEREIGN SECRET: **3 wins**, R931,950, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, 3rd EC Paddock Stakes, **L**.

THE SECRET IS OUT: **6 wins**, R1,172,275, inc. Allan Robertson Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S, **Gr.2**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B9

LOT 375

STONE OF SCONE

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
18/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart.....	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Talk Posh (IRE)	So You Think (NZ).....	High Chaparral (IRE)
2015	Refined (IRE).....	Triassic (NZ)
		Statoblest (IRE)
		Annsfield Lady (IRE)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

TALK POSH(IRE), unplaced, Half sister to **GALEOTA**(IRE), **LOULWA**(IRE) (dam of **JUSTINEO**(IRE)), Lady Livius(IRE) (dam of **BURNT SUGAR**(IRE), **BROWN SUGAR**(IRE)), Fine If(IRE) (dam of **ILLEGAL SMILE**(IRE)), Savannah Poppy(IRE) (dam of **Jadanna**(IRE) grandam of **DARKANNA**(IRE), **LOGO HUNTER**(IRE), **Kodyanna**(IRE)), Adoring(IRE) (dam of **Coeur d'Amour**(IRE) grandam of **OSCULA**(IRE)), Vermilliann(IRE) (dam of **Futoon**(IRE) grandam of **WINGS OF WAR**(IRE)); dam of 3 previous foals; 1 runner; **1 winner** inc.:
Charlie Croker (19 c. by Myboycharlie (IRE)): **3 wins**, R405,975, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 8 times. Accept Cookies (21 f. by Gimmethelight (AUS)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

REFINED(IRE), **2 wins**, at 2, in Britain; dam of 11 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners** inc.:
GALEOTA(IRE) (g. by Mujadil (IRE)): **8 wins**, £224,467, €2,399, at 1000 - 1400m, inc. Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, Wentworth S, **L**, Scarbrough S, **L** (twice), Surrey S, **L**, 2nd Golden Jubilee S, **Gr.1**, Starlit S, **L**, 3rd Greenham S, **Gr.3**, Bentinck S, **Gr.3**, 4th Greenlands S, **Gr.3**.
LOULWA(IRE) (f. by Montjeu (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 2200 - 2600m, inc. River Eden S, **L**, 4th Pretty Polly S, **L**; dam of:
JUSTINEO(IRE): **6 wins**, £127,011, €26,000, 32,480Dhs, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Scarbrough S, **L**, Prix Hampton, **L**, 2nd Surrey S, **L**, Stardom S, **L**, Cathedral S, **L** (twice), 3rd King George S, **Gr.2**, Garrowby S, **L**, Wentworth S, **L**, 4th Gimcrack S, **Gr.2**.
Lady Livius(IRE) (f. by Titus Livius (FR)): **3 wins**, £104,319, at 1050 - 1200m, 4th Kilvington S, **L**; dam of:
BURNT SUGAR(IRE): **6 wins**, £258,490, €109,985, 27,525Dhs, at 1000 - 1400m, inc. Sirenia S, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.
BROWN SUGAR(IRE): **3 wins**, inc. Molecomb S, **Gr.3**, Sirenia S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**. Fine If(IRE) (f. by Ifraaj (GB)): unraced; dam of:
ILLEGAL SMILE(IRE): **3 wins**, \$255,969, inc. Stewart Manor S, **L**, 2nd Cares S, **L**, Galway S, **L**, 3rd Catch a Glimpse S, **L**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 4th Mamzelle S, **L**.
Savannah Poppy(IRE) (f. by Statue of Liberty (USA)): **winner**, at 1400m; dam of:
Jadanna(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Dick Poole S, **L**, 3rd Cherry Hinton S, **Gr.2**; dam of:
DARKANNA(IRE): **4 wins**, £116,354, €16,000, QAR180,279, in Britain and Qatar, at 1000 - 1400m, inc. Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**, 2nd Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**.
LOGO HUNTER(IRE): **4 wins**, €104,500, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Midsummer Sprint S, **L**, Sprint S, **L**, 2nd Mercury S, **Gr.3**, Committed S, **L**, Sprint S, **L**, 3rd Blue Point Sprint, **Gr.2**.
Kodyanna(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, 2nd Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 3rd Redcar 2YO Trophy, **L**.
Adoring(IRE) (f. by One Cool Cat (USA)): **winner**, at 1400m; dam of:
Coeur d'Amour(IRE): **winner**, at 2, 2nd Staffordstown Stud S, **L**, 3rd Rothesay S, **L**.
Bisous y Besos(IRE): raced once; dam of:
OSCULA(IRE): **6 wins**, £183,178, €151,370, at 1200 - 1600m, inc. Prix Six Perfections, **Gr.3**, Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S, **Gr.3**, Eternal S, **L**, 2nd Valiant S, **Gr.3**, Surrey S, **L**, Distaff S, **L**, 3rd Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, Prix du Calvados, **Gr.2**, Rockfel S, **Gr.2**.
Vermilliann(IRE) (f. by Mujadil (IRE)): **2 wins**, at 2; dam of:
Futoon(IRE): **2 wins**, at 1000m, 2nd Lansdown S, **L**, Kilvington S, **L**, 3rd Cecil Frail S, **L**; dam of:
CHARYN(IRE): **2 wins**, £21,401, €108,300, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**.
WINGS OF WAR(IRE): **2 wins**, at 2, £83,334, inc. Mill Reef S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sirenia S, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Millstream Farm

LOT 376

STABLE B80

22TAMAANEE

Bay Filly
(5th produce)
28/08/2022

Vercingetorix .....	[	Silvano (GER).....	Lomitas (GB)
		National Vixen.....	Spirit Of Eagles (USA) National Assembly (CAN)
Tamaanee (AUS).....	[	Teofilo (IRE).....	Royal Vixen
2011		Cangino (AUS).....	Galileo (IRE) Speirbhean (IRE)
			Perugino (USA) Cannarelle (AUS)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnsr POMP AND POWER (Gr.1), VERNICHEY (Gr.1), AMBIORIX (Gr.1), CHANSONETTE (Gr.1), ASTRIX (Gr.1), ALESIAN CHIEF (Gr.1), COUSIN CASEY (Gr.1), MRS GERIATRIX (Gr.1), SEEKING THE STARS, IKIGAI, GLADATORIAN, VAL D'ORCIA, NEBRAAS, BEREAVE, RASCALLION, etc.

1st dam

TAMAANEE(AUS), **3 wins**, R1,049,500, at 3, 1450 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Empress Club S **Gr.1**; dam of 4 previous foals; 3 runners; **1 winner** inc.: Temenee (16 f. by Var (USA)): **winner**, R36,900, at 3, 1600m, from only 5 starts.
Talisman(GB) (20 c. by Cracksman (GB)): raced twice, at 3, in Britain.
21tamaanee (21 c. by Kingman (GB)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

CANGINO(AUS) (by Perugino (USA)), **winner**, in Australia, placed; Half sister to **I AM INVINCIBLE**(AUS); dam of 10 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
TAMAANEE(AUS): see above.
Magic I Am(AUS) (f. by Magic Albert (AUS)): **4 wins**, at 1200 - 1400m, in Australia.
Can Dream(AUS) (f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner**, at 1300m, in Australia.
Dreams Are Made(AUS) (f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner**, R119,250, at 1600m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

CANNARELLE(AUS) (by Canny Lad (AUS)), unraced; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
I AM INVINCIBLE(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia, A\$270,050, 1000 - 1100m, inc. DC McKay S, **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S, **L**, 2nd Goodwood H, **Gr.1**, 3rd Kindergarten S, **Gr.3**.
Upstart(AUS): **10 wins**, \$179,175, in Australia.
Triumphant(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia, 1200 - 1800m
Kruggerand(AUS): **4 wins**, in Australia, 1000m.

4th dam

COUNTESS PEDRILLE(AUS) (by Zoffany (USA)), unraced; Own sister to **MANZELLE PEDRILLE**(AUS) (dam of **O'LONGHRO**(AUS)), Damzelle Pedrille(AUS) (dam of **M'LADY PEDRILLE**(AUS)), **MADAME PEDRILLE**(AUS)); dam of 8 foals; 6 runners; **3 winners** inc.:
Pacific Dreams(AUS): raced once; dam of:
SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING(MAC): **5 wins**, in Australia and Macau, at 1000 - 1050m, inc. Phelan Ready S, **L**.

5th dam

SISTER PEDRILLE(AUS) (by Cardinal (NZ)), **5 wins**, in Australia; 9 foals; 7 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
MANZELLE PEDRILLE(AUS): **11wins**, in Australia and Hong Kong, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500, 1200 - 1500m, STC Theo Marks H, **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown S, **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue S, **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H, **L**, Reginald Allen H, **L**, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S, **L**, 2nd AJC Stan Fox S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qld Tatt's RC Winter S, **Gr.3**.
4th QTC Stradbroke H, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong International Bowl, **Gr.2**; dam of:
O'LONGHRO(AUS), **3 wins**, A\$222,650, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Warwick S, **Gr.2**.
Damzelle Pedrille(AUS): **winner**, in Australia, 1200m; dam of:
MADAME PEDRILLE(AUS): **5 wins**, 1200m, AJC Nivison H, **L**, STC Sheraco S, **L**, Triscay S, **L**, 2nd STC Research S, **Gr.3**, 3rd AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.
M'LADY PEDRILLE(AUS): **2 wins**, 1150 - 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H, **L**; dam of:
RAGGED RASCAL(AUS): **3 wins**, A\$298,830, inc. Heritage S, **L**, 2nd Inglis Nursery, **RL**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE B8

LOT 377

FRANGIPANI

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
27/10/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakee (USA)
	Promisefrommyheart	Jet Lightning
		Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Tamarina	Judpot (USA)	A.P. Indy (USA)
2014		Miesque (USA)
	Albizia	Fort Wood (USA)
		Alexandra Bi (IRE)

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLAS, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

TAMARINA, **3 wins**, R235,913, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Own sister to **FOREST INDIGO**, **Drop KICK**.

2nd dam

ALBIZIA, **4 wins**, R271,280, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times, Own sister to **Alessandria**. Half sister to **PAVLOVICH(SNL)**, **ALEXANDRA PALACE**, **ALEXA**, **ALEXANDRA ROSE** (dam of **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS), **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS), **Prince Alex**(AUS)), **Masterly**, **Bi Pot**, **Alexia** (dam of **ALL AT ONCE**, **Expedite**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners**: **FOREST INDIGO** (g. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R924,450, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher Stakes, **L**. **Drop KICK** (g. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R318,850, 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd E.C. Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRA BI(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, placed 3 times; Half sister to **MIOCAMEN**(ITY), **Macmirror**(ITY), **Mebetina**(ITY), Morning Prancer(GB) (dam of **MORGAN DRIVE**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **PAVLOVICH**(SNL): **7 wins**, R655,880, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Derby, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd S A Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**. **ALEXANDRA ROSE** **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R436,880, \$67,740, 126,960, Dhs, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Monrovia Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS): **8 wins**, \$693,894, A\$15,540, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jaipur S, **Gr.1**, Franklin County S, **Gr.3**, Poker S, **Gr.3**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 2nd Monrovia S, **Gr.2**, Wishing Well S, **L**, 3rd Royal North S, **Gr.2**, Ladies Sprint S, **Gr.3**. **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia and Macau, 3rd Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**. **Prince Alex**: **2 wins**, A\$89,750, HK\$1,131,225, at 1400m, 2nd Gothic S, **L**. **ALEXANDRA PALACE**: **5 wins**, in SA, UAE & Singapore, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dr Lim Ah Sool Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Marsiling Classic S, **L**. **ALEXA**: **3 wins**, R291,075, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times. **Alessandria**: **2 wins**, R228,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**. **Masterly**: **7 wins**, R437,850, R437,850, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**. **Bi Pot**: **2 wins**, R482,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**. **Alexia**: unplaced in 4 starts at 3; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **ATTICUS FINCH**: **5 wins**, R565,125, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times. **ALL AT ONCE**: **4 wins**, R303,213, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow Stakes, **L**, placed twice. **Expedite**: **4 wins**, R304,350, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Jamaica Handicap, **L**. **Alessia**: **2 wins**, R133,475, at 3, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **MAIN DEFENDER**: **6 wins**, R1,304,375, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Got The Greenlight S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, from all his starts. **Andermatt**: **winner**, R69,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times, from 9 starts; dam of **1 winner**: **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**: **4 wins**, R389,200, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, 2nd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Paardeberg Stud

LOT 378

STABLE E84

INVICTUS JET

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
19/09/2022

Master Of My Fate	Jet Master	Rakeen (USA)
		Jet Lightning
	Promisefrommyheart...	Elliodor (FR)
		Secret Pact
Tawny Jet	Go Deputy (USA)	Deputy Minister (CAN)
		Partygoer (USA)
2016	Aquila Jet	Jet Master
		Aquila Rapax

By MASTER OF MY FATE (2009 -Stud 2014), 6 wins, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Premier Trophy Gr.2, Peninsula H, Gr.2. World Thoroughbred Ranking: 116 (in 2014). By Horse of Year & seven times Champion sire JET MASTER, sire of Champions POCKET POWER, MYTHICAL FLIGHT, J J THE JET PLANE, etc. He is out of Equus Champion PROMISEFROMMYHEART grandam of Triple Crown winner MALMOOS. Sire of winners TEMPTING FATE (Gr.1), SENTBYDESTINY (Gr.1), ZARINA (Gr.1), TWIST OF FATE, BASADI FAITH, ZAPATILLA, ATTICUS FINCH, AFRICAN ADVENTURE, INDI ANNA, LOVE IS A ROSE, SEA MASTER, GEM KING, LADY OF POWER, etc.

1st dam

TAWNY JET, **5 wins**, R176,950, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 4 times.

2nd dam

AQUILA JET, **winner**, R64,350, at 2, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **Atair, Rap Attack, Top**

Me Up Holly; dam of 5 foals; 3 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

Vivid Jet (f. by Visionaire (USA)); **3 wins**, R182,000, at 2 to 4, placed twice.

Dontshoothebarman (c. by Visionaire (USA)); **3 wins**, R238,500, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 3 times.

3rd dam

AQUILA RAPAX (by Western Winter (USA)), **3 wins**, R190,890, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Ruffian Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Pretty Polly Stakes, **Gr.3**, Egoli Sprint, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **SET AFIRE**, Half sister to **SPLENDID RED, RUDRA**, Nacarat (dam of **NANIA, RED RAY, BRUTAL FORCE, BISHOP'S BOUNTY, ADOBE PINK, VALOR RED**); dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

Atair: **4 wins**, R299,800, 2000 - 2500m, 2nd Queen Palm Handicap, **L**, 3rd Sun Classique H, **L**.

Rap Attack: **6 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 3rd KZN Guineas Trial, **L**.

Top Me Up Holly: **6 wins**, R433,000, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Flamboyant Stakes **Gr.3**.

4th dam

TAWNY RED (by Northfields (USA)), **4 wins**, R82,850, at 3 to 4, 1600m, placed 11 times, Half sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**; dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **11 winners** inc.:

SPLENDID RED: **5 wins**, R242,709, inc. Swazi Howe Hcp, **L**, placed 9 times; grandam of:

CAPTAIN CHAOS: **3 wins**, R549,600, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

SACRED ARROW: **6 wins**, R434,800, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 3 times.

SET AFIRE: **12 wins**, R1,830,343, 1400 - 2000m, inc. Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Secretariat Stakes, **Gr.3**, London News S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dingaans, **Gr.2**.

RUDRA: **6 wins**, R3,064,670, at 3 to 6, 1450 - 2000m, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Wolf Power H, **L**, 2nd Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, 3rd SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Nacarat: **4 wins**, R125,300, at 3, 1200 - 1400m; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

NANIA: **5 wins**, R591,045, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**,

2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

RED RAY: **5 wins**, R2,048,750, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**,

Somerset 1200, **L**, 2nd S A Nursery, **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cape Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**.

BRUTAL FORCE: **8 wins**, R2,014,550, 1000 - 1200m, inc. The Merchants, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape

Flying Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Umngeni H, **L**, Southeaster Sprint, **L**, 4th Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**.

BISHOP'S BOUNTY: **5 wins**, R752,862, inc. Diadem S, **Gr.2**, 2nd Sophomore Sprint, **L**.

ADOBE PINK: **6 wins**, R397,125, 1400 - 2500m, inc. Queen Palm H, **L**, Sun Classique H, **L**.

VALOR RED: **2 wins**, R126,225, at 3, 1000 - 2000m, inc. East Cape Oaks, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

Iphiko: **5 wins**, R439,500, at 4, 1000m, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Southern Cross Stakes, **Gr.2**.

Vermillon: **4 wins**, R198,890, 1000 - 1400m, 2nd Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners**:

VIKRAM: **6 wins**, R474,787, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times.

Red Parade: **winner**, R37,750, at 3, 1200m; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

KINGVOLDT: **6 wins**, R739,625, inc. Cape Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Guineas **Gr.1**.



From Varsfontein Stud

STABLE C20

LOT 379

TAKETHEGREENLIGHT

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
08/10/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)		Woodman's Girl (USA)		
Templeton .....	[	Dynasty.....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2016		Fidelity.....		Dove Vai (AUS)
				Fort Wood (USA)
				Blakes Affair
				Captain AI
				Promisefrommyheart

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerser P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

TEMPLETON, **winner**, R55,250, at 2, 1200m, placed, from only 4 starts; Half sister to **GHAALLA**, **DUE DILIGENCE**, dam of 1 previous foal; 1 runner.
Impact Investor (21 c. by Gimmethelight (AUS)); raced once, at 2.

2nd dam

FIDELITY, **winner**, R56,300, 1600m, placed twice, Half sister to **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE** (dam of **MALMOOS**, **CAPTAIN SPLENDID**, **MASTER OF MY FATE**, Vermentino (dam of **FAVORITA**), My Guiding Star (dam of **HASHTAGYOLO**, **La Revere**); dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

GHAALLA (f. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R398,763, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1600m, inc. Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd SA Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 3rd Joburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge **Gr.2**, Starling Stakes **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

DUE DILIGENCE (f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R191,450, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Starling Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, 3rd Fillies Mile **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

PROMISEFROMMYHEART (by Elliodor (FR)), **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Female in 2003**, **6 wins**, R763,600, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Triple Tiara 1600, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Woolavington Stakes, **Gr.2**, Thekwini Fillies Stakes, **Gr.2**, placed twice, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.2**. Half sister to **SECRET HEART** (dam of **PLUCK**(USA)), **THREE HEARTS**(USA), **COVENANT** (dam of **ERIK THE RED**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **6 winners**: **JUSTTHEWAYYOUARE**: **4 wins**, R255,800, at 3, 1600 - 2600m, inc. Spook Express Handicap, **L**, placed twice, from only 8 starts; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MALMOOS: **Triple Crown Winner in 2020/21**, **7 wins**, R1,489,600, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Classic, **Gr.1**, SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**.

CAPTAIN SPLENDID: **4 wins**, R810,625, 1600 - 2400m, inc. East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, Lonsdale StIRRup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**.

MASTER OF MY FATE: **6 wins**, R705,700, inc. Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Peninsula Handicap, **Gr.2**; sire. Vermentino: unraced; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

FAVORITA: **4 wins**, R392,300, at 2 to 3, 900 - 1200m, inc. East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3** (twice), Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**.

My Guiding Star: **winner**, R66,000, at 3, 1450m, placed, from only 4 starts; dam of **6 winners**: **HASHTAGYOLO**: **3 wins**, R290,625, at 3, 1600m, inc. Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**, from 6 starts.

La Revere: **2 wins**, R143,950, 1000 - 1200m, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd The Debutante **Gr.2**; dam of: **KARANGETANG**: **3 wins**, R432,625, inc. Protea S, **Gr.3**, Storm Bird S, **L**, placed 3 times.

Allez Morris: **winner**, R113,125, at 3, 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Racing Association Stakes, **L**.

4th dam

SECRET PACT (by Bush Telegraph (USA)), **4 wins**, R263,890, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Ascot-on-Vaal Sprint, **L**, Jack Patience Futurity S, **L**, 2nd Telemedia 3-Y-O Sprint, **Gr.3**, Henry Eatwell Memorial Hcp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Flying Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Bloodline Ch'ship **Gr.1**, Own sister to **LONDON NEWS**, Half sister to **UNDERGROUND LADY**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

COVENANT: **7 wins**, R979,085, inc. Majorca S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Sceptre S (WFA), **Gr.2** (twice).

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Varsfontein Stud

LOT 380

STABLE B10

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
		Jet Master
Tenacity.....	Master Of My Fate.....	Promisefrommyheart
2017	Alexia.....	Caesour (USA)
		Alexandra Bi (IRE)

GIMME THE POWER

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
16/08/2022

By GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

TENACITY, placed 3 times, at 3; Own sister to **ATTICUS FINCH**, Half sister to **ALL AT ONCE**, **Expedite**, Alessia (dam of **MAIN DEFENDER**), Andermatt (dam of **THEFUTUREISBRIGHT**).

2nd dam

ALEXIA, unplaced, Own sister to **ALEXANDRA ROSE** (dam of **OLEKSANDRA**(AUS), **Hostwin Galaxy**(AUS), **Prince Alexander**(AUS)), **ALEXA**, Half sister to **PAVLOVICH**(SNL), **ALEXANDRA PALACE**, **Alessandria**, **Masterly Bi Pot**, Albizia (dam of **FOREST INDIGO**, **Drop Kick**); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
ATTICUS FINCH (c. by Master Of My Fate): **5 wins**, R565,125, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1800m, inc. Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, from only 10 starts.
ALL AT ONCE (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R303,213, 1000 - 1160m, inc. Swallow S, **L**, placed twice.
Expedite (f. by Judpot (USA)): **4 wins**, R304,350, 1200 - 2000m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Jamaica H, **L**, Alessia (f. by Judpot (USA)): **2 wins**, R133,475, placed 3 times, from only 8 starts; dam of **3 winners**:
MAIN DEFENDER: **6 wins**, R1,304,375, at 2 to 3, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Joburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S, **Gr.3**, Got The Greenlight S, **Gr.3**, 2nd Champion S, **Gr.1**, from all his starts.
Andermatt (f. by Western Winter (USA)): **winner**, R69,425, at 3, 1200m, placed 4 times; dam of **1 winner**:
THEFUTUREISBRIGHT: **4 wins**, R389,200, at 3 to 4, 1800 - 2400m, inc. Durbanville Cup, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Pocket Power S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Chairman's Cup **Gr.3**, Settlers Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

ALEXANDRA BI(IRE) (by Darshaan (GB)), **2 wins**, in Italy, placed 3 times; Half sister to **MIOCAMEN**(ITY), **Macmirror**(ITY), **Mebetina**(ITY), Morning Prancer(GB) (dam of **MORGAN DRIVE**(IRE); dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
PAVLOVICH(SNL): **7 wins**, R655,880, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Memorial Mile, **L**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd The Derby, **Gr.2**, Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd S A Classic **Gr.1**, 4th Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**.
ALEXANDRA ROSE: **5 wins**, in SA and USA, R436,880, \$67,740, 126,960, Dhs, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Monrovia Handicap, **Gr.3**, East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape Verdi S, **L**, 3rd Majorca S, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
OLEKSANDRA(AUS): **8 wins**, \$693,894, A\$15,540, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Jaipur S, **Gr.1**, Franklin County S, **Gr.3**, Poker S, **Gr.3**, Smart & Fancy S, **L**, 2nd Monrovia S, **Gr.2**, Wishing Well S, **L**, 3rd Royal North S, **Gr.2**, Ladies Sprint S, **Gr.3**.
Hostwin Galaxy(AUS): **5 wins**, in Australia and Macau, 3rd Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.
Prince Alex: **2 wins**, A\$89,750, HK\$1,131,225, at 1400m, 2nd Gothic S, **L**.
ALEXANDRA PALACE: **5 wins**, in SA, UAE & Singapore, inc. Sea Cottage Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th Marsiling Classic S, **L**.
ALEXA: **3 wins**, R291,075, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Syringa H, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **1 winner**.
Alessandria: **2 wins**, R228,025, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Oaks Trial, **L**.
Masterly: **7 wins**, R437,850, at 4 to 7, 1900 - 2200m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Algoa Cup **Gr.3**.
Bi Pot: **2 wins**, R482,750, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S, **Gr.2**, 3rd SA Fillies Classic **Gr.1**, Yellowwood H, **Gr.3**, 4th SA Oaks, **Gr.2**.
Albizia: **4 wins**, R271,280, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1800m, placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
FOREST INDIGO: **4 wins**, R924,450, at 2 to 3, 1160 - 1400m, inc. Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3rd Gatecrasher S, **L**.



From **Black Swan Stud (Agent)**

STABLE E30

LOT 381

22TEQUILA BLUSH

Bay Colt
(8th produce)
21/10/2022

Twice Over (GB)	Observatory (USA)	Distant View (USA)
		Stellaria (USA)
	Double Crossed (GB)....	Caerleon (USA)
		Quandary (USA)
Tequila Blush	Fort Wood (USA)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
		Fall Aspen (USA)
2009	Temperate Lady	Western Winter (USA)
		Kahilis

By **TWICE OVER (GB) (2005 - Stud 2013)**, Champion European Racehorse in 2009, 12 wins, 1600 - 2100m, inc. Champion S, Gr.1 (twice), Eclipse S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, Prix Eugene Adam, Gr.2, York S, Gr.2, Craven S, Gr.3, 2nd Champion S, Gr.1, Juddmonte International, Gr.1, 3rd Breeders Cup Classic, Gr.1. Family of Horse Of The Year and Leading sire DAMASCUS. Sire in SA of winners DO IT AGAIN (Horse of the Year & 4 times Champion), SAND AND SEA (Gr.1), DOUBLE SUPERLATIVE (Gr.1), SEE IT AGAIN (Gr.1), MOON IN JUNE, DOUBLEMINT, SMORGASBORD, RUN RED, TAIKONAUT, YOUNG LOVE, MUCHO DINERO, etc.

1st dam

TEQUILA BLUSH, **winner**, R42,350, at 3, 1200m, placed, Half sister to **ZANTE**; dam of 7 previous foals; 5 runners; **2 winners** inc.:

HELEN'S IDEAL (15 f. by Ideal World (USA)): **6 wins**, R485,825, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Diana Stakes **Gr.3**, Iridesence Stakes, **L**.

Helen's Blush (17 f. by Marchfield (CAN)): **2 wins**, R108,250, at 3, 1600 - 1800m, placed 3 times. Horse Pharoah (21 c. by Master Of My Fate): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TEMPERATE LADY, **winner**, R21,250, at 2, 1000m, from only 3 starts; Half sister to **Flame Tree**; dam of 11 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ZANTE (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **6 wins**, R859,875, at 3 to 5, 1600 - 2400m, inc. Track And Ball Oaks, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd eLan Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Tommy Grand (c. by Fort Wood (USA)): **3 wins**, R338,525, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, placed 16 times.

3rd dam

KAHILIS (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **MAN OF PROPERTY**, Half sister to **SERENA**. **Mrs Mont**: dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Flame Tree: **5 wins**, R212,740, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd JWS Langerman Hcp **Gr.3**, 4th Selangor Cup **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MISS FORSYTE (by Preamble II (GB)), **winner**, R1,770, at 2, 1000m, placed, Own sister to **Miss Terese**, Half sister to **Nosegay**; dam of 6 foals; 5 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SERENA: **4 wins**, R79,570, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lubners Furnishers, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner** inc.:

BROADWAY FLYER(USA): **6 wins**, inc. Sword Dancer H, **Gr.1**, 2nd St Leger, **Gr.1**.

Alaqua(USA): **4 wins** in USA, \$165,000, 3rd Alumni Breeders' Cup H, **L**, Louisville H, **L**.

African Violet(USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

African Blues: **winner**, R8,625, at 3, 1300m, from 8 starts; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PRIMAL DANCE: **9 wins**, R297,420, inc. East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, placed 8 times.

Northern Broadway: **winner**, R16,190, at 3, 1800m; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Splinter: **3 wins**, R255,600, at 3 to 4, 1800m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Final Fling Stakes, **Gr.3**, Sun Classique Handicap, **L**; dam of **1 winner**.

Serene Woods(USA): raced once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Pine Forest: **winner**, R24,575, at 3, 1300m, placed; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FRANCOIS BERNARDUS: **Joint Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2014 4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R238,125, inc. Graham Beck Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times.

MAN OF PROPERTY: **5 wins**, R69,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Computaform S, **Gr.2**.

African Breeders Plate, **L**, 2nd Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, JG Hollis Memorial Plate, **Gr.3**.

Mrs Mont: **4 wins**, R13,600, 4th Natal Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**; dam of **1 winner**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Nadeson Park Stud

LOT 382

STABLE F78

22TERESINA

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
08/10/2022

Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)	More Than Ready (USA)....	Southern Halo (USA)
	Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)	Woodman's Girl (USA)
		Canny Lad (AUS)
		Dove Vai (AUS)
Teresina	Jet Master.....	Rakeen (USA)
2006	Goodgollymisspolly.....	Jet Lighta
		Golden Thatch (IRE)
		Young Polly

By GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012). By MORE THAN READY, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (1171b). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1), GUNNER (Gr.1), SURCHARGE (Gr.1), SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1), GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1), BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1), LUCKY LAD (Gr.1), SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1), BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.

1st dam

TERESINA, **2 wins**, R81,900, at 2 to 3, 1300 - 1800m, placed 5 times, Own sister to **Eagle Squadron**, Half sister to **Irish Magic**; dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; **8 winners**: **Ready Steady Go** (14 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **6 wins**, R635,800, 1000 - 1400m, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd Cape Merchants, **Gr.2**, Jet Master Stakes, **L**, 3rd Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**. **Terra Time** (18 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **5 wins**, R434,250, at 2 to 5, 1400 - 2000m, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Yellowwood Handicap **Gr.3**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**, 4th Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**. St Teresina (11 f. by St Petersburg (AUS)): **winner**, R47,025, at 4, 1400m, placed. Terepova (12 f. by St Petersburg (AUS)): **winner**, R220,325, at 3, 1600m, placed 8 times. Argonova (13 f. by Argonaut): **winner**, R55,250, at 3, 1600m, from 10 starts. Mr Green Street (15 c. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **2 wins**, R101,875, at 2, 1200 - 1600m. Time For Love (19 f. by Time Thief (AUS)): **2 wins**, R181,251, 1600 - 1800m, placed twice, from 5 starts. Green Valkyrie (20 f. by Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)): **winner**, R101,675, at 2, 1400m.

2nd dam

GOODGOLLYMISSPOLLY, **winner**, R42,562, 1600m, 5 places, Half sister to **YOUNG RAKE**, **RUBIROSA**, **Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Half sister to Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN**, **GREAT RUMPUS**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**); dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners** inc.: **Irish Magic** (c. by Kilconnel (USA)): **8 wins**, R236,968, 3rd Thaba 'Nchu Sun Casino Stakes, **L**. **Eagle Squadron** (c. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Duchess of York S, **L**, 3rd Winter Classic **Gr.3**. Timefortea (f. by Sportsworld (USA)): **winner**, R16,425, at 3, 1300m; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **Acuppa: Champion Imported Grass Horse in Mauritius in 2011, Champion Imported Stayer in Mauritius in 2011, 8 wins** in SA and Mauritius, 1400 - 2100m, placed 23 times, inc. 2nd The Maiden Cup, **L**. Farah: **2 wins**, R216,875, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 11 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.: **MR O'NEILL: 6 wins**, R440,975, 1600 - 1950m, inc. Michaelmas H, **L**, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

YOUNG POLLY (by Del Sarto (USA)), **6 wins**, R119,980, 1400 - 3200m, inc. Vaal Stayers H, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 3rd Woolavington Cup **Gr.3**. Own sister to **WALLAH**, Half sister to Polly Bland (grandam of **ROCK OPERA**, **HIT SONG**); dam of 12 foals; 8 runners; **7 winners** inc.: **RUBIROSA: 5 wins**, R230,840, inc. Spook Express H, **L**; dam of **4 winners**. **YOUNG RAKE: Equus Champion Male Stayer in 1999, 11 wins**, R2,501,550, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Champion Stakes, **Gr.1** (twice), Colorado King Stakes, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Rothmans July, **Gr.1**, Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Colorado King S, **Gr.2**. Princess Polly: **6 wins**, R209,625, 1200 - 1700m, 3 places; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **MASTER PLAN: 6 wins**, R1,094,600, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 2400m, inc. Champions Cup, **Gr.1**. **POLYPHONIC: 4 wins**, R715,250, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Jacaranda Handicap, **L**. Perfect Polly: **winner**, R48,815, 1300m, placed 4 times; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **ALONG CAME POLLY: Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2013, 2 wins**, R1,639,000, inc. Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, 2nd SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**.

From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)****STABLE HH39****LOT 383****22THE SECRET IS OUT**Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
07/09/2022

Vercingetorix	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Silvano (GER)..... National Vixen..... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lomitas (GB) Spirit Of Eagles (USA) National Assembly (CAN) Royal Vixen
The Secret Is Out	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Captain Al..... Secret Of Victoria... 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Al Mufti (USA) Off To War Goldkeeper (USA) Mystic Spring (IRE)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

THE SECRET IS OUT, 6 wins, R1,172,275, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd SA Fillies Sprint **Gr.1**, Poinsettia Stakes **Gr.3**. Own sister to **ALL IS SECRET** (dam of **SOVEREIGN SECRET**, **CANUKEEPITSECRET**, Best Kept Secret (dam of **BALTIC SECRET**), Half sister to **ROMAN AGENT**: dam of 1 previous foal 21th Secret Is Out (21 f. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SECRET OF VICTORIA, 6 wins, R490,180, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1400m, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, Olympic Duel S, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd The Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poinsettia S, **Gr.3**, Half sister to **RABIYA**, **BELA-BELA SECRET CAPTAIN**, **RAFIYA**, **TOUCH THE SKY**, **SPRING LILAC** (dam of **SNOWDANCE JUNIPER SPRING**, **VICTORIAN SECRET**): dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners** inc.: **ALL IS SECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **Equus Champion 2YO Filly in 2012**, 6 wins, R1,537,380, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, The Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**, Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd The Debutante, **Gr.2**, Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**, Kwazulu-Natal S, **L**, 4th Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **SOVEREIGN SECRET**: **3 wins**, R931,950, at 3 to 4, 1250 - 1600m, inc. Lady's Bracelet, **L**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd East Cape Paddock Stakes, **L**. **CANUKEEPITSECRET** (f. by Captain Al): **3 wins**, R337,875, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1250m, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Strelitzia Stakes, **Gr.3**. **ROMAN AGENT** (c. by Vercingetorix): **2 wins**, R641,250, at 2, 1000 - 1100m, inc. Summer Juvenile S, **L**. Best Kept Secret (f. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R169,825, at 2 to 3, 1000m, placed 6 times; dam of: **BALTIC SECRET**: **2 wins**, R229,937, inc. Laissezfaire Stakes, **L**, 3rd Somerset 1200, **L**.

3rd dam

MYSTIC SPRING(IRE) (by Royal Academy (USA)), **Equus Champion Broodmare of the Year in 2016/17**, raced once, at 4; dam of 14 foals; 12 runners; **11 winners** inc.: **RABIYA**: **Equus Champion 3YO Classic Male in 2005**, 5 wins, R1,270,500, 1600 - 2200m, inc. Bloodstock SA Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2200, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 3rd KZN Guineas **Gr.2**. **BELA-BELA**: **Equus Champion 3YO Filly in 2015/16**, 7 wins, R2,636,875, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Paddock S (WFA), **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge **Gr.1**; dam of: **CIAO BELLA**: **3 wins**, R573,125, inc. Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **SECRET CAPTAIN**: **3 wins**, R660,000, 1200 - 1800m, inc. KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Drum Star H, **L**. **SPRING LILAC**: **2 wins**, R112,650, inc. Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, placed twice; dam of **9 winners** inc.: **SNOWDANCE**: **5 wins**, R2,466,000, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S, **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Garden Province S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Sprint, **Gr.1**; dam of: **SNOW PILOT**: **2 wins**, R1,535,525, 1400 - 1600m, Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2nd Cape Punters Cup, **Gr.2**. **VICTORIAN SECRET**: **5 wins**, R434,675, inc. Lady's Pendant, **L**, Laissezfaire S, **L**; dam of **5 winners**. **NAVY STRENGTH**: **4 wins**, R433,250, inc. Cape Summer Stayers Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.



From Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)

LOT 384

STABLE HH38

Captain Of All	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Captain Al.....</td> <td>Al Mufti (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Off To War</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Serious Side.....</td> <td>Fard (IRE)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Forty Jewels</td> </tr> </table>	Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)		Off To War	Serious Side.....	Fard (IRE)		Forty Jewels
Captain Al.....	Al Mufti (USA)								
	Off To War								
Serious Side.....	Fard (IRE)								
	Forty Jewels								
Thin Red Line (AUS) ..	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..</td> <td>Danehill (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Shantha's Choice (AUS)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Isadora (AUS).....</td> <td>Gold Fever (USA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Eurythmics (AUS)</td> </tr> </table>	Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..	Danehill (USA)		Shantha's Choice (AUS)	Isadora (AUS).....	Gold Fever (USA)		Eurythmics (AUS)
Redoute's Choice (AUS) ..	Danehill (USA)								
	Shantha's Choice (AUS)								
Isadora (AUS).....	Gold Fever (USA)								
	Eurythmics (AUS)								

22THIN RED LINE

Bay Colt
(9th produce)
30/09/2022

2005

By CAPTAIN OF ALL (2010 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion Sprinter in 2014/15, 6 wins, at 1000 - 1200m, inc. Gold Medallion Gr.1, Tsogo Sun Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horse Sprint, Gr.1, Diadem S, Gr.2, 2nd Cape Flying Ch'ship Gr.1, 3rd Computaform Sprint Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe Sprint Gr.1, Champion first season sire in 2018/19, Rated 126. By Champion Sire, multiple Champion 2YO sire CAPTAIN AL. Sire of winners LINEBACKER (Gr.1), SPRINGS OF CARMEL, SHANGO, CAPTAIN ANNE BONNY, WHAT YOU ARE, KISS ME CAPTAIN, Captain Lannister (s/p).

1st dam

Thin Red Line(AUS), **2 wins**, R270,880, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Hertz Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **SAMADDOUBT**(AUS)); dam of 8 previous foals; 8 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

LINEBACKER (17 c. by Captain Of All): **4 wins**, R2,392,375, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, inc. Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, Greyville Guineas, **Gr.2**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vodacom Durban July, **Gr.1**, Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Concorde Cup, **Gr.2**, Langerman Handicap, **Gr.3**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cape Town Met **Gr.1**, Green Point Stakes **Gr.2**, 4th Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

All In Line (15 c. by Captain Al): **2 wins**, R199,750, at 3 to 5, 1400 - 1600m, placed 11 times.

Path Of Choice (16 c. by Pathfork (USA)): **7 wins**, R603,325, 1400 - 1600m, placed 19 times.

Touchdown (20 c. by William Longsword): **winner**, R61,875, at 3, 1400m, from only 7 starts.

Captain Marooned (12 c. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R329,938, 1000 - 1300m, placed 18 times.

2nd dam

ISADORA(AUS), **winner**, at 1600m, in Australia, Half sister to **APOLLO WONDER**(AUS);

dam of 11 foals; 11 runners; **5 winners** inc.:

SAMADDOUBT(AUS) (c. by Not a Single Doubt (AUS)): **10 wins**, A\$1,073,760, at 1100 - 2000m,

inc. Winx S, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S, **Gr.2**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2nd Hill S, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Craven P, **Gr.3**.

Thin Red Line(AUS): see above.

3rd dam

EURYTHMICS(AUS) (by Yallah Native (USA)), **winner**, at 2; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners**:

APOLLO WONDER(AUS): **5 wins**, A\$142,230, at 1050 - 1600m, inc. Bloodhorse Breeders' P,

Gr.2, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 4th Merson Cooper S, **Gr.3**; grandam of:

Orpington(AUS): **8 wins**, 2nd NZ International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

CRIMSON SPRAY(AUS) (by Red Gauntlet (GB)), unraced; dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **9 winners**:

Deni Rose(AUS): **winner**, at 1200m, 3rd Gimcrack S, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Coeur Rouge(AUS): **10 wins**, at 1000 - 1200m; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MASSACRE(AUS): **9 wins**, inc. Canonbury S, **L**.

Marrouge(AUS): **winner**, at 1300m, 3rd Sweet Embrace S, **Gr.3**; dam of:

AKHENATON(AUS): **4 wins**, A\$519,295, Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**.

Colour Chart(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1200 - 1300m; dam of:

PAINT(AUS): **Top colt on The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification**,

9 wins, NZ\$20,000, A\$1,391,200, inc. Blue Diamond S, **Gr.1**, Black Opal S, **Gr.2**,

Up & Coming S, **Gr.3**, Adams S, **L**, 2nd Golden Slipper S, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**.

Faith Maker(AUS): **7 wins**, at 1200 - 2000m; fourth dam of:

HAY LIST(AUS): **Leading Older Male on 2012 WTR (Sprint). Top Older Male**

on The 2011-12 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top Older Male on The

2010-11 Australasian Classification (Sprint & Mile). 15 wins, A\$2,559,575, inc.

All Aged S, **Gr.1**, Newmarket H, **Gr.1**, Manikato S, **Gr.1**, Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Gilgai S, **Gr.2**.

Lipstick(AUS): **2 wins**, at 1300 - 1350m; third dam of:

MR BUREAUCRAT(AUS): **11 wins**, A\$833,876, inc. Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Hollindale S, **Gr.2**.



From **Clifton Stud CC**

STABLE E53

LOT 385

RED AMBER

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
28/09/2022

Erik The Red	—	Captain Al	—	Al Mufti (USA)
				Off To War
		Covenant	—	Western Winter (USA)
				Secret Pact
Three Trees	—	Visionaire (USA)	—	Grand Slam (USA)
				Scarlet Tango (USA)
2012		Spring Garland	—	Rambo Dancer (CAN)
				Garden Verse

By **ERIK THE RED** (2017 - Stud 2021), Raced in SA at 2-3 years. Won 6 races (1000-1200m), inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Somerset 1200, LR, Summer Juvenile S, LR, etc. By multiple champion sire **CAPTAIN AL**, sire of champions **ALL IS SECRET**, **ALWAYS IN CHARGE**, **CAPTAIN OF ALL**, **CAPTAIN'S RANSOM**, **CARRY ON ALICE**, **ONE WORLD**, etc. Out of **COVENANT**, who won 7 races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, Family of leading sire **MASTER OF MY FATE**.

1st dam

THREE TREES, winner, R64,125, at 3, 2400m, placed 4 times, Half sister to **Highly Decorated**
Half sister to Kalanchoe (dam of **CARALLUMA**); dam of 5 previous foals; 3 runners; **2 winners** inc.:
Lady Zultanite (19 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **winner**, R69,000, at 3, 1200m, placed.
Red Mahogany (18 c. by Red Ray): **winner**, R83,000, at 3, 1400m, placed.
Canford's Beauty (21 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SPRING GARLAND, **5 wins**, R576,480, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Gerald Rosenberg Stakes, **Gr.2**, Acacia Handicap, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Jacaranda Handicap, **Gr.3**, 3rd Renounce Stakes, **L**, Half sister to **IMBONGI**, **MAHUBO**, **Full Spectrum** (dam of **ORACLE NEWS**), **Prima Versa**; dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Highly Decorated (f. by Captain Al): **4 wins**, R224,075, at 2 to 4, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**; dam of **1 winner**.
Kalanchoe (f. by Kahal (GB)): **2 wins**, R201,925, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2000m, placed 9 times; dam of:
CARALLUMA, **4 wins**, R319,250, at 2 to 5, 1200 - 1450m, inc. Devon Air S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3rd Starling Stakes **Gr.3**, Three Touikas Stakes **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GARDEN VERSE (by Foveros (GB)), unraced; Own sister to **WILD COCKTAIL**, **Fov's Flower**, dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
IMBONGI: **7 wins**, in SA UAE and Britain, R970,425 and Dhs220,800, 1200 - 1600m, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, 3rd Duty Free **Gr.1**.
MAHUBO: **6 wins**, in SA, UAE and USA, R217,250, \$126,782, 130,800Dhs, at 1200 - 1700m, inc. Three Coins Up S, **L**, 3rd Godolphin Barb S, **Gr.3**, 4th Monmouth S, **Gr.2**.
Full Spectrum: **3 wins**, R209,655, 2nd Debutante S, **Gr.3**, Darley Arabian Fillies S, **L**; dam of:
ORACLE NEWS: **7 wins**, R629,080, inc. Southern Cross S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Garden Province S **Gr.1**.
Prima Versa: **5 wins**, R312,875, 2nd Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.
Victory Garden: **winner**, R42,600, at 3, placed twice; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
PATHS OF VICTORY: **5 wins**, R647,450, inc. Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Michaelmas H, **L**.

4th dam

WILD HYACINTH (by Royal Prerogative (GB)), **4 wins**, R37,875, 1200 - 1600m, Majorca S, **Gr.3**, placed 5 times, 2nd Allan Robertson Fillies Ch'ship, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cape Paddock S **Gr.1**, Own sister to **Regal Blue** (dam of **IMPERIOUS SUE**); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**:
WILD COCKTAIL: **10 wins** in SA and Zimbabwe, R412,725, inc. Festive Season Sprint, **L**.
Dancing Flower: **3 wins**, R38,415, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times; dam of **9 winners**:
FLAME: **4 wins**, R220,040, Woolavington H, **L**, 2nd Chairman's Hcp, **Gr.3**.
KELLY: **Equus Champion Older Male Stayer in 2001**, **5 wins**, R485,450, at 4, 1900 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.
VICTORY MOON: **Horse Of The Year In UAE**, **7 wins**, in SA and UAE, Earnings of over R14,000,000, UAE Derby, **Gr.2**, UAE Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3rd Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**; sire.
Arabian Pearl: **2 wins**, R230,500, 2nd Woolavington 2200, **Gr.1**, 3rd Spook Express H, **L**; dam of:
FUTURE PEARL: **Equus Champion Stayer in 2022/23**, **5 wins**, R1,192,625, at 3, 1600 - 3200m, inc. Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**, Gold Vase, **Gr.3**, Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2nd Derby Trial, **L**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From **Klawerviel Stud (Pty) Ltd (Agent)**

LOT 386

STABLE H47

Vercingetorix	— Silvano (GER).....	— Lomitas (GB)
		— Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
	— National Vixen.....	— National Assembly (CAN)
		— Royal Vixen
		— Rakeen (USA)
Thunder Dance	— Jet Master.....	— Jet Lightning
2008	— Shadow Dancing.....	— Fort Wood (USA)
		— Off To War

22THUNDER DANCE

Chestnut Filly
(6th produce)
29/08/2022

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1. TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wnrns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

THUNDER DANCE, 6 wins, R1,546,755, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1800m, inc. TBA Paddock Stakes (WFA), **Gr.1**, Empress Club Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed twice, inc. 3rd Avontuur Estate Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship **Gr.2**, Half sister to **Shadow Offis Smile**, Victory Dance (dam of **ASTRIX Indlamu**), Tina's Trip (dam of **Triple Fate Line**); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **3 winners** inc.:

She's A Rainbow (18 f. by Silvano (GER)): **4 wins**, R231,350, at 3 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, placed 3 times, inc. 3rd Sweet Chestnut Stakes, **L**.

Love Supreme (14 f. by Silvano (GER)): **2 wins**, R195,300, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 6 times. God Of Thunder (15 c. by Var (USA)): **2 wins**, R62,000, at 5, 1200 - 1300m, placed twice.

2nd dam

SHADOW DANCING, 4 wins, R635,370, at 3, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fancourt Majorca Stakes, **Gr.1**, placed, inc. 3rd Z L Woolavington 2200 **Gr.1**, Half sister to **CAPTAIN AL MUSTANG MANNY**, National Empress (dam of **BATTLESTAR EXPRESS**); dam of 12 foals; 11 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

THUNDER DANCE: see above.

Shadow Offis Smile (c. by Western Winter (USA)): **5 wins**, R467,625, 2nd Wolf Power 1600, **L**, Victory Dance (f. by Victory Moon): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ASTRIX: **7 wins**, R2,088,600, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 2000m, inc. Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, placed 11 times, inc. 2nd Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Victory Moon Stakes, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champions Cup **Gr.1**, Victory Moon Stakes **Gr.3**, London News Stakes **Gr.3**.

Indlamu: **5 wins**, R568,125, at 3 to 4, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Secretariat Stakes, **L**, Darley Arabian, **L**, The Sledgehammer, **L**.

Tina's Trip (f. by Trippi (USA)): unplaced in 3 starts at 2 to 3; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Triple Fate Line: **11 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, 990 - 1600m, 3rd Byerley Turk **Gr.3**.

Tipsy Tina: **4 wins**, R260,014, at 3 to 4, 1000m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Milkwood Stakes, **L**, Overshadow (c. by Trippi (USA)): **4 wins**, R309,550, at 3 to 4, 1400m, placed 9 times.

3rd dam

OFF TO WAR (by Complete Warrior (USA)), Equus Champion Broodmare in 2005, **3 wins**, R31,075, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 2000m, placed 12 times; dam of 14 foals; 11 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

MUSTANG MANNY (c. by Print (GB)): **10 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R339,160, at 2 to 6, 1200 - 1700m, inc. Green Point Stakes(WFA), **Gr.2**, Port Natal Handicap, **L**, placed 33 times, inc. 2nd Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman Futurity, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premier's Challenge Cup **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' Stakes, **L**.

CAPTAIN AL: **9 wins**, R753,800, at 2 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Diadem Stakes, **Gr.2**, Cape Merchants Stakes, **Gr.2**, Matchem S, **Gr.3**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Clairwood Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3rd Guineas Trial **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes **Gr.3**; sire.

National Empress: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BATTLESTAR EXPRESS: **7 wins**, R513,910, at 2 to 4, 1000m, inc. Umngeni Handicap, **L**, Golden Loom Handicap, **L**, placed 8 times.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D28

LOT 387

THE CENTURION

Bay Colt
(3rd produce)
23/11/2022

Gimmethelight (AUS)	[	More Than Ready (USA)....	[	Southern Halo (USA)
		Yes She Can Cancan (AUS)			Woodman's Girl (USA)
Tia	[	Silvano (GER).....	[	Canny Lad (AUS)
2014					Dove Vai (AUS)
		Tachina (IRE).....			Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)	
				Spectrum (IRE)	
				Tadwiga (GB)	

By **GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (2008-Stud 2012)**. By **MORE THAN READY**, Champion sire of 2yo's in Australia and USA. Champion sire in SA in 2020/21, 6 wins 1000-1600m. Highest Rated 3YO SA 2012 (117lb). Won Queen's P Gr.1, Somerset P L, 2nd Selangor Cup Gr.2, Cape Classic Gr.3, 3rd Premier's Champion S Gr.1, J&B Met Gr.1. Sire of **GOT THE GREENLIGHT (Gr.1)**, **GUNNER (Gr.1)**, **SURCHARGE (Gr.1)**, **SHE'S A KEEPER (Gr.1)**, **GIMME A PRINCE (Gr.1)**, **BLESS MY STARS (Gr.1)**, **LUCKY LAD (Gr.1)**, **SANDRINGHAM SUMMIT (Gr.1)**, **BARAHIN, ECSTATIC GREEN, GIMME DAT, COSMIC HIGHWAY, SECOND BASE, GIMME A SHOT, CIAO BELLA, GIMME A NOTHER.**

1st dam

TIA, winner, R140,125, at 3, 1500m, placed 5 times, from only 7 starts; Own sister to **TELLINA**, Half sister to **TIBOUCHINA, Touching**; dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner. The Night Ferry (20 c. by Twice Over (GB)): placed, at 3, from only 3 starts. Time Honored (21 c. by Querari (GER)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

TACHINA(IRE), unraced, Half sister to **ROCK LOBSTER(USA)**; dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **8 winners**: **TIBOUCHINA** (f. by Black Minnaioushe (USA)): **4 wins**, in SA and Zimbabwe, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Sable Flyers, **L**, placed; dam of **2 winners**.

TELLINA (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in SA and Germany, R2,962,275, €13,500, 27,525Dhs, 1400 - 1800m, inc. Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S, **Gr.3**, placed 15 times, inc. 2nd SA Classic, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S, **Gr.1**, Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Deutsches St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3rd Summer Cup **Gr.1**, Durban July **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S **Gr.1**, 4th SA Derby, **Gr.1**, Durban July H, **Gr.1**, J&B Met, **Gr.1**.

Time Odyssey (c. by Jet Master): **8 wins**, in Singapore, S\$786,323, 1200 - 1800m, 2nd Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**.

Touching (f. by Querari (GER)): **winner**, R82,500, at 2, 1000m, placed, inc. 3rd Strelitzia S, **Gr.3**, from all her starts.

Toninho(GER) (c. by Silvano (GER)): **5 wins**, in France, 2100 - 3000m, placed 13 times.

Talente (f. by Jet Master): **4 wins**, R244,975, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 7 times.

3rd dam

TADWIGA(GB) (by Fairy King (USA)), **4 wins**, inc. Matron S, **Gr.3**, Masaka S, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Rockfel S, **Gr.3**, Own sister to **BARTOK(IRE)**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **8 winners** inc.:

ROCK LOBSTER(USA): **10 wins**, in USA, \$359,200, inc. Saranac S, **Gr.3**, Woodlawn S, **L**, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Jersey Derby, **L**, 3rd Hill Rise S, **L**.

Faswiga(USA): **2 wins**, 2nd Ontario Colleen H, **L**, Flaming Page S, **L**.

Anazah(USA): unplaced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SORELLA BELLA(IRE): **Joint Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 2012, 2 wins**.

Premio Coolmore, **L**, 2nd Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3rd Peter Willett S, **L**.

4th dam

EUOMILL(IRE) (by Shirley Heights (GB)), **2 wins**, at 3, Half sister to **Luchiroverte(IRE)**, Green Castle(IRE) (dam of **ITHOUGHTITWASOVER(IRE)**); dam of 7 foals; 6 runners; **4 winners**:

BARTOK(IRE): **5 wins**, in Britain and Italy, inc. EBF Orby S, **L**, Premio Daumier, **L**.

5th dam

GREEN LUCIA(GB) (by Green Dancer (USA)), **2 wins**, inc. Norelands Stud S, **L**, 2nd Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Silken Glider S, **Gr.3**, 3rd Irish Guinness Oaks, **Gr.1**, Half sister to **OLD VIC(GB)**,

SPLASH OF COLOUR(GB), Turban(GB) (dam of **BARBOUKH(GB)**), Chapka(GB) (dam of

MOON UNIT(GB)); dam of 14 foals; 13 runners; **12 winners** inc.:

Luchiroverte(IRE): **2 wins**, 2nd General Accident Jockey Club S, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Riethulskraal Stud

LOT 388

STABLE B77

The United States (IRE) ...	Galileo (IRE)	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Beauty Is Truth (IRE) ..	Urban Sea (USA)
		Pivotal (GB)
		Zelding (IRE)
Tipping Point	Philanthropist (USA) ..	Kris S (USA)
2013	Counter Foil	Hidden Reserve (USA)
		Elliodor (FR)
		Perfect Guest

LIFE AND LETTERS

Bay Filly
(4th produce)
30/10/2022

By THE UNITED STATES (IRE) (2010 - Stud 2017), 7 wins, €62,115, A\$2,024,300, HK\$660,000, 1400 - 2500m, Ranvet S, Gr.1, Moonee Valley Cup, Gr.2, Crystal Mile, Gr.2, Kilternan S, Gr.3, 2nd QE S, Gr.1, Blamey S, Gr.2, Naturalism S, Gr.3, 3rd Ranvet S, Gr.1, Peter Young S, Gr.2, etc. TFR 124. Brother to SW HYDRANGEA (Gr.1). Half-brother to Champion Sprinter in Ireland FIRE LILY. Brother to HERMOSA (Gr.1). Dam, BEAUTY IS TRUTH (Gr.2). Son of Champion Sire GALILEO. Sire of winners SHEELA, BILLY BOWLEGS, KHAYA'S HOPE, WITHOUT QUESTION, Sun Blushed (s/p), East Coast (s/p), Smith And Wesson (s/p), Texas Red (s/p), etc.

1st dam

TIPPING POINT, **winner**, R46,875, at 2, 1200m, from only 6 starts; Half sister to **GILDED MOON**, **CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD**; dam of 3 previous foals; 2 runners; **1 winner** inc.:
The supernovastar (20 f. by Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)): **winner**, R72,500, at 3, 1600m, from only 4 starts.
Anne Of Denmark (21 f. by Lancaster Bomber (USA)): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

COUNTER FOIL, **2 wins**, R62,075, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed, from only 6 starts; Own sister to **CRIMSON PALACE**; dam of 11 foals; 10 runners; **9 winners** inc.:
GILDED MOON (f. by Wolfhound (USA)): **5 wins**, R233,320, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1300m, inc. Milkwood Stud Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times; dam of **2 winners**.
CHANGINGOFTHEGUARD (c. by Go Deputy (USA)): **3 wins**, R303,615, at 2 to 4, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Racing Association Stakes, **L**, placed 5 times.

3rd dam

Perfect Guest (by Northern Guest (USA)), **5 wins**, R246,475, 1000 - 1200m, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Bloodline Juvenile Sprint (Fillies), **L**, 3rd Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity **Gr.1**, John Brevai Memorial H, **L**, Issie Shenker Mem. H, **L**, Own sister to **Imperial Guest** (dam of **SOVEREIGN CIRCLE**, **INANINSTANT**); Half sister to **DOUBLE CENTURY**; dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **10 winners**:
CRIMSON PALACE: **7 wins** in SA, UAE, GB & USA, R232,530, \$251,397, £29,000, Dhs487,000, 1000 - 1800m, inc. Cape Paddock S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S, **Gr.1**, Middleton S, **Gr.3**, 4th Majorca S, **Gr.1**, 4th Dubai Duty Free H, **Gr.1**; grandam of:
WAY OF THE WORLD: **7 wins**, R406,275, inc. Syringa Handicap, **L**, placed 5 times.
Crimson Princess: **5 wins**, R512,325, 2nd Yellowwood Handicap, **Gr.3**, Syringa Handicap, **L**.
We Are The Logans: **winner**, R163,375, at 2, placed 4 times, inc. 3rd Champion Stakes **Gr.1**.
Cornucopia: **3 wins**, R170,700, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners**:
Can Cape: **5 wins**, R395,050, 1400 - 2000m, placed 12 times, inc. 3rd Victress S **Gr.3**.

4th dam

THE FLEET (by Averof (GB)), **3 wins**, R35,520, at 2 to 4, 1000m, placed 6 times, Half sister to **REIGN SUPREME**, **Queens Pride**, **Reign Victorious**, **Universal Man**; dam of 6 foals; 6 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
DOUBLE CENTURY (f. by Best By Test (USA)): **5 wins**, R123,220, inc. Olympic Duel S, **L**.
Imperial Guest (f. by Northern Guest (USA)): **5 wins**, R204,460, at 2 to 4, 1000m, 4 places, inc. 2nd Province Of K-Natal S, **L**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:
SOVEREIGN CIRCLE: **4 wins**, R418,760, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1600m, inc. Storm Bird S, **L**, placed 3 times, inc. 2nd Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.1**, Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, all his starts.
INANINSTANT: **4 wins**, R335,975, 1600 - 2000m, inc. Oaks Trial, **L**, placed 5 times.
Royale Noir: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
NASTERGAL: **3 wins**, R335,575, 1200m, inc. Champagne Stakes, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times.
Imperial Wish: **2 wins**, R107,675, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, placed twice; dam of **2 winners**:
LUNA WISH: **5 wins**, R329,750, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 7 times.
Arabian Empress: **winner**, R50,250, at 3, placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
AMERICAN GRAFFITI: **2 wins**, R180,500, at 2, 1000m, inc. Storm Bird Stakes, **L**, from 7 starts.



From Narrow Creek Stud

STABLE C38

LOT 389

HELDERBERG

Bay Filly
(1st produce)
21/09/2022

Elusive Fort	Fort Wood (USA)....	Sadlers Wells (USA)
	Ever Seeking.....	Fall Aspen (USA)
		Secret Prospector (USA)
		Epoque (ARG)
Too Phat To Fly	Bezrin (USA).....	Danzig (USA)
2014	Sheisachillygirl.....	Darling Flame (USA)
		Jallad (USA)
		She's All That

By ELUSIVE FORT (2002 - Stud 2010), 7 wins, 1300 - 2450m. inc. SA Derby, Gr.1, Daily News Two Thousand, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut Stakes, Gr.1, Hawaii Stakes, Gr.2. Equus Champion Male Stayer. Half-brother to Gr.3 winner EASYJADEASY. Sire of winners inc. SIREN'S CALL (Gr.1), LAUDERDALE (Gr.1), KOMMETDIEDING (Gr.1), OUT OF YOUR LEAGUE (Gr.1), SECRET POTION, CATCH TWENTYTWO, FORT EMBER, ELUSIVE HEART, FREEDOM CHARTER, CHITENGO, ELUSIVE FORTUNE, SPRINKLES, BIG BURN, SWING UPON A STAR.

1st dam

TOO PHAT TO FLY, 5 wins, R467,800, at 2 to 6, 1100 - 1450m, inc. Sweet Chestnut Stakes, L, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Perfect Promise Sprint, L, Iridescence Stakes, L, 4th Champagne S, Gr.3.

2nd dam

SHEISACHILLYGIRL, winner, R57,045, at 3, 1400m, placed twice, from only 8 starts; Half sister to Berlinetta, Kilcoy Castle; dam of 3 foals; 1 runner; 1 winner inc.:

TOO PHAT TO FLY: see above.

3rd dam

SHE'S ALL THAT (by Western Winter (USA)), 6 wins, R196,475, at 3, 1300 - 1600m, inc.

Fairview Breeders Guineas, L, placed 4 times; dam of 13 foals; 13 runners; 12 winners:

Kilcoy Castle: 3 wins, R399,125, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1600m, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Premier's Champion S, Gr.1, Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, Graham Beck Stakes, Gr.3, 3rd The Dingaans Gr.2, Thukela Handicap, L.

Berlinetta: 2 wins, R166,475, at 2 to 3, 1000 - 1200m, placed 5 times, inc. 3rd Gardenia H, L; dam of 2 winners inc.:

Kingsmeads Krystl: 4 wins, R262,000, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1400m, placed 3 times.

Preferential: 6 wins, R383,750, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 1900m, placed 8 times.

Rachel Leigh: winner, R140,335, at 3, 1600m, placed 13 times; dam of 4 winners.

Sage Creek: winner, R31,000, at 4, 1800m, placed twice.

Sheisapromqueen: winner, R59,970, at 3, 1800m, placed twice.

Soaring Jet: winner, R64,275, at 3, 1600m, placed 4 times.

Condoleezza: winner, R58,692, at 3, 1950m, placed 4 times; dam of 1 winner.

Marshall That: 3 wins, R311,150, at 3 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, placed 9 times.

Awayinthewoods: 2 wins, R191,250, at 3, 1400 - 1600m, placed 7 times.

Vainlikethat: winner, in Zimbabwe, at 3, 1000m, placed 4 times, from only 6 starts.

4th dam

SHE'S A TREAT (by Harry Hotspur), 5 wins, R258,795, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1600m, inc. SA Fillies Guineas Futurity, Gr.2, Southern Cross S, Gr.3, placed 7 times, inc. 2nd Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, Western Cape Fillies Ch'ship, Gr.2, 3rd Varsfontein Sceptre S, Gr.2, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas Gr.2, National 3-Y-O Sprint Gr.3, 4th Garden Province Stakes Gr.1, Half sister to GLORIFIED.

Rare Treat: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 3 winners inc.:

SHE'S ALL THAT: see above.

French Assembly: 5 wins, R197,025, at 3 to 5, 1000 - 1300m, placed 12 times.

5th dam

SHE'S A CHAMP (by Dancing Champ (USA)), 2 wins, R23,030, at 2, 1400 - 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to Forward Miss: dam of 5 foals; 5 runners; 5 winners inc.:

SHE'S A TREAT: see above.

GLORIFIED: 4 wins, R138,205, inc. Easter F&M Hcp, L; dam of 2 winners.

Rare Treat: 4 wins, R196,840, 1400 - 2000m, placed 17 times, inc. 3rd Byerly Turk Plate Gr.3.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



From Ambiance Stud

LOT 390

STABLE E40

RAFFISH TREND

Bay Filly
(6th produce)
10/09/2022

Rafeef (AUS)	┌ Redoute's Choice (AUS)	└ Danehill (USA)
		└ Shantha's Choice (AUS)
	┌ National Colour	└ National Assembly (CAN)
		└ Rainbow Cake
Trendy Babe (AUS) ..	┌ Lion Heart (USA)	└ Tale Of The Cat (USA)
2009		└ Brocco Babe (AUS)
		└ Brocco (USA)
		└ Nuryandra (GB)

By RAFEEF (AUS) (2012 - Stud 2017), 6 wins, R1,193,325, at 1000 - 1400m, Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, Hawaii S, Gr.2, 2nd Wolf Power H, L, 4th Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1. Champion first season sire in 2020/21, Brother to Champion 2YO Colt MUSTAAQEEM (Gr.1). By multiple champion sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE. Dam, NATIONAL COLOUR was Horse of The Year (Gr.1). Sire of winners ARAGOSTA (Gr.1), MASTER ARCHIE (Gr.1), THUNDERSTRUCK (Gr.1), UNION SQUARE, WILLIAM ROBERTSON, LEAVING LAS VEGAS, SHANTASTIC, WHO DO YOU LOVE, FRANCA, BELLA CHICA, EMPRESS OF JADE, OUTLAW KING, MRS BROWNING, JULIET TANGO.

1st dam

TRENDY BABE(AUS), **winner**, R43,500, at 3, 1400m, placed, Half sister to **TIGER'S TOUCH**(AUS), Bella Brocco(AUS) (dam of **Gold Emblem - Spring Thunder**(MAC)); dam of 5 previous foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Irish Priority (14 c. by Irish Flame): **winner**, R47,850, at 3, 1000m, placed twice.
Just As Rich (17 c. by Where's That Tiger (USA)): **winner**, R98,000, at 3, 1000m, placed 3 times.
I'm That Tiger (18 c. by Where's That Tiger (USA)): **winner**, R47,000, at 2, 1400m, from only 4 starts.
Captain Casanova (19 c. by Captain Of All): **3 wins**, R209,850, at 3 to 4, 1000 - 1200m, placed 3 times.

2nd dam

BROCCO BABE(AUS), **2 wins**, in Australiak, at 2, Great Northern Foal S, **L**; dam of 10 foals; 8 runners; **6 winners**:
TIGER'S TOUCH(AUS) (f. by Where's That Tiger (USA)): **4 wins**, R475,625, at 3 to 4, 1200m, inc. Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times.
Bella Brocco(AUS) (f. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **winner**, at 1400m, in Australia; dam of:
Gold Emblem - Spring Thunder(MAC): **winner**, at 1500m, 2nd Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.
Rocco's Luck(AUS) (c. by Royal Academy (USA)): **6 wins**, R423,850, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, placed 13 times, 4th Mango Handicap, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Nuryandra(GB) (by Reference Point (GB)), **winner**, at 2, placed 8 times, inc. 3rd Chesham S, **L**;
Half sister to **REBECCA SHARP**(IRE) (dam of **MISS PINKERTON**(IRE)), **MYSTIC KNIGHT**(IRE), **HIDDEN HOPE**(IRE) (dam of **OUR OBSESSION**(IRE)), **Nyarhini**(IRE) (dam of **TOKEN OF LOVE**(IRE)), **Rosse**(IRE), Fleche d'Or(IRE) (dam of **GOLDEN HORN**(IRE)), **EASTERN BELLE**(IRE)); dam of 10 foals; 9 runners; **5 winners** inc.:
BROCCO BABE(AUS): see above.
Fair Ransom(AUS): raced once; dam of:
MISSION GDRAGON(AUS): **7 wins**, in Macau, inc Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.
Miguellita(AUS): placed, in Australia; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Gasoline(AUS): **4 wins**, at 1100 - 1200m, 3rd Matamata RC Slipper S, **L**.

4th dam

NURYANA(GB) (by Nureyev (USA)), **2 wins** in Britain, £19,401, inc. Grand Metropolitan S, **L**, Half sister to **Cowley**(GB), **Digger's Rest**(USA); dam of 13 foals; 12 runners; **10 winners**:
REBECCA SHARP(IRE): **2 wins**, £230,612, Coronation S, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**; dam of:
MISS PINKERTON(IRE): **2 wins**, Atalanta S, **L**, 2nd Prix de la Calonne, **L**.
MYSTIC KNIGHT(IRE): **4 wins**, in Britain, inc. Lingfield Derby Trial S, **Gr.3**.
HIDDEN HOPE(IRE): **winner**, inc. Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 2nd Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**; dam of:
OUR OBSESSION(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain, inc. Galtres S, **L**.
Fleche d'Or(IRE): unraced; dam of:
GOLDEN HORN(IRE): **Head of the 2015 World Thoroughbred Rankings, Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Colt Europe 2015, 7 wins**, £1,383,195, €3,495,000, \$540,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S, **Gr.1**.



From **Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd**

STABLE D29

LOT 391

TRICK OF THE LIGHT

Bay Colt
(1st produce)
04/11/2022

Vercingetorix	—	Silvano (GER).....	—	Lomitas (GB)
				Spirit Of Eagles (USA)
		National Vixen.....	—	National Assembly (CAN)
				Royal Vixen
				Western Winter (USA)
Trickster	—	What A Winter.....	—	Waseela (IRE)
2017		Cast A Spell.....	—	Rambo Dancer (CAN)
				Flying Magic (USA)

By **VERCINGETORIX** (2009 - Stud 2015), Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2012-13, 7 wins, in SA and UAE, R1,410,000, HK\$1,400,000, 5,178,370Dhs, at 1600 - 2000m, inc. Daily News Two Thousand Gr.1, Jebel Hatta Gr.1, Al Rashidiya Gr.2, SA Guineas Gr.2, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Gr.1, 3rd QE II Cup Gr.1, TFR 124. Leading First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of wns **POMP AND POWER** (Gr.1), **VERNICHEY** (Gr.1), **AMBIORIX** (Gr.1), **CHANSONETTE** (Gr.1), **ASTRIX** (Gr.1), **ALESIAN CHIEF** (Gr.1), **COUSIN CASEY** (Gr.1), **MRS GERIATRIX** (Gr.1), **SEEKING THE STARS**, **IKIGAI**, **GLADATORIAN**, **VAL D'ORCIA**, **NEBRAAS**, **BEREAVE**, **RASCALLION**, etc.

1st dam

Trickster, 2 wins, R159,000, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1300m, placed twice, inc. 2nd Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 4th Thekwini Stakes, **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Devon Air Stakes, **L**, East Cape Breeders Stakes, **L**, Own sister to **Asiye Phambill**, Half sister to **LUNA CHILD**, **LITTLE GENIE** (dam of **Littlemarysunshine**, **Neala**, **Oillvander**).

2nd dam

CAST A SPELL, 6 wins, R433,020, at 3 to 5, 1200 - 1800m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 21 times, inc. 3rd Jockey Club S, **L**, East Cape Paddock S, **L**, 4th Syringa H, **L**; dam of 9 foals; 8 runners; **8 winners** inc.:
LITTLE GENIE (f. by Judpot (USA)): **5 wins**, R369,125, at 3 to 4, 1000m, inc. Banyana H, **L**, Gardenia S, **L**, placed, from only 9 starts; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
Littlemarysunshine: **3 wins**, R323,375, at 2 to 4, 1450 - 1800m, placed 6 times, inc. 3rd Devon Air Stakes, **L**, Oaks Trial, **L**.
LUNA CHILD (f. by Ideal World (USA)): **4 wins**, R331,925, at 2 to 3, 1400 - 1600m, inc. Breeders Guineas, **L**, placed 6 times, inc. 4th The Scarlet Lady, **L**.
Asiye Phambill (f. by What A Winter): **5 wins**, R427,875, 1200 - 1600m, placed 5 times, inc. 2nd Sceptre Stakes, **Gr.2**.
Oillvander (c. by Silvano (GER)): **winner**, R394,450, 1600m, placed 14 times, inc. 2nd Algoa Cup, **L**, Woolavington H, **L**, 3rd Cape Stayers H, **Gr.2**, Politician S, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby **Gr.3**, 4th Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.
Neala (f. by Jay Peg): **6 wins**, R488,500, at 2 to 6, 1000 - 1600m, placed 10 times, inc. 3rd Olympic Duel Stakes, **L**, 4th Poinsettia Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of **1 winner**.

3rd dam

FLYING MAGIC(USA) (by Hansel (USA)), unraced, Half sister to **Truckle Feature**(USA), Amazing Krisken(USA) (dam of **SUB ROSE** (IRE), **ASTONISHING** (IRE) grandam of **SUBWAY DANCER** (IRE), **SECRET ADVISOR** (IRE) **HISTORY WRITER** (IRE)); dam of 15 foals; 13 runners; **7 winners** inc.:
CAST A SPELL: see above.

4th dam

MAGIC GLEAM(USA) (by Danzig (USA)), **3 wins**, inc. Child S, **Gr.2**, placed 6 times, inc. 2nd Coronation S, **Gr.1**, 3rd PR du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard le Marois **Gr.1**, Trusthouse Forte Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th July Cup, **Gr.1**, International S, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne S, **Gr.2**, Half sister to **FLYING SNOWDROP**(USA); dam of 8 foals; 5 runners; **4 winners** inc.:
Truckle Feature(USA): **2 wins**, \$150,440, 2nd San Pedro S, **L**, 3rd Futurity S, **Gr.1**, Lane's End Breeders Futurity, **Gr.2**, 4th Lazaro S. Barrera S, **Gr.2**.
Amazing Krisken(USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SUB ROSE(IRE): **2 wins**, in France, at 2200 - 2400m, inc. Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**; dam of:
SUBWAY DANCER(IRE): **Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Czech Republic in 2018**, **4 wins**, £139,880, €258,790, inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**.
SECRET ADVISOR(IRE): **3 wins**, in Britain and UAE, Meydan Cup, **L**, 3rd Queen's Vase, **Gr.2**.

FRIDAY 19 APRIL



R100 000 Juvenile Bonus Candidate



From Camargue Stud

LOT 392

STABLE E6

22TRIP TO PARIS

Bay Colt
3rd produce)
14/09/2022

Futura	—	Dynasty.....	—	Fort Wood (USA)	
		Scribblin' The Cat.....		Blakes Affair	
				Badger's Drift	
				Winter Fox	
Trip To Paris	—	Trippi (USA).....	—	End Sweep (USA)	
2009					Jealous Appeal (USA)
		Paris At Night (FR).....		In The Wings (GB)	
				Rigoureuse (USA)	

By FUTURA (2010 - Stud 2016), Equus Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2014-15, 9 wins, R4,337,575, at 1200 - 2000m, Champions Cup, Gr.1 (twice), Queen's Plate, Gr.1, J&B Met, Gr.1, 3rd Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1. WTR of 115 (in 2014), 119 (in 2015). Family of ANGELINA (Gr.1). Sire of winners NOURBESE, PINK TOURMALINE, SWEET FUTURE, DAWNOFANEWDAY, WARRIOR, EKORIA, VIHAAN'S PIE, THEFUTUREISBRIGHT, FUTURE PEARL, LIGHT OF THE MOON, XAVION, ROCKPOOL, FUTURE GIRL, FUTURE SWING, etc.

1st dam

TRIP TO PARIS, unraced; Half sister to **NIGHT IN SEATTLE**, dam of 2 previous foals; 1 runner;

1 winner inc.:

French Legion (14 c. by Brave Tin Soldier (USA)): **winner**, R112,875, at 4, 1900m, placed 3 times.
Noble Paris (18 f. by Noble Tune (USA)): unraced.

2nd dam

PARIS AT NIGHT(FR), **winner**, in France, at 2, placed twice, Half sister to **Rock Harmonie**(FR) (dam of **COACHELLO**(FR), **Rock Blanc**(FR), **Richemont**(FR)); dam of 9 foals; 7 runners;

6 winners inc.:

NIGHT IN SEATTLE (c. by Mambo In Seattle (USA)): **5 wins**, in SA and Mauritius, R679,608, 1200 - 2200m, inc. Duchess Of York Cup, **L**, placed 10 times.

3rd dam

RIGOUREUSE(USA) (by Septieme Ciel (USA)), unraced; Half sister to **BAISER VOLE**(USA) (dam of **VOLERIS**(IRE), **BOUTHAN**(FR), **BASSE BESOGNE**(FR)), **SQUILL**(USA), **TENUE DE SOIREE**(USA), **NEVERNEYEV**(USA), **MINISTERIAL**(USA)); dam of 7 foals; 4 runners; **1 winner**:

Rock Harmonie(FR): placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

COACHELLO(FR): **7 wins**, inc. Prix du Pont Neuf, **L**, Dubai Sprint S, **L**, 2nd Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**.

Rock Blanc(FR): **11 wins**, €233,010, at 1300 - 1900m, 3rd Prix Luthier, **L**.

Richemont(FR): **6 wins**, €163,230, at 2000 - 2700m, 3rd Prix Right Royal, **L**.

4th dam

RIVER ROSE(FR) (by Riverman (USA)), **5 wins** in France, Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, 3rd Prix

Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**, 4th Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BAISER VOLE(USA): **Champion 2YO Filly Europe 1985; 5 wins** in France, Poule

d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**,

Prix La Soya, **L**, 3rd Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**; dam of:

VOLERIS(IRE): **4 wins** inc. Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**; sire.

BOUTHAN(FR): **4 wins** inc. Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 2nd Gran Prix de Lyon, **L**.

BASSE BESOGNE(FR): **3 wins** inc. Prix d'Angerville, **L**, 2nd Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**.

SQUILL(USA): **Champion Older Miller France; 6 wins** inc. Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Prix Emilio

Turati, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

TENUE DE SOIREE(USA): **5 wins**, PR du Gros-Chene, **Gr.3**, PR de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**,

2nd PR de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, 3rd PR de l'Abbaye de Longchamp **Gr.1**.

NEVERNEYEV(USA): **4 wins**, inc. Prix Du Pin, **L**, Prix de Montretout, **L**, 2nd Prix Perth, **Gr.3**,

Prix de Chasse, **L**, 3rd Prix de La Foret, **Gr.1**, Prix Du Pin, **L**, sire.

MINISTERIAL(USA): **2 wins** inc. Hyperion Stakes, **L**, 2nd Dee Stakes, **Gr.3**; sire.

Rose Bourbon(USA), 2nd Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3rd Prix Contessina, **L**; dam of **4 winners**:

BOURBONNAIS(IRE) **3 wins**, in Britain and USA, inc. Paradime Acomb S, **L**, 2nd

Champagne Victor Vintage S, **Gr.3**, 3rd UAE 2000 Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Princess Roseburg(USA): **3 wins**, 2nd Grand Criterium de Bordeaux P.de Sauternes, **L**.

Chaussons Roses(USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MISTER SLIPPERS(USA): **Champion 3YO Sprinter in Germany in 1992, 3 wins**,

in France, Germany and USA, inc. Benazet-Rennen, **L**, 3rd Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**; sire.



From Blue Sky Thoroughbreds (Pty) Ltd

STABLE C77

LOT 393

22TWICE AS SMART

Bay Colt
(2nd produce)
12/10/2022

Act Of War .....	[	Dynasty .....	[	Fort Wood (USA)
		Si Seniorita		Blakes Affair	
				Cordoba (USA)	
				Vadostar	
Twice As Smart .....	[	Twice Over (GB) .....	[	Observatory (USA)
					Double Crossed (GB)
					Strike Smartly (CAN)
2014		Smart Empress		Emperor's Warning	

By ACT OF WAR (2011 - Stud 2016), 8 wins, R1,820,500, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 1600m, inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, The Langerman, Gr.3, Cape Classic, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Juvenile S, L, 2nd Cape Derby, Gr.1, By leading sire DYNASTY. Half brother to SW's SUBASTADOR and LUNA DE VICTORIA. Sire of winners WAR OF ATHENA (Gr.1), BATTLE FORCE (Gr.1), ROLLWITHTHEPUNCHES, MACHETE MAN, Stella Act (s/p), Bartholdi (s/p), Bold Act (s/p), Million Dollar Man, Blonde Act, Letsdoit, etc.

1st dam

Twice As Smart, 5 wins. R445,775, at 3 to 6, 1200 - 1500m, placed 9 times, inc. 2nd Umzimkhulu Stakes, **Gr.3**, 4th Tibouchina Stakes, **Gr.2**, Flamboyant Stakes, **Gr.3**; dam of 1 previous foal 21twice As Smart (21 c. by Rabada): 2-y-o unraced.

2nd dam

SMART EMPRESS, **winner.** R65,200, 1600m, placed 5 times, Half sister to **TALES OF BRAVERY**, **Secret Warning:** dam of 5 foals; 4 runners; **4 winners** inc.:

Twice As Smart: see above.

Emperor Niarchos (g. by Miesque's Approval (USA)): **6 wins**, R571,725, 1000 - 2000m, placed 25 times.

3rd dam

EMPEROR'S WARNING (by Caesour (USA)), **2 wins**, R76,040, at 2 to 3, 1600 - 1900m, placed 9 times,

Half sister to **NOBLE DESTINY**, **ROYAL PROPHECY**: dam of 9 foals; 9 runners; **9 winners**:

TALES OF BRAVERY: Champion Miller in Mauritius in 2013, 12 wins in SA and Mauritius,

R1,386,770, inc. Drill Hall Stakes, **Gr.2**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Matchem Stakes, **Gr.3**, Duke of York Cup, The Barbe Cup, placed 18 times, inc. 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's P (WFA), **Gr.1**, Green Point S, **Gr.2**, The Barbe Cup, 3rd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate (WFA) **Gr.1**, Winter Guineas **Gr.3**.

Secret Warning: 6 wins, R397,338, 1400 - 1600m, placed 9 times, inc. 3rd Kings Cup **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SARA'S WARNING(USA) (by Caveat (USA)), unplaced, Half sister to **SHY GROOM**(USA), **SMART NUFF**(USA), Allazara(USA) (dam of **I.M.BZY**(USA)); dam of 12 foals; 10 runners; **7 winners** inc.:

ROYAL PROPHECY: 6 wins, R335,875, at 2 to 4, 1200 - 2450m, inc. Computoform SA Oaks Futurity, **Gr.2**, SA Oaks Trial Futurity, **Gr.3**, Chairmans F&M Hcp, **L**, placed 5 times, inc.

3rd Cape Fillies Guineas **Gr.2**, 4th IGN Gold Cup **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners**.

NOBLE DESTINY: 4 wins, R315,850, at 3 to 4, 1600 - 2450m, inc. SA Oaks, **Gr.2**, SA

Oaks Trial, **Gr.3**, placed 6 times, ; dam of **10 winners**.

Gypsy Queen: unplaced, at 3; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GYPSY'S WARNING: 7 wins, in SA and USA, R1,267,505, \$378,333, 1200 - 1800m, inc.

Matriarch S, **Gr.1**, SA Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Thekwini Fillies S, **Gr.1**, Acacia H, **Gr.3**, Eatontown H, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times, inc. 3rd Golden Slipper **Gr.1**, Woolavington 2000 **Gr.1**, Empress Club S, **Gr.1**, Beverly D S **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S **Gr.1**, Ipi Tombe Challenge **Gr.2**; grandam of:

Terrestrial(IRE) **winner**, at 2, 2nd Prix Six Perfections, **Gr.3**, Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**.

SURABI: 7 wins, R663,580, at 2 to 5, 1000 - 1200m, inc. Camellia S, **Gr.2**, Gardenia H, **L**,

2nd Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**:

So Var: 5 wins, R586,150, 1000 - 1200m, placed 17 times, inc. 2nd Umkhomazi Stakes, **Gr.3**.

ROMANY PRINCE: 7 wins, R1,381,525, at 2 to 5, 1450 - 1800m, inc. London News Stakes, **Gr.3**,

Drum Star H, **L**, placed 10 times, inc. 2nd Sea Cottage S, **L**, 3rd Jubilee H **Gr.3**, Wolf Power 1600, **L**.

Queen Of All: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

QUEEN FOREVER: 3 wins, R286,875, at 2 to 3, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Lady's Slipper Stakes, **L**, placed 4 times, inc. 2nd Breeders Guineas, **L**, East Cape Oaks, **L**, from only 9 starts.

Keep Smiling: winner, R190,125, at 2, 1200m, placed 8 times, inc. 2nd Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

Gypsy Madonna: **2 wins**, R95,250, at 3, 1600 - 2000m, placed twice; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

QUESTOR: 3 wins, R243,500, at 2, 1200 - 1400m, inc. Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, placed twice.

1ST, 2ND SEASON & FOREIGN BASED SIRE INDEX

STALLION	SIRE	DAM'S SIRE
BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)	REDOUTE'S CHOICE	SRI PEKAN
ERIK THE RED	CAPTAIN AL	WESTERN WINTER
HAWWAAM	SILVANO	JET MASTER
ONE WORLD	CAPTAIN AL	GIANT'S CAUSEWAY
SOQRAT (AUS)	EPAULETTE	HUSSONET

BUFFALO BILL CODY (IRE)

(B. 2015) STANDS AT WILGERBOSDRIFT, PIKETBERG

REDOUTE'S CHOICE	DANEHILL	DANZIG	NORTHERN DANCER
			PAS DE NOM
		RAZYANA	HIS MAJESTY
			SPRING ADIEU
	SHANTHAS CHOICE	CANNY LAD	BLETCHINGLY
			JESMOND LASS
	DANCING SHOW	NIJINSKY	
		SHOW LADY	
BUFFALO BERRY	SRI PEKAN	RED RANSOM	ROBERTO
			ARABIA
			SON ANGE
		LADY GODOLPHIN	FLYING NEEDLES
	PALM DOVE	STORM BIRD	NORTHERN DANCER
			SOUTH OCEAN
PRAYERSN PROMISES		FOOLISH PLEASURE	
		LOUISIANA	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-5. Won six races (1160-1600m) from just 10 starts.

MALE LINE

His sire REDOUTE'S CHOICE won 6 races inc. Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Champion Sire 3 times in Australia. Sire of SNITZEL (Champion Sire), MUSIR (Champion), MAJMU (Champion), MISS FINLAND (Champion), STRATUM (Golden Slipper Gr.1, successful sire), NADEEM (Blue Diamond S, Gr.1), MUSTAAQEEM (Champion), RAFEEF (Computaform Sprint, Gr.1, sire), ANAMATO, GOD'S OWN (Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), HOWARD BE THY NAME, ABBEY MARIE, SAMANTHA MISS (Champion), NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (Successful sire), LANKAN RUPEE (Horse Of The Year), LOTTERIA (Flight S, Gr.1), MELITO (TJ Smith S, Gr.1), KING'S ROSE (NZ Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), PEEPING (Coolmore Classic, Gr.1), ROYAL DESCENT (Australian Oaks Gr.1), etc.

FEMALE LINE

His dam BUFFALO BERRY won 4 races inc. Reeve Schley Jr S, Gr.3, etc. Dam of CHATTAHOOCHEE WAR (Transylvania S, Gr.3.), BUFFALO BILL CODY (Subject Stallion), Buffalo Billy (3rd La Puente S), and Shepherdia (dam of SW SHEPERD MARKET). Granddam PALM DOVE is the dam of BUFFALO BERRY (See Above), CHEAL ROSE (Dam of SW GOLDEN ARROW), and PEACE IN THE PARK (Dam of SW MORENA PARK). Third dam PRAYERS 'N PROMISES won 4 races inc. Matron S, Gr.1, etc. This is the family of GIW and successful sire HARD SPUN.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in South Africa in 2020. Sire of first crop winner Pistol Pete.

ERIK THE RED

(BR. 2017) STANDS AT VARSFONTEIN STUD, PAARL

CAPTAIN AL	AL MUFTI	ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON
			BRAMALEA
		LASSIE DEAR	BUCKPASSER
	OFF TO WAR	COMPLETE WARRIOR	GAY MISSILE
			DEWAN
INFANTA		SPENDID SPREE	
COVENANT	WESTERN WINTER		JAMAICO
			BEYLIC
		GONE WEST	MR PROSPECTOR
		CHILLY HOSTESS	SECRETAME
			VICE REGENT
	SECRET PACT		IMPRESSIVE LADY
		BUSH TELEGRAPH	JUNGLE COVE
		MAIDEN OVER	
SOHO SECRET		REGENT STREET	
		SECRET LANDING	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-3. Won 6 races (1000-1200m) from 10 starts inc. Cape Merchants, Gr.2, Umkhomazi S, Gr.2, Cape Of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3, Summer Juvenile S, Somerset 1200 etc.

MALE LINE

His sire CAPTAIN AL won 9 races inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, etc. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2014-2015 and 2017-2018, eight times Leading Sire of 2YOs. Sire of CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (Horse Of The Year), ONE WORLD (Subject Stallion), CARRY ON ALICE (Champion), ALWAYS IN CHARGE (Champion), CLOTH OF CLOUD (Champion), CELTIC SEA (Champion), CAPTAIN OF ALL (Champion), KASIMIR (Champion), CAPTAIN AMERICA (Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1), HILL FIFTY FOUR (J&B Met), TAP O' NOTH (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Cape Guineas, Gr.1 sire), ALL IS SECRET (Champion), THE SECRET IS OUT (Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Champion), UNDERCOVER AGENT (Gold Challenge, Gr.1), MALMOOS (SA Derby, Gr.1 SA Classic, Gr.1 Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2), SNOWDANCE (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam COVENANT won seven races inc. Majorca S, Gr.1, Sceptre S, Gr.2-twice, Southern Cross S, Gr.2, etc. She is the dam of ERIK THE RED (Subject Stallion), Varallo (2nd Gold Medallion, Gr.1), and Scandola (3rd Lady's Pendant, dam of G2W CALA MURETTA and G2P Gimme's Lassie).

Granddam SECRET PACT won 4 races inc. George Azzie Memorial H, etc. She is the dam of PROMISEFROMMYHEART (Champion 3YO Classic Filly, dam of Gr.2 winner and successful sire MASTER OF MY FATE, granddam of Triple Crown winning sire MALMOOS etc), COVENANT (See Above), SECRET HEART (Prix du Cap, dam of Gr.2 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf winner and sire PLUCK and Gr.3 Red Carpet Handicap winner THREE HEARTS) and SECRET MISSION (dam of Gr.2 Umkhomazi Stakes winner HACK GREEN).

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2021. His first crop are yearlings.

HAWWAAM

(B. 2015) STANDS AT WILGERBOSDRIFT, PIKETBERG

SILVANO	LOMITAS	NINISKI	NIIJINSKY
		LA COLORADA	VIRGINIA HILLS
	SPIRIT OF EAGLES	BEAUS EAGLE	SURUMU
			LA DORADA
		BIG SPIRIT	GOLDEN EAGLE
			BEAUFIELD
HALFWAY TO HEAVEN	JET MASTER		BIG SPRUCE
			BEAUTIFUL SPIRIT
	PAS DE BASQUE	RAKEEN	NORTHERN DANCER
			GLORIOUS SONG
		JET LIGHTNING	ROLLINS
			JOLLY LAUGHTER
	RAMBO DANCER	NORTHERN DANCER	
	OUR ELEGANT GIRL	FAIR ARABELLA	
		OUR CASEY'S BOY	
		SO ELEGANT	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa at 3-4. Equus Champion 3YO Colt in 2018-2019. Won 10 of 13 starts (1400-2000m) inc. Champions Challenge, Gr.1-twice, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Daily News 2000, Gr.1, SA Classic, Gr.1, Premier Trophy, Gr.2, Dingaans, Gr.2, Tony Ruffel S, Gr.3, etc

MALE LINE

His sire SILVANO was Horse Of The Year in Germany in 2001. Champion Sire six times in South Africa. Sire of SUMMER PUDDING (Horse Of The Year), VERCINGETORIX (Equus Champion, successful sire), BOLD SILVANO (Champion), KINGS GAMBIT (Champion), ASLAN (Champion), HAWWAAM (Subject Stallion), MARINARESCO (Champion), HEAVY METAL (Champion), LUCKY SPEED (Deutsches Derby, Gr.1, sire), SPARKLING WATER (Champion), SAFE PASSAGE (Champion), SEAL (SA Derby, Gr.1), AL SAHEM (SA Derby, Gr.1), POWER KING (Vodacom Durban July, Gr.1), SILVANO'S PRIDE (Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), SILVER DARLING (Woolavington 2000, Gr.1), KILINDINI (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), FLIRTATION (Summer Cup, Gr.1), SILVER MOUNTAIN (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1), MARTIAL EAGLE (J&B Met, Gr.1), WAVIN' FLAG (Gold Cup, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam HALFWAY TO HEAVEN won 7 races inc. Prix du Cap, Gr.3, Off To Stud Handicap. Broodmare Of The Year in 2018-2019, 2019-2020 and 2020-2021. She is the dam of HAWWAAM (Subject Stallion), RAINBOW BRIDGE (Horse Of The Year, Equus Champion Older Male in 2020-2021), GOLDEN DUCAT (Cape Derby, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1), etc.

Granddam PAS DE BASQUE won 8 races. She is the dam of HALFWAY TO HEAVEN (See Above).

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2021. His first crop are yearlings.

ONE WORLD

(B. 2015) STANDS AT DRAKENSTEIN STUD, SIMONDIUM

CAPTAIN AL	AL MUFTI	ROBERTO	HAIL TO REASON
			BRAMALEA
	OFF TO WAR	LASSIE DEAR	BUCKPASSER
			GAY MISSILE
		COMPLETE WARRIOR	DEWAN
			SPENDID SPREE
	INFANTA	JAMAICO	
		BEYLIC	
AQUILONIA	GIANT'S CAUSEWAY	STORM CAT	STORM BIRD
			TERLINGUA
		MARIAH'S STORM	RAHY
			IMMENSE
	LEONILA	CAERLEON	NIJINSKY
			FORESEER
DINALINA		TOP VILLE	
		SHAHINAAZ	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-4 years. Champion Older Male in 2019-2020. Won 10 races inc, Sun Met, Gr.1, Concorde Cup, Gr.2, Matchem S, Gr.3, Winter Guineas, Gr.3, Langerman, 2nd L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, 3rd Cape Guineas, Gr.1, etc

MALE LINE

His sire CAPTAIN AL won 9 races inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Merchants, Gr.2, Diadem S, Gr.2, etc. Champion Sire in South Africa in 2014-2015 and 2017-2018, eight times Leading Sire of 2YOs. Sire of CAPTAIN'S RANSOM (Horse Of The Year), ONE WORLD (Subject Stallion), CARRY ON ALICE (Champion), ALWAYS IN CHARGE (Champion), CLOTH OF CLOUD (Champion), CELTIC SEA (Champion), CAPTAIN OF ALL (Champion), KASIMIR (Champion), CAPTAIN AMERICA (Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1), HILL FIFTY FOUR (J&B Met), TAP O' NOTH (Cape Guineas, Gr.1), WILLIAM LONGSWORD (Cape Guineas, Gr.1 sire), ALL IS SECRET (Champion), THE SECRET IS OUT (Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.1), CAPTAIN'S LOVER (Champion), UNDERCOVER AGENT (Gold Challenge, Gr.1), MALMOOS (SA Derby, Gr.1 SA Classic, Gr.1 Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2), SNOWDANCE (Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Majorca S, Gr.1), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam AQUILONIA is the dam of ONE WORLD (Subject Stallion) and Count To Ten (2nd Breeders Guineas).

Granddam Leonila, a full-sister to GI Prix de Diane winner CAERLINA, won 2 races, 2nd Prix de Malleret, Gr.2.

This is the family of GI winners AL WUKAIR and TURTLE BOWL.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in 2020. Sire of first crop winners Sahara Cat, Lion Rampart, Address The Nation, Fine One & One Stripe.

SOQRAT (AUS)

(B. 2015) STANDS AT SANDOWN STUD

EPAULETTE	COMMANDS	DANEHILL	DANZIG
		COTEHELE HOUSE	RAZYANA
	ACCESSORIES	SINGSPIEL	MY SWANEE
		ANNA MATRUSHKA	EIGHT CARAT
			IN THE WINGS
ELZEEZA	HUSSONET	MR PROSPECTOR	GLORIOUS SONG
		SACAHUISTA	MILL REEF
	LUNASONG		ANNA PAOLA
			RAISE A NATIVE
			GOLD DIGGER
			RAJA BABA
			NALEES FLYING FLAG
	UNBRIDLED		
	UNBRIDLED SONG	TROLLEY SONG	
	LUNALIONA	CAERLEON	
		LUNA BLUE	

TRACK RECORD

Raced in South Africa from 2-4 years. Equus Champion 2YO Colt in 2017-2018. Won 7 races (1150m -1800m) inc. Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Horse Chestnut S, Gr.1, Premiers Champion Stakes, Gr.1, Victory Moon S, Gr.3, 2nd Summer Cup, Gr.1, L'Ormarins Queen's Plate, Gr.1, Champions Cup, Gr.1, Premier's Champions Challenge, Gr.1, Golden Horseshoe, Gr.2, etc

MALE LINE

His sire EPAULETTE won 5 races inc. Golden Rose, Gr.1, Doomben 10 000, Gr.1, etc. Sire of SOQRAT (Subject Stallion), RED LARK (Del Mar Oaks, Gr.1), DAUMIER (Blue Diamond S, Gr.1), PARADEE (Peter Young S, Gr.2, Alexandra S, Gr.3), MILITARY ZONE (Fred Best Classic, Gr.3), MERYL (Bj MCLachlan S, Gr.3), SHE SHAO FLY (SAJC Sires' Produce S, Gr.3), LAPULCED'ACQUA (Champion), STELA STAR (Killavullan S, Gr.3), etc

FEMALE LINE

His dam ELZEEZA won 2 races in Australia. She is the dam of SOQRAT (Subject Stallion) and is a three-parts sister to COLORADO CLAIRE (Phar Lap S, Gr.2, dam of Gr.2W GUNNISON) and Bubble Below (dam of GIW LUCKY BUBBLES).

Granddam Lunasong won 2 races, 2nd Hawksbury Guineas, L.

The family of multiple champion sire LINAMIX.

STUD RECORD

Retired to stud in South Africa in 2020. First crop are current 2yo's.

2024 *Sales Calendar*

NATIONAL YEARLING SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 18 April 2024 &
Friday, 19 April 2024

KZN YEARLING SALE

Suncoast, Durban

Thursday, 04 July 2024

AUGUST 2YO SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Thursday, 22 August 2024
& Friday, 23 August 2024

NOVEMBER 2YO SALE

TBA Complex, Johannesburg

Sunday, 24 November 2024



BloodStock

· SOUTH AFRICA ·

Championing Champions | www.bsa.co.za

Thoroughbred breeding,
a centuries-old craft.
Part art, part nature
but mostly nurture.
From our hands
to yours



The Thoroughbred Breeders'
Association of South Africa

www.tba.co.za